

तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमये

SANTINIKETAN
VISWA BHARATI
LIBRARY

378.54c

Pu

THE
CALENDAR
OF THE
University of the Panjab

Volume I



1945

Price Rs. 6/- for both Volumes.

THE CIVIL & MILITARY GAZETTE LTD., THE MALL, LAHORE.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

PAÑJAB UNIVERSITY ORIENTAL PUBLICATIONS.

Note.—*The list has been rearranged. The old serial numbers are indicated in italics, after the new ones.*

I. Sanskrit, Pāli, Prakrits and Vernaculars.

A. Vedic.

1 (8). **The Nighaṇṭu and the Nirukta.** The oldest Indian treatise on Etymology, Philology and Semantics. Critically edited from the original manuscripts by Dr. Lakshman Sarup, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), Officier d'Academie (France), Professor of Sanskrit at the Panjab University and Principal, University Oriental College, Lahore.

$\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. 39 + 292. Bombay, 1927. Rs. 3-6.

The text is preceded by a brief introduction¹ describing the manuscript material utilized in constituting the text, its different recensions, stages of interpolation, etc. In the appendix the text of the Nirukta is compared with that of the Brāhmanas, Prātisākhya, Aṣṭādhyāyī, Mahābhārata, etc.

2 (3). **The Nighaṇṭu and the Nirukta.** English translation and notes by Dr. L. Sarup.

$\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. iv + 259. Oxford, 1921. Rs. 6.

On account of numerous derivations and etymological explanations, the Nirukta had never been translated before. This is the very first translation of the Nirukta into any European language. (Out of print.)

¹ A detailed introduction was published separately by the Oxford University Press. $\frac{10 \times 26}{8}$ pp. 80; 1920.

3 (II). **Indices and Appendices to the Nirukta**, compiled with an introduction by Dr. L. Sarup.

$\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. 76 + 394. Allahabad, 1929. Rs. 4-8.

4, 5, 6 (16, 18, 24). **Commentary of Skandasvāmin and Mahesvara on the Nirukta**. Critically edited by Dr. L. Sarup.

Part I (Comm. on Chap. I); $\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. 15 + 139. Lahore, 1927. As. 15. (bound) Rs. 1-11.

Part II (Comm. on Chaps. II—VI); $\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. 18 + 508. Lahore, 1931. Rs. 3-12.

Parts III and IV (Comm. on Chaps. VII—XIII); $\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. 101 (Introduction) + 176 (part III) + 626 (part IV), Lahore, 1934. Rs. 6-12.

The commentary of Skandasvāmin on the Nirukta has been discovered and edited for the first time.

7 (5). **The Atharva-Prātisākhya** or the Phonetico-grammatical Aphorisms of the Atharva Veda, critically edited with introduction for the first time from original manuscripts by Visvabandhu Vidyārthī, Shāstrī, M.A., M.O.L.

Part I, $\frac{18 \times 22}{8}$, pp. 80. Lahore, 1923. Rs. 2-4.

Contents. Description of manuscripts. History and Title of the Text. *Atharvaveda-prātisākhya and the Caturddhyāyikā*. Nature of the treatise. Its authorship and date. Pānini and Prātisākhyas. Division and subject-matter. *Text.* Appendices.

8 (17). **Vārāhagṛhyasūtra** with short extracts from the *paddhatis* of Gaṅgādhara and Vasiṣṭha, critically edited by Dr. Raghuvīra, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. Et Phil.

$\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. 21 (Introduction) + 64. Lahore, 1932. Rs. 3-12.

B. *Sanskrit (Classical).*

1 (6). **The Mahāvīra Garitam.** A drama by the Indian poet Bhavabhūti, edited with critical apparatus, introduction and notes by the late Todar Mall, revised and prepared for the press by A. A. Macdonell.

$\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. liv + 351. Oxford, 1928. Rs. 7-8.

Contents. Part I: Preface, detailed account of 18 MSS. and their mutual relationship. Bhavabhūti's life and ancestry, his date, writings, style, etc. Bhavabhūti and Kālidāsa. Part II: Text. Part III: Illustrative notes. Part IV: Supplementary passages, variants in acts VI-VII, appendices, Sanskrit and Prakrit word-indices.

2 (15). **The Saundarananda of Asvaghōṣa,** critically edited with notes by E. H. Johnston, M.A.
 $\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. xvi + 171. Oxford, 1928. Rs. 9-6.

3 (22). **The Saundarananda or Nanda the Fair,** translated from the original Sanskrit of Asvaghōṣa by E. H. Johnston, M.A.

$\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. xii + 123. Oxford, 1932. Rs. 9-6.

This is the first *complete* translation of the poem in a European language.

4 (13). **Thirteen Trivandrum Plays attributed to Bhāsa,** translated into English by A. C. Woolner and Lakshman Sarup.

2 Vols. $\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, Vol. I, pp. xii + 200, Vol. II, pp. 181. Oxford, 1930, 1931. Each Vol. Rs. 6-12; Vols. 1 and 2 together Rs. 11-4.

*5 (27). **The Jasmine Garland or Kundamālā,** translated into English by A. C. Woolner.

$\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. xvi + 50. Oxford, 1935. Rs. 4.

*[Available from the Oxford University Press, Bombay.]

Kundaṃālā is a play written somewhere between the seventh and eleventh centuries. It is based on the conclusion of the Rāmāyana though it is of a more sophisticated sentiment and has heightened and complicated the simpler pathos of the epic.

6 (26). **Kapṣhinābhyudaya**, an hitherto unpublished Buddhist Kāvya of Sivasvāmin, critically edited with an introduction and notes by Gaurishankar, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.). Rs. 6.

7 (31). **Buddhacarita of Asvaghōṣa**, critically edited by Dr. E. H. Johnston. M.A., D.Litt., Part I. Rs. 4.

8 (32). **Buddhacarita of Asvaghōṣa**.

Part II. Cantos 1—14, English translation with the Tibetan version by Dr. E. H. Johnston. Rs. 5-8.

9 (29). **Udaipur Inscription**, 1082 Sanskrit verses with historical notes by Prof. Siri Ram Sharma, M.A. (*In the Press*.)

C. Pāli and Prakrits.

1 (7). **Asoka Texts and Glossary**, by Alfred C. Woolner, M.A. (Oxon.), *Professor of Sanskrit at the Panjab University and Principal, Oriental College, Lahore*.

$\frac{20 \times 26}{4}$, 2 parts. Part I. pp. xxxvii+52.

Part II. iv+53. Oxford University Press, 1924. Rs. 10.

Contents. Part I: Preface and Introduction describing edicts of Asoka, their decipherment and interpretation; outline of Asoka Grammar. The text of the Inscriptions of Asoka (Roman characters).

Part II: Glossary, Index of Sanskrit roots.

2 (1). **Introduction to Prakrit**, by Alfred Cooper Woolner, M.A. (Oxon.), *Principal, Oriental*

College, Lahore. (2nd edition revised.)

$\frac{18 \times 22}{8}$, pp. xvi + 235. Lahore, 1928. Rs. 3.

(Printed by Messrs. Motilal Banarsidas, Lahore.)

Contents. Preface. Introduction to the subject as a whole, an account of three stages of Prakrit, a description of the chief literary forms and their general characteristics. Chapters on phonetics, accent, the dialects, and Prakrit Literature (pp. 1-92). Thirty-five specimens of various Prakrits—Saurasenī, Māhārāṣṭrī, Māgadhī, Ardhamāgadhī. Jaina-Saurasenī, Jaina-Māhārāṣṭrī, Pāli, Asoka, and Apabhramsa with translation and notes. Index-vocabulary. Student's Bibliography.

3 (23). **Prākṛit Pravesikā**, being a Hindi translation of Dr. Woolner's *Introduction to Prakrit*, vocabulary. Student's Bibliography.

$\frac{18 \times 22}{8}$, pp. 22 + 356. Lahore, 1933. Rs. 2-4.

4 (4). **Ardhamāgadhī Reader**, by Banarsi Das Jain, M.A., Ph.D.

$\frac{18 \times 22}{8}$, pp. lxx + 180. Lahore, 1923. Rs. 2-4.

Contents. A brief account of the Ardhamāgadhī language and literature. Thirteen Ardhamāgadhī Texts from the Jaina Sūtras with English translation.

D. *Vernacular Languages and Literatures (Panjabi and Hindi).* (For Urdu see Persian.)

1 (12). **Phonology of Panjābī** as spoken about Ludhiana, and a Ludhiānī Phonetic Reader by Banarsi Das Jain.

$\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$, pp. vii + 226. Lahore, 1934. Rs. 3-12.

Contents. Phonology, pp. 1-100; Index of Ludhiānī words (with etymological remarks), 101-36; Index of Sanskrit words with Ludhiānī equivalents, 137-51, Ludhiānī Phonetic Reader

(155—226) in three parts, the sounds of **Ludhiānī**, 155—76, twelve texts 177—213, Vocabulary to the texts, 215—26.

Some of the characteristics are:—

- (i) The discovery of the law of accent-shift in the Central languages, Hindī, Panjābī, Gujarātī and Rājasthānī. By its help have been explained such forms as seemed irregular hitherto.
- (ii) It defines the limits of the period in which the *anusvāra*, the parent of the so-called 'spontaneous nasalisation' was inserted.
- (iii) It affords new strength to the regularity with which the phonetic laws work in a language.
- (iv) It contains a number of minute phonetic observations.

2 (12a). **Ludhiānī Phonetic Reader** (A part of the previous volume printed separately also). As. 12.

3 (25). **The Padumāwati** of Malik Mohammad Jāisī, edited with an etymological word-index by Dr. Suryakanta Shastri, M.A., M.O.L., Vol. I, Cantos 1—25.

$\frac{20 \times 26}{8}$ pp. xviii + 123 + 261. Lahore, 1935.

Rs. 5-4.

Contents. Foreword and Preface, Text 1—123; Index 1—261.

4 (28). **Word-Index of Tulsī Rāmāyana**, by Suryakanta Shastri, M.A., D.Litt. Price Rs. 12-4.

All the above mentioned books can be had of Messrs. Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Said Mitha Bazar and Messrs. **Meharchand Lachman Dass**, Said Mitha Bazar, Lahore.

II. Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

1 (10). **Iqlid al-Khizāna** or Index of the titles of works referred to or quoted by 'Abdul Qādir al-Baghdādī in his **Khizānat al-Adab**. Prepared by M. 'Abd-al-'Azīz Maiman, *Lecturer in the Muslim University, Aligarh*. Printed in Lahore, 1927. pp. 19+130. Price: paper cover Re. 1-0-6, bound Re. 1-5.

2 (19). **Majmū'a-i-Naghz** or the **Tadhkira-i-Jhuarā-i-Urdū** (in Persian) by Mir Qudratullāh Qāsim. Edited by H. M. Shairānī, *Lecturer in Urdu in the Panjab University*, from the author's autograph copy. Two volumes in one. Lithographed. Price: bound Rs. 3-12, unbound Rs. 3-6.

3 (20). **Tatimma Siwā al-Hikma** or **Akhbar al-Hukama** of 'Alī b. Zaid al-Baihaqī (d. 565 A.H.). Arabic Text and the Persian version, with copious notes and full indices. Edited by Principal Mohammad Shafi', M.A. (*Cantab.*), *Panjab University Oriental College, Lahore*, from Berlin, Istambol and Lahore MSS. Printed in Lahore, 1935. (In 2 pts.) Price: Part I, Rs. 5, Part II (2nd Edition), Re. 1-12 and Part III (Introduction). (Under preparation.)

4 (21). **Akhbār al-Dawlat al-Saljūkiya** also known as **Zubdat al-Tawārikh**. Edited by Dr. Mohammad Iqbāl, M.A., Ph.D. (*Cantab.*), *Professor of Persian, Panjab University*. The text is based on the unique copy in the British Museum. Printed in Lahore, 1933. pp. viii+228. Price: cloth bound Rs. 4-5, paper cover Rs. 3-12.

5 (9). **Analytical Indices of the Kitāb al-'Ikḍ al-Farīd** of Ahmad B. Muḥammad B. 'Abd Rabbihi (Cairo edn. A.H. 1321). Prepared by Principal Mohammad Shafi', M.A., *Panjab University Oriental College, Lahore*.

Index I—Names of Poets cited in the work.

Index II—Rhymes.

Index III—Names of Persons, Tribes, etc.

Index IV—Names of Places.

With a conspectus of the pagination of the contents in the various editions of the *Ikd.* Pages 1xxiii+1044. Printed at the Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta, 1935. Vol. I. Price Rs. 26. Vol. II (Notes). Price Rs. 6-8.

6 (30). **Life and Works of Amir Khysrau**, by Dr. Mohammad Wahid Mirzā, M.A. (*Panjab*), Ph. D. (*London*), *Professor of Arabic in the Lucknow University*. Price Rs. 4 or 6 shillings.

Under Preparation.

7 (14). **Letters of Rashid ud-Din Fadlullāh.** Persian text and abridged translation, by Principal Moḥammad Shafī, M.A. (*Cambr.*).

All the above mentioned books can be had of Sh. Mubarak Ali & Sons, Inside Lohari Gate, Lahore.

and MESSRS. LUZAC & CO.

**46 Great Russell Street (opposite British Museum),
London, W.C.1.**

*The following books will be supplied free of cost, on application, to Associated Institutions, Affiliated Colleges, Public Libraries in the Punjab and University Libraries in India provided they pay the packing and postage in advance:

1. **Phonology of Panjabi,**
2. **Ludhiānī Phonetic Reader,**
3. **The Padumavati, and**
4. **Zafar Namah Ranjit Singh.**

*Write to the Administrator, P. U. Oriental Publication Fund, Oriental College, Lahore.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Panjab University Library—List of Periodicals and Serials, 1932. Price Re. 1.
2. Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Panjab Jain Bhandars, Pt. I, 1939. Price Rs. 5-8.

The above can be had from Messrs. R. S. Munshi Gulab Singh & Sons, Lahore.

3. Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Panjab University Library, Vol. 1, 1932. Price Rs. 7; Vol. 2, 1941, Price Rs. 5-8.

Can be had from Messrs. Mehr Chand Lachhman Dass, Sanskrit Book Depot, Said Mitha Bazar, Lahore.

4. Descriptive Catalogue of Persian, Urdu and Arabic Manuscripts in the Panjab University Library, Vol. 1—Fasciculus 1, 1942. Price Rs. 3.

Can be had from Sh. Mubarak Ali, Bookseller, Inside Lohari Gate, Lahore.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Dates of incorporation of various Indian Universities	xxi
Almanac, October 1, 1945, to December 31, 1945—6	xxiii
Schedule of Examinations for 1946 ..	xxviii
Part I.—Acts—	
Act XIX of 1882, incorporating the University	1—11
Act VIII of 1904, The Indian Universities Act	12—34
Preliminary Regulations ..	35
Part II.—Constitution—	
Chapters—	
I.—Election of Ordinary Fellows—	
A.—By Registered Graduates ..	36—48
B.—By the Faculties	48—50
II.—Faculties	50—55
III.—Syndicate	56—60
IV.—Senate	61—64
V.—Boards of Studies	64—69
VI.—School Board	70—71
VII.—Academic Council	71—76
VIII.—Mofussil Board	76—79
IX.—Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee	79—82
X.—Appointments Board	82—83
Part III.—Appointment and Duties of Officers of the University, and Examiners, etc.—	
Chapters—	
I.—Registrar and Controller of Examinations, etc.	83—87
II.—Appointment, removal and control of, the grant of leave to, and the making of provision for the retirement of officers and servants of the University	87—102

	Page
Chapters—	
III.—Appointment, conditions of tenure, and duties of Professors and Readers of the University	103—106
IV.—Appointment and duties of Exam- iners	106—110
V.—Conduct of Examinations	110—117
Part IV—Affiliated Colleges and Students of the University—	
Chapters—	
I.—Register of Students	118—120
II.—Affiliated Colleges	121—129
III.—Recognition of Schools	129—130
IV.—Terms and periods of instruction re- quired for various examinations ..	131—133
V.—Private Candidates	133—143
VI.—Residence of Students	143
Part V.—Courses of Study, Examinations, Scholarships, Admission to Degrees—	
Chapters—	
I.—Non-Faculty Examinations—	
A.—Matriculation Examination and School-Leaving Certificate Examination	144—160
B.—Examinations for the Diploma and the Higher Diploma in Arts for Women	161—165
C.—Diploma in Domestic Science ..	166—168
D.—Degree in Domestic Science ..	168—171
E.—Diploma in Journalism	172—175
II.—Examinations in the Faculties—	
(i) Oriental Faculty	
Intermediate	176—182
B.O.L.	182—188
M.O.L.	188—192
Ph.D.	192—194
D.O.L.	194—195

	Page
Diplomas and Literary Titles in Oriental Languages ..	196—202
Examinations in Modern Indian Languages ..	202—208
(ii) Arts Faculty—	
Intermediate	208—230
Regulations relating to qualifying in English only after passing an examination in an Oriental Classical Language or a Modern Indian Language	231—235
B.A.	235—261
Regulations for the Constitution of Honours Schools, the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours School) and Master of Arts	262—272
M.A.	273—279
Ph.D.	280—283
D.Litt.	283—284
Certificate in Statistics ..	285—287
(iii) Science Faculty—	
Inter.	288—303
B.Sc.	303—319
Regulations for the Constitution of the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours School) and Master of Science	305—314
M.Sc.	329—333
Ph.D.	333—337
D.Sc.	337—338
(iv) Faculty of Law—	
First Examination in Law ..	339—344
LL.B. Examination ..	344—350
The Examination for Diploma in Conveyancing and Pleadings	350—352

	Page
The Special Test in Law Examination ..	353—354
LL.M. Examination ..	354—357
LL.D. Examination ..	358
(v) Faculty of Medicine—	
Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.B.S.)	359—381
Regulations for the admis- sion of certain Diploma holders to the M.B.B.S. Degree	381—383
Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) ..	383—388
Master of Surgery (M.S.) ..	388—393
Diploma in Laryngology and Otology (D.L.O.) ..	394—397
Bachelor of Pharmacy ..	397—405
(vi) Faculty of Dentistry—	
Bachelor of Dental Surgery ..	405—420
Master of Dental Surgery ..	420—423
(vii) Faculty of Agriculture—	
First Examination in Agri- culture	423—431
Final Examination in Agri- culture	431—445
M.Sc. (Agriculture) ..	446—450
Ph. D.	450—454
(viii) Faculty of Commerce—	
Diploma in Commerce ..	454—457
Bachelor of Commerce Exam- ination	457—470
Examination for Diplomas in individual subjects for special- ization so prescribed for the B. Com. Degree	471—474
Master of Commerce Exam- ination	475—478

	Page
(xi) Faculty of Engineering	
First Examination in	
• Engineering	479—483
Second Examination in	
Engineering	483—487
Final Examination in	
Engineering	488—503
(x) Faculty of Veterinary Science—	
First Professional Examination	504—508
Second Professional Examination	508—512
Third Professional Examination	512—515
Final Professional Examination	515—521
(xi) Faculty of Education—	
B. T. Examination	522—530

Chapters—

III.—A—Special Regulations in order to give facilities to students anxious to participate in the various activities connected with the War	531—538
--	---------

III.—B—General Regulation providing examination facilities to students from the Rangoon and other Indian Universities affected by the War	539
---	-----

IV.—Scholarships	540—548
------------------------	---------

V.—Admission to Degrees	549—551
-------------------------------	---------

Part VI—Financial Rules and University Colleges, etc.

Chapters—

I.—Financial Rules	552—560
II.—Oriental College	561—563
III.—Law College	564—568

	Page
IV.—Hailey College of Commerce ..	569—571
V.—Research Studentships ..	572—578
VI.—Academical Costume ..	579—582
Part VII.—The University:	
Patron	583
Senate	583—593
Syndicate	594—595
Academic Council	593—598
Added Members of Faculties ..	599—605
Honorary Fellows	605—606
Boards of Studies	606—613
Committee for Military Science..	613
Committees for Music	613—614
Committee for Art	614
Committee for Journalism	614
Committee for Statistics	615
School Board	615
Women's Diploma Board	616
Mofussil Board	616—617
Law College Committee	617
Hailey College of Commerce Com- mittee	617—618
University Library Committee ..	618—619
University Foreign Information Bureau	619
Advisory Committee for Public Service Examinations	619
Board of Finance	619
Revising Committee	620
Deans of the Faculties	620
Secretaries of the Faculties ..	620—621
Boards of Control for the Honours Schools	621—622
Committees of Control for the M.A.	622—624
Committee of Control for the Degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy	625

	Page
University Professors, etc.	625—633
Registrar	633
Controller of Examination	633
SUCCESSION LISTS—	
Patrons	633—634
Chancellors	635—636
Vice-Chancellors	636—638
Deans of University Instruction	638
Fellows elected to the Legislative Council	639
Representatives on the Provincial Legislative Council	639
Representatives on the Provincial Legislative Assembly	639
Part VIII.—Rules, etc.	
Chapters—	
I.—Rules of Endowments	640—652
II.—Rules for the Award of Panjab University State Scholarship	653—654
III.—Rules for Panjab Government Scholars in England	655—658
IV.—Rules regarding certain scholarships tenable in the Oriental College, Lahore	659
V.—PANJAB UNIVERSITY LIBRARY—	
(a) Constitution of the Panjab University Library Committee	660—661
(b) Rules for the Use of the Panjab University Library	661—665
(c) Rules for Admission to the Panjab University Library Training Class	665—668
VI.—Rules for the Election to the Academic Council, by the Degree Teachers	669—670
VII.—Rules for the Election of 7 Fellows to the Academic Council	671

Chapters—	Page
VIII.—Rules for the Election of 3 Fellows of the University, who are not members of the Syndicate, to the Board of Finance	672
IX.—Rules for the Election of 3 Heads of recognised high schools as members of the School Board	673
X.—Rules for Election to the Mofussil Board	674—675
XI.—Travelling Allowance Rules	676—679
XII.—Rules regarding Travelling Allowance to Lecturers taking part in Inter-Collegiate University teaching on the Arts side	680
XIII.—Rules for Condoning Deficiency in Lectures	681—682
XIV.—Rules relating to Compulsory Physical Training	683—685
XV.—Rules regarding Late Admission to Colleges	686
XVI.—Rules regarding Late Admission to the Hailey College of Commerce	687
XVII.—Rules regarding Rustication and Expulsion of Students	688
XVIII.—Rules regarding withdrawal of admission forms and refund of fees	689
XIX.—Rules of Promotion from the Preliminary Class to the F.E.L. Class	690—691
XX.—Rules relating to remuneration of Examiners	692—703
XXI.—Rules regarding payment to Scrutineers	703
XXII.—Rules for the Nomination and Appointment of Examiners	704—709

	Page
Chapters—	
XXIII.—Rules regarding the Functions of . . Chief/Head Examiners ..	710—713
XXIV.—Instructions for M.Sc. (Old Type) Examiners	714—715
XXV.—Rules for M.Sc. (Honours School) Examination, etc.	716
XXVI.—Rules for the M.A. Examination	717—718
XXVII.—Rules regarding Oriental College Council	719—720
XXVIII.—Rules regarding Advance from Provident Fund	721
XXIX.—Rules regarding grant of Casual Leave to Officers of Classes A and B	722—723
XXX.—Rules regarding grant of Leave to University servants	724—725
XXXI.—Rules debarring University em- ployees from doing business directly or indirectly	726
XXXII.—Rules to regulate grant in connec- tion with research publications ..	727
XXXIII.—Rules for the appointment of Amanuensis in University Exam- inations	728
XXXIV.—Rules for constitution of Exam- ination centres	729—730

Part IX.—Miscellaneous

Chapters—

I.—Conditions laid down by the Syndi- cate, in addition to the require- ments laid down by the Indian Universities Act, 1904, to ensure financial stability and adequate teaching in the case of colleges applying for affiliation up to the Intermediate and B.A. standards ..	731—734
--	---------

Chapters—

II.—Conditions laid down by the Syndicate to ensure financial stability and adequate teaching in the case of colleges for women applying for affiliation for the Intermediate (Arts and Science), B.A., B.Sc., M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations ..	734—735
III.—Conditions laid down by the Syndicate for the affiliation of B.T. Class in the case of institutions for women	737
IV.—Conditions laid down by the Syndicate to be fulfilled by institutions before permission to send up women students as private candidates to the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations can be granted ..	738
V.—Conditions to be fulfilled by Colleges for starting Honours Classes	739
VI.—Statement showing the Examinations of other Universities and bodies which have been recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of this University	740—752
VII.—Statement showing the Rates of the University Tuition Fee for various University Classes ..	753—755
VIII.—Courses of Instruction for which Colleges are affiliated	756—782

**DATES OF INCORPORATION OF VARIOUS
INDIAN UNIVERSITIES**

1. University of Calcutta.. 24th January, 1857.
2. University of Bombay.. 18th July, 1857.
3. University of Madras .. 5th September, 1857.
4. University of the Panjab 14th October, 1882.
5. University of Allahabad 16th November, 1889.
6. Benares Hindu University. 1st April, 1916.
7. University of Mysore .. 22nd July, 1916.
8. University of Patna .. 1st October, 1917.
9. Osmania University, 28th August, 1919.
Hyderabad-Deccan.
10. University of Dacca .. 23rd March, 1920.
11. University of Rangoon 1st December, 1920.
12. Muslim University, Ali- 1st December, 1920.
garh.
13. University of Lucknow 2nd December, 1920.
14. University of Delhi .. 1st May, 1922.
15. University of Nagpur .. 4th August, 1923.
16. Andhra University .. 26th April, 1926.
17. Agra University .. 1st July, 1927.
18. Annamalai University.. 1st July, 1929.
19. Travancore University 1st November, 1937.
20. Utkal University 2nd August, 1943.
(Cuttack) ..

The Indian Universities Act (VIII of 1904)
was passed on the 24th of March, 1904.

Calendar for 1945, *from Oct. to Dec*

OCTOBER

S		7	14	21	28
M	1	8	15	22	29
T	2	9	16	23	30
W	3	10	17	24	31
Th	4	11	18	25	
F	5	12	19	26	
S	6	13	20	27	

NOVEMBER

S		4	11	18	25
M		5	12	19	26
T		6	13	20	27
W		7	14	21	28
Th	1	8	15	22	29
F	2	9	16	23	30
S	3	10	17	24	

DECEMBER

S	30	2	9	16	23
M	31	3	10	17	24
T		4	11	18	25
W		5	12	19	26
Th		6	13	20	27
F		7	14	21	28
S	1	8	15	22	29

Calendar for 1946

JANUARY

S		6	13	20	27
M		7	14	21	28
T	1	8	15	22	29
W	2	9	16	23	30
Th	3	10	17	24	31
F	4	11	18	25	
S	5	12	19	26	

FEBRUARY

S		3	10	17	24
M		4	11	18	25
T		5	12	19	26
W		6	13	20	27
Th		7	14	21	28
F	1	8	15	22	
S	2	9	16	23	

MARCH

S	31	3	10	17	24
M		4	11	18	25
T		5	12	19	26
W		6	13	20	27
Th		7	14	21	28
F	1	8	15	22	29
S	2	9	16	23	30

APRIL

S	.	7	14	21	28
M	1	8	15	22	29
T	2	9	16	23	30
W	3	10	17	24	
Th	4	11	18	25	
F	5	12	19	26	
S	6	13	20	27	

MAY

S		5	12	19	26
M		6	13	20	27
T		7	14	21	28
W	1	8	15	22	29
Th	2	9	16	23	30
F	3	10	17	24	31
S	4	11	18	25	

JUNE

S	30	2	9	16	23
M		3	10	17	24
T		4	11	18	25
W		5	12	19	26
Th		6	13	20	27
F		7	14	21	28
S	1	8	15	22	29

JULY

S		7	14	21	28
M	1	8	15	22	29
T	2	9	16	23	30
W	3	10	17	24	31
Th	4	11	18	25	
F	5	12	19	26	
S	6	13	20	27	

AUGUST

S		4	11	18	25
M		5	12	19	26
T		6	13	20	27
W		7	14	21	28
Th	1	8	15	22	29
F	2	9	16	23	30
S	3	10	17	24	31

SEPTEMBER

S	1	8	15	22	29
M	2	9	16	23	30
T	3	10	17	24	
W	4	11	18	25	
Th	5	12	19	26	
F	6	13	20	27	
S	7	14	21	28	

OCTOBER

S		6	13	20	27
M		7	14	21	28
T	1	8	15	22	29
W	2	9	16	23	30
Th	3	10	17	24	31
F	4	11	18	25	
S	5	12	19	26	

NOVEMBER

S		3	10	17	24
M		4	11	18	25
T		5	12	19	26
W		6	13	20	27
Th		7	14	21	28
F	1	8	15	22	29
S	2	9	16	23	30

DECEMBER

S	1	8	15	22	29
M	2	9	16	23	30
T	3	10	17	24	31
W	4	11	18	25	
Th	5	12	19	26	
F	6	13	20	27	
S	7	14	21	28	

SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATIONS FOR 1946

EXAMINATIONS	APPROXIMATE DATE OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE EXAMINATIONS	LAST DATE FOR APPLICATIONS AND FEE TO BEACH REGISTRAR'S OFFICE		ADMISSION FEE FOR THE EXAMINATIONS
		Without late fee	With late fee	
1. <i>Matriculation Examination and School Leaving Certificate Examination</i> (a) School candidates .. (b) Private candidates ..	1-3-1946 1-3-1946	15-12-45 1-11-45	3-1-46 20-11-45	Rs. 15 plus Rs. 2 in the case of the candidate taking up one or more Science subjects. Rs. 25
2. <i>Diploma in Journalism</i> ..	May, 1946	30 days before the commencement of the examination.	15 days before the commencement of the examination.	Rs. 10. Rs. 15. Rs. 40. Rs. 7, 10 and 15 for Proficiency, High Proficiency and Honours respectively in the case of college candidates and Rs. 10, 15 and 20 in the case of private candidates. Ditto.
3. <i>F. O. L.</i>	1-4-1946	15-12-45	3-1-46	
4. <i>B. O. L.</i>	3-4-1946	15-12-45	3-1-46	
5. <i>M. O. L.</i>	6-4-1946	15-12-45	3-1-46	
6. <i>Diplomas and Literary Titles in Oriental Languages</i> .	2nd week of May 1946	1-2-46	15-2-46	
7. <i>Examinations in Modern Indian Languages</i> .	1st week of May, 1946	1-2-46	15-2-46	

SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATIONS

XXIX

8. <i>Intermediata Examination—</i> <i>Arts FACULTY—</i> (a) College candidates— (b) Private candidates	1-4-1946	1-2-46 10-1-46	10-2-46 20-1-46	Rs. 25 <i>plus</i> Rs. 3 in the case of the candidate taking up a Science subject.
SCIENCE FACULTY— (a) College candidates— (b) Private candidates		1-2-46 10-1-46	10-2-46 20-1-46	Rs. 30. Rs. 35--
9. <i>Bachelor of Arts (April and September) Examinations—</i> (a) College candidates (b) Private candidates	3-4-46 and September 1946.	1-2-46 and 31-7-46 10-1-46 and 31-7-46	10-2-46 and 15-8-46 20-1-46 and 15-8-46	Rs. 35 <i>Plus</i> Rs. 5 in the case of the candidate taking up a Science subject.
10. <i>Bachelor of Science (April and September) Examinations—</i> (a) College candidates (b) Private candidates		1-2-46 and 31-7-46 10-1-46 and 31-7-46	10-2-46 and 15-8-46 20-1-46 and 15-8-46	Rs. 45. Rs. 50.
11. <i>M.A. Examination—</i> (a) College candidates (b) Private candidates	6-4-1946	1-2-46 1-2-46	10-2-46 10-2-46	Rs. 60 <i>but</i> Rs. 75 in the case of a candidate taking up Geography. Rs. 65 <i>but</i> Rs. 80 in the case of a candidate taking up Geography.

SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATIONS

SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATIONS FOR 1946—(Contd.)

EXAMINATIONS	APPROXIMATE DATE OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF EXAMINATIONS	LAST DATE FOR APPLICATIONS AND FEE TO REACH REGISTRAR'S OFFICE		ADMISSION FEE FOR THE EXAMINATIONS
		Without late fee	With late fee	
12. <i>M.Sc. Examination</i> ..	6-4-1946	1-2-46	10-2-46	Rs. 75—From College Candidates. Rs. 80—From Private Candidates. Rs. 25.
13. <i>Certificate in Statistics Examination</i> ..	Paper I along with M.A. Economics Paper V (option (ii) and Paper II in the last week of May, 1946. About the middle of May, 1946.	1-2-46	10-2-46	
14. <i>First Examination in Law</i>		25-3-46	5-4-46	Rs. 40—From College Candidates. Rs. 45—From Private Candidates. Rs. 60—From College Candidates. Rs. 65—From Private Candidates.
15. <i>LL.B. (May and October Examinations)</i> —	About the middle of May, & Oct. 1946.	25-3-46 and 25-8-46	5-4-46 and 5-9-46	Rs. 90—From College Candidates. Rs. 40—From Private Candidates.
16. <i>Diploma in Conveyancing and Pleadings (Annual)</i> ..	To be fixed by the Syndicate	30 days before the commencement of the examination.	7 days before the commencement of the examination.	
17. <i>Special Test in Law (Annual)</i> ..	To be fixed by the Syndicate.	Do.	15 days before the commencement of the examination.	Rs. 100.
<i>LL.M. Examination</i> ..	1-5-1946	5-1-46	..	Rs. 100.

SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATIONS

xxx

19. <i>Medical Examinations—</i> (a) First Professional..	1st April and October 1946.	1-3-46 and 1-9-46	2 weeks before the commencement of the examination.	Rs. 40.
(b) 2nd Professional ..	15-1-46 and 2nd Monday in May and October, 1946.	15-12-45, 1-4-46 and 1-9-46	Do.	Rs. 30 in the case of January examination and Rs. 20 for May and Oct. examination Rs. 60 for January examination Rs. 40 for April and Oct. examinations.
(c) 3rd Professional ..	15-1-1946 and April and October, 1946.	15-12-45, 1-3-46 and 1-9-46	Do.	Rs. 60 if examination is taken as a whole or Rs. 40 for each part taken in parts.
(d) Final Professional..	15-1-46 and May and October, 1946.	15-12-45, 1-4-46 and 1-9-46	Do.	Rs. 200 plus Rs. 100 for thesis.
20. <i>M. D.</i> ..	April, 1946.	One month before the commencement of the examination. Thesis to come 3 months before the commencement of the examination.	..	Do.
21. <i>M. S.</i> ..	April, 1946.	12 weeks before the commencement of the examination. Thesis to come 3 months before the commencement of the examination.	8 weeks before the commencement of the examination.	Do.
22. <i>Diploma in Laryngology and Biology—</i> Part I Part II	April and October 1946. June and December 1946.	15 days before the date of examination	..	Rs. 100

SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATIONS FOR 1946—(Concd.)

EXAMINATIONS	APPROXIMATE DATE OF THE COMMENCE- MENT OF THE EXAMINATIONS	LAST DATE FOR APPLICATIONS AND FEE TO REACH REGISTRAR'S OFFICE		ADMISSION FEE FOR THE EXAMINATIONS
		Without late fee	With late fee	
23. <i>B. Pharmacy Part I</i>	15-4-46 and Sept., 1946	1-3-46 and 31-4-46	Two weeks before the commencement of the examination 15-4-46 and 15-9-46	Rs. 20
24. <i>Bachelor of Dental Surgery 1st, 2nd, 3rd and Final (Professional)</i>	2nd Monday in May and October, 1946.	7-4-46 and 7-9-46		Rs. 40 in the case of First, 2nd and 3rd and Rs. 60 for the Final.
25. <i>Master of Dental Surgery</i>	April, 1946	12 weeks before the commencement of the examination		Rs. 200
26. <i>First Examination in Agriculture</i>	15-4-1946	6-3-46	3-4-46	Rs. 30
27. <i>Final Examination in Agriculture, Parts I and II.</i>	15-4-1946 and Sep- tember, 1946.	1-3-46 and 31-7-46	15-3-46 and 15-8-46	Rs. 20 for Part I and Rs. 25 for Part II <i>plus</i> Rs. 7-8-0 for the subsidiary sub- ject each time when appearing in the ex- amination whether in one or more sub- jects. Rs. 50 in the case of private candi-

SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATIONS

xxxiii

	September or October 1946.	15-1-46		dates for Part II. Rs. 75—From College Students. Rs. 80—From Private Candidates. Rs. 25.
28. <i>M.Sc. Agriculture</i> ..				
29. <i>Diploma in Commerce</i> ..	2nd half of April, 1946.	1st March, 1946	1-4-46	
30. <i>Bachelor of Commerce (April and Sept.) Parts I and II.</i>	Part I on 20-4-46 and 15-9-46, Part II on 1-5-46 and 1-10-46	20-3-46 and 20-8-46	3-4-46 and 3-9-46	Rs. 25 for each Part.
31. <i>Master of Commerce</i>	1st Monday in 1 April, 1946.	13-2-46	12-3-46	Rs. 75.
32. <i>Engineering Examinations (First, 2nd and Final)</i>	May/June and October, 1946.	4 weeks before the commencement of the examination.	2 weeks before the commencement of the examination.	Rs. 60, 65 and 70 for I, II and Final examinations, respectively.
33. <i>Bachelor of Veterinary Science, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Professional</i> ..	3rd Monday in May, and September, 1946.	1-4-46 and 1-8-46	Two weeks before commencement of the examination.	Rs. 20.
34. <i>Final Professional</i> ..	May and Dec., 1946.	1-4-46 and 1-11-46	Ditto	Rs. 20.
35. <i>Bachelor of Teaching</i> ..	2nd Monday in April, 1946	19-2-46	19-3-46	Rs. 35.

PART I.—ACTS

THE PANJAB UNIVERSITY ACT, 1882

ACT NO. XIX OF 1882*

An Act to establish and incorporate the University
of the Panjab

(Received the assent of the Governor-General on
5th October, 1882.)

CONTENTS

Sections.

Preamble.

1. Short Title.
2. Establishment and Incorporation of University.
3. Property of Panjab University College to vest in University.
4. Chancellor.
5. Vice-Chancellor.
6. *Repealed.*
7. First Fellows.
8. Cancellation and Vacation of appointment of Fellow.
9. Constitution and Powers of Senate.
10. *Repealed.*
11. *Repealed.*
12. Appointment of the First Registrar.
- 13—16. *Repealed.*
17. Power to levy Fees.
18. *Repealed.*
19. Duty of †Central Government to enforce Act, Statutes, Rules and Regulations.
20. Notifications in certain cases.
21. Annual Accounts.
22. *Repealed.*

*For Statement of Objects and Reasons, *see* Gazette of India, 1882, Part V, page 869; for Proceedings in Council, *see* *ibid.*, Supplement, pp. 853, 903 and 1,325.

The Indian Universities Act, 1904 (8 of 1904), shall be deemed to be part of this Act: *see* Section 2(1) of that Act.

†Substituted by the A. O. for "L.G."

THE SCHEDULE .

PART I.—*Repealed.*“

PART II.—Persons to be deemed to have been appointed
Fellows under Section 6, Clause (b) or (c).

Whereas an Institution, styled at first the
Preamble. Lahore University College, but
subsequently the Panjab University College, was established at Lahore in the
year 1869, with the special objects of promoting
the diffusion of European Science, as far as possible through the medium of the vernacular
languages of the Punjab, improving and extending vernacular literature generally, affording encouragement to the enlightened study of the
Eastern classical languages and literature, and associating the learned and influential classes of
the Province with the officers of Government in the promotion and supervision of popular education;

But it was at the same time provided that every encouragement should be afforded to the study of the English language and literature, and that, in all subjects which could not be completely taught in the vernacular, the English language should be regarded as the medium of examination and instruction;

And whereas this Institution was by a Notification, No. 472. dated 8th December, 1869, published in the *Punjab Government Gazette* of the twenty-third day of December, 1869, declared to be so established, in part fulfilment of the wishes of a large number of the Chiefs, Nobles and influential classes of the Punjab, and it is now expedient, the said Institution having been attended with success, further to fulfil the wishes of the said Chiefs, Nobles and influential classes, by constituting the said Institution a University for the

purpose of ascertaining, by means of examination or otherwise, the persons who have acquired proficiency in different branches of literature, Science and Art, and for the purpose of conferring upon them academical degrees, diplomas, Oriental literary titles, licenses and marks of honour;

And whereas it is also expedient that the University so constituted should be incorporated, and the property, movable and immovable, which has been hitherto held by, or in trust for, the said Institution, should become the property of the University, subject to all existing trusts as to the manner in which, and the purposes to which, that property or any part thereof is to be applied;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short Title. 1. This Act may be called the Panjab University Act, 1882;

*

2. (1) The University shall be established at Lahore; and the Governor-General for the time being shall be the Patron of the University.

(2) The University shall consist of a Chancellor, a Vice-Chancellor, and such number of Fellows as may be determined in manner hereinafter provided.

(3) The University shall be a Body Corporate by the name of the University of the Panjab, having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire and hold property, movable or immovable, to transfer the same, to contract, and to do all other things necessary for the purposes of its constitution.

*The words "and it shall come into force at once" repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1914 (10 of 1914), Section 3 and Schedule II.

(4) The University shall come into existence on such day* as the †[Provincial Government] may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

3. All the property, movable and immovable, held at the date at which the Property of Panjab University College to vest in University. Panjab University College, shall, on that date, become the property of the University, to be administered by it for the purposes of the University, subject to all existing trusts as to the manner in which, and the purposes to which, that property or any part thereof is to be applied.

4. The Governor of the Punjab for the time being shall be the Chancellor of the University; and the first Chancellor shall be the Hon'ble Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Doctor of Laws.

5. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be such one of the Fellows as the Chancellor may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf.

(2) Except as provided in sub-section (4), he shall hold office for two years from the date of his appointment, and on the expiration of his term of office may be reappointed.

*The University came into existence on the 14th October, 1882; see Notification No. 383-S., *Punjab Gazette*, 1882, Part I, page 485.

†Substituted by the A.O. for "L.G."

(3) But, if a Vice-Chancellor leaves India, without the intention of returning thereto, he shall thereupon cease to be Vice-Chancellor.

(4) James Broadwood Lyall, Esquire, of the Bengal Civil Service, and at present Financial Commissioner of the Punjab, shall be deemed to have been appointed the first Vice-Chancellor; and his term of office shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), expire on the last day of December, 1884.

6. [Fellows.] Repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

7.

(2) The persons named in Part II of that schedule shall, except for the purposes of the second clause of the proviso to Section 6, be deemed to have been appointed Fellows under Clause (b) or (c) of Section 6.

8. (1) The Chancellor may, with the consent of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Senate for the time being in India, cancel the appointment of any Fellow †.

(2) If any Fellow ‡ leaves India without the intention of returning thereto, or is absent from India for more than four years, he shall thereupon cease to be a Fellow.

*Sub-section (1) was repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (8 of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

†The rest of this sub-section repealed by Section 29 and Schedule II, *ibid*.

‡The words "appointed under Section 6, Clause (b) or Clause (c), and not being a person named in Part II of the Schedule to this Act" repealed by Section 29 and Schedule II, *ibid*.

9. (1) The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Constitution and Fellows for the time being Powers of Senate. shall form the Senate of the University.

(2) The Senate shall have the entire management of, and superintendence over, the affairs, concerns and property of the University, and shall provide for that management, and exercise that superintendence, in accordance with the Statutes, Rules and Regulations for the time being in force.

10 and 11. [Chairman at meetings of Senate. Proceedings at Meetings of Senate.] Repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

12. †.

The first Registrar shall be Gottlieb William
 Appointment of Leitner, Esquire, Master of
 the First Registrar. Arts, Doctor of Laws, Barrister-at-Law.

13 to 16. [Functions of Syndicate. Power to confer degrees, etc., after Examination. Power to confer degrees on persons who have passed Examinations at the Panjab University College in 1882. Power to confer honorary degrees.] Repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

17. The Senate may charge such reasonable
 Power to levy Fees. fees for entrance into the University and continuance therein, for admission to the examinations of the University, for attendance at any lectures or

*The words "under this Act" repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (8 of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

†This section except the last paragraph, repealed by Section 29 and Schedule II, *ibid*.

classes in connection with the University, and for the degrees to be conferred by the University, as may be imposed by the Rules or Regulations for the time being in force under this Act.

18. [Power to make statutes, rules and regulations.] Repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

*19. It shall be the duty of the †[Central Government] to require that the proceedings of the University shall be in conformity with this Act and with the Statutes, Rules and Regulations for the time being in force under the same; and the †[Central Government] may exercise all powers necessary for giving effect to its requisitions in this behalf, and may (among other things) annul, by a notification in the Official Gazette, any such proceeding which is not in conformity with this Act and the said Statutes, Rules and Regulations.

20. All appointments made under Section 5, all Notifications in appointments ‡. . . cancelled in certain cases. . . . led under ‡. . . .
Section 8, all degrees, diplomas, Oriental literary titles or licenses conferred ‡. . . . and all Statutes, Rules and Regulations made §. . . .
. . . ., shall be notified in the Official Gazette wherein, also, the record of the proceedings of

*With effect from 1st April, 1938, the functions of the Central Government have been entrusted to the Provincial Government of the Punjab, vide Notification No. F. 55-1 (iv) 38-E, dated the 7th April, 1938.

†Substituted by the A.O. for "L.G."

‡The words "made or," "Section Six, Clauses (b) and (c) and" and "under Sections Fourteen, Fifteen and Sixteen" repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (8 of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

§The words "under Section 18" repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1930 (8 of 1930), Section 3 and Schedule II.

every meeting of the Senate shall be duly published.

*21. The accounts of the income and expenditure of the University shall be submitted once in every year to the †[Central Government] for such examination and audit as the †[Central Government] may direct.

22. [Temporary provision as to statutes, rules and regulations.] Repealed by the Amending Act, 1891 (XII of 1891), Section 2 and Schedule I.

*With effect from 1st April, 1938, the functions of the Central Government have been entrusted to the Provincial Government of the Punjab vide notification No. 55-1 (iv) 38-E., dated the 7th April, 1938.

†Substituted by the A.O. for "L.G."

THE SCHEDULE

(See Section 7.)

PART II.

Persons to be deemed to have been appointed Fellows under Section 6, Clause (b) or (c):—

His Highness Maharaja Ranbir Singh of Jammu and Kashmir, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., Counsellor of the Empress of India;

His Highness Maharaja Rajindra Singh of Patiala;

His Highness Nawab Sadiq Muhammad Khan of Bahawalpur, G.C.S.I.;

His Highness Raja Raghubir Singh of Jhind, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., Counsellor of the Empress of India;

His Highness Raja Hira Singh of Nabha, G.C.S.I.;

His Highness Raja Jagatjit Singh of Kapurthala;

Raja Bijie Sen of Mandi;

Nawab Ibrahim Ali Khan of Maler Kotla;

Raja Bikram Singh of Faridkot;

Nawab Abdul Majid Khan;

Sardar Ajit Singh, Atariwala;

Rai Amin Chand, Sardar Bahadur;

Malaz-ul-Ulma Sardar Atar Singh, C.I.E., of Bhadaur;

Major-General Henry Prevost Babbage, Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner, Punjab;

David Graham Barkley, Esquire, M.A., Bengal Civil Service, Barrister-at-Law;

Deputy Surgeon-General Henry Walter Bellew, C.S.I.;

Reverend Edward Bickersteth, M.A.;

Charles Boulnois, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, late Judge, Chief Court, Punjab;

Sardar Bikrama Singh, C.S.I., Ahluwalia;

Arthur Brandreth, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, late of the Bengal Civil Service and Judge, Chief Court, Punjab;

Surgeon-Major Thomas Edwin Burton Brown, M.D.;

John Scarlet Campbell, Esquire, late of the Bengal Civil Service, and Judge, Chief Court, Punjab;

Surgeon-Major William Center, M.D., M.A.;

Reverend Robert Clark, M.A.;

John Graham Cordery, Esquire, M.A., Bengal Civil Service;

The Hon'ble Henry Stuart Cunningham, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta;

Surgeon-Major Alexander Morrison Dallas;

Mansel Longworth Dames, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service;

Sir Robert Henry Davies, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies;

*Part I of the Schedule repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (8 of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

Colonel William George Davies, C.S.I.;
 Deputy Surgeon-General Annesley Charles Castriot
 DeRenzy, B.A.;
 Sir Robert Eyles Egerton, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Counsellor of
 the Empress, late Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab
 and its Dependencies;
 Dennis Fitzpatrick, Esquire, B.A., Bengal Civil Service,
 Barrister-at-Law;
 Reverend C. W. Forman, D.D.;
 The Right Reverend Thomas Valpy French, D.D., Lord
 Bishop of Lahore;
 Munshi Ghulam Nabi;
 Surgeon-Major Robert Gray, M.B.;
 Major Leopold John Henry Gray, C.S.I., Bengal Staff
 Corps;
 Sir Lepel Henry Griffin, K.C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service;
 Pandit Guru Parshad;
 Sayyad Hadi Husain Khan;
 Raja Harbans Singh;
 Kaur Harnam Singh, Ahluwalia;
 Doctor Thomas Hastings, late Deputy Inspector-General
 of Hospitals;
 Edward Piercy Henderson, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service,
 Barrister-at-Law;
 Surgeon-Major George Henderson, M.D.;
 Mir Hidayat Ali, Khan Bahadur;
 Lieutenant-Colonel William Rice Morland Holroyd;
 Reverend W. Hooper, M.A.;
 Reverend T. P. Hughes, B.D.;
 Munshi Hukum Chand;
 Sodhi Hukum Singh;
 Denzil Charles Jelf Ibbetson, Esquire, B.A., Bengal Civil
 Service;
 Raja Jahandad Khan, Khan Bahadur, Ghakkar;
 Agha Kalbabid;
 Faqir Sayyad Qamar-ud-din;
 Rai Bahadur Kanhaya Lal, C.E.;
 Khan Bahadur Khan Muhammad Shah;
 Baba Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.;
 John Lockwood Kipling, Esquire;
 Surgeon Edward Lawrie, M.D.;
 Gottlieb William Leitner, Esquire, M.A., LL.D.;
 Thomas Crampton Lewis, Esquire, M.A.;
 Charles Robert Lindsay, Esquire, late of the Bengal Civil
 Service, and Judge, Chief Court, Punjab;
 James Broadwood Lyall, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service;
 General Robert MacLagan, R.E., late Secretary to Govern-
 ment, Punjab Public Works Department;
 Colonel Charles Alexander McMahon;

The Ven'ble Henry James Matthew, M.A., Archdeacon of Lahore;
 Colonel Julius George Medley, R.E.;
 Philip Sandys Melville, Esquire, C.S.I., late Civil Service, and Governor-General's
 John Andrew Erasmus Miller, Esquire;
 Pandit Moti Lal, Kathju;
 Khan Bahadur Muhammad Barkat Ali Khan;
 Khalifa Sayyad Muhammad Hussain;
 Muhammad Hyat Khan, C.S.I.;
 Rai Mul Singh;
 Nasir Ali Khan, Kazilbash;
 Babu Navina Chandra Rai;
 Nawab Nawazish Ali Khan;
 Major Edward Newbery;
 Edward O'Brien, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service;
 Henry Edmund Perkins, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service;
 Henry Meredith Plowden, Esquire, B.A., Barrister-at-Law;
 Major-General Charles Pollard, R.E.;
 Baden Henry Baden-Powell, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service;
 Edward Augustus Prinsep, Esquire, late of the Bengal Civil Service, and Settlement Commissioner, Punjab;
 Honorary-Surgeon Rahim Khan Bahadur;
 Diwan Ram Nath;
 William Henry Rattigan, Esquire, M.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law;
 Pandit Rikhi Kesh;
 Raja Sir Sahib Dyal, K.C.S.I.;
 Rai Bahadur Sahib Singh;
 Leslie Seymour Saunders, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service;
 Brigade-Surgeon John Barklay Scriven, late Civil Surgeon, Lahore;
 David Simson, Esquire, late of the Bengal Civil Service, and Judge, Chief Court, Punjab;
 John Sime, Esquire, B.A.;
 Surgeon-General Charles Manners Smith, late of the Indian Medical Service;
 John Watt Smyth, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service, Barrister-at-Law;
 Charles Henry Spitta, Esquire, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law;
 Thomas Henry Thornton, Esquire, D.C.L., C.S.I., late of the Bengal Civil Service, and Judge, Chief Court, Punjab;
 Thomas William Hooper Tolbort, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service, Barrister-at-Law;
 Charles Lewis Tupper, Esquire, B.A., Bengal Civil Service;
 Major Isaac Peatt Westmorland, R.E.;
 Lieutenant-Colonel George Gordon Young;
 William Mackworth Young, Esquire, M.A., Bengal Civil Service;
 Maulvi Zia-ud-din Khan.

THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1904

(VIII of 1904)

CONTENTS.**Sections.**

1. Short title and commencement.
2. Interpretation.

The University

3. Incorporation and powers of the University.
4. Constitution and powers of the Senate.

Fellows

5. *Ex officio* Fellows.
6. Ordinary Fellows.
7. Ordinary Fellows elected by Registered Graduates.
8. Ordinary Fellows elected by Senates.
9. Election by the Faculties.
10. Nomination by the Chancellor.
11. Vacating of office.

Transitory Provisions

12. *Repealed.*

Honorary Fellows

13. Honorary Fellows.

Faculties and Syndicate

14. Faculties.
15. Syndicate.

Degrees

16. Degrees, diplomas, licenses, titles and marks of honour.
17. Honorary degrees.
18. Cancellation of degrees and the like.

Affiliated Colleges

19. Certificate required of candidates for examination.
20. Existing Colleges.
21. Affiliation.
22. Extension of affiliation.
23. Inspection and reports.
24. Disaffiliation.

Regulations*Sections.*

25. Regulations.

26. New body of regulations.

Miscellaneous

* 27. Territorial exercise of powers.

28. *Repealed.*29. *Repealed.** THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—*Ex officio Fellows of the University.*THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—*Repealed.*

 ACT No. VIII of 1904.*

(Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 24th March, 1904.)

**An Act to Amend the Law relating to the
Universities of British India**

Whereas by Acts II, XXII and XXVII of 1857, Act XIX of 1882 and Act XVIII of 1887, Universities were established and incorporated at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Lahore and Allahabad;

And whereas by Act XLVII of 1860 the Universities of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay were empowered to confer such degrees as should be appointed in the manner provided by the Act;

And whereas by Act I of 1884 the Universities of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay were further empowered to confer the honorary degree of Doctor in the Faculty of Law;

And whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Universities of British India;

*For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see *Gazette of India*, 1903, Part V, page 528; for Report of the Select Committee, see *ibid.*, 1904, Part V, page 29; and for Proceedings in Council, see *ibid.*, 1903, Part VI, page 178; *ibid.*, 1904, Part VI, pages 4, 20, 81, 137 and 162.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Universities Act, 1904; and
 Short title and commencement. (2) It shall come into force on such date* as the Government may fix in this behalf by notification in the [†][Official Gazette.....].

2. (1) This Act shall be deemed to be part of each of the Acts by which the
 Interpretation. [‡]said five Universities were respectively established and incorporated.

(2) In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

*For notification bringing the Act into force—

- (1) within the territorial limits of the Calcutta University on 1st September, 1904; see *Gazette of India*, 1904, Part I, page 628;
- (2) in Coorg on 9th September, 1904; see *Coorg District Gazette Extraordinary*, dated the 6th September, 1904;
- (3) within the territorial limits of the University of Madras on 9th September, 1904, see *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1904, Part IB, page 616;
- (4) in the Bombay Presidency on 18th July, 1904 see *Bombay Government Gazette*, 1904, Part I, page 906;
- (5) in the Punjab on 1st October, 1904; see *Punjab Gazette*, 1904, Part I, page 706;
- (6) in the N.W.F.P. on 1st October, 1904; see *Gazette of India*, 1904, Part II, page 1095;
- (7) within the territorial limits of the Allahabad University on 1st October, 1904, see *United Provinces Gazette*, 1904, Part I, page 647;
- (8) in British Baluchistan, on 1st October, 1904, see *Gazette of India*, 1904, Part II, page 1141.

[†]Substituted by the A.O., paragraph 4 (1), for "Gazette of India or the local official Gazette, as the case may be." Strictly the substitution would read "Official Gazette or the Official Gazette, as the case may be," but the latter words have been omitted as being clearly redundant.

[‡]The Act has, however, been repealed in its application to the Bombay University by the Bombay University Act, 1928 (Bom. 4 of 1928), Section 52 and Schedule.

(a) the term "College" or "affiliated College" includes any collegiate institution affiliated to or maintained by the University:

*[(b) the expression "the Government" means the Central Government in the case of a University which is a corporation with objects not confined to a single Province, and the Provincial Government in other cases:] and

(c) the expressions "the University" and "the Act of Incorporation" and any expression denoting any University, authority or officer or any statute, regulation, rule or by-law of the University, shall be construed with reference to each of the said Universities respectively.

The University

3. The University shall be and shall be deemed to have been incorporated for the purpose (among others) of making provision for the instruction of students, with power to appoint University Professors and Lecturers, to hold and manage educational endowments, to erect, equip and maintain University libraries, laboratories and museums; to make regulations relating to the residence and conduct of students, and to do all acts, consistent with the Act of Incorporation and this Act, which tend to the promotion of study and research.

4. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Act of Incorporation, the Body Corporate of the Senate. University shall consist of—

(a) the Chancellor;

†.....

(c) the Vice-Chancellor;

(d) the *ex officio* Fellows; and

*Substituted by the A.O. for the original Clause (b).

†Clause (b) which reads: "in the case of the University of Calcutta, the Rector;" was repealed by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (7 of 1921), Section 4 and Schedule.

(e) the Ordinary Fellows—

(i) elected by registered Graduates or by the Senate,

(ii) elected by the Faculties, and,

(iii) nominated by the Chancellor,

(2) The Ordinary Fellows shall, save as here-in otherwise provided, hold office for five years:

Provided that an Ordinary Fellow who has vacated his office may, subject to the provisions of this Act, be elected or nominated to be an Ordinary Fellow.

(3) The Body Corporate shall be the Senate of the University, and all powers which are by the Act of Incorporation or by this Act conferred upon the Senate, or upon the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows in their corporate capacity, * . . . shall be vested in, and exercised by, the Senate constituted under this Act, and all duties and liabilities imposed upon the University by the Act of Incorporation shall be deemed to be imposed upon the Body Corporate as constituted under this Act.

(4) No act done by the University shall be deemed to be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy among either class of elected Ordinary Fellows, or by reason of the total number of Ordinary Fellows or of members of the profession of education to be included among Ordinary Fellows, being less than the minimum prescribed by this Act.

Fellows

5. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Act of Incorporation, *Ex officio* Fellows. the persons for the time being performing the duties of the offices mentioned in the list contained in the first schedule to this Act

*The words "or, in the case of the University of Calcutta, upon the Chancellor, Rector, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows in their corporate capacity" repealed by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (7 of 1921), Section 4 and Schedule.

or added to the said list under sub-section (2) shall be the *ex officio* Fellows of the University.

(2) The Government may, by notification published *.....in the †[Official Gazette], ‡..... make additions to, or alterations in, the list of offices contained in the said schedule:

Provided that the number of *ex officio* Fellows shall not exceed ten.

6. (1) In the case of the Universities of Calcutta§ and ||..., the number of Ordinary Fellows shall not be less than fifty nor exceed one hundred; and of such number—

(a) ten shall be elected by registered Graduates;

(b) ten shall be elected by the Faculties; and

(c) the remainder shall be nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) In the case of the Universities of the Panjab ¶....., the number of Ordinary Fellows shall not be less than forty nor exceed seventy-five; and of such number—

(a) ten shall be elected by the Senate or by registered Graduates;

(b) five shall be elected by the Faculties; and

(c) the remainder shall be nominated by the Chancellor.

**.....

*The words "in the *Gazette of India* or" repealed, *ibid.*

†Substituted by the A.O. for "local official Gazette."

‡The words "as the case may be" repealed by Act 7 of 1921, Section 4 and Schedule.

§The word "Bombay" repealed by the Bombay University Act, 1928 (Bombay 4 of 1928), Section 52 and Schedule.

||The word "Madras" repealed by the Madras University Act, 1923 (Madras 7 of 1923), Section 55 and Schedule II.

¶The words "and Allahabad" repealed by the Allahabad University Act, 1921 (U.P. 3 of 1921), Section 55 and Schedule II.

**The proviso, which had been inserted by the Indian Universities (Amendment) Act, 1911 (11 of 1911), was repealed by U.P. Act 3 of 1921.

(3) The election of any Ordinary Fellow shall be subject to the approval of the Chancellor.

(4) Elections of Ordinary Fellows by the Faculties and nominations of such Fellows by the Chancellor under this section shall be made in such manner as to secure that not less than two-fifths of the Fellows so elected and so nominated respectively shall be persons following the profession of education.

7. (1) Once in every year, on such date as the Chancellor may appoint in this behalf, there shall, if necessary, be an election to fill any vacancy among the Ordinary Fellows elected by registered Graduates.

(2) The Syndicate shall maintain a register on which any Graduate who—

(a) has taken the degree of Doctor or Master in any Faculty, or

(b) has graduated in any Faculty not less than ten years before registration,

shall, subject to the payment of an initial fee of such amount as may be prescribed by the regulations, be entitled to have his name entered upon application made within the period of three years from the commencement of this Act or of one year from the date on which he becomes so entitled:

Provided that, if such application is made after the expiry of either of the said periods, the applicant shall be entitled to have his name entered on payment of the said initial fee, and of such further sum as may be prescribed by the regulations.

(3) The name of any Graduate entered on the register shall, subject to the payment of an annual fee of such amount as may be prescribed by the regulations, be retained thereon, and, in case of default, shall be removed therefrom, but shall, at any time, be re-entered upon payment of all arrears:

Provided that a Graduate whose name has been already entered on the register may at any time compound for all subsequent payments of the annual fee by paying the sum prescribed in this behalf by the regulations.

• (4) No person other than a Graduate whose name is entered on the said register shall be qualified to vote or to be elected at an election held under sub-section (1).

(5) A Graduate registered under this section shall be entitled to such further privileges as may be determined by the regulations.

8. (1) The provisions of Section 7 shall not apply to the University of the Ordinary Fellows Panjab* or to the University elected by Senates. of Allahabad until the †[Government], by notification in the ‡[Official Gazette], so directs; and until such time the Ordinary Fellows of the said Universities, who would be elected by registered Graduates if the said provisions were in force, shall be elected by the Senate.

(2) In the case of the University of the Panjab and the University of Allahabad, there shall, if necessary, be an election, once in every year, on such date as the Chancellor may appoint in this behalf, to fill any vacancy among the Ordinary Fellows elected by the Senate.

9. (1) Once in every year, on such date as Election by the the Chancellor may appoint in Faculties. this behalf, there shall, if necessary, be an election to fill any vacancy among the Ordinary Fellows elected by the Faculties.

(2) An election under sub-section (1) shall be held, subject to such directions prescribing the

*Applies to the Panjab University with effect from the 1st April, 1909. *Vide* Punjab Government Notification, No. 1465 (*Home*), dated the 4th December, 1908.

†Substituted by the A.O. for "Chancellor, with the previous sanction of the G.G. in C."

‡Substituted by the A.O. for "local official Gazette."

qualifications of the persons to be elected as **may**, from time to time, be given by the Chancellor, with a view to secure the return of duly qualified persons and the fair representation of different branches of study in the Senate.

10. Subject to the provisions of Section 5, the
Nomination by the Chancellor may nominate any
Chancellor. number of fit and proper persons
to be Ordinary Fellows.

11. (1) Any Ordinary Fellow may, by letter
addressed to the Chancellor,
Vacating of Office. resign his office.

(2) Where any Ordinary Fellow has not
attended a meeting of the Senate, other than a
Convocation, during the period of one year, the
Chancellor may declare his office to be vacated.

Transitory Provisions

12. [Election and nomination of Ordinary Fellows within one year after commencement of Act, and temporary continuance of existing University administration.] Repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1914 (X of 1914), Section 3 and Schedule II.

Honorary Fellows

13. (1) (a) A Fellow holding office at the
commencement of this Act
Honorary Fellows. shall cease to be a Fellow.

(b) Where a Fellow included in Clause (a) does
not become a Fellow under this Act, he shall be an
Honorary Fellow for life.

(c) Where a Fellow included in Clause (a) becomes a Fellow under this Act, he shall, whenever
and so often as he ceases to be a Fellow under this
Act, become an Honorary Fellow as provided in
Clause (b).

(2) The Chancellor may nominate any person
to be an Honorary Fellow for life, who is eminent
for his attainments in any branch of learning, or
is an eminent benefactor of the University, or is

distinguished for services rendered to the cause of education generally.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, any Fellow who at the commencement of this Act is entitled as such to vote for the election of any person to be a member of any Council for the purpose of making laws and regulations or of any local authority, shall continue to be so entitled as if this Act had not been passed.

Faculties and Syndicate

14. (1) Nothing contained in the Act of Incorporation shall be deemed to prohibit the constitution of a new Faculty or the abolition or reconstitution of any existing Faculty by the Senate under regulations made in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(2) Regulations made under sub-section (1) may—

(a) provide for the assignment of Fellows to the several Faculties by order of the Senate; and

(b) empower the Fellows so assigned to add to their number, in such manner and for such period as may be prescribed, Graduates in the Faculty and other persons possessing special knowledge of the subjects of study represented by the Faculty:

Provided that the number of persons so to be added to the Faculty shall not exceed half the number of Fellows assigned to the Faculty.

(3) A person added to a Faculty under sub-section (2) Clause (b), shall have the right to take part in the ordinary business of the Faculty, and in any election of an Ordinary Fellow by the Faculty, but shall not be entitled to take part in the election of the Syndicate.

15. (1) The executive government of the University shall be vested in the Syndicate, which shall consist of—

(a) the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman;

(b) the Director of Public Instruction for the Province in which the headquarters of the University are situated; and, in the case of the University of Allahabad, also the Director of Public Instruction in the Central Provinces; and

(c) not less than seven or more than fifteen *ex officio* or Ordinary Fellows elected by the Senate or by the Faculties in such manner as may be provided by the regulations, to hold office for such period as may be prescribed by the regulations.

(2) The regulations referred to in sub-section (1) shall be so framed as to secure that a number not falling short by more than one of a majority of the elected members of the Syndicate shall be Heads of, or Professors in, Colleges affiliated to the University.

(3) If in the case of any election the question is raised whether any person is or is not a Professor within the meaning of sub-section (2), the question shall be decided by the Senate.

Degrees

16. The Senate may institute and confer such Degrees, diplomas, licenses, titles and marks of honour. degrees and grant such diplomas, licenses, titles and marks of honour in respect of degrees and examinations as may be prescribed by regulation.

17. Where the Vice-Chancellor and not less than two-thirds of the other members of the Syndicate recommend that an honorary degree be conferred on any person on the ground that he is, in their opinion, by reason of eminent position and attainments, a fit and proper person to receive such a degree and where their recommendation is supported by not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting of the Senate and is confirmed by the Chancellor, the Senate may confer on such person the honorary degree so recommended.

without requiring him to undergo any examination.

18. Where evidence is laid before the Syndicate showing that any person has obtained a degree, diploma, license, title or mark of honour conferred or granted by the Senate has been convicted* of what is, in their opinion, a serious offence, the Syndicate may propose to the Senate that the degree, diploma, license, title or mark of honour be cancelled, and, if the proposal is accepted by not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting of the Senate and is confirmed by the Chancellor, the degree, diploma, license, title or mark of honour shall be cancelled accordingly.

Affiliated Colleges

19. Save on the recommendation of the Syndicate, by special order of the Senate, and subject to any regulations made in this behalf, no person shall be admitted as a candidate at any University examination, other than an examination for matriculation, unless he produces a certificate from a College† affiliated to the University, to the effect that he has completed the course of instruction prescribed by regulation.

20. Any College affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act may continue to exercise the rights conferred upon it by such affiliation, save in so far as such rights may be withdrawn or restricted in the exercise of any power conferred by the Act of Incorporation or by this Act.

*See *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 6th February, 1914, paragraph 6.

†See the interpretation given by the Vice-Chancellor and approved by the Syndicate (*vide* Paragraph 3 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th November, 1935).

21. (1) A College applying for affiliation to the University shall send a letter of application to the Registrar, and shall satisfy the Syndicate—

*Affiliation.

(a) that the College is to be under the management of a regularly constituted governing body;

(b) that the qualifications of the teaching staff and the conditions governing their tenure of office are such as to make due provision for the courses of instruction to be undertaken by the College;

(c) that the buildings in which the College is to be located are suitable, and that provision will be made in conformity with the regulations, for the residence in the College or in lodgings approved by the College, of students not residing with their parents or guardians, and for the supervision and physical welfare of students;

(d) that due provision has been or will be made for a library;

(e) where affiliation is sought in any branch of experimental science, that arrangements have been or will be made in conformity with the regulations for imparting instruction in that branch of science in a properly equipped laboratory or museum;

(f) that due provision will, so far as circumstances may permit, be made for the residence of the Head of the College and some members of the teaching staff in or near the College or the place provided for the residence of students;

(g) that the financial resources of the College are such as to make due provision for its continued maintenance;

*For affiliation of further degree classes outside Lahore, see letter No. 21005, dated the 4th December, 1929, from the Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab (Ministry of Education), given as Appendix to Paragraph 24 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 6th December, 1929.

(h) that the affiliation of the College, having regard to the provision made for students by other Colleges in the same neighbourhood, will not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline; and

(i) that the College rules fixing the fees (if any) to be paid by the students have not been so framed as to involve such competition with any existing College in the same neighbourhood as would be injurious to the interests of education.

The application shall further contain an assurance that after the College is affiliated, any transference of management and all changes in the teaching staff shall be forthwith reported to the Syndicate.

(2) On receipt of a letter of application under sub-section (1), the Syndicate shall—

(a) direct a local inquiry to be made by a competent person authorized by the Syndicate in this behalf;

(b) make such further inquiry as may appear to them to be necessary; and

(c) report to the Senate on the question whether the application should be granted or refused, either in whole or in part, embodying in such report the results of any inquiry under clauses (a) and (b).

And the Senate shall, after such further inquiry (if any) as may appear to them to be necessary, record their opinion on the matter.

*(3) The Registrar shall submit the application and all proceedings of the Syndicate and Senate relating thereto to the Government, who, after

*The Provincial Government of the Punjab shall not pass orders save with the concurrence of the Government of the Province wherein the college concerned is situated. In the event of disagreement between the two Governments, the matter shall be referred to the Central Government for orders [*vide* Notification No. F.55-1 (iv) 38-E., dated the 7th April, 1938].

such further inquiry as may appear to them to be necessary, shall grant or refuse the application or any part thereof.

*(4) Where the application or any part thereof is granted, the order of the Government shall specify the courses of instruction in respect of which the College is affiliated; and, where the application or any part thereof is refused, the grounds of such refusal shall be stated.

(5) An application under sub-section (1) may be withdrawn at any time before an order is made under sub-section (3).

*22. Where a College desires to add to the courses of instruction in respect of which it is affiliated, the procedure prescribed by Section 21 shall, so far as may be, be followed.

Extension
Affiliation.

of

Inspection and
reports.

23. (1) Every College affiliated to the University, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the Syndicate may require to enable it to judge of the efficiency of the College.

(2) The Syndicate shall cause every such College to be inspected from time to time by one or more competent persons authorized by the Syndicate in this behalf.

(3) The Syndicate may call upon any College so inspected to take, within a specified period, such action as may appear to them to be necessary in respect of any of the matters referred to in Section 21, sub-section (1).

*The Provincial Government of the Punjab shall not pass orders save with the concurrence of the Government of the Province wherein the college concerned is situated. In the event of disagreement between the two Governments, the matter shall be referred to the Central Government for orders [*vide* Notification No. F. 55-1 (iv)] 38-E., dated the 7th April, 1938].

24. (1) A member of the Syndicate who intends to move that the Disaffiliation rights conferred on any College by affiliation be withdrawn, in whole or in part, shall give notice of his motion, and shall state in writing the grounds on which the motion is made.

(2) Before taking the said motion into consideration, the Syndicate shall send a copy of the notice and written statement mentioned in sub-section (1) to the Head of the College concerned, together with an intimation that any representation in writing submitted within a period specified in such intimation on behalf of the College, will be considered by the Syndicate:

Provided that the period so specified may, if necessary, be extended by the Syndicate.

(3) On receipt of the representation or on expiration of the period referred to in sub-section (2), the Syndicate, after considering the notice of motion, statement and representation, and after such inspection by any competent person authorized by the Syndicate in this behalf, and such further inquiry as may appear to them to be necessary, shall make a report to the Senate.

(4) On receipt of the report under sub-section (3), the Senate shall, after such further inquiry (if any) as may appear to them to be necessary, record their opinion on the matter.

*(5) The Registrar shall submit the proposal and all proceedings of the Syndicate and Senate relating thereto to the Government, who, after such further inquiry (if any) as may appear to them to be necessary, shall make such order as the circumstances may, in their opinion, require.

*The Provincial Government of the Punjab shall not pass orders save with the concurrence of the Government of the Province wherein the college concerned is situated. In the event of disagreement between the two Governments, the matter shall be referred to the Central Government for orders [*vide* Notification No. F. 55-1 (iv)] 38-E, dated the 7th April, 1938].

* (6) Where, by an order made under subsection †[(5)] the rights conferred by affiliation are withdrawn, in whole or in part, the grounds for such withdrawal shall be stated in the order.

Regulations

25. ‡(1) The Senate, with the sanction of the Government, may from time to time make regulations consistent with the Act of Incorporation as amended by this Act and with this Act to provide for all matters relating to the University.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such regulations may provide for—

(a) the procedure to be followed in holding any election of Ordinary Fellows;

(b) the constitution, reconstitution or abolition of Faculties, the proportion in which the members, other than the *ex officio* members, of the Syndicate shall be elected to represent the various Faculties, and the mode in which such election shall be conducted;

(c) the procedure at meetings of the Senate, Syndicate and Faculties and the quorum of members to be required for the transaction of business;

(d) the appointment of Fellows and others to be members of Boards of Studies, and the procedure of such Boards and the quorum of members to be required for the transaction of business;

*The Provincial Government of the Punjab shall not pass orders save with the concurrence of the Government of the Province wherein the college concerned is situated. In the event of disagreement between the two Governments, the matter shall be referred to the Central Government for orders [*vide* Notification No. F.55-1 (iv) 38-E., dated the 7th April, 1938].

†Substituted by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1914 (10 of 1914), Section 2 and Schedule I, for "(3)".

‡With effect from 1st April, 1938, the functions of the Central Government have been entrusted to the Provincial Government of the Punjab [*vide* Notification No. F.55-1 (iv) 38-E., dated the 7th April, 1938].

(e) the appointment and duties of the Registrar and of officers and servants of the University, and of Professors and Lecturers appointed by the University;

(f) the appointment of Examiners, and the duties and powers of Examiners in relation to the examinations of the University;

(g) the form of the certificate to be produced by a candidate for examination under Section 19, and the conditions on which any such certificate may be granted;

(h) the registers of graduates and students to be kept by the University, and the fee (if any) to be paid for the entry or retention of a name on any such register;

(i) the inspection of Colleges and the reports, returns and other information to be furnished by Colleges;

(j) the registers of students to be kept by Colleges affiliated to the University;

(k) the rules to be observed and enforced by Colleges affiliated to the University in respect of the transfer of students;

(l) the fees to be paid in respect of the courses of instruction given by Professors or Lecturers appointed by the University;

(m) the residence and conduct of students;

(n) the courses of study to be followed and the conditions to be complied with by candidates for any University examination, other than an examination for matriculation, and for degrees, diplomas, licenses, titles, marks of honour, scholarships and prizes conferred or granted by the University;

(o) the conditions to be complied with by schools desiring recognition for the purpose of sending up pupils as candidates for the matriculation examination and the conditions to be complied

with by candidates for matriculation, whether sent up by recognised schools or not;

(p) the conditions to be complied with by candidates, not being students of any College affiliated to the University, for degrees, diplomas, licenses, titles, marks of honour, scholarships and prizes conferred or granted by the University; and

(q) the alteration or cancellation of any rule, regulation, statute or by-law of the University in force at the commencement of this Act.

26. (1) Within one year after the commencement of this Act, or within such further period as the Government may fix in this behalf,—

(a) the Senate, as constituted under this Act, shall cause a revised body of regulations to be prepared and submitted for the sanction of the Government;

(b) if any additions to, or alterations in, the draft submitted appear to the Government to be necessary, the Government, after consulting the Senate, may sanction the proposed body of regulations, with such additions and alterations as appear to the Government to be necessary.

(2) Where a draft body of regulations is not submitted by the Senate within the period of one year after the commencement of this Act, or within such further period as may be fixed under sub-section (1), the Government may, within one year after the expiry of such period or of such further period, make regulations which shall have the same force as if they had been prepared and sanctioned under sub-section (1).

Miscellaneous

27. The *[Government] may, by general or Territorial exercise special order† define the territorial limits‡ within which, and specify the Colleges in respect of which, any powers conferred by or under the Act of Incorporation or this Act shall be exercised:

*Substituted by the A.O. for "G.G. in C."

†For order defining the territorial limits of the Universities of Calcutta and the Panjab, see *Gazette of India*, 1904, Part I, page 627 and Gen. R. and O., Vol. III, page 403.

‡The following order was issued by the Governor-General in Council on the subject of territorial limits:—

Government of India, Home Department—Education.

The 20th August, 1904.

No. 717.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 27 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to define the territorial limits hereinafter set forth below as those with-in or in relation to which the powers conferred upon the Universities respectively entered against them by or under the Act of Incorporation or the said Indian Universities Act, 1904, shall be exercised:—

TERRITORIAL LIMITS		
Province (including any State in India which on the 20th August, 1904, was in political relations with the local Government of the province, and any foreign possession included within its boundaries).	State in India or Colony.	UNIVERSITY.
Bengal, Burma & Assam	..	Calcutta.
Madras and Coorg ..	Hyderabad, Mysore and Ceylon.	} Madras.
Bombay and Sind ..	Baroda ..	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Central Provinces (including Berar and Ajmer-Merwara).	The States included in the Rajputana and Central India Agencies.	} Allahabad.
Punjab, North-West Frontier Province and British Baluchistan.	Kashmir, Baluchistan	
		Punjab.

(Footnote continued overleaf)

§[Provided that if the effect of any such order would be either—

- (a) to confine to one Province the powers of a University whose powers would, but for the order, not be so confined; or
- (b) to extend beyond one Province the powers of a University whose powers previously were restricted to one Province,

the order may only be made jointly by the Central Government and the Governments of all the Provinces affected.]

28. [Rector.] Repealed by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), Section 4 and Schedule.

29. [Repeals.] Repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1914 (X of 1914), Section 3 and Schedule II.

(Continued from previous page)

Under proviso to Section 5 (1) of the Delhi University Act, 1922 (Act No. VIII of 1922), the Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi, continues its affiliation with the University of the Panjab.

Under Notification No. F. 94-5/32-E, dated the 30th March, 1933, issued by the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, the provisions of sub-section (2) of Section 5 of the Delhi University Act, 1922 (VIII of 1922) do not apply in the case of the St. Thomas's High School for Girls, New Delhi.

§Inserted by the A.O.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

(Section 5)

Ex officio **Fellows of the University***The University of Calcutta*

*[His Excellency the Governor of Assam, Shillong.

• The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India.

The Member of the Council of †(or Minister of) the Governor-General in charge of the Department of Education.

The ‡(Minister of the Governor of Bengal) in charge of the Department of Education.

The Minister for Education, Assam.

The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

The Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta.]

§.....

*Substituted for the original entries (as amended from time to time) by the notification of the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education), No. 145-T. Edn., dated the 4th May, 1926; see *Calcutta Gazette*, 1926, Part I, page 668.

†Inserted by the A.O.

‡Substituted by the A.O. for "Member of the Executive Council of the Government of Bengal or the Minister appointed by the Governor to be."

§The heading "The University of Madras" and the entries thereunder were repealed by the Madras University Act, 1923 (Madras 7 of 1923), Section 55 and Schedule II; and the heading "The University of Bombay" and the entries thereunder were repealed by the Bombay University Act, 1928 (Bombay 4 of 1928), Section 52 and Schedule.

' The University of the Panjab '

The *Chief Judge of the †[High Court at Lahore].

The Bishop of Lahore.

The Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab.

The representatives of such Chiefs (if any) of territories not comprised in British India as the ‡[Government] may, by notification in the local official Gazette, specify in this behalf.

§.....

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—[Enactments repealed.] Repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1914 (X of 1914), Section 3 and Schedule II.

**Sic.* Should be read as referring to the Chief Justice.

†Substituted by the A.O. for "Chief Court of the Punjab."

‡Substituted by the A.O. for "L.C."

§The heading "The University of Allahabad" and the entries thereunder were repealed by the Allahabad University Act, 1921 (U.P. 3 of 1921), Section 55 and Schedule II.

REGULATIONS

PRELIMINARY REGULATIONS

All Statutes, Rules and Regulations heretofore in force are hereby cancelled.

Provided that with the exception of the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching of the examination in the Faculty of Law, and of any Examination for the Degree of Doctor, no examination shall be held under these Revised Regulations, Part 4, XII, until the year 1908, but examinations shall continue to be held under the old Regulations, pages 53 to 122, pages 127 to 143, pages 145 to 161, pages 185 to 211, and pages 215 to 236 of the Panjab University Calendar (Edition for 1904-05) until the year 1908.

Provided further that any person who has joined the Law College at any time previous to the 1st October, 1905, may be examined under the old Regulations, pages 164 to 173 of the Panjab University Calendar (Edition for 1904-05) relating to the Preliminary Examination in Law, the First Certificate Examination, the Licentiate in Law Examination, and the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if such person appear not later than the month of December in the year 1908. *Exception.*—Regulation 7 on page 165, Regulation 7 on page 167, Regulation 7 on page 171, and Regulation 8 on page 172, shall be deemed to be cancelled on the 1st April, 1906.

PART II.—CONSTITUTION**CHAPTER I.—ELECTION OF ORDINARY FELLOWS*****A.—By Registered Graduates**

1. Once in every year, on the third of March, unless some other subsequent date is fixed by the Chancellor in this behalf, there shall be an election to fill any vacancy among the Ordinary Fellows to be elected by Registered Graduates.

2. In these Regulations if any of the date fixed is a holiday in the University, then the next working day shall be considered as the proper date.

Register of Graduates

3. The Syndicate shall maintain a register on which the following shall be entitled to have their names entered and retained subject to the Regulations following:

(a) persons who have taken the degree of Master or Doctor from the Panjab University.

(b) persons who have graduated from the Panjab University not less than ten years before registration.

The date on which a graduate has taken a degree or graduated in any Faculty means the date of the general Convocation of the year in which the candidate has passed the examination, provided that before an application for registration is made the candidate shall have been admitted to the degree.

4. The Registrar shall be the authority responsible for the preparation of Register of Graduates.

5. The Registrar shall, before the first of November each year, cause a notice to be issued in

*Regulations under Section 25, sub-section (2), clause (a) of the Indian Universities Act.

such a manner as may be decided by the 'Syndicate* from time to time notifying the date of election and calling upon the Registered Graduates to co-operate in the preparation and revision of the Register of Graduates. A copy of the notice shall also be posted up at the Hailey Hall, Lahore.

6. The Registrar shall, before the first of November each year, issue a notice under postal certificate communicating to each defaulter (i) his registered number, (ii) the amount due from him and (iii) the date by which he should make the payment in order that his name be retained on the Register of Graduates. This notice shall be accompanied by a printed form on which the Registered Graduate shall send intimation of his having sent the required fee.

In case where the fee is sent by Money Order, the Registered Graduate doing so shall give his Registered Number in the coupon of the money order. If he fails to do so, the office shall not be responsible for the wrong posting of fee in the Registers.

In case the fee is paid to the University Cashier at the counter, it shall be accompanied by a form giving particulars regarding the name and registered number of the remitter. If such a form is not produced, the office shall not be responsible for the wrong posting of fee in the Registers.

7. Any graduate satisfying the conditions of Regulation 3, who wishes to have his name entered on the Register, shall fill up a form of application, obtainable from the Registrar, and shall forward the same to him along with the initial fee of rupees five, and either the first annual fee of rupee

*The Syndicate has decided that the notice notifying the date of election be published as an advertisement in *The Tribune*, *The C. & M. Gazette* and *The Eastern Times* (so long as it continues to be a daily Paper) (*vide* para. 20, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 26th November, 1942).

one or a composition fee of rupees ten for life. The Registrar shall thereupon enter his name on the Register.

8. Any Registered Graduate shall be entitled to have his name borne on the Register for life by paying the balance of the composition fee.

9. Every Registered Graduate, unless he has paid the composition fee for life, shall pay the annual fee of rupee one by the 1st December for the said calendar year. A Registered Graduate who has not paid all arrears of annual fee shall not be entitled to vote.

10. Registered Graduates who have already paid the maximum fee mentioned in Regulation 7 shall not be required to pay any further fee.

11. Copies of the existing Register of Graduates shall subject to their being in stock, be made available to Registered Graduates by 1st of November each year on payment of Rs. 2 per copy.

12. The Registrar shall publish the existing Register of Graduates by causing a copy of it to be affixed in the Hailey Hall, Lahore, on 1st of November.

13. All applications for fresh enrolment for the election to be held in the following year shall be received by the 15th of December each year, after which date no such application shall be entertained.

14. The Preliminary Register of Graduates shall, subject to its being in stock, be made available on 8th January on payment of Rs. 2 per copy. A copy of this Register shall be posted in the Hailey Hall, Lahore, on the same date.

15. All claims for entry in the Register and objections thereto shall be received up to the 13th January and scrutinized by the Registrar on the 17th January following and if necessary, on subsequent days.

16. The Registrar shall be the Revising Authority and his decision, if not objected to forthwith at the time of announcement either in writing or by getting it recorded by the Registrar, shall be final.

17. If any objection is taken to the decision of the Registrar, it shall be decided by a Committee consisting of three members of the Syndicate to be nominated by the Syndicate annually for the purpose. This Committee shall elect its own Chairman at the meeting. The decision of the majority shall be final but the Chairman shall have no casting vote. This Committee shall decide objections, if any, on the day following the disposal of claims and objections by the Registrar. In case of a tie, the decision of the Registrar shall stand.

18. Registered Graduates shall notify to the Registrar every change of their address if any by the 17th January. No addition or alteration in address shall be made in the Register thereafter.

19. The final Register of Graduates shall, subject to its being in stock, be made available to Registered Graduates on the 25th January on payment of Rs. 2.

20. The final Register of Graduates shall bear the date of its publication.

21. No person, unless his name is borne on the Register of Graduates, shall be qualified to vote or to be elected at any election held under Regulation 1.

Procedure of Election

The following procedure shall be observed at an election of Ordinary Fellows by Registered Graduates under Section 7 of the Indian Universities Act:

- (i) When any Ordinary Fellows are to be elected by the Registered Graduates,

the Registrar shall issue a notice by the 26th January in such a manner, *as may be decided by the Syndicate from time to time, stating the number of vacancies, and that candidates should be nominated for election within a time to be named in the notice.

- (ii) The nomination of every candidate shall be by a Registered Graduate, supported by another Registered Graduate, on a prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar (or on an identical form which may not be printed), and forwarded to the Registrar by name, under a registered cover so as to reach him not later than three o'clock of the afternoon of the 7th February.
- (iii) The candidate proposed shall sign his Nomination Form as a token of his consent to stand for election.
- (iv) Each Registered Graduate shall be entitled to nominate as many persons for election as there are vacancies.
- (v) If the candidate or proposer or seconder is defaulter on the day when the Final Register of Graduates is made available, then such nomination paper shall be considered invalid.
- (vi) If a proposer or a seconder has signed the nomination papers of more candidates than the number of vacancies,

*The Syndicate has decided that the fact of election be advertised in newspapers and by a notice posted on the public notice-board in the University Office (paragraphs 3 and 20 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 10th April, 1935 and 26th November, 1942, respectively).

then those nomination papers shall be declared invalid.

- (vii) Each candidate shall deposit a sum of rupees one hundred in cash before three o'clock of the afternoon of the 7th February, which sum shall be forfeited in case the candidate does not secure one-eighth of the total number of votes of the Graduates who have voted. The security shall be refunded if the candidate withdraws his name by the date prescribed for the purpose.
- (viii) The Registrar shall affix at his office on the 8th February a list of all the candidates who have been proposed and seconded. On the 10th February, the Registrar shall scrutinize the nominations received. Thereafter, the Registrar shall prepare a list of duly nominated candidates printed in alphabetical order.
- (ix) Any candidate may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing subscribed by him and delivered to the Registrar before three o'clock of the afternoon of the 13th February. No person who has thus withdrawn his candidature shall be allowed to cancel his withdrawal.
- (x) The Registrar shall send, not later than the 18th of February, under a registered cover, to every Registered Graduate resident in India, at the address as given in the Register, a voting paper containing the names of duly nominated candidates in alphabetical order with their academic degrees,

titles and addresses. The voting paper shall be sealed with a prescribed seal after noting on its counterfoil the number of the Elector on the Register. It shall be accompanied with a covering letter giving the date and hours of voting.

- (xi) No election shall be held to be invalid merely because an Elector has failed to receive the ballot paper in time to return it to the Registrar by the time prescribed for the purpose.
- (xii) Each Elector shall be entitled to as many votes as there are vacancies, but he shall not record more than one vote for any of the candidates. If more than one vote be recorded by an Elector for the same candidate such votes shall be counted as one vote. If the Elector records more votes than the number of vacancies all his votes shall be cancelled by the Registrar.
- (xiii) The Syndicate shall appoint four members of the Senate to co-operate with the Registrar in the supervision of the election and polling and counting of votes. The Registrar, and not the members so nominated, shall be the Returning Officer, and it will be the function of the Registrar to decide whether a voting paper is valid or not.
- (xiv) An Elector who has inadvertently dealt with his voting paper or covering letter in such a manner that it cannot properly be used, or who has lost his voting paper or covering letter may after delivering spoilt voting paper or covering letter to the Presiding Officer,

or after satisfying him of the loss of the voting paper or covering letter as the case may be, obtain another voting paper or covering letter in place of the spoilt or lost paper, the spoilt voting paper or covering letter, together with their counterfoils shall be marked as cancelled, and the new one supplied, together with its counterfoil, shall be marked as duplicate.

(xv) An Elector resident in Lahore, or an Elector ordinarily not resident in Lahore who is in Lahore at the time of election, shall sign the covering letter giving his serial number, at the notified place of election on the day and within the hours notified for the purpose in the presence of one of the four members of the Senate appointed by the Syndicate, or the Registrar. The covering letter shall be countersigned by the Registrar or a member of the Senate appointed under (xiii). The Voting paper in the closed envelope bearing no mark outside shall then be placed in one locked box and the covering letter in the other. No such voting paper shall be received after the expiry of the time notified for the purpose. An Elector resident in Lahore shall also have the option of following, for purposes of voting, the procedure laid down in clause (xvi).

(xvi) An Elector not resident in Lahore or such Elector resident in Lahore who desires to follow the procedure laid down in this clause, shall sign his covering letter in the

presence either of the Principal of a Degree College affiliated to the University of the Panjab or University of Delhi or a Magistrate of rank not lower than that of a Magistrate of the Second Class or a Subordinate Judge. An Elector in Military service shall sign his covering letter in the presence of the Officer Commanding or Adjutant of his Unit. An Elector residing in an Indian State shall sign his covering letter in the presence either of the Principal of a Degree College affiliated to the University of the Panjab or a First Class Magistrate or a Subordinate Judge of the State concerned or a Political Officer not lower in rank than the Assistant Political Agent. The Elector shall then put the covering letter along with the closed envelope containing his voting paper in a second envelope, none of the two envelopes to bear any kind of mark outside, and forward the same in a registered cover addressed to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the date and hour notified for the closing of the ballot, provided that no account will be taken of the voting paper in the closed envelope unless the covering letter which accompanies it bears on it the signature and the serial number of the Elector and is countersigned and authenticated by the authority, in whose presence the Elector had signed his covering letter who shall authenticate the covering letter with his signature and designation. The Registrar shall, as soon as possible after the

receipt of such envelopes, deposit them in the ballot-box. Any envelope received later than the closing of the ballot, or otherwise than by registered post, shall be treated as invalid.

- (.xvi) The voting papers received within the prescribed time in a registered cover from persons entitled to vote under Clause (.xvi) shall be opened on the date of election when the covering letter shall be scrutinized. Any voting paper received with a forwarding letter unsigned or not properly authenticated or bearing any mark outside shall be treated as invalid. An Elector shall put a cross mark against the name or names of the person or persons for whom he intends to vote. Any defacement of the cross mark on the voting paper, which means dealing with it in such a way, as makes it doubtful whether the mark is as it was originally made or there has been an attempt to alter, suppress or erase it, shall make the voting paper invalid. If there is any flaw in the covering letter, then the voting paper accompanying it shall, without being opened, be kept in deposit for decision, as regards its validity, by the Registrar.

- (.xviii) The ballot-box shall be opened on the day of polling and the count shall be made by the Registrar and four Fellows nominated to co-operate with him, and the result shall be completed and announced on that date. If in the opinion of the Registrar and the Fellows nominated for the purpose this is not possible, then the ballot-box shall be opened by them on the day

succeeding the day of polling and the count shall be made and the result shall be completed and announced on that day.

- (xix) A candidate or his authorized agents who must be voters shall be allowed to be present at the time of counting of votes provided that the number of authorised agents including the candidates shall not exceed the number of counting sets.
- (xx) The Registrar shall be the Returning Officer and objection to his decision as regards the validity or otherwise of a voting paper must be made forthwith. A petition on any other point in connection with the election must be made within 10 days of the declaration of the result. A petition or an appeal against the order of the Returning Officer shall lie to a committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and two members of the Syndicate to be appointed annually. The Vice-Chancellor shall be *ex-officio* Chairman and in his absence the other members present shall elect one of them as Chairman of the Committee. The decision of the Committee shall be final and shall not be liable to be questioned in a court of law. In the case of difference of opinion, the decision of majority shall prevail. Two members shall form quorum of the Committee. In case of difference of opinion between the two members, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor or in his absence the member who acts as Chairman, shall prevail and shall be final.

- (xxi) The person or persons who get the highest number of votes shall be declared to be elected to fill the vacancy or vacancies. In the event of a tie, the decision shall be made by lots.
- (xxii) Thereafter, the names of the persons elected shall be forthwith submitted to the Chancellor for approval and, if approved, shall be published in the *Punjab Gazette*.
- (xxiii) The Registrar shall retain until the expiry of six months from the date of the election all the papers connected with the election in a sealed cover, to be sealed in the presence of the members of the Senate appointed to co-operate with him, and shall then, subject to any direction to the contrary made by the Chancellor or a Court of Law, cause them to be destroyed.
- (xxiv) The Syndicate shall be competent to frame Rules consistent with these Regulations laying down from time to time the manner in which the vote is to be recorded and other subsidiary matters not provided for in the Regulations.

Chart of various dates on the basis of the Election to be held on 3rd March annually.

<i>S. No.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
1.	Date of issuing notice notifying date of election, etc. (copy of notice to be posted at the Hailey Hall also)	before November 1st.
2.	Date of issuing notice to defaulters	Ditto.
3.	Date of making existing Register available	.. by November 1st.

<i>S. No.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
4.	Date of payment of annual fee	by December 1st.
5.	Date of receiving fresh forms for enrolment	by December 15th.
6.	Preliminary Register to be made available	January 8th.
7.	Claims and objections	by January 13th.
8.	Scrutiny of claims by Registrar	January 17th and following days.
9.	New change of address—intimation	by January 17th.
10.	Meeting of the Committee to consider objections raised to Registrar's decision	Day following the disposal of claims.
11.	Date on which Final Register will be available	January 25th.
12.	Notice inviting nominations	January 26th.
13.	Date of receiving nomination forms and security	February 7th.
14.	Date of posting list of candidates nominated	February 8th.
15.	Date of scrutiny of nomination papers	February 10th.
16.	Date of withdrawal of candidates	February 13th.
17.	Date of despatch of voting papers	February 18th.
18.	Date of Election	March 3rd.

B.—By the Faculties

21. The following procedure shall, subject to the provisions of Sections 6 and 9 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, be observed at elections of Fellows by the Faculties:

- (i) When an Ordinary Fellow is to be elected by a Faculty, the Registrar shall circulate to all members of that Faculty resident in India a notice setting

forth the directions (if any) given by the Chancellor under Section 9, subsection (2), of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, and stating that candidates should be nominated in accordance with such directions, if any, within a time to be named in the notice. This time shall not be less than a fortnight from the date of the issue of the notice.

- (ii) Every nomination of a candidate shall be made by a member of the Faculty supported by another member of the Faculty and forwarded to the Registrar. The members nominating a person for election shall certify that they have ascertained that he is willing to be elected.
- (iii) The Registrar shall prepare a list of candidates duly nominated and send it to all members of the Faculty resident in India, stating the date appointed by the Chancellor on which the election will take place.
- (iv) The election shall take place at the meeting of the Faculty upon the date so appointed, and the voting shall be by ballot.

A fresh vote shall be taken when an equality of votes makes this necessary. In case of equality after a second vote, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

- (v) The name of the person elected shall be forthwith submitted to the Chancellor for approval, and if approved, shall be published in the *Punjab Gazette*.

22. Of the five Ordinary Fellows to be elected by the Faculties, one shall be elected by each of the Arts, Oriental, Science, Medical and Law Faculties.

As each of the five Ordinary Fellows appointed under clause (b) of sub-section 6 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904 ceases to be a Fellow, his successor shall be elected by that Faculty by which he was nominated for appointment.

CHAPTER II.—FACULTIES.*

1. In these Regulations the expression "member of a Faculty" includes a member added to the number of a Faculty under Section 14, sub-section (2), clause (b), of the Indian Universities Act of 1904.

2. There shall be the following Faculties:

1. Oriental Learning.
2. Arts.
3. Law.
4. Medicine.
5. Science.
6. Agriculture.
7. Commerce.
8. Engineering.
9. Dentistry.
10. Veterinary Science.
11. Education.

3. Fellows shall be assigned to the several Faculties by order of the Senate, with reference to their special qualifications after considering the recommendations made by the Syndicate in this behalf. The lists of Fellows assigned to the several Faculties shall be revised annually.

4. The Vice-Chancellor shall be deemed to be *ex officio* a member of every Faculty.

5. Each Faculty shall appoint its own Dean in November or December of each year to take office from the 1st January following except the Faculty of Education where the Director of Public Instruc-

*Regulations under Section 25 (2) (b) and (c), and Section 14 (2) (a) and (b) of the Indian Universities Act.

tion, Panjab, shall be ex-officio Dean of the Faculty. The Syndicate may from time to time determine the Faculties of which the Deputy Registrar or Assistant Registrar shall act as Secretary. The other Faculties shall appoint the Secretary at the time of appointing the Dean.

Should a vacancy in the above offices occur during the year, it shall be filled by the Faculty concerned and the new officer shall continue to act until the next annual election.

6. The Fellows assigned to each Faculty may add to their number Graduates in that Faculty and other persons possessing special knowledge of the subjects of study represented by that Faculty.

Provided that the number of persons so added to the Faculty shall not exceed half the number of Fellows assigned to that Faculty.

*7. The nomination of every person for addition to a Faculty shall be made by a Fellow assigned to that Faculty, supported by another such Fellow and forwarded to the Registrar so as to reach him at least twelve days before the date of meeting. In the event of the last date for receipt of nominations being a holiday, such nominations shall be treated as within time if received on the next working day. Such Fellows shall certify that they have ascertained that the nominee is willing to serve on the Faculty for which he is proposed.

The Registrar shall cause this proposal to be circulated not less than seven days before the meeting at which it will be considered.

8. A meeting of the Fellows assigned to each Faculty shall be held in the second half of

*If a proposer does not mention the name of the Faculty for which he proposes the name of an Added Member, the nomination paper shall be declared invalid (*vide* paragraph 5 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 21st October, 1938).

February to elect added members. The number of members added to a Faculty at this meeting shall not exceed one-quarter of the number of Fellows assigned to that Faculty. Another meeting of such Fellows shall be held in November* at which vacancies may be filled.

If a Faculty for valid reasons is unable to hold a meeting for election of Added Members (whether in February or in November) the Syndicate may permit the election to be held at some other time.

9. A person so nominated shall be duly elected if he receives at least one-half of the votes of the Fellows present, provided that the number of Fellows taking part in such election shall not be less than the quorum prescribed for that Faculty in Regulation 13.

Provided that if on a vote being taken, there remain one or more vacancies, a second† vote may be taken to fill these vacancies if a majority of the Fellows present so desire. A person elected to a Faculty in February shall become an added member of that Faculty on the 15th April following, and shall cease to be a member on the 15th April two years later. A person elected in November shall become an added member at once, and shall cease to be a member of the Faculty on the fifteenth day of April in the second year following.

In either case such person shall be eligible for re-election.

*The number of vacancies is to be determined by subtracting the number of available added members elected in February of the year from one-quarter of the number of Fellows assigned to the Faculty (*vide* paragraph 9 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 6th November, 1926).

†Whenever a second vote is necessary it is to be taken on the names of all the persons who had been duly nominated previously but failed to be elected in the first vote (*vide* paragraph 6 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 15th May, 1936).

10. An Added Member of a Faculty who leaves the territorial jurisdiction of the University for the remaining period of his term shall be considered as having vacated his seat.

11. The Vice-Chancellor, and in his absence the Dean, shall be Chairman at all meetings of the Faculty. In the absence of Vice-Chancellor and Dean the members present at each meeting shall elect a Chairman. At the meeting of two or more Faculties the Vice-Chancellor, if present, shall preside; in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor the members present at such meeting shall elect a Chairman.

12. Meetings of the members of each Faculty shall be convened by the Secretary of the Faculty, as occasion may require, or as the Dean may direct. Notice of meetings of any Faculty shall be given to the members of the Faculty, provided that the proceedings at any meeting shall not be invalidated because a member did not receive notice of the meeting.

13. The number of members required to form a quorum* at meetings of the various Faculties shall be as under:—

Arts Faculty	..	Eight members.
Oriental Faculty	..	Seven members.
Law Faculty	..	Five members.
Science Faculty	..	Five members.
Medical Faculty	..	Four members.
Agricultural Faculty		Four members.*
Commercial Faculty		Four members.
Engineering Faculty		Four members.
Faculty of Dentistry		Four members.
Faculty of Veterinary		Four members.
Science		
Faculty of Education		Four members.

*The quorum prescribed applies also to the meetings of the Fellows assigned to the Faculties held for the election of representatives on the Syndicate or of the Added Members (*vide* paragraph 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 18th May, 1934).

At a meeting of more than two Faculties and at a meeting of the Arts and Oriental Faculties ten members, and at a meeting of any other two Faculties eight members, shall form a quorum.

The order of speaking and conduct of business at meetings shall be regulated by the Chairman, and, in the absence of any regulation to the contrary, all matters shall be determined in accordance with the vote of the majority of members present, and, when the votes are equal, the Chairman shall have a casting vote. Copies of proceedings at all meetings of Faculties shall be sent forthwith to the Registrar, who shall lay them before the Syndicate for submission to the Senate.

14. Each Faculty shall, subject to what is stated in the proviso below, from time to time, report on the courses of study to be followed by candidates for examinations of the University, other than the Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate Examination; on the Examinations to be passed and the other conditions to be fulfilled by candidates for Degrees, Diplomas, Titles, Licenses and marks of favour and on any question referred to it by the Syndicate or Academic Council.

The recommendations of the Faculties of Oriental Learning, Arts and Science on the Courses of Reading, the Syllabuses and the outlines in each paper for the examinations in those Faculties shall be reported to the Academic Council, which shall have power to sanction them, but shall not alter them without referring them back to the Faculty for reconsideration. Provided that if any proposals of the Faculty involve additional expense to the University, the approval of the Academic Council shall be subject to the sanction of the Syndicate.

Similar recommendations of other Faculties shall be reported to the Syndicate, which shall have power to sanction them but not to alter them

without first referring them back to the Faculty concerned.

The recommendations of the School Board relating to the Courses of Reading, Syllabus and outline in each paper for the M. & S.L.C. Examinations shall be circulated without delay to the members of the Arts, Science and Education Faculties and shall be reported to the Syndicate thirty days after the receipt of the proceedings of the Board, together with any objections made by the Faculties in a special meeting convened for this purpose at the request of five members of the Faculties.

The proceedings of the Faculty of Education shall be reported to the Arts and Science Faculties for observation or criticism before submission to the Syndicate and the Senate.

If no objection has been received from any Faculty the Syndicate shall have power to sanction the proposals of the Board, but shall not alter them without referring them back to the Board for reconsideration.

If an objection has been received from a Faculty, the School Board shall have an opportunity to meet the objection, after which the Syndicate shall have power to decide the matter.

CHAPTER III.—THE SYNDICATE.*

Constitution and Procedure

1. The executive government of the University shall be vested in the Syndicate, which shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, the Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and fifteen *ex officio* or Ordinary Fellows who shall be elected for one year by the several Faculties in the following proportion:—

Four	by the Faculty of Oriental Learning.
Four	„ „ „ of Arts.
Two	„ „ „ of Law.
Two	„ „ „ of Medicine.
Three	„ „ „ of Science.

A new Syndicate shall be elected in November of each year, and its year of office shall commence from the 1st January following.

1-A. The Fellows assigned to the Faculties mentioned in Regulation 1 above shall, at an annual meeting in November, elect from their number Syndics to represent that Faculty and shall each be entitled to vote for as many candidates as there are Syndics to be elected.

Each candidate shall be proposed and seconded. The voting shall be by ballot. A fresh vote shall be taken when an equality of votes makes this necessary. If the votes are equal after a second vote is taken, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

2. At least two of the Syndics elected by the Arts Faculty, at least two elected by the Oriental Faculty, at least two elected by the Science Faculty,

*Regulations under Section 25 (2) (b) and (c), Section 15 (1) (a), (b), (c) and Section 15 (2) of the Indian Universities Act.

†The quorum prescribed for the Faculties applies to meetings of the Fellows assigned to the Faculties held for the election of representatives on the Syndicate.

and at least one elected by the Medical Faculty, shall be Heads of, or Professors in, affiliated Colleges.

3. Should a vacancy occur in the Syndicate during the year, it shall be filled by the election of a new member by the Fellows assigned to the Faculty, whose representative has ceased to act on the Syndicate, and the new Syndic shall continue to act until the next annual election.

4. The duties of the Syndicate shall be—

- (1) To submit from time to time for the orders of the Senate recommendations regarding the following matters:—

The affiliation and disaffiliation of Colleges;

the appointment of officers of Class A of the University;

the grant of degrees, diplomas, oriental literary titles, licenses, marks of honour, and rewards for the encouragement of literature.

- (2) To consider and report upon matters to be submitted to the Senate, subject to what is stated in Regulation 5 below.
- (3) To carry on the current business of the University, and generally to carry out the provisions of the Act of Incorporation, the Indian Universities Act of 1904, the Regulations of the University, and orders of the Senate.
- (4) To appoint Examiners in accordance with Rules approved by the Senate and to submit list of Examiners so appointed to the Senate.

Every candidate admitted to a University Class must pay tuition fee to the University in accordance with the scale fixed by the Syndicate.

The Syndicate may, under specified circumstances, authorise the Dean of University Instruc-

tion in the case of the University Teaching Departments and the Principals in case of Colleges maintained by the University, to exempt from payment of usual fee students studying in such institutions. The amount, the class and the persons entitled to such exemption shall be *determined by the Syndicate.

5. No proposal, except such recommendations of the Academic Council as in accordance with the Regulations are submitted by the Academic Council direct to the Senate, shall be submitted to the Senate until it shall have been first submitted to the Syndicate: Provided that, if a proposal submitted by a Faculty is not approved by the Syndicate, the resolution of the Syndicate, with that of the Faculty, shall be submitted to the Senate: Provided further that no matter affecting any Faculty shall be disposed of by the Academic Council, Syndicate or Senate without having been referred to the Faculty for opinion. In case of doubt the Vice-Chancellor shall decide what matter shall be referred under this rule to any Faculty.

6. As regards expenditure, the Syndicate shall have power to transfer sums (other than those voted for salaries, or given by the Donors for special objects), not exceeding Rs. 2,000, to increase the allotment for any one object for which provision has already been made, to transfer sums, not exceeding Rs. 2,000, to meet new expenditure on any one object for which no provision has been made and to sanction unforeseen expenditure not exceeding Rs. 2,000 in a year. All such transfers for the purposes of new expenditure and all such

*The Principal, Hailey College of Commerce, has been authorised to grant half fee concessions at his discretion up to 10 per cent. of the admissions. If he considers any such case to be fit for total exemption of fee the exemption may be granted with the concurrence of the Vice-Chancellor (*vide* paragraph 18 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 26th January, 1945).

sanctions shall be reported at the next meeting of the Senate.

The Syndicate shall also be competent to incur expenditure on Proctorial system.

6-A. The Syndicate shall be competent to delegate any of its financial powers to any person nominated by it.

7. The Syndicate shall appoint annually Standing Committees to deal with cases of the alleged use of unfair means in connection with examinations, of deficiencies in attendances at lectures, and other matters affecting the discipline of students. When such Standing Committee is unanimous its decision shall be final except as given in the proviso below. If the Standing Committee is not unanimous the matter shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor who shall either decide the matter or refer it to the Syndicate for decision.

Provided that in cases of the alleged use of unfair means in connection with examinations if in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor facts have been brought to light within 30 days of the receipt of the decision by the candidate which, had they been before the Committee, might have induced them to come to a decision other than the one arrived at, then the Vice-Chancellor may order that such facts be reduced to writing and placed before the Committee. The Committee shall then reconsider the case. A unanimous decision of the Committee shall be final. But in the event of a difference of opinion the case shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor, who may either finally decide the case himself or refer it to the Syndicate for final decision as he thinks fit.

This Regulation shall take effect from the examinations held in 1938 and thereafter, and for cases arising from the examinations held in 1938,

1939 and 1940 decided before the 12th July, 1940, 30 days referred to in the proviso above would count from the date of the notification of this further amendment.

8. The Syndicate shall, except in cases provided by Regulation 14 in Chapter II—Faculties, upon the recommendations of the Faculties, and subject to the approval of the Senate, from time to time, prescribe the courses of reading for the University examinations.

Provided that early in March every year, in the absence of the recommendations by the Faculties, the Syndicate, subject to the approval of the Senate, may prescribe the same courses of reading for the next year.

9. Meetings shall be convened by the Registrar as occasion may require or as may be directed by the Vice-Chancellor.

10. The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at all meetings of the Syndicate at which he may be present. In his absence the members present at a meeting shall elect a Chairman. The order of speaking and conduct of business shall be under the control of the Vice-Chancellor or Chairman.

11. Five members shall form a *quorum*, and the decision of the majority shall prevail. When the votes are equal, the Vice-Chancellor or Chairman shall have a casting vote.

12. All proceedings at meetings shall be recorded in writing and signed by the Registrar and countersigned by the Vice-Chancellor or Chairman. Any Fellow of the University shall be entitled to inspect in the University Office, during office hours, the proceedings at any meeting of the Syndicate.

CHAPTER IV.—THE SENATE.*

Meetings

1. An ordinary meeting of the Senate shall be held in the month of December of each year, at which the accounts of the year shall be submitted. An ordinary meeting of the Senate shall be held not later than the month of March of each year, at which the Budget for the ensuing year shall be submitted.

2. The Senate shall meet in Convocation for the purpose of conferring such degrees, diplomas, oriental literary titles, licenses, and marks of honour, as have been previously sanctioned by the Senate on such date and time as may be fixed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor from time to time in that behalf.

3. Such other ordinary meetings shall be held as may be convened by the Registrar under the direction of the Syndicate for the due disposal of business.

4. Should the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, or six Fellows consider a special meeting of the Senate to be necessary, he or they shall inform the Syndicate, intimating the purpose for which such meeting is deemed to be necessary, who shall forthwith fix a date, and the Registrar shall circulate the notice of such date, together with the proposals to be discussed, to the Fellows of the University at least seven days before the date fixed for such meeting.

4-A. Should the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or fifteen Fellows consider a Special Meeting of the Senate to be necessary to re-consider a question already once decided by the Senate, he or they shall inform the Syndicate, stating the reasons necessitating a reconsideration. The Syndicate

*Regs. under Section 25 (2) (c) of the Indian Universities Act.

shall forthwith fix a date, and the Registrar shall circulate the notice of such date, together with the proposals to be discussed, to the Fellows of the University at least seven days before the date fixed for such meeting.

5. The Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at all meetings of the Senate at which he may be present; but in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor, the members present at a meeting shall elect a Chairman to preside at such meeting.

6. At a meeting of the Senate fifteen members shall form a *quorum*.

Motions and Amendments

7. Proposals submitted by the Syndicate, or, in accordance with the Regulations, by the Academic Council, for the decision of the Senate, and entered upon the notice of meeting, shall be dealt with as motions before such meeting without being proposed and seconded at such meeting.

Every other motion or amendment shall be reduced to writing and read out by the mover, and shall be delivered to the Registrar. Every such motion that is not seconded shall drop.

In the event of no member wishing to speak on the motion or in respect of any amendment, or after such discussion on any such motion or amendment as the Chairman considers sufficient, the Chairman shall proceed to put the question to the vote.

8. When there is an amendment, the amendment shall be first put to the vote; if the amendment is lost, and no further amendment is proposed, the original motion shall be put to the vote.

9. Should any amendment be carried, the proposal as amended shall be stated from the Chair, and may then be debated as a substantive proposal to which further amendments may be proposed and

dealt with as hereinbefore provided. Not more than one amendment shall be taken to be before the meeting at any one time.

10. Any motion or amendment may be withdrawn if the mover states his wish to withdraw.

Order of Speaking

11. The Chairman shall control the order in which members may address the meeting, and the manner in which the business shall be conducted. No member shall address the meeting after the Chairman has called for a vote.

12. Members, when speaking, shall stand, and shall address the Chair. No member shall, without the leave of the Chairman, speak more than once to any proposition.

Voting

13. On putting any question to the vote, the Chairman shall call for a show of hands for the affirmative or negative, and shall declare the result.

14. Any member may then demand a division, which shall be taken in such manner as the Chairman directs.

Regulations

15. In making Regulations under Section 25 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, the following procedure shall be observed:—

- (i) The Syndicate shall, after framing any proposed Regulations, cause them to be printed and circulated to all Fellows of the University resident in India, and shall invite them to transmit their opinions thereupon to the Registrar by a date to be entered in the notice: such date shall allow not less than fourteen days from the date of the issue of the notice.
- (ii) On the date fixed in the notice, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, the

- Syndicate shall consider the replies received, and after making such alterations as to them may seem fit, shall submit the said Regulations in the usual manner to the Senate
- (iii) After such Regulations have been passed by the Senate, they shall be submitted to Government for sanction.
 - (iv) After the necessary sanction has been received, the Common Seal shall be affixed to the Regulations so made and sanctioned, and they shall be published in the *Punjab Gazette*.
 - (v) All Regulations shall take effect from the date of such publication, unless any other date shall be named therein as the date upon which they are to come into force.
 - (vi) In the Regulations and Rules contained in the Calendar: if any of the dates fixed for any purpose is a holiday, then the next working day shall be deemed to be the proper date.

Proceedings

16. The proceedings of the Senate shall be recorded by the Registrar, and shall be submitted to the Chairman of the meeting for approval and countersignature, and shall then be published in the *Punjab Gazette*.

CHAPTER V.—BOARDS OF STUDIES.*

1. For the purposes of all examinations, except the Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate Examination, the subject of Military Science and the Examinations in the Faculty of Commerce, in the Faculty of Engineering and in the Faculty of

*Regs. under Section 25 (2) (d) of the Indian Universities Act.

Veterinary Science there shall be Boards of Studies in the following branches of knowledge:—

(1) English; (2) Latin and Greek; (3) French and German; (4) Sanskrit and Hindi; (5) Arabic, Persian, Urdu, and Pashto; (6) Hebrew; (7) Panjabi; (8) Bengali; (9) Philosophy; (10) History; (11) Economics; (12) Mathematics and Astronomy; (13) Physics; (14) Chemistry; (15) Botany; (16) Zoology and Physiology; (17) Geology; (18) Teaching; (19) Law; (20) Medicine; (21) Agriculture; (22) Political Science; (23) Geography; (24) Dentistry, (25) Pharmacy.

Each Board shall consist of—

- (a) the University Professor or Professors, or if there is no University Professor, the University Reader or Readers, or the Head of a Department of University teaching in which there is neither a Professor nor a Reader, in the subject or subjects with which the Board is concerned; and
- (b) Six members to be elected every alternate year in the manner laid down herein below; provided that on the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate may increase* the number of any Board from six to seven.

2. Boards of Studies shall be elected every alternate year in the second half of March to take office on the 15th April following: Provided that a person who has been elected in February to become an added member in April shall be eligible for election to Boards of Studies that March.

*The number of the members of the Boards of Studies in English, History and Agriculture, increased to seven (*vide Senate Proceedings*, dated the 12th December, 1925, 30th March, 1931, 4th December, 1931 and 28th May, 1937, respectively).

Boards of Studies shall be elected in the following manner :—

- (i) The Dean of each Faculty shall fix a date or dates on which meetings of the Faculty will be held for the purpose of electing the Boards of Studies.
- (ii) All members of the Board for the previous term, including co-opted members, shall be eligible for re-election unless they have ceased to be members of the Faculty or Degree Teachers, and their names shall be put on the list of candidates without being formally proposed, unless any such member notifies to the Registrar, at least 14 days before the date of election, his intention of not seeking re-election.
- (iii) Any member of any Faculty, who is not a member of the Board for the previous term, or any teacher teaching at least for half of his time† the Degree Classes in the subject or subjects in the Faculty electing the Board, may be proposed as a candidate. All such proposals must reach the Registrar at least 14 days before the date of meeting, together with a statement of the qualifications of each candidate. It shall not be necessary to have these proposals seconded.
- (iv) At least seven days before the date of election, the Registrar shall circulate

**Ex officio* members of the Faculties are eligible to propose names for election. A member cannot propose his own name for election to a Board of Studies (*vide* paragraph 12 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 26th April, 1935).

†This means working time (*vide* paragraph 23 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 10th April, 1935).

to all the members of the Faculty—

- (a) A list containing the names of the members of the Board for the previous term showing the number of meetings attended by each of them during the term.
- (b) A list containing the names and qualifications of the new candidates.
- (v) At the meeting of the Faculty votes for the candidates, whose names have been so circulated, shall be taken by ballot and those who secure the highest number shall be declared to have been elected. If the names proposed do not exceed the maximum number of the Board, then no meeting of the Faculty shall be held and the proposed candidates shall be declared, by the Dean of the Faculty, to be duly elected as members of the Board of Studies concerned.

2-A. Boards of Studies shall be elected by the Faculties as specified below:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Board.</i>	<i>Faculty.</i>
1.	English	Arts.
2.	Latin and Greek	Arts.
3.	French and German	Arts.
4.	Sanskrit and Hindi	Oriental.
5.	Arabic, etc.	Oriental.
6.	Hebrew	Arts.
7.	Panjabi	Oriental.
8.	Bengali	Arts.
9.	Philosophy	Arts.
10.	History	Oriental and Arts.
11.	Economics	Arts.
12.	Mathematics and Astro- nomy	Arts and Science.

13. Physics	Science.
14. Chemistry	Science.
15. Botany	Science.
16. Zoology and Physio- logy	Science.
17. Geology	Science.
18. Teaching	Education.
19. Law	Law.
20. Medicine	Medical.
21. Agriculture	Agriculture.
22. Political Science ..	Arts.
23. Geography	Arts and Science.
24. Dentistry	Dentistry.
25. Pharmacy	Science & Medicine

At least half the number of the members of a Board of Studies in the Oriental, Arts and Science Faculties shall be teachers in the subject if such are proposed for election.

Each Board shall have power to fill up any vacancy that occurs during the term, by co-opting any person who, in accordance with the Regulations under this chapter, would have been eligible for election to a Board of Studies.

Co-opted members shall have the right of voting.

Each Board shall appoint its own Convener.

2-B. A member of the Board of Studies who leaves the territorial jurisdiction of the University for the remaining period of his term shall be considered as having vacated his seat.

3. At a meeting of a Board of Studies, three members, in the case of a Board consisting of five members, and four members, in the case of a Board consisting of more than five members, shall form a *quorum*.

4. The duties of each Board of Studies shall be to recommend Courses of Study and Reading, to frame where necessary, Model Papers for the

guidance of Examiners, to suggest to the Syndicate Examiners in its special subjects and to consider and determine in consultation with the Examiner all objections raised by candidates or by the Principal of any affiliated College to questions set at any examination held by the University: Provided that if the Board of Studies and the Examiner are not able to agree upon the course to be adopted, the decision of the Board of Studies shall be subject to the confirmation of the Vice-Chancellor, and if the Vice-Chancellor does not confirm the decision of the Board, the matter shall be referred to the Syndicate, whose decision shall be final.

5. Each Board of Studies shall act as a consultative body in regard to all questions referred to it, and may bring to the notice of the Faculty or Faculties concerned any matters connected with the examinations in its special subjects.

Any Board of Studies in a subject included in the Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate Examination may bring to the notice of the School Board, dealing with that examination any matters connected therewith.

Except as otherwise provided the Board of Studies shall in all cases report to the Faculty or Faculties concerned.

6. No book shall be recommended by a Board of Studies unless on the written report of a member of the Board who has read it.

7. For the subject of Military Science the functions of a Board of Studies shall be discharged by a Committee consisting of six members appointed by the Syndicate from time to time.

8. The duties of a Board of Studies in the Faculty of Commerce shall be assigned to the Hailey College of Commerce Committee.

9. The duties of Boards of Studies in the Faculty of Engineering and Veterinary Science shall be assigned to the Faculties concerned.

CHAPTER VI.—SCHOOL BOARD

1. For the purposes of the Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate Examination there shall be a School Board, which shall consist of:—

The Director of Public Instruction, Punjab
(*ex officio*) as chairman.

Four members to be elected by the Arts Faculty from among the members of that Faculty.

Two members to be elected by the Science Faculty from among the members of that Faculty.

Two members to be elected by the Faculty of Oriental Learning from among the members of that Faculty;

Three Heads of recognised high Schools, whether members of any Faculty or not, to be elected by the Senate in accordance with the Rules framed by the Syndicate; and

Three members to be nominated by Government from among the members of any Faculty.

2. Ordinarily a new Board shall be appointed in November of each year, and its year of office shall commence from the 1st January following. If a member is absent from the University area for more than three consecutive months (except during the summer vacation) he shall cease to be a member of the Board. If any vacancy occurs among the elected members during the year, the Faculty concerned or the Senate, as the case may be, shall have power to elect a new member, who shall continue to act for the remainder of the year. Similarly, Government may fill a vacancy among the nominated members.

3. At a meeting of this Board five members shall form a *quorum*.

4. The duties of this Board shall be to consider all questions relating to the Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate Examination, and to report thereon to the Syndicate. Provided that no matter affecting any Faculty shall be disposed of by the Syndicate without having been referred to the Faculty for opinion.

In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing it shall be the duty of this Board to recommend Courses of Study and Reading to be followed by candidates for the Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate Examinations, to report on the conditions to be fulfilled and the tests to be passed by candidates for Matriculation or School Leaving Certificate, to suggest to the Syndicate Examiners for this Examination, and to consider all recommendations with regard to this Examination by any of the Boards of Studies in particular branches of knowledge.

Also to consider and determine in consultation with the Examiner all objections raised by the Head Master of any recognised High School to questions set at the Examination.

Provided that if the Board and the Examiner are not able to agree upon the course to be adopted, the decision of the Board shall be subject to the confirmation of the Vice-Chancellor and if the Vice-Chancellor does not confirm the decision of the Board, the matter shall be referred to the Syndicate, whose decision shall be final.

CHAPTER VII.—ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1. There shall be an Academic Council, constituted as follows:—

(a) The Dean of University instruction, *ex officio* Chairman.

- (b) The Principals of the Arts Colleges in Lahore which either contribute teachers to, or contain students undergoing, University teaching as defined in Regulation 3 below.
- *(c) The Principals of Mofussil Arts Colleges which either undertake University teaching as defined in Regulation 3 below, or undertake teaching in Honours in not less than three subjects.
- (d) The University Professors, including Professors maintained by the University, and those designated by the Syndicate as Professors in any subject of University teaching, and Heads of Departments of University teaching in subjects where there is no University Professor nominated by the Syndicate.
- (e) Six teachers of Degree classes to be elected in the manner prescribed in Regulation 4 below.
- (f) Seven Fellows of the University to be elected by the Senate in accordance with Regulation 5 below.
- (g) Not more than two University Readers to be nominated by the Syndicate.
- (h) One Principal of such Arts Colleges as are affiliated for the Degree examination and not included in (b) and (c) above, to be elected by the Principals of such Colleges in the manner prescribed in Regulation 4 below.

*The list of such Principals is to be prepared on the 1st January and revised on the 1st April each year (*vide* paragraph 15 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 3rd January, 1930).

- (i) Two Principals of Intermediate Colleges, to be elected by the Principals of such Colleges in the manner prescribed in Regulation 4 below.

2. The Syndicate shall appoint the Registrar or the Joint-Registrar, as Secretary of the Academic Council.

3. University teaching (for the purposes of this Chapter) shall include all teaching provided or organised by the University, including inter-collegiate teaching.

4. Any teacher of a Degree class in a College mentioned in clauses (b) and (c) of Regulation I shall be eligible for election to the Academic Council under clause (c) of Regulation 1, and eligible to vote. Provided that if such teacher teach also Intermediate classes for more than half of his time, he shall not be eligible.

Any Principal of an Arts College mentioned in (h) and (i) of Regulation 1 shall be eligible for election to the Academic Council under clauses (h) and (i) of Regulation 1, respectively, and eligible to vote.

In the month of November every alternate year the Registrar shall arrange for the election of six such teachers and three such Principals as members of the Academic Council to take office on the first day of January following, and hold office for two calendar years.

Should a vacancy occur during the period of office defined above, it shall be filled by the election of a new member in the same manner as at a biennial election and the new member shall continue to act until the next biennial election.

The Syndicate shall from time to time frame rules for the holding of the election.

5. *Election of representatives of the Senate.*—At a meeting of the Senate in November of every

alternate year there shall be an election, under clause (f) of Regulation 1, of seven Fellows as members of the Academic Council, to take office on the first day of January following, and hold office for two years. The election shall be held in accordance with the rules framed by the Syndicate from time to time.

Should a vacancy occur during the period of office defined above, it shall be filled by the election of a new member in the same manner as at a biennial election and the new member shall continue to act until the next biennial election.

6. The duties of the Academic Council shall be:—

- (1) To deal with University teaching as defined in Regulation 3 above, and to make proposals for the initiation of fresh developments.
- (2) To prescribe, subject to the approval of the Senate, and upon the recommendations of the Boards of Studies and the Faculties, the Courses of Reading, the Syllabuses and the outline of tests in each paper for all the examinations in the Arts and Science Faculties other than the Bachelor of Teaching and the M. and S.L.C., provided that the Academic Council shall have power only to accept, reject, or refer back, but not to amend the recommendations of the Faculties, and provided further that no change in the subjects of examination or in the number of options shall be recommended to the Senate without the approval of the Syndicate.

· Provided that in the event of difference of opinion between the Academic Council and a Faculty after the first reference the opinions of both the

bodies shall be placed before the Syndicate for decision.

Provided further that early in April every year, in the absence of the recommendations by the Faculties, the Academic Council, subject to the approval of the Senate, may prescribe the same courses of reading for the next year.

- (3) To approve or reject any subject proposed for a thesis by a candidate for the Degree of Doctor in the Oriental, Arts and Science Faculties.
- (4) To recognise the examinations of recognised Universities as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the University of the Panjab, excepting the M. & S.L.C. Examination.
- (5) To recommend to the Syndicate the creation of University teaching posts.
- (6) To advise upon all proposals put before the Syndicate for the creation or abolition of University teaching posts.
- (7) To advise the Syndicate on proposals of new expenditure on University Teaching.
- (8) To recommend to the Syndicate the making of grants to a department or Colleges which contribute to University Teaching.
- (9) To frame general rules for admission to classes under University Teaching.
- (10) To frame general rules dealing with the principles and methods of examination, as distinct from the actual conduct and supervision of examinations, and to frame general rules for the appointment of examiners.

The Academic Council shall not take any part in the selection or appointment of examiners.

- (11) To make proposals for consideration of the Syndicate for distribution of new grants by the Government to the University and to Colleges for the development of higher teaching, whenever the University is consulted by the Government on such matters.
- (12) To control the University Library; to frame rules regarding its use and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library.

The financial control of the University Library will continue in the hands of the Syndicate as at present.

- (13) To propose rules to the Syndicate for the award of Studentships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Medals, etc., and to award them in accordance with such rules.
- (14) To promote research within the University and to require reports on such research from the persons employed thereon.

7. At a meeting of the Academic Council nine members shall form a quorum.

CHAPTER VIII.—MOFUSSIL BOARD

1. There shall be a Mofussil Board, constituted as follows:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| (a) The Vice-Chancellor | .. Chairman |
| <i>ex officio.</i> | |

(b) Eleven representatives of the Degree Colleges as under:—

The Principal, Khalsa College, Amritsar,
or his nominee

The Principal, Islamia College, Peshawar, or his nominee.

The Principal of one of the following groups by rotation in the order of seniority:

- (a) Edwardes and St. Francis Xavier's, Peshawar; V.B., D. I. Khan and Govt., Campbellpur.
- (b) Gordon, D.A.V., S.D. and Khalsa, Rawalpindi and Govt., Shahpur.
- (c) P. W., Jammu; Amar Singh and D.A.V. Srinagar; St. Joseph, Baramula and Murray, Sialkot.
- (d) S.E., Bahawalpur; Govt., Multan and Montgomery; R.S.D., Ferozepur; and D.M., Moga.
- (e) Govt. and Jat, Rohtak, Vaish, Bhiani, Mahendra, Patiala; and Ranbir, Sangrur.
- (f) Govt., Ludhiana and Hoshiarpur; D.A.V., Hoshiarpur and Brijindra, Faridkot.
- (g) Govt., and Khalsa, Lyallpur; G.N., Gujranwala and Zamindara; Gujrat.
- (h) D.A.V. Islamia and Doaba, Jullundur; M.A.O., and Hindu Sabha, Amritsar.
- (i) Govt. (Women), Lyallpur; Govt. (Women), Ludhiana; Dev Samaj (Women), Ferozepur; Kanya Mahavidyala, Jullundur and Stratford (Women), Amritsar.

- (c) Two representatives of Intermediate Colleges as under:

One representative of Intermediate Colleges maintained by the Government to be elected by the Principals of these Colleges.

One representative of the Intermediate Colleges not maintained by the Government to be elected by the Principals of these Colleges.

- (d) Four nominees of the Syndicate of whom two must be University Professors or Principals of Lahore Colleges—one of those two to represent Arts subjects and the other Science subjects.

- (e) The Principal of the Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur, or his nominee.

- (f) The Registrar—Secretary *ex officio*.

The representatives of the Colleges on the Mofussil Board shall either be Principals or teachers in the Colleges.

2. In the month of November every second year the Registrar shall arrange for the election of the various representatives as members of the Mofussil Board to take office from the 1st day of January following and hold office for two Calendar years.

Should a vacancy occur during the period of office defined above, it shall be filled by the election of a new member in the same manner as at a biennial election and the new member shall continue to act until the next biennial election.

The constituencies of the representatives of Intermediate Colleges shall also elect deputy representatives who shall have the right to attend the meeting of the Board when a representative is unable to be present.

Except in the case of representatives of Intermediate Colleges, if a representative is unable to be present at a meeting he shall have the right to nominate his substitute for that particular meeting.

The Syndicate shall from time to time frame rules for the holding of the election.

3. The duty of the Mofussil Board shall be to give advice to competent University bodies concerning problems affecting Colleges and College education in the Mofussil.

CHAPTER IX.—PANJAB UNIVERSITY SPORTS TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE

1. There shall be a Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee constituted as follows:—

Elected members—

- (a) A President.
- (b) A Vice-President.
- (c) An Honorary Treasurer.
- (d) Four members of the Executive Committee.
- (e) Nine members; three members to be elected annually and to hold office for three years.
- (f) The Presidents and Honorary Treasurers of all University Sports Clubs.

Ex officio members—

- (a) The Principals of all Men's Degree Colleges, having 500 or more students on their rolls on 31st March, or their nominees for the year.
- (b) The Principals of one-third of all the Men's Degree Colleges in Lahore, having less than 500 students on their

rolls on 31st March, or their nominees for the year, to be elected by rotation, subject to a minimum of one, and provided that no College is represented for more than two consecutive years.

- (c) The Principals of all Mofussil Colleges, who are members of the Mofussil Board, or their nominees for the year, except those included in (a) above.
- (d) The Registrar, Panjab University.
- (e) The Director of Physical Training, Panjab University (also ex officio Secretary of the P.U.S.T.C.).
- (f) The Assistant Director of Physical Training, Panjab University.

2. The duties of the Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee shall be:—

- (i) To make rules for organising, conducting and controlling the Panjab University Sports Tournament.
- (ii) To make rules for the conduct of elections of members and office holders.
- (iii) To elect once a year (a) the President, (b) the Honorary Treasurer, (c) members of the Committee as specified in Regulation 1 above, (d) the Executive Committee, (e) Honorary Treasurers of the University Sports Clubs.
- (iv) To consider and pass the annual Reports, the Budget and the General Fixture List and to consider audited statements of Accounts of the P.U. S.T.C. and the University Sports Clubs.

3. The Executive Committee of the Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee shall consist of the following:—

- (a) The President, P.U.S.T.C.
- (b) The Vice-President, P.U.S.T.C. (to be elected from and after the Executive Committee has been elected).
- (c) The Secretary, P.U.S.T.C.
- (d) Five members (including the Vice-President in (b) above) provided that no two members shall belong to the same College, that three members shall be from Mofussil Colleges and that so long as the President is from Lahore, the Vice-President shall be a representative of the Mofussil Colleges.

Four members shall form a quorum.

4. The Executive Committee shall be responsible for—

- (i) organising, conducting and controlling the Panjab University Sports Tournament and the activities of the clubs under the control of the Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee in accordance with the rules laid down from time to time by the Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee, and
- (ii) the upkeep of the University playgrounds at the Chauburji and the staff maintained for this purpose.

5. The accounts of the Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee and of Sports Clubs shall be audited annually by the University Auditors and the Reports of the Honorary Treasurer and of the University Auditors shall be submitted to the Syndicate through the Board of Finance after they have been considered by the Executive Committee of the Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee.

6. The Syndicate shall exercise over the Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee general supervision and shall decide on constitutional changes. It shall exercise control over structural alterations and additions and other permanent fixtures on the Chauburji grounds:

CHAPTER X.—APPOINTMENTS BOARD

1. There shall be an Appointments Board which shall consist of the following:—

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor, *ex officio*.
- (ii) The Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, *ex officio*.
- (iii) Three members of the Syndicate elected by the Syndicate itself.
- (iv) Four Fellows elected by the Senate: the members of the Syndicate being ineligible for election.

For the election of four Fellows by the Senate as members of this Board, the Voting shall be by ballot unless the number of candidates proposed does not exceed the number to be elected. The names shall be proposed in the meeting and not in advance. If any election is challenged as irregular the decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

2. The term of the first Board shall expire on the 31st of December, 1947.

3. Elections to the Board shall be held in the month of November.

4. Members elected in November shall hold office from the first of January of the following year.

5. In the case of all appointments of Professors and Readers maintained and paid by the University, the Vice-Chancellor may co-opt not more than three

experts in the subject to assist the Board, but these expert advisers shall not be entitled to vote.

6. The members of the Board shall hold office for a period of three years. The Syndicate shall fill the vacancies in the case of members elected by itself and also the vacancies for a period of less than a year in the case of Fellows elected by the Senate. Vacancies in the case of members elected by the Senate for a longer period shall be filled by the Senate itself.

7. The Appointments Board shall be regarded as a Standing Committee which shall make recommendations to the Syndicate regarding all appointments carrying an initial salary of not less than Rs. 200 per mensem and not more than Rs. 249 per mensem and to the Senate through the Syndicate in regard to appointments of officers drawing a salary of not less than Rs. 250 per mensem.

8. Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Board, *ex officio*.

PART III.—APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY AND EXAMINERS, ETC.

CHAPTER I.—REGISTRAR AND CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS, ETC.*

I.—Appointment and Salary.

1. The Senate may, from time to time, appoint any person to hold the office of Registrar, either substantively or as a temporary arrangement. In the case of a first substantive appointment, the term of office shall ordinarily be for a

*Regulations under Section 25 (2) (e) of the Indian Universities Act.

period of five years, unless the Senate shall otherwise direct.

In the case of a substantive appointment the Senate may, at any time, on giving six months' notice in writing, determine the appointment.

2. The Senate may sanction the retention of any person holding the office of Registrar in that office after the expiry of the original term of five years, and in every such case such person shall be deemed to hold the appointment subject to the power of the Senate or of such person to terminate the engagement at any time after the expiry of six months' notice in writing given to the other.

3. The salary of the Registrar shall be such sum as the Senate may, at the time of making the appointment, fix in that behalf.

II.—Duties.

4. The Registrar shall be the chief executive officer of the Senate and Syndicate, and shall have power to—

- (a) realise and receive all moneys due to the University, and sign and grant receipts for the same, provided that the Syndicate may nominate such other officer as it deems fit for signing the receipts and provided further that in the case of the Colleges maintained by the University the Principal of the College concerned shall realise and receive all moneys due to the University; who, however, may *delegate his authority to one of the clerks of the College to receive dues from the students of the College and issue receipt

*The Principals concerned would intimate to the Registrar the name of the clerk to whom they delegate authority in this matter.

for the same under his signatures on the condition that the responsibility will be of the Principal of the College concerned.

- (b) make all disbursements on account of the University authorised by the Senate or Syndicate, and sign such cheques and other instruments as may be necessary for that purpose;
- (c) conduct all correspondence relating to the University; and
- (d) do all other acts and things which may be necessary or expedient for carrying into effect the orders and resolutions of the Senate and Syndicate.

5. The Registrar shall maintain proper records of the proceedings of all meetings of the Senate and Syndicate, and of all Faculties and Sub-Committees thereof, and shall be responsible for the regular and correct maintenance of records of the correspondence and accounts of the University. He shall be the custodian of all property of the University and shall have charge of its records and library.

6. The Registrar shall issue the notices convening all meetings of the Senate and Syndicate and of all Faculties or Sub-Committees thereof.

7. The Registrar shall be responsible for the arrangements connected with the conduct of all examinations held under the authority of the Senate, including the proper printing and issue of examination papers and all other matters connected therewith.

8. The Registrar shall be responsible that adequate information is regularly supplied to the Senate and Syndicate in order that the provisions of the Panjab University Act, 1882, and the Indian Universities Act of 1904, and of all regulations made thereunder, may be duly carried into effect.

9. The Common Seal of the University shall remain in the custody of the Registrar. It shall be the duty of the Registrar, under the orders of the Senate, to affix the Common Seal to Regulations, Degree Certificates, and other documents to which such Common Seal is required to be attached.

10. The Registrar shall discharge all such other duties as may be required of him by the provisions of the Act of Incorporation and the Indian Universities Act of 1904, by any of the Regulations of the University or by the Senate or Syndicate.

11. The Registrar shall discharge his duties under the immediate direction of the Syndicate and the general control of the Senate.

12. In addition to the Registrar, the Senate may from time to time appoint any person to hold the office of Controller of Examinations, either substantively or as a temporary arrangement to perform the duties of the Registrar under Regulation 7 above in regard to the arrangements connected with the conduct of all examinations held under the authority of the Senate and the Syndicate may assign to the Controller of Examinations such other duties and functions of the Registrar as it may from time to time think proper.

13. The Controller of Examinations shall in the discharge of the duties and functions assigned to him be under the immediate direction of the Syndicate and general control of the Senate.

14. The duties of the Deputy Registrar, Deputy Controller of Examinations, Assistant Registrars and Assistant Controllers of Examinations shall be from time to time defined by the Syndicate.

15. The Syndicate may, in the absence of the Registrar on leave or otherwise, assign such of his duties to any officer of the University as it may think proper as a temporary arrangement.

III.—*Dean of University Instruction.

16. The Senate may from time to time appoint any person to hold the office of Dean of University Instruction either substantively or as a temporary arrangement.

CHAPTER II.—APPOINTMENT, REMOVAL AND CONTROL OF, THE GRANT OF †LEAVE TO, AND THE MAKING OF PROVISION FOR THE RETIREMENT OF OFFICERS AND SERVANTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

I.—Preliminary.

1. For the purposes of these Regulations there shall be two classes of officers, namely—

Class A—Officers drawing a salary of not less than rupees two hundred and fifty per mensem;

Class B—Officers drawing a salary of less than rupees two hundred and fifty, but of more than rupees forty-five per mensem.

All other employees of the University are hereinafter referred to as servants.

2. In these Regulations—

(a) “service” means the whole period of continuous service including periods spent on leave;

*For the functions of the Dean of University Instruction, see paragraph 3 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 22nd January, 1936.

†Leave preparatory to retirement to officers employed before the date of gazetting of the new Regulations would be leave admissible under the new Regulations plus leave which the officers of Class A or B had earned under the old Regulations applicable to them on the date of the gazetting of the new Regulations, provided that the leave at the time of retirement does not exceed two years in all (paragraph 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 7th February, 1936). The new Regulations were gazetted on the 27th August, 1926.

- (b) "active service" means the time spent—
 - (i) on duty;
 - (ii) on subsidiary leave;
 - (iii) on recognised vacation, provided that the officer or servant is not absent on furlough or extraordinary leave during the period of such vacation;
- (c) "salary" means the amount of the monthly pay and allowances granted by the University to any officer or servant;
- (d) "average monthly salary" means the salary which any officer or servant has earned during so much of his active service as is within three years preceding the day on which he proceeds on leave, divided by the number of months on which the calculation is made; and
- (e) "furlough" means leave other than privilege leave, vacation, extraordinary leave, and leave on medical certificate;
- (f) terms not expressly defined in these Regulations shall bear the same interpretation as they bear in the Civil Service Regulations.

**II.—Appointment, removal and control.*

3. Save as may be otherwise provided in the Regulations, the appointment to, and removal from office of officers and servants of the University shall, in the case of—

- (a) officers of Class A—rest with the Senate;
- (b) officers of Class B—rest with the Syndicate;

Provided that no officer of Class B shall be appointed unless his post is provided for in the budget and no such

*For Rules re. applications and appeals from officers in Class B, see paragraph 35 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 3rd May, 1929.

officer shall be appointed on a salary higher than that provided in the budget, except with the sanction of the Senate in either case.

- (c) servants—rest with the Head of the Institution to which they are attached; subject to the control of the Syndicate.

Provided that the appointment and leave to, and removal from office of, the members of the clerical staff holding sanctioned posts with a maximum salary of Rs. 150 per mensem shall rest with the Vice-Chancellor. In the event of dismissal the person affected may appeal to the Syndicate whose decision shall be final.

4. The salary and the conditions of service of every officer and servant shall be such as the Senate may, either in any particular case or by general direction given in that behalf, prescribe.

5. Officers and servants shall be under the control of the authority specified in the Regulations relating to such officers and servants.

*III.—*Leave in the case of officers of Class A.*

6. Leave under the following regulations may be granted to officers of Class A by the Senate. The grant of furlough and extraordinary leave is subject to the condition that it can be granted without detriment to the business of the University.

7. During the regular annual University vacation an officer may be absent from Lahore, provided that arrangements to the satisfaction of the Vice-Chancellor are made for carrying on the

*Casual leave cannot be combined with any other leave. It can be combined with holidays provided the total period, including the holidays, does not exceed ten days. (Paragraph 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th February, 1940.)

duties of his office during his absence.*

8. If, owing to the requirements of the University, an officer is in any year prevented from enjoying the whole or any part of the annual vacation, he may be granted privilege leave on full pay, in lieu thereof, for such period not exceeding one month for a year, subject to a maximum of four months at a time, as the Senate may determine.

8-A. All non-vacation officers shall be allowed one month's privilege leave on full pay for every year of service, subject to a maximum of four months at a time, as the Senate may direct. This regulation shall have retrospective† effect in the case of all non-vacation officers at present (25th April, 1941) in the service of the University.

9. The furlough earned shall be deemed to be one-ninth of an officer's active service, provided that—

- (a) furlough may not be granted until the officer applying for it has completed $4\frac{1}{2}$ years' active service;
- (b) furlough may not be granted again until the expiry of three years from the date of such officer's last return from furlough;
- (c) not more than two years' furlough may be granted at one time;
- (d) not more than six months' furlough may be granted to an officer after he has attained the age of retirement in respect of his previous service;

*University Readers are entitled to three months' summer vacation (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 22nd April, 1927, paragraph 2).

†The Syndicate on 15th February, 1944 (vide para. 20) has interpreted this to mean that this Regulation shall have retrospective effect in the case of all non-vacation officers (not necessarily who were non-vacation officers on 25th April, 1941) who were in the service of the University on 25th April, 1941.

- (c) not more than six months' furlough for any period of service after the age of 55 years.

• Provided that officers who have attained the age of retirement before 30th September, 1926, may be granted six months' furlough at the time of retirement.

Furlough may be granted in combination with vacation or privilege leave.

10. Leave on medical certificate may be granted to an officer at any time, subject to such limitations and conditions as the Senate may, in each instance in which such leave is applied for, determine.

• 11. Furlough and leave on medical certificate taken in India shall be reckoned from the date on which the officer quits his office to the date on which he reassumes office. Furlough and leave on medical certificate taken out of India shall be reckoned from the date of embarkation at the port of departure from India to the date of debarcation at the port of arrival on return to India.

12. In the case of furlough or leave on medical certificate taken out of India, subsidiary leave, not exceeding ten days on any one occasion of taking such subsidiary leave, may be granted to the officer for the interval between the date of his quitting his office and the date on which he embarks at the port of departure from India and the interval between his landing in India and rejoining his appointment.

13. The monthly allowance to be granted to an officer while on subsidiary leave and furlough shall be a sum equal to half his average monthly salary, payable for the period spent out of India at the current rate of exchange. In the case of an officer taking leave on medical certificate, the rate of the monthly allowance (if any) to be granted to him shall be such as the Senate may, in each

instance, determine, but shall not exceed the rate allowable in the case of furlough.

14. Leave allowances, wherever payable, shall be paid monthly in the first week of the succeeding month.

15. If the officer overstays his leave, he shall forfeit all his salary during the time of his remaining so absent; and if he overstays his leave for more than one week, his office shall be liable to be declared vacant.

16. The Senate may, in its discretion, for any special reason, grant to an officer extraordinary leave of absence, but such leave shall be without pay, and shall not in any case exceed six months, or be granted more than once in the whole course of the officer's service.

17. An officer desiring to prosecute higher study either in India or abroad and holding permanently, and not for a fixed period, a teaching post in the University, may, if he has served in that capacity for not less than five years, be granted leave on three-quarters of his pay for a period or periods not exceeding one year in all during his service, provided he spends that period in study or research at a University or other institutions or in any other approved manner either out of India or for any special reason in India under conditions accepted by the Syndicate.

In the case of an officer retiring from, or otherwise leaving, the service within three years of the expiry of the leave, an amount equivalent to what that officer has drawn as study leave allowance shall be forfeited and the study leave shall be converted into furlough to the extent of the furlough standing to his credit at the date of retiring from, or leaving, the service.

This leave may be combined with vacation or furlough, or both, but shall not count as service for furlough or any other leave.

IV.—**Leave in the case of officers of Class B.*

18. Leave under the following Regulations may be granted to officers of Class B by the Syndicate. The grant of all leave is subject to the conditions that it can be granted without detriment to the business of the University.

†19. If any officer of Class B is permitted by the Syndicate to be absent during the annual University vacation, such officer shall not be entitled to privilege leave. Any such officer who is not permitted by the Syndicate to be absent during such vacation, may be granted privilege leave not exceeding one month after eleven months, two months after twenty-two months and three months after thirty-three months' continuous active service. Full pay may be granted to an officer while on privilege leave. Such leave may be combined with furlough or leave on medical certificate.

19-A. All non-vacation officers shall be allowed one month's privilege leave on full pay for every year of service, subject to a maximum of four months at a time, as the Syndicate may direct. This Regulation shall have retrospective effect in the case of all non-vacation officers at present (25th April, 1941) in the service of the University. Such leave may be combined with furlough or leave on medical certificate.

*Casual leave cannot be combined with any other leave. It can be combined with holidays provided the total period, including the holidays, does not exceed ten days. (Paragraph 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th February, 1940.)

†If an employee gets less than a month of the vacation, he would be entitled to leave for the period necessary to make up full month (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 18th May, 1928, paragraph 23).

The Syndicate decided that privilege leave to officers of class B serving in vacation departments and also to the servants in those departments would be for six weeks, if they are permitted to be away on leave during the annual University vacation (*vide* paragraph 5 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 26th January, 1945).

20. The furlough earned shall be deemed to be one-twelfth of an officer's active service, provided that—

- (a) furlough may not be granted until the officer applying for it has completed six years' active service;
- (b) furlough may not be granted again until the expiry of six years from the date of such officer's last return from furlough;
- (c) no officer shall earn more than two years' furlough in the whole of his service;
- (d) not more than six months' furlough may be granted to an officer after he has attained the age of retirement in respect of his previous service;
- (e) not more than six months' furlough for any period of service after the age of 55 years.

Provided that officers who have attained the age of retirement before 30th September, 1926, may be granted six months' furlough at the time of retirement.

Provided further that proviso (c) shall not be applied to any officer who has already earned more than two years' furlough by the 1st April, 1917.

21. Leave on medical certificate may be granted to an officer at any time, subject to such limitations and conditions as the Syndicate may, in each instance in which such leave is applied for, determine.

22. Furlough and leave on medical certificate shall be reckoned from the date on which the officer quits his office to the date on which he reassumes office.

23. The monthly allowance to be granted to an officer while on furlough shall be a sum equal to half his average monthly salary. In the case of an officer taking leave on medical certificate, the

rate of the monthly allowance (if any) to be granted to him shall be such as the Syndicate may, in each instance, determine, but shall not exceed half his average monthly salary for the first six months of such leave, or one-quarter of his average monthly salary for any longer period.

24. If the officer overstays his leave, he shall forfeit all his salary during the time of his remaining so absent, and if he overstays his leave for more than one week, his office shall be liable to be declared vacant.

24-A. In the case of the members of the clerical staff holding sanctioned posts with a maximum salary of Rs. 150 per mensem the powers assigned to the Syndicate shall be exercised by the Vice-Chancellor.

V.—Leave in the case of servants.

25. The grant of leave to servants and the remuneration to be granted to such servants while on leave shall be in the discretion of the Heads of the Institutions to which they are attached, subject to the control of the Syndicate.

VI.—Provision on retirement.

26. A provident fund, to be called the *Panjab University Provident Fund, shall be established on and from the first day of April, 1906, for the benefit of the officers and servants of the University.

27. Every permanent whole-time officer of the University appointed after the first day of April, 1906, shall, as a condition of his service, be required to become a depositor in the Panjab University Provident Fund. The Syndicate may, at

*Provisions of the Provident Funds Act apply to the Provident Fund established for the benefit of the employees of the Panjab University (*vide* Government of India Notifications No. F. 29-1-R. 11/34 and No. F. 29-1 (a)-R. 11/34, dated the 3rd May, 1934).

the time of appointment, allow, as a special case, any part-time officer to become a depositor in the fund. Any permanent whole-time servant of the University may become a depositor in the said fund.

*28. The subscription to the Fund shall be ten per cent. on the salary† of the Depositor, provided it is in whole rupees, *i.e.*, when the calculation involves annas and pies amounting to less than eight annas, the annas and pies shall be ignored and when they amount to eight annas or more, a full rupee shall be deducted. Such subscription shall be deducted month by month from the salary of each depositor by the Registrar or other officer of the University whose duty it is to pay such salary, and the amount deducted shall be paid into the University Funds to the credit of the depositor.

29. At the end of each half year a sum equal to the aggregate amount subscribed to the fund during such half year shall be contributed to the fund by the University, and subject to the conditions contained in the proviso to this regulation: such portion of the amount so contributed as shall be equal to the amount deposited by each subscriber during the half year for which such contribution was made, shall be placed to the credit of the depositor:

Provided that no officer or servant of the University who shall, in the opinion of the Syndicate, be guilty of dishonesty or other gross misconduct and has been consequently dismissed from his employment, shall be entitled to the benefit of, or to

*Provident Fund contributions to be made on the full salary and not on the leave allowances for the period that an employee is on leave or furlough (paragraph 24 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 3rd May, 1929).

†The word "salary" does not include the house allowance for purposes of deduction to be made towards the Provident Fund (*vide* paragraph 6 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th May, 1933).

receive any part or share in, any sums at any time contributed by the University to the fund on his account or the accumulated interests or profits thereof, and that the University shall be entitled to recover, as the first charge, from the amount for the time being at the credit of any officer or servant, a sum equivalent to the amount of any loss or damage at any time sustained by the University by reason of his dishonesty or negligence, but not exceeding in any case the total amount of contributions credited to his account by the University and of any interests or increment which has accrued on such contributions.

Provided further that no officer or servant shall be entitled to receive any part or share in any sums contributed by the University to the fund and any interest and increment which has accrued on such contributions where he has resigned employment within one year of the commencement thereof, unless he has established to the satisfaction of the University that his retirement is necessitated by incapacity for further service.

*30. The University shall pay interest on all sums deposited in the Provident Fund at the same rate as it earns on the deposits invested from the Fund and the amount of such interest shall be half-yearly placed to the credit of each depositor.

31. The Registrar shall cause to be maintained proper accounts relating to the fund, showing the account for the time being at the credit of each depositor, and the general state of the fund, in such form as the Syndicate may, from time to time,

* Pies shall be eliminated altogether each time from the rate of interest at the time of calculation of half yearly interest payable to the depositors. The balance thus remaining unpaid shall be added to the interest earned in the next half year. The next rate of interest shall be calculated on the sum total of the previous balance and the present earned interest. (*Vide para. 17, Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 19th June, 1942.)

prescribe. Each depositor shall be supplied with a Pass Book which shall show the amounts for the time being at credit of the depositor, and which shall be in such form as the Syndicate may, from time to time, prescribe.

32. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 9, the amount standing in the fund to the credit of a subscriber shall become payable on the death of a subscriber or on his quitting the service of the University.

32-A. In case of leave granted preparatory to retirement, a subscriber may, at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor, be permitted to withdraw up to ninety per cent. of his assets in the Provident Fund. If under any exceptional circumstances the subscriber does not retire at the end of the leave, the full amount withdrawn shall be refunded as a condition of continued employment. This payment shall not affect the rules in regard to subscriptions during such leave or the claim to bonus or on the interest on the balance.

*33. Any depositor may register, in the books of the fund, the name of the person to whom he desires that in the event of his death the whole or any part of the amount of his deposit shall be paid. Such nomination may at any time be revoked by the subscriber or replaced by a fresh nomination.

34. The Syndicate may, from time to time, make rules, consistent with these Regulations and with the provisions of the Provident Funds Act, 1925, for—

- (a) the conduct of the business of the fund;
- (b) any matter relating to the fund, or its management, or the investment of

*If the employee has made an endorsement in his Provident Fund Pass Book, then the payment shall be made in accordance therewith: no succession certificate being required in that case (*vide* paragraph 15 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 15th February, 1935).

sums at credit of the fund, or the privileges of depositors not herein expressly provided for, and may add to, vary or cancel any rules so made.

*34-A. As an addition to the benefits given under the Provident Fund Rules, the Syndicate may, at its discretion, grant at the time of retirement to an employee or after his death to the person whose name has been registered under Regulation 33, for efficient and faithful service, a bonus equal to a half month's actual pay† which the employee was drawing at the time of retirement or death in case he dies before retirement for each year's service. Provided that no bonus shall be given to an employee of under 15 years‡ continuous service and that no bonus shall accrue for any year over 30 years' service and that no bonus shall be given to the officers of Class A without the sanction of the Senate.

34-B. If an employee of the University who has served efficiently and faithfully dies before the age of retirement, the Syndicate may in cases of real hardship grant stipends and/or annuities as the

*Any University employee is eligible for, but has no right to retirement after 15 years' service. He has only the right to submit his resignation. His retirement can take effect only with the concurrence of the Vice-Chancellor, Syndicate or Senate, as the case may be. As regards the gratuity it is clear by the wording of the Regulation that no employee is entitled to it as of right. Its payment is in recognition of services rendered and is to be made at the discretion of the Syndicate or the Senate (*vide* paragraph 23 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 4th May, 1945).

†See *Synd.*, 20th Feb., 1920, para. 27 and C.S.R. Article 38 (c), rule 1.; and para 11, *Syn.*, 21st March, 1944.

The Syndicate on 21st March, 1944 (*vide* para. 11) ruled that there is distinction between "salary" and "pay". Pay means an employee's full substantive pay and includes a personal allowance but no other allowance.

‡The Syndicate on 21st March, 1944 (*vide* paragraph 11) ruled that the bonus is to be calculated on the basis of every completed year of service.

case may be, to the children, widows and other dependents of the deceased for such period as it may consider necessary. This Regulation will cover the cases of Mrs. A. C. Woolner, Mrs. Labhu Ram and Mrs. Bawa Narinjan Singh to whom annuity has already been ordered to be paid or paid.

VII.—Age of retirement.

35. (a) The age of retirement in the case of Professors and Readers maintained by the University shall be as given in Chapter III of Part III.

(b) The date of retirement for whole-time teachers confirmed in permanent appointments, including the Principals of the Law and Oriental Colleges shall be September 30th of the year in which they attain the age of 55 years.

If a proposal is made by the Syndicate for the reappointment of any such teachers for a further period, it shall be made at such a time that the Senate may decide the question of reappointment not later than March in the year in which the retiring age is reached.

(c) The date of retirement for the Registrar and the Joint-Registrar appointed after June, 1926, shall be September 30th of the year in which they attain the age of 55 years. An officer may be retained in the post of Registrar or Joint-Registrar after that age with the sanction of the Senate on special grounds, which must be recorded in writing, up to the age of 60 years.

*(d) An officer not mentioned above may be re-

*The Syndicate on 15th February, 1944 (vide para. 20) has interpreted this clause to mean that the normal age of retirement of officers governed by this clause is 60 years but they can be required to retire at the age of 55 years if they become inefficient.

Heads of Departments such as the Librarian and the Director of Physical Training for whom no distinct provision is made in the Regulations regarding the date of retirement shall be governed by this clause (vide paragraph 7 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 26th January, 1945).

quired to retire at the age of 55 years, but shall ordinarily be retained in service, if he continues efficient, up to the age of 60 years. He shall not be retained after that age, except in very special circumstances, which must be recorded in writing, and with the sanction of the Senate, and up to the age of 65 years.

(e) Provided that the power of the Senate to make short-term appointments, as for example, of Demonstrators for periods of 3 years or of officers on probation shall not be limited in any manner whatsoever.

VIII.—Transitory provision.

36. (a) The rules relating to pensions and gratuities which came into force on the first day of April, 1899, shall not apply to any officer or servant appointed on or after the 1st April, 1906.

(b) Any officer or servant to whom the rules of the 1st April, 1899, apply, who may desire to be brought under the operation of these Regulations, instead of the said rules, may intimate the fact, in writing, to the Registrar, and upon such intimation being given the rules of 1st April, 1899, shall cease to apply to such officer or servant who shall thereupon be subject to these Regulations:

Provided that such option shall be exercised before the first day of April, 1906, and not (without the permission of the Syndicate) thereafter.

(c) All contributions at any time made by any officer or servant under the rules of the 1st April, 1899, shall, upon such officer or servant electing to come under the operation of these Regulations, be placed to his credit in the Panjab University Provident Fund, and shall be treated in all respects as a deposit made under these Regulations.

(d) The Syndicate shall have power to decide any question which may at any time arise in connection with the application of these Regulations to

officers or servants to whom the rules of the 1st April, 1899, may apply.

37. Nothing in the foregoing Regulations shall apply to—

- (1) Endowed Students and Translators.
- (2) Readers in the Law College.

IX.—Conditions of Service of Whole-time Lecturers in the Law College.

38. The conditions of service of a Whole-time Lecturer in the Law College shall be as follows:—

- (i) The appointment shall be made for such term not exceeding five years, as is fixed on each occasion.
- (ii) On reappointment without break the service shall be deemed continuous.
- (iii) He will be eligible for membership of the Provident Fund, but it shall not be compulsory.
- (iv) The Calendar regulations relating to gratuity shall apply in his case.
- (v) He shall be entitled to furlough on the same terms as other employees of the University, i.e., the provisions of Regulation 9 relating to Officers of Class A, shall apply.
- (vi) The age of retirement in his case shall be the same as prescribed for permanent teachers of the University.
- (vii) The scale of salary shall be prescribed by the Senate, and his duties shall be fixed by the Principal subject to the control of the Law College Committee.

These service conditions shall apply to the present incumbents as well as to future appointments.

CHAPTER III.—APPOINTMENT, CONDITIONS OF TENURE AND DUTIES OF PROFESSORS AND READERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The appointment of a Professor or Reader of the University shall be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate, provided that before recommending the appointment of a Professor, the Syndicate shall consider the reports of such Committee of Selection and Board of Advisers as may be appointed by the Senate for this purpose and provided also, that a local Committee of Selection shall always contain at least two experts in the subject of the Chair, and that each Board of Advisers shall contain at least two External experts in the subject.

2. It shall be an instruction to the Committee of Selection and to each Board of Advisers that in nominating any person for appointment as University Professor they shall have regard to—

- (i) his capacity for research,
- (ii) his powers as a teacher,
- (iii) generally his eminence in the subject of his profession.

3. In cases where a College teacher is nominated by the Syndicate, to be a University Professor, but not as a whole-time servant of the University, whether he receives an allowance from the University or not, the same procedure shall be followed, provided that the recommendation shall not be laid before the Senate unless the Governing Body of the teacher's College shall have consented to his acceptance of the appointment.

Conditions of Tenure.

(i) The period of appointment shall always terminate on September 30th (except in cases of removal for due cause).

(ii) In cases where it is not necessary for financial or other reasons to make the period of appointment in the first instance for a limited number of years, the Senate shall decide, on the recommendations of the Syndicate, whether the appointment shall be made in the first instance for an initial limited period, and, if so, what period, or whether it shall be made without time-limit up to the age fixed for retirement.

(iii) In case where the Senate retain a Professor or Reader after an initial period of appointment, without specifying a further period, the re-appointment shall be without time-limit up to the retiring age.

(iv) In cases where an appointment is made for an initial period the Senate shall consider not later than March preceding the end of such period the question of the continuance of the appointment and the appointment shall not lapse at the end of that period unless the Senate shall have so decided not later than March 31st preceding; and failing such notice the appointment shall be deemed to be renewed for one further year as from the end of the initial period with notice that it will lapse at the end of such further year.

(v) The age for retirement shall be September 30th, in the year in which the holder of the appointment attains the age of 55.

(vi) If a proposal is made by the Syndicate for a further period of reappointment, it must be made at such a time that the Senate may decide the question of reappointment not later than March in the year in which the retiring age is reached.

(vii) The holder of the appointment may terminate it at the end of the Academic Year (September 30th) and not at any other date by notice given to the University not later than March 31st preceding, provided that the Senate may in special

cases waive notice to such extent as it may think fit.

(viii) If a Professor, on appointment, is domiciled in Great Britain, the University shall pay the cost of a first class passage from London to Lahore; and if the appointment is for a limited period, and is not made permanent at the end of that period, the University shall pay the cost of a return passage from Lahore to London: provided that if the Professor leave his appointment before the initial period is complete (i.e., before June of the last year of that appointment) he shall be liable to refund the amount of passage money already paid.

(ix) In case of misconduct or incapacity of a Professor or Reader, the Senate shall have power to remove him from office, on the recommendation of the Syndicate, provided that two-thirds of the members of the Senate present at a duly convened meeting of the Senate vote for his removal.

(x) Every Professor and Reader whose salary is paid by the University, shall contribute to the Provident Fund under the Regulations relating to this Fund.

Duties.

It shall be the duty of each Professor and Reader:—

- (a) To contribute as far as in him lies to the advancement and diffusion of knowledge especially by the prosecution and promotion of original research.
- (b) To give instruction in accordance with the curriculum from time to time prescribed by the University and in accordance with such time-tables as may be approved by the Academic

- Council in the subject committed to his charge.

*(c) If required to examine candidates for admission to University 'classes, and for Degrees and Honours in the subject committed to his charge when appointed by the Syndicate, and to be responsible for such class examinations as may be prescribed by the Academic Council.

(d) To take part in the organisation of the work of the University when assigned to any of the University bodies.

CHAPTER IV.—APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES OF EXAMINERS.†

Appointment of Examiners.

1. All Examiners shall be annually appointed by the Syndicate subject to the general control of the Senate.

The Board of Studies shall, in accordance with the rules approved by the Senate, recommend persons for appointment as Examiners. The recommendations of the Board, before submission to the Syndicate, shall be scrutinised by a Revising Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of University Instruction, the Registrar and four other members nominated by the Syndicate each year.

The Vice-Chancellor, in very special circumstances, shall have the power to cancel the appoint-

*University Professors and Readers shall be paid for University examination work (*vide* paragraph 3 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th May, 1928).

†Regulations under Section 25 (2) (f) of the Indian Universities Act.

ment of an Examiner who is shown to be unable to perform the work or to conform to the directions of the University.

2. In cases of emergency, owing to the refusal or inability of an Examiner to act, or other cause, when there is no time to bring the appointment of another Examiner before the Syndicate, the Vice-Chancellor, moved by the Registrar, is empowered to appoint such Examiner.

Duties of Examiners.

3. In all subjects, except languages, the Examiner shall be required, when specially instructed, to set two papers of equal standard, one for the Oriental Faculty and the other for the Arts Faculty. Unless the Examiner who sets the paper is prepared to translate for the Oriental Faculty and to examine answers in the Modern Indian Language himself, each paper set for the Oriental Faculty shall be handed over to a separate Examiner, who shall translate the paper and examine the answers.

4. When the number of candidates for the B.O.L. Examination is small, it is unnecessary to provide a second paper as specified in Regulation 3. The English papers shall be translated, and centographed, if necessary, on the spot: the University providing a Translator who shall be present two hours previous to the examination and be subjected to proper supervision.

5. (a) Examiners are required to distribute their questions with some uniformity over the whole range of the subjects in which they examine.

(b) When alternative text-books are recommended, Examiners are required not to base their questions exclusively on any one of such text-books.

6. (a) The Examiner shall strictly conform to the rules laid down in the Regulations for the ex-

aminations with which he is concerned, respecting the language to be used in setting and answering the papers.

(b) In the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations, passages set for translation into English shall be of an equal standard of difficulty. In case an Examiner is unable to set passage in any one of the languages specified, he shall inform the Registrar, and the Syndicate shall make special arrangement for the paper in that language.

7. No Examiner shall give any fractional marks for any paper in the results sent to the Registrar.

8. In all examinations Paper Setters shall assign marks for each question which shall be indicated on the question paper for the information of candidates.

9. Any paper which does not strictly conform to the rules herein laid down, may be returned by the Registrar to the Examiner for correction.

10. Every Examiner shall forward his paper to the Registrar in a cover which shall be properly sealed, registered and insured, and the Registrar is authorised to reject any paper which is not forwarded in the prescribed manner.

11. In the M. and S.L.C. Examination, whenever there is more than one Examiner in any paper another Examiner, to be called the Head Examiner, shall be appointed for that subject. The Head Examiner shall set the question papers and shall re-examine not less than seven and a half per cent. of the answer-books examined by each of the Examiners in his subject in order to see whether a uniform standard has been adopted. Where there appears to be a want of uniformity, he shall at once return the answer-books to the Examiner whose marking need revision, along with at least 5 answer-books examined and marked by himself,

and with such instructions or suggestions as he deems necessary.

The answer-books shall be sent in the first instance to the Head Examiner in packets of 50.

12. In no case shall the Head Examiner himself increase or diminish the marks assigned to any paper by an Examiner. In case of a difference arising between a Head Examiner and one of the Subordinate Examiners, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Studies for decision.

*13. The Head Examiner shall be responsible that the results in his subject are submitted in due time; and shall certify that he has re-examined the required percentage of answer-books.

14. Before the publication of the results of an examination they shall be submitted, together with a statement of the percentage of passes in the whole examination and in each subject, for the current and the five preceding years, to the Board of Moderators appointed in the manner provided in Regulation 14-A.

The Board may then order the publication of the results. If, however, the Board considers, after examination of the figures submitted, that there has been a distinct change of standard in the whole examination or in a particular subject, the Board may refer† the matter to the Examiners concerned for a report on the apparent change of

*For the functions of the Chief Examiners in B.A. English, see para. 7, *Synd. Proc.*, dated the 5th January, 1924.

†For B.A. English reference to be made to the Chief Examiner (*Synd.*, 25-1-24, para. 7).

For the functions of the Head Examiners in the Intermediate or the B.A. (B.A. English excepted), see paragraph 22 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 20th May, 1927.

The Head Examiner in Intermediate English shall not mark on his own account any answer paper, but shall confine himself to the work of keeping up a uniform standard among the Sub-Examiners, and is required to revise 10% of answer-books instead of 5% (*vide* paragraph 22, *Syndicate Proceedings* dated the 10th April, 1935).

standard, and may suggest a specific modification of the results. In the event of a similar reference having been previously made by the Registrar, the replies of Examiners to this may be taken without a further reference by the Board.

• If the Board and the Examiners now agree on the modification (if any) to be made, the Board shall authorise the publication of the results accordingly.

If, however, the Board and the Examiners (or one of these) do not agree, or if no report can be obtained from an Examiner, the Board, if unanimously of the opinion that there has been a distinct change of standard, may order a re-examination of any set of papers by an Examiner appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence by the Director of Public Instruction.

14-A. The Board of Moderators for the purposes of the preceding Regulations shall consist of the Registrar, and four Fellows of the University to be nominated by the Syndicate.

CHAPTER V.—CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS

1. All examinations shall be held at such centres as may be appointed by the Syndicate.

2. No one who has passed an examination of this University shall be permitted to reappear at the same examination, except as specifically provided in the Regulations for the examinations concerned.

3. The Superintendent of each centre shall be appointed by the Syndicate at least one month before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination.

In cases of emergency, owing to the refusal or inability of a Superintendent to act, or to other cause, when there is no time to bring the appoint-

ment of a Superintendent before the Syndicate, the Vice-Chancellor, moved by the Registrar, shall be empowered to appoint such Superintendent.

Where necessary the Registrar shall arrange for the appointment of one or more Assistant Superintendents.

4. The rules relating to the Duties of Superintendents, including the Directions to Candidates, may be altered from time to time by the Syndicate with the sanction of the Senate.

5. If a candidate's paper is lost after having been received by the Superintendent of the examination or by one of his assistants, and if he passes in all other subjects of the examination, he may be required to appear in that one paper which is lost on a date fixed by the Registrar, and if he obtains pass marks he shall be deemed to have passed the examination. In case of dispute as to whether a candidate's paper was duly received or not, the finding of the Registrar shall be final.

6. If a *college candidate or a woman private candidate accepted for one of the examinations named below is unable to appear in or to complete, the examination on account of his or her serious illness or of an accident to himself or herself, he or she may be given another opportunity of passing the examination the same year by the Vice-Chancellor if he is satisfied by the evidence produced that the concession applied for is justified in accordance with the intentions of this Regulation.

Such a candidate, may at his or her option, be examined in a supplementary examination held in September or October on the payment of the prescribed fee, in the whole subject or in the paper he or she missed. The candidate shall be intimated, free of charge, as to whether he or she had

*Includes ex-college candidate (*vide* para. 20 of the 25th February, 1943).

obtained the minimum pass marks or not in the paper in which he or she had appeared.

The application of such a candidate shall be entertained only if it fulfils the following conditions:—

- (a) It is submitted without any delay and in no case later than the tenth day from the date of the candidate being incapacitated from taking or completing the examination and is submitted through the Principal of his or her College or in the case of a private woman candidate, through Principal of an affiliated college or a First Class Stipendiary Magistrate or a First Class Sub-Judge with adequate certificates.
- (b) The Principal of the College in the case of a college candidate or the Principal of an affiliated College or a First Class Stipendiary Magistrate or a First Class Sub-Judge in the case of a private woman candidate, certifies, after making necessary enquiries, (i) that the candidate could not appear in or complete the examination without grave danger to the health of himself or herself or others, or that it was physically impossible for him or her to appear in or complete his or her examination, and (ii) that the candidate had a reasonable chance of success if he or she had appeared in the examination.

This Regulation shall apply to the following examinations:—

Intermediate Arts and Science; First Examination in Law; First Examination in Agriculture; and Examinations in Medicine, Teaching and Dentistry.

Candidates to whom this concession is granted shall be allowed provisionally to read for the next higher class in the college or, except in the case of candidates for the Intermediate examination and for the examinations in Medicine, in the Preliminary examination in Law classes, till the publication of the results.

Provided that no candidate who passes under this Regulation shall be eligible for a scholarship or prize.

7. Admission to a supplementary examination as in Regulation 6 shall also be allowed if a candidate is unable to complete his examination on account of the death of a near* relative on one of the days of the examination certified by a First Class Magistrate, and under the same conditions.

8. The Vice-Chancellor, to avoid hardship in genuine cases, shall have power to sanction the remission of late fee, and, acceptance of admission form and fee after the expiry of the last date with late fee.

9. Every day before the Examination begins, the Superintendent or the Deputy Superintendent shall call upon all the candidates to search their pockets and part with and deliver to him all papers, books or notes, which they may have in their possession. No late-comer shall be admitted unless this warning has been repeated to him at the gate.

The Superintendent or the Deputy Superintendent or both as the case may be, shall forward to the Registrar every day a declaration signed by him or them and witnessed by all the Invigilators then on duty to the effect that he did, as a matter of fact, call upon the candidates to search their

*By a near relative is meant father, mother, full and half brother and sister, paternal and maternal uncle, paternal grandfather, wife, son, daughter, and husband.

pockets and to surrender all papers, books or notes in their possession.

• 10. Any candidate who after announcement made under regulation 9 fails to part with or is found to have in his possession or accessible to him, papers, books or notes, relating to the subject of examination of that paper or detected in giving or receiving assistance, or using or attempting to use any other unfair means in connection with the examination, shall be expelled by the Superintendent of the Centre from the examination room.

*11. If a candidate is found having in his possession or accessible to him, papers, books, or notes, which might possibly be of assistance to him, he shall:

- (a) if it is found that his possession of such books, notes, or papers was due to inadvertence and was not malafide, be debarred from passing the examination for that year only, as a disciplinary measure without any implication of moral turpitude, and
- (b) In other cases of possession be disqualified from passing any examination that year.

12. Any candidate detected in giving or receiving assistance or found guilty of copying from any paper, book or note, or allowing any other candidate to copy his answer-book, or using or attempting to use these or any other unfair means, shall in the case of the following examinations be disqualified from passing any examination that year and the next year:

- (i) Matriculation or School-Leaving Certificate Examination.
- (ii) Examinations in Modern Indian Languages;

*Explanation:—For the purposes of these Resolutions, the year means a full academic year.

- (iii) Proficiency and High Proficiency Examinations in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian, and in the case of other examinations, from passing any examination that year and the following two years.

13. Any candidate found guilty of deliberate previous arrangement to cheat in the examination, such as smuggling in another answer-book, impersonation or misconduct of a serious nature, shall be disqualified for five years, or declared as not a fit and proper person to be admitted to any future examination of the University, according to the seriousness of the offence and the other circumstances of the case;

Provided that a candidate, on the expiry of five years, including the examination in connection with which he was declared to be not a fit and proper person to be admitted to any future examination may, as a special case, be exempted by the Syndicate from further operation of this rule with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor.

14. (a) Any candidate obtaining admission to the Examination on false representation made on his application form or using abusive or obscene language in the answer-book shall be disqualified from passing any examination that year and the next year.

(b) Any candidate forging another person's signatures on his application or his admission form shall be disqualified as under:

- (i) Matriculation or School Leaving Certificate Examination or the Proficiency Examination in Modern Indian Languages and Oriental Titles, as in Regulation 12; and

- (ii) in the case of other examinations, as in Regulation 13.

15. Any candidate found guilty of disclosing his identity or making peculiar marks in his answer-book for that purpose shall:

(a) if he is successful in the examination, be disqualified from passing the examination that year; or

(b) if unsuccessful in the examination, be disqualified for that year and the following year.

16. Candidates guilty of communicating, or attempting to communicate, with Examiners with the object of influencing them in the award of their marks, will be deemed to have used, or attempted to use, unfair means within the meaning of Regulation 12 and shall be punished accordingly. Communications of the same nature addressed to the Registrar will be treated as falling in the same category and the candidate concerned shall be punished as in Regulation 12.

Explanation.—An approach made by a relative, guardian or a friend of a candidate will, as a rule, be considered to be on behalf of the candidate who shall be punished as laid down in this Regulation. The making of an appeal to the examiner through an answer-book by a candidate is prohibited. The answer-paper in which such an appeal is made shall be liable to be cancelled.

17. Any candidate who refuses to obey the Superintendent of an Examination in the Examination Hall, or changes his seat with another candidate, or changes his roll-number card, or creates disturbance of any kind during the examination, or otherwise misbehaves in or around any examina-

tion hall shall be liable to expulsion by the Superintendent as well as to any of the following punishments according to the seriousness of the offence:

1. Cancellation of the particular answer-book concerned.
2. Disqualification for one year only;
3. Disqualification for two years in the case of the Matriculation Examination, examinations in Modern Indian Languages, and Proficiency and High Proficiency examinations for Diplomas and Literary Titles in Oriental Languages; and up to three years in the case of other examinations.

The Superintendent of the Examination Hall shall report without delay each case in detail with evidence and explanation of the candidate concerned for final orders of the University.

18. In the case of the alleged use of unfair means in connection with examinations if in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor facts have been brought to light within 30 days of the receipt of the decision by the candidate which, had they been before the Committee, might have induced them to come to a decision other than the one arrived at, then the Vice-Chancellor may order that such facts be reduced to writing and placed before the Committee. The Committee shall then reconsider the case. A unanimous decision of the Committee shall be final. But in the event of a difference of opinion the case shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor, who may either finally decide the case himself or refer it to the Syndicate for final decision as he thinks fit.

PART IV.—AFFILIATED COLLEGES AND STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY,

CHAPTER I.—UNIVERSITY REGISTER OF STUDENTS.*

* 1. The Registrar shall maintain a register of all students of the University, including graduates reading for a higher examination.

†In this Register shall be recorded, under the name of each registered student, the dates of admission or re-admission to, and of leaving, any affiliated college, every pass or failure in a University examination with his roll number, any University scholarship, medal or prize won by the student and every degree taken.

2. Registration in this register shall be deemed necessary for Matriculation.

3. The Principal of every affiliated college shall forward to the Registrar within fourteen days the name of every student admitted or re-admitted

*Regulations under Section 25 (2) (h) of the Indian Universities Act.

†In addition to the fee of Rs. 5 to be remitted with the application for change in name, the following procedure is to be followed (*vide* paragraphs 19 and 21 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 24th April, 1936 and 14th May, 1937):

- (1) An affidavit duly sworn before a Magistrate or Notary, ordinarily by the father or guardian of the student, and advertisement in at least one newspaper will be necessary in all cases for the purpose of proving identity.
- (2) Besides advertising the change in name in any one newspaper it is obligatory to advertise the proposed change in the *Panjab University Gazette* for which an extra fee of Re. 1 is charged.
- (3) No application will be entertained unless, ordinarily, it comes through the Head of the College or School concerned and is invariably accompanied by the affidavit and cuttings from the newspaper in which the advertisement is published.

to that college, together with the registration fees required by these Regulations.

If any student is struck off the rolls of a college, if any student migrates to another college, is rusticated or expelled, such fact shall be immediately reported to the Registrar.

4. In the case of a student seeking admission after Matriculation, the Principal of the college to which he has been admitted shall inform the Registrar of the date on which such student passed the Matriculation Examination and quote his roll number.

In the case of a registered student joining or rejoining a college, the Principal shall quote such student's registered number.

5. On registration as a matriculated student every student shall be informed through his Principal of the registered number under which his name has been entered in the register, and that number shall be quoted in all subsequent reports concerning that student, and in all applications by that student to be admitted to a University examination.

6. On Matriculation every student who joins a college outside Lahore shall be required to pay to the University a registration fee of four rupees when his name is sent in by the Principal. A student joining a Lahore College shall pay rupees five.

Further every student who joins a college after the Matriculation Examination of 1944 shall besides the above registration fee pay an extra sum of annas eight along with the registration fee which sum shall be credited to the Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee for Inter-University Contests or in the case of women students to the Panjab University Women Sports Tournament Committee for Inter-Collegiate Contests.

A special University fee of rupees three per annum shall be levied from all registered University students on the rolls of an affiliated college in Lahore, except students in classes affiliated in the Oriental Faculty, annually from the commencement of the year following that in which the student paid his registration fee.

No further fee for registration shall be charged, unless a student's name is, for any reason other than legitimate migration, struck off the rolls of a college, in which case he shall pay one rupee to have his name re-entered in the University Register.

7. All applications for admission to University examinations shall be liable to be scrutinised by comparison with the University Register, and the Registrar may refuse any application of any candidate about whom complete particulars have not been reported, and require him to forward through his Principal a complete statement of the particulars which have not been properly reported, together with an additional registration fee of two rupees, or in the case of a Lahore candidate three rupees.

8. Any registered student may at any time receive a certified copy of all the entries under his name by payment of three rupees.

9. Any person who applies for special permission to appear in an examination as a private candidate, if he has been at any time matriculated in the University, shall quote his registered number, or if he has not been so matriculated, shall register his name as a matriculated student, paying the usual registration fee before he appears in the examination to which he seeks admission.

CHAPTER II.—AFFILIATED COLLEGES.*

Affiliation

1. Any college applying† for affiliation shall submit,‡ with the letter of application, a statement

* Regulations under Section 25 (2) (i), (j) and (k) of the Indian Universities Act.

† Applications for affiliation in the case of the Colleges maintained by the Punjab Government shall be made through the Director of Public Instruction, Punjab (*vide* paragraph 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th April, 1934).

No action by an institution on any recommendation of the University regarding affiliation, etc., is permitted until that recommendation has received the approval of Government. This is applicable to institutions seeking affiliation for the first time, or to cases where affiliation is sought to raise an institution to a higher status, *i.e.*, an Intermediate to a Degree College, but not to cases in which extension of affiliation is sought in a particular subject for an examination for which the College is already affiliated and without affecting the status of the institution.

Affiliation in a subject is not necessary when the students are to attend lectures in the University classes (*vide* paragraph 15 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 23rd June, 1941).

The Syndicate has decided that:

- (a) A college may function in more than one building provided the administrative and academic control is centralised, buildings are within a reasonable and convenient distance from each other and the previous approval of the Syndicate for functioning in such buildings has been obtained.
- (b) When a boys' college admits women students and the number of girls admitted is five or more, there shall be a lady on the staff or in tutorial charge of the girls.
- (c) If a boys' college admits girls and provides a hostel for the women students, such a hostel should be in a separate independent building with a lady Superintendent in charge of it.

(Paras. 3 and 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 5th March, 1943.)

‡ Before December 1st each year (*Synd.*, 7th February, 1919).

under each of the clauses of sub-section (1) of Section 21 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904.

Explanation

This statement shall include in addition to any other particulars expressly required by the Act—

Under clause (a) a statement containing full information regarding the constitution of the Governing Body and the names of its Members.

Under (b) a statement showing the staff of teachers employed, or proposed to be employed, their qualifications, the subject or subjects proposed to be taught by each of them,* and the conditions governing their tenure of office.

Under (c) a complete plan to scale of the buildings and grounds and the following statements, namely:—

†(1) of the number of students attending the college;

*In Science subjects Colleges must provide at least one teacher for every twenty (or fraction of twenty) students doing laboratory work at the same time, except that in the case of Physics Practical in the B.A. and B.Sc. classes the number of students working under the supervision of one Demonstrator or Professor shall not exceed 15. (*Vide Synd.*, dated 31st May, 1910, and para. 11 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 24th October, 1941).

Student Demonstrators should not be in head charge of the Practical Class (*Synd.*, 4th January, 1918, para. 14).

Maximum number of teaching periods for teachers to be 20 for those who take part in Honours teaching and 24 for other teachers including all types of work, tutorial, etc. (*vide* para. 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 20th February, 1942).

The Syndicate has decided that the total number of lectures in Biology to the two Intermediate classes should not be less than 5 per week and that the Lecturer in charge of the Biology class be in touch with the practical work, though he need not necessarily be in the practical class for the whole time (*vide* para. 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 25th February, 1943).

†Maximum number of students in a section to be 100 provided there are tutorial classes (*vide* para. 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 20th February, 1942).

- (2) of the number of such students not residing with their parents or guardians;
- (3) of the arrangements made or about to be made for the residence of such students in the college or lodgings approved by the college;
- (4) of the arrangements made or about to be made for the supervision and physical welfare of all students of the college, including arrangements made for gymnasia, drill, games, and the like.

•Under (*d*) a statement showing the number and character of the books composing the library, and the amount ordinarily spent on the upkeep and increase of the library.

Under (*e*) a statement showing the appliances provided or proposed to be provided for teaching the subjects in which affiliation is sought, and amount to be annually expended on such appliances.

Under (*g*) a statement showing the financial resources of the college, including a statement of the annual income and expenditure.

Under (*i*) a statement showing the rates of fees (if any), and the number of students exempted wholly or in part from such fees.

2. An inspection of every affiliated college shall be held under Section 23, sub-section (2), of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, from time to time. The inspection may relate to the accommodation, sanitary arrangements, and provision made for the residence, supervision and instruction of students, the library, and the furniture and apparatus, the registers, and the qualifications of and duties performed by each member of the staff; but

in other respects it shall not refer to the internal management of the institution, which shall be left to the discretion of the responsible authority.

3. The report of such inspection shall be submitted to the Syndicate in the form to be prescribed by the Syndicate.

4. In the month of May of each year, or in such other month as the Syndicate may, from time to time, determine, the Principal of every affiliated college shall submit a report to the Syndicate showing the circumstances of and changes in the management, the staff, changes in the staff and qualifications of new members, number and distribution of students, income and expenditure of previous financial year, results of examinations, changes in the scale of fees and of exemptions or reductions permitted, scholarships, condition of library, number of students in boarding-house, college rules.

5. The Principal of every affiliated college shall report to the Registrar, within a fortnight, for record in the University Register of Students, the admission, withdrawal and transfer of students.

• 6. The following shall be kept by every affiliated college and submitted when required to an officer appointed by the Syndicate:—

- (1) A Register of Admissions and Withdrawals.
- (2) Registers of Attendance at Lectures.
- (3) A Register of Fees.
- (4) A Time Table.

7. The following inter-collegiate rules shall be observed in all colleges affiliated in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Agriculture or Medicine except Rule 1 in the case of colleges affiliated in the Faculties of Law, Agriculture, and Medicine:—

***Rule 1.**—The admission of students to the first year class shall begin on the tenth day after the publication of the Matriculation results, or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate from time to time and shall continue for ten days, or in the case of students who have qualified either in the Cambridge or the Oxford School Certificate Examination or the Matriculation Examination of the University of London the admission shall begin ten days after the publication of the results of the examination concerned and shall end on the twentieth day after the publication of the results, and admission to the third year class shall begin on the seventh day after the publication of the Intermediate results or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate from time to time and shall continue for ten days.

Rule 2.—No student who has joined one college shall be admitted to another college during the same course, unless (i)—he has obtained a leaving certificate. This certificate is not to be given by his Principal until the transfer has been sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor;

*The Syndicate has ruled that a candidate must present himself in person at the time of admission.

Students who fail in the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations should be allowed to rejoin second and fourth year classes respectively of their own college before the beginning of the vacation without a personal application (*Synd.* 5th April, 1918, para. 1).

(ii)—one or other of the following conditions is satisfied, namely:—

- (a) if a change of residence by his father or guardian has made it necessary for a student to change his college;
- (b) If the father or guardian of the student objects within three months to the admission of the student to that college.
- (c) if a candidate wishes to take up another subject which is not taught in the college (the letter sanctioning the migration shall specify this fact and the student shall offer the new subject for the examination);
- (d) if a candidate seeks migration owing to change in financial circumstances (such cases should be supported by a certificate from the Principal);
- (e) if in the interest of college discipline the Principals of the colleges concerned agree;

and (iii)—has obtained through his Principal the permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

No application for transfer shall be entertained unless the student's statement is supported by his Principal who, in the case of migration of students who are provisionally promoted, shall state all the relevant facts on the application.

Rule 3.—If a student's name is struck off the rolls of a college, such student may be readmitted at any time during the same academic year to the same class in the college from which his name was struck off. Such a student may at the commencement of the next academic year be admitted to the same class in any other college on production of

a leaving certificate from the college he last attended but not later than the date prescribed for late admission provided it does not involve any infringement of the rules laid down (a) defining two academic years preceding the examination; and (b) regarding rustication and expulsion of students.

Rule 4.—A student reading in the Second, Fourth, or Sixth Year class of a college shall not be admitted to another college unless he satisfies the conditions (i), (ii), and (iii) of Rule 2.

*Rule 5.**—In colleges where fees are charged, students shall be charged fees from the first of May. Students for the Intermediate, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science and Master of Arts Examinations shall pay tuition fee for 24 months. Provided that in the case of M.A. students in subjects where teaching is provided by the University a fee of Rs. 4 per mensem shall also be charged by the colleges on behalf of the University. A second tuition fee for the same month shall not be charged from a student migrating from one affiliated college to another.

8. The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to authorise migration from one college to another, or other admissions to colleges not allowed by Regulation 7.

*A college is entitled to the tuition fees for the month in which the student leaves the college: the college to which he migrates is not entitled to take fees for the fraction of a month (paragraph 16 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 15th February, 1935).

9. A college affiliated in a particular subject for the Master of Arts Examination may, subject to the approval of the Academic Council of the programme of teaching, either (i) provide all the necessary instruction in that subject for its own students; or (ii) take part in an Inter-Collegiate programme of instruction with, or without, the assistance of University teachers.

Unless exempted by the Academic Council, with the consent of the Heads of other colleges concerned no college shall be entitled to present candidates for the examination unless it provides, or is prepared, if so required, to provide, an approved teacher for a course of lectures (of two periods a week) and further provides for its own students tutorial supervision and instruction.

10. When two or more colleges, with or without the assistance of University teachers, agree to share the teaching work in a particular subject for the Master of Arts Examination, and their* programme has been approved by the Academic Council, there shall be constituted a Committee of Control for each group providing combined teaching. Such a Committee shall consist of the Head of the Department of the particular subject in the University and in each college and any University Professors or Readers taking part in the approved programme of instruction.

11. The Committee of Control is the authority empowered to admit† students to the class, to draw up the programme of teaching work for ap-

*Teachers giving instruction to the M.A. classes should not be given more than twenty periods a week (*Academic Council Proceedings*, dated the 30th October, 1937, para. 2).

†The enrolment in the M.A. classes should be complete by the end of October, and admissions later than that would be made only on the special order of the Dean of University Instruction for satisfactory reasons shown (*Academic Council Proceedings*, dated the 4th of December, 1935, paragraph 14). A late fee of Rs. 5 should be levied up to the 15th of November and of Rs. 10 after that date (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th of January, 1937, paragraph 12).

proval by the Academic Council, and to certify the candidates for the examination.

This Committee shall report to the Dean of University Instruction in January of each year whether the students of each class are in the opinion of the Committee suitable candidates for the examination.

When a college provides the whole teaching staff itself the functions of the Committee of Control shall be exercised by the Head of the Department of the subject in that college.

CHAPTER III.—RECOGNITION OF SCHOOLS*

1. †Schools shall be recognised by the University for the purpose of the Matriculation Examination when the Syndicate is satisfied that the following conditions are fulfilled in each case, namely:—

- (a) that the existence of the school is generally desirable;
- (b) that its financial stability is reasonably assured, and its Managing Body, where there is one, properly constituted;
- (c) that it teaches the proper subjects up to a proper standard, and that due provision is made for the instruction, health, recreation, and discipline of the pupils;

*30th September is the last date for receipt of applications for temporary recognition of State High Schools (*vide* para. 4, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 13th June, 1942).

†Whereas the Syndicate has from time to time given permanent permission to some institutions to send up its students as private candidates to the Matriculation Examination, under Regulation 5 (c) of Chapter V of Part IV, dealing with Private Candidates, this is tantamount to recognition by the University and in future such institutions should be recognised by the University under Regulation 1 of this chapter (*vide* paragraph 23 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th of November, 1935).

- (d) that the teachers are suitable as regards character, number, and qualifications;
- (e) that the fees to be paid will not involve such competition with any existing school as will be unfair and injurious to the interests of education;
- (f) that inter-school rules are observed; and
- (g) that no text-books are in use which are disapproved by Government.

2. Recognition by the University shall ordinarily be accorded to schools recognised by the Education Department,* on the understanding that the conditions prescribed in Regulation 1 are fulfilled, and that inspection reports on any of these schools will be furnished to the Syndicate if asked for. In doubtful cases it shall be open to the Syndicate to make special enquiries, and, if necessary, to refuse recognition.

3. The recognition of any school by the University may be cancelled if the conditions of recognition at any time cease to be fulfilled.

4. In each year, immediately after the results of the Matriculation Examination have been published, the Registrar shall prepare a list of recognised schools which have failed to obtain an average of 33 per cent. of passes in the three preceding examinations, including the examination just ended. The Syndicate may then arrange for a special inspection of any such school, with a view to ascertaining the competence of the staff, the nature of the teaching, and the mode in which class promotions are given. On receipt of a report on these points, the Syndicate shall decide whether recognition of the school should be continued.

*The Syndicate will not recognise any school that is refused recognition by the N.W.F.P. Education Department but it reserves the right of refusing recognition to a school (although it may continue to be recognised by that Dept.) either altogether or in part if at any future time such school should fail to satisfy the conditions of this chapter (Synd., 7th March, 1913, para 12).

CHAPTER IV.—UNIVERSITY TERMS AND PERIODS OF INSTRUCTION REQUIRED FOR VARIOUS EXAMINATIONS.

1. The Calendar year shall be divided into three terms, one long vacation and two short recesses as follows:—

Winter term.
 (Spring Recess.)
 Summer term.
 (Summer vacation.)
 Autumn term.
 (Christmas Recess.)

Provided that in the Hills, the year may be divided into Winter Vacation, Spring Term, Summer Term (Recess) and Autumn Term.

The University year shall run from the beginning of the Autumn Term to the end of the Summer Vacation.

The financial year shall run from April 1st to the 31st March of the following Calendar year.

An “academic year” means the total period during which instruction is required for the purposes of any examination between the commencement of one examination and the commencement of the next examination twelve months later.

2. For University classes in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Oriental Learning and Commerce the terms shall run as nearly as may be:—

Autumn term—

September 15th or October 1st to the Christmas holidays.

Winter term—

New year to the end of March.

Spring Recess—

April 1st to 14th.

Summer term—

April 15th to June 15th or 30th.

Summer Vacation—

June 15th or 30th to September 15th or October 1st.

The exact dates for the opening and closing of various University classes shall be determined by the Syndicate after consideration of any recommendations made by the Academic Council, or the Managing Committee of a University college. Minor adjustments may be authorised by the Vice-Chancellor.

3. During the terms fixed for the instruction of University classes all teachers of University classes, whether they are maintained by the University or by a college, shall be available for such instruction if required, unless they have received leave of absence by a special or general order, by a competent authority. Those University teachers who are entitled to a four months summer vacation by the terms of their appointment shall normally take this from June 1st to September 30th, but may be required to take it about a week later.

4. Students enrolled in University classes shall be required to attend throughout the University terms, whether college classes are working or not, except on holidays approved by the Academic Council, or the Vice-Chancellor.

5. An affiliated college may open before a University term begins and remain open after a University term has ended, and subject to Regulations 3 and 4 above, may close for occasional holidays during term.

6. In Degree colleges the third year class may be enrolled in accordance with Rule 1 of Regulation 7 of Chapter II of Part IV towards the end of the University summer term, or at the end of the summer vacation. The fourth year class will begin work at the beginning of the next summer term. The full courses of lectures required under Regulation 2 (iv) (2) of the Examination Regulations shall be reckoned from the beginning of the University autumn term (September 15th or

October 1st) of one year to the 15th March of the year after the next, including the periods of these five University terms and excluding lectures delivered during vacations. Provided that in colleges in the hills which take their long vacation in the winter, the third year must be enrolled at the beginning of the summer term, and the full course will run from then till December 21st of the following year.

7. In all colleges a first year Intermediate class shall be formed during the summer term in accordance with Rule 1 of Regulation 7 of Chapter II of Part IV. The second year class will begin work at the beginning of the next summer term. The full courses of lectures required under Regulation 2 (iv) (2) of the Examination Regulations shall be reckoned from the twelfth day after the publication of the Matriculation results in the first year to the 15th March of the year after the next—including all teaching given within this period without reference to University terms.

CHAPTER V.—PRIVATE CANDIDATES.*

†1. ‡No one who has been on the rolls of a college as a regular student at any time during the

*Regulations under Section 25 (2) (p) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904.

†This does not apply to the First Examination in Law, the LL.B. Examination and the Examination for the Diploma in Conveyancing (*vide* Paragraph 20, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th January, 1940).

‡A casual student is one whose name is not on the rolls of a college as a regular student but who, with the consent of the Principal of a college, attends lectures or laboratory work in a subject or subjects. A casual student would not lose his right to appear as a private candidate if he is otherwise eligible to do so (*vide* paragraph 25 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 24th April, 1936, and paragraph 1 of the *Academic Council Proceedings*, dated the 4th November, 1936).

*academic year preceding a University Examination shall appear at that examination as a private candidate.

Provided that this shall not apply to candidates for Oriental Titles Examinations, who have attended any college not affiliated for these examinations. Provided further that this shall not apply to a late college student appearing in an examination held twice a year when his admission form is certified and forwarded by the Principal of the College he had last attended.

‡2. Subject to Regulation 1, only persons belonging to the following classes, not being students of any college affiliated to the University, may be recommended by the Syndicate for admission, by special order of the Senate, as candidates at any University examination in the Faculties of Oriental Learning, Arts and Science, other than an examination for Matriculation:—

(a) Women candidates, except in the case of the B. T. Examination, with effect

*Academic year means the total period during which instruction is required for the purposes of any examination between the commencement of one examination and the commencement of the next examination twelve months later.

‡Candidates who are in field service may get certificates printed on the back of their admission form signed by their Commanding Officer instead of by a Civilian Officer and may submit identity disc in lieu of Photo wherever required under the Regulations (*vide* paragraph 2 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 8th December, 1944).

‡All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1/- per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5/-. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor. (Para. 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

from the Examination to be held in 1943, where only women teachers, as defined in the Regulations for that examination, may be recommended.

- (b) A *teacher who (a) is a paid member of the whole-time teaching staff of a recognised School, or of an affiliated College, or of an †educational institution under the direct control of a Department of the Punjab Government or in the Education Service of the Army, Air Force or Navy and (b) previous to the 1st of April of the year of examination, has either served for a period of two years in the aggregate, or been in service for a period of nine months continuously and (c) is recommended by the Head of the institution concerned.

Provided that in the case of a teacher appearing in an examination to be held in September, the period of service shall be counted up to the 1st of September.

Note.—The applicant must be a teacher at the time of applying for permission and at the commencement of the examination. In calculating nine months' continuous service, the period of vacation shall be taken into consideration whether the

*A laboratory assistant whether in a Government or a private college is not considered as a "teacher" for this purpose.

Honorary teachers are not eligible to apply to appear as private candidates in any University Examination (paragraph 6 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 24th February, 1937).

A demonstrator in a College or an Attendance Officer in a school is considered as a teacher for this purpose (*vide* paragraph 1 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 24th March, 1939, and 9th February, 1940).

†The words "educational institution" include the adult education centres.

candidate has been paid for it or not, provided there has been no break in his service.

(c) Legal Practitioners enrolled to practise in Lahore High Court or in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, or Courts subordinate to these Courts.

*(d) Late College students who have completed the prescribed course for an examination, and are recommended by the Principal of the College for admission to such examination, within a period of three years after completing such course.

(e) Candidates for the Degree of Doctor.

*The words "Late college students" include those who have attended a full course of lectures and have not appeared in the examination and do not want to rejoin a college next year (*vide* paragraph 14 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 17th February, 1928).

A student can change his subjects and faculty when appearing as a private candidate under this Regulation (*vide* paragraphs 20 and 35 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 25th October, 1935, and 14th December, 1936, respectively), and can also offer an additional optional paper though he may not have offered it before (*vide* ruling dated the 28th November, 1939, given by the Vice-Chancellor), but this does not apply to post-graduate students (paragraph 12, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 25th April, 1941).

No change in subjects is permitted unless there is a difference of one year in the two examinations, i.e., if a candidate fails in April he is not permitted to change his subjects for the examination to be held in September, but if the candidate decides to take the examination in April of the following year then the change is permitted (*vide* paragraph 37 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 13th December, 1940).

If a candidate fails in the Supplementary Examination in September and appears in the April examination of the next year, he cannot change his subjects (*vide* ruling dated 18th November, 1942, given by the Vice-Chancellor).

- (f) Candidates for the Proficiency, High Proficiency, and Honours Examinations in Classical Oriental and Modern Indian Languages appearing from territories within the jurisdiction of the University, or *bona fide* candidates, certified by the Assistant Superintendent of Female Education, Delhi, in the case of female candidates, and the District Inspector of Schools, Delhi, in the case of male candidates, to be students of, or teachers in, an educational institution within the Province of Delhi, and candidates appearing from territories within the jurisdiction of the University in the English papers of the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of the Arts Faculty, after having passed one of the examinations enumerated in this clause.
- (g) Whole-time Librarians or Library Clerks who for the twelve months previous to application have served in the Library of either any affiliated College or a recognised High School, the University Library, the Punjab Public Library, or any other Public Library,

*Municipal Public Library, Rohtak; Elliot Library, Gurdaspur; Dyal Singh Library, Lahore; King Library, Gujrat; Library of the Punjab Text-Book Committee, Lahore; Dwarka Das Library, Lahore; Municipal Public Library, Amritsar; Montgomery Library, Sialkot; and Civil Secretariat (N.W.F.P.) Library, Peshawar; approved for purposes of (g), *vide Synd. Proc.*, 16-11-23, para. 16, *Synd. Proc.*, 5-2-26, para. 1, *Synd. Proc.*, 17-2-28, para. 7, *Synd. Proc.*, 30-11-34, para. 31, *Synd. Proc.*, 6-5-38, para. 16, and *Synd. Proc.*, 3-4-1944, para. 2, respectively.

Persons working in an honorary capacity are not eligible to appear as private candidates in the various University examinations (*vide* para. 23, *Synd. Proc.*, 16-12-37).

*approved by the Syndicate for this purpose.

(h) Deputy Inspectors, District Inspectors and Assistant District Inspectors of Schools in the Punjab, and the North-West Frontier Province.

†(i) A drill master or a physical instructor in a recognised school or an affiliated college who is employed as a whole-time member of the staff and has either been so employed for nine months previous to the date of submitting his admission form for the examination or has so served for a period of two years.

(j) A candidate who has been given permission to appear as a private candidate in any capacity, but fails in the examination, for admission to such examination within a period of two years after his failure, provided that this shall not limit the concession enjoyed by late college students under clause (d) of this Regulation.

(k) A whole-time editor in the service of the Punjab Advisory Board for Books

*Libraries applying for this purpose should supply the following data to the Syndicate:

1. The number and nature of books;
2. The circulation statistics for three years;
3. Rules and regulations of the Library applying for recognition;

Persons appearing as private candidates, after the Library has been approved, shall be required to produce a certified declaration to the effect that they were not performing clerical duties exclusively.

(Vide paragraph 31 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 30th November, 1934.)

†Persons working in an honorary capacity are not eligible to appear as private candidates in the various University examinations (vide para. 23, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 16th December, 1937).

who has been in service for at least one year before the submission of admission form.

- (1) A whole-time research worker who has worked for at least two years in an affiliated college or a scientific, technical or research department or institute approved* by the Syndicate and recommended by the Head of his college, department or institute.

Any person who has passed the LL.B. Examination of the University of the Panjab or any other equivalent examination, and who is enrolled as an Advocate or a Pleader or holds a judicial office in any Indian State within the territorial Jurisdiction of the University of the Panjab, may be permitted to appear in the M.A. Examination of this University as a private candidate.

Graduates in Agriculture engaged in research at agricultural research stations and institutes or other scientific departments or working as demonstrators in colleges affiliated for the M.Sc. (Agr.) degree may be recommended by the Syndicate for admission as private candidates for the M.Sc. (Agr.) degree examination in the Faculty of Agriculture. Such candidates shall submit applications for permission to appear in the said examination according to the rules prescribed for the purpose, *vide* Regulation 2 (d) of the Regulations for the M.Sc. Examination in Agriculture.

3. Subject to Regulation 1, a member of His Majesty's regular land, air and sea forces may be recommended by the Syndicate for admission, by

*The following Laboratory has been approved for purposes of the clause:

Punjab Government Chemical Examiners' Laboratory (*vide* para. 27, *Synd. Proc.*, dated 21st December, 1943).

special* order of the Senate, as a candidate in the Intermediate (Arts), Bachelor of Arts, Intermediate (Oriental), Bachelor of Oriental Learning, Oriental Titles, Modern Indian Languages and Master of Arts examinations, provided he fulfils the following conditions:

1. Either (a) has passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of the Panjab, or (b) has passed an examination considered as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of this University, and is further a *bona fide* resident of the territorial jurisdiction of the University of the Panjab.
2. Is otherwise eligible to appear in the examination.
4. Any one who resides within the territorial limits of the University of the Panjab and has not been reading for the Matriculation examination in any school recognised or unrecognised at any time during the 15 months preceding the commencement of the examination for Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate may (if he otherwise qualifies) appear in that examination as a private candidate. This period shall be reduced to nine months in the case of a candidate who has passed the 9th Class examination from a recognised school in the Punjab, provided he produces a certificate to that effect from the head master of the school concerned.

*All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of rupee one per diem up to a maximum of rupees five. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (*vide* paragraph 5 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

This Regulation will not apply to candidates appearing in English only after having passed any of the Examinations in Oriental Languages or in Modern Indian Vernaculars. Such candidates can appear as private candidates even if they have studied in a recognised school at any time since July 1st of the year preceding the examination.

*5. The Syndicate may admit as private candidates to an examination for Matriculation and School-Leaving Certificate—

(a) Girl candidates.

(b) Pupils of unrecognised night schools in the Punjab.

‡(c) Other candidates from unrecognised schools in the Punjab for special reasons to avoid hardship provided that they have not been reading in any recognised school during the 15 months

*Candidates who are in field service may get certificates printed on the back of their admission form signed by their Commanding Officer instead of by a Civilian Officer and may submit identity disc in lieu of Photo wherever required under the Regulations (*vide* paragraph 2 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 8th December, 1944).

†Night School means an institution in which tuition is given to those who do not attend any other school for general education at any time since July 1st of the year preceding the examination in which they have to appear and who are occupied during the day in earning a living, or in learning some art or handicraft throughout the period after July 1st specified above (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th February, 1937, paragraph 10).

‡Unrecognised Schools applying for permission to send up students as private candidates should apply for necessary permission on a prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar's Office on payment of Rs. 5.

Applications on prescribed form must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 20th April. Applications submitted through the Inspector of Schools in the case of those schools which are situated in the Punjab Province and through the Head of the Education Department in the case of Schools in Indian States can, however, be submitted even after this date.

preceding the commencement of the examination for Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate.* This period shall be reduced to 9 months in the case of a candidate who has passed the 9th class examination from a recognised school in the Punjab provided he produces a certificate to that effect from the Head Master of the school concerned.

- (d) Candidates who having passed the Matriculation or the School-Leaving Certificate Examination of the University of the Panjab appear in additional subjects.
- (e) Candidates who have failed in the M. & S.L.C. Examination of the University of the Panjab.
- (f) Candidates who having passed any of the Examinations in Oriental Languages or in Modern Indian vernaculars of the University of the Panjab appear in English only.
- (g) Under exceptional circumstances other candidates who reside outside the territorial limits of the University of the Panjab and satisfy the conditions laid down in Regulation 4 above. Provided that in the case of candidates from the Province of Delhi, only those *bona fide* candidates shall be allowed to appear in the examination who themselves or their guardians are or have been residents of the Punjab and produce a certificate to this effect.

6. An extra special fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged from candidates appearing from outside the territorial jurisdiction of the University.

*7. A private candidate for an examination in the Science Faculty or for any Science subject in the Arts Faculty other than a late college student permitted under Clause (d) of Regulation 2 shall produce evidence, to the satisfaction of the Syndicate, of having undergone practical training, not necessarily in a college affiliated to the Panjab University but must be in a Laboratory approved by the Syndicate in the Science subject or subjects offered.

CHAPTER VI.—RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS.

1. Every undergraduate student of a Lahore College, affiliated in Oriental, Arts, or Science Faculty, shall live during term time:—

†(a) with his guardian or near relative appointed by the guardian for this purpose;

or (b) in a College hostel;

or (c) in a hostel recognised by the University.

Provided that the Principal of a college may permit an undergraduate student to live in an unrecognised hostel or other lodgings as a special case. A list of all such cases shall be forwarded during the month of December to the Registrar.

Provided further that in the case of Oriental Titles students, residence in a mosque or temple buildings may be approved by the Principal in lieu of recognised hostels in accordance with such orders as may be passed by the Syndicate from time to time.

*This category of candidates should apply for permission to appear as private candidates at least one year before the examination in which they intend to appear (*vide* paragraph 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 25th May, 1943).

This regulation does not apply to candidates taking up Geography in the Intermediate and M.A. examinations (*vide* paragraphs 14 and 8 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 22nd June, and 9th March, 1945, respectively)

†The word "guardian" means the person on whom the student is dependent and who bears the cost of his living and education.

PART V.—COURSES OF STUDY, EXAMINATIONS, SCHOLARSHIPS, ADMISSION TO DEGREES.

CHAPTER I.—*NON-FACULTY EXAMINATIONS.†

A.—MATRICULATION EXAMINATION AND SCHOOL-LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION.‡

1. The Matriculation Examination and School-Leaving Certificate Examination shall be held annually at such §places as may be appointed by

*Regulations under Section 25 (1) and Section 25 (2) (n) and (o) of the Indian Universities Act.

†Under this Chapter, a refund of examination fees shall be made if the candidate dies before the commencement of the examination or if his name had been sent up for an examination provisionally on account of shortage in attendance and rejected (*vide* paragraphs 17 and 22 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th June, 1931, and 29th October, 1936, respectively). The claim for refund of fees shall be entertained only if it is made within 2 years from the date of the commencement of the examination concerned (*vide* paragraph 10 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 21st October, 1937).

‡These are two separate examinations.

§For the examination the following places have been appointed:—

Lahore, Mianwali, Ambala, Karnal, Ludhiana, Amritsar, Gujranwala, Sialkot, Rawalpindi, Gujrat, Hoshiarpur, Multan, Dera Ismail Khan, Jhang, Srinagar (Kashmir), Peshawar, Bannu, Jammu, Jullundur, Bhera, Ferozepur, Dharamsala, Dera Ghazi Khan, Patiala, Batala, Lyallpur, Simla, Kapurthala, Bahawalpur, Gurdaspur, Sargodha, Jhelum, Rohtak, Hissar, Campbellpur, Moga, Montgomery, Chakwal, Muzaffargarh, Chiniot, Abbottabad, Gojra, Kharar, Wazirabad, Gujarkhan, Kamalia, Faridkot, Tanda, Rupar Shahpur, Kangra, Una, Khanna, Pasrur, Gurgaon, Pani-

(Continued on the next page)

the Syndicate, and the examinations shall begin on the first of March or such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

Provided that, except with the special permission of the Syndicate, every candidate shall be required to appear at the centre nearest to the place where he has been studying.

2. These examinations shall be open to—

(a) any pupil of a recognised school who—

(i) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Manager or the Headmaster of the recognised school he has most recently attended;

(ii) produces the following certificates signed by the Headmaster of the recognised school he has most recently attended:—

(1) of good character;

(2) of having completed an adequate

(Continued from the previous page)

pat, Hariana, Kohat, Mandi, Leiah, Mardan, Nowshera, Hafizabad, Pathankot, Phillaur, Jagraon, Rewari, Mahilpur, Nawanshahr, Kasur, Poonch, Delhi, Dera Baba Nanak, Okara, Jaranwala, Qadian, Nakodar, Khanewal, Tarn Taran, Parachinar (N.W.F.P.), Haripur, Fazilka, Pind Dadan Khan, Sheikhpura, Hamirpur, Baramula, Lalamusa, Narowal, Sangrur, Nankana Sahib, Sonapat, Quetta, Bahadurgarh, Daska, Mirpur, Phagwara, Palampur, Bhatinda, Khushab, Lakki Marwat, Mandi Bahaud-Din, Anantnag, Nabha, Garshankar, Sukho, Bahawalnagar, Chamba, Dasuya, Koror Pacca, Majitha, Palwal, Sidhwan Khurd, Bhalwal, Malerkotla, Pindigheb, Maingry, Fatehgarh Churian, Sambu, and Sahuwal.

The Syndicate will take into consideration any application to constitute any other place a centre of examination, provided it be shown that satisfactory arrangements can be made thereat, and that such application be sent to the Syndicate at least six months before the date of the examination.

course* of study for the examination concerned†;

(3) in the case of girl candidates only, that she will have completed her fourteenth year on or before the 15th of March of the year in which she is appearing;

(b) any private candidate eligible under Chapter V of Part IV who produces the following ‡certificates signed or countersigned by the Headmaster of a

*"Adequate course" means 75 per cent. of attendances counted from the opening of the class in the case of boys (*Syndicate*, 18th November, 1908, paragraph 8, and also 20th March, 1909), and 66 per cent. in the case of girls (*vide* paragraph 24 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 6th February, 1932).

In the case of those who join the class after having failed in the examination, the percentage of attendances should be calculated on the possible attendances from the next month after the publication of the results to the month when the names are sent up for the examination (*Syndicate Proceedings*, 4th April, 1913).

If a candidate's attendance at school up to the date of the submission of names falls short of the required percentage, the Headmaster should submit his name to the University provisionally. If the candidate has not completed the required percentage before the fourteenth day preceding the first day of the examination, the Headmaster should report to the University authorities with a view to his admission being disallowed. If the letter of withdrawal from the Headmaster is received in the University Office one week before the first day of the commencement of the examination, the admission fee received will be refunded (*Syndicate*, 19th March, 1920, paragraph 10, and 24th January, 1930, paragraph 23).

†A candidate struck off the rolls of a school after sending up his application ceases to be eligible for the examination (*Syndicate*, 21st March, 1911).

‡Candidates in field service may get the certificates signed by their Commanding Officer (*vide* paragraph 2 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 8th December, 1944).

recognised school, by the Inspector or Assistant Inspector of the Circle, or by Magistrate First or Second Class of the District in which the candidate resides, or, in the case of Native States, an officer of equivalent position; or, in the case of candidates appearing from Delhi Province, by the Registrar, Delhi University or the Secretary, Board of Secondary Education, Delhi; or, in the case of unrecognised schools permitted under Regulation 5 (b) and (c) of Chapter V of Part IV, by the Headmaster of that School, and in the case of girl candidates by the Headmaster or Head Mistress of a recognised High School, or by the Inspector or Inspectress of Schools, or by the Principal of an affiliated College:—

(1) of good character;

(2) In the case of candidates admitted under Regulation 5 (b) and (c) of Chapter V of Part IV of not having read in any recognised school at any time during the fifteen months preceding the commencement of the examination or in case he has passed the 9th class examination from a recognised school in the Punjab, of not having read in any recognised school at any time during the nine months preceding the commencement of the examination, and in the case of candidates admitted under Regulation 5 (g) of Chapter V of Part IV of not having read in any school whatsoever at any time during the fifteen months preceding the commence-

ment of the examination or, in case he has passed the ninth class examination from a recognised school in the Panjab, of not having read in any school whatsoever at any time during the nine months preceding the commencement of the examination. Provided that this certificate shall not be required from the candidates admitted under clauses (a), (d), (e) and (f) of Regulation 5, of Chapter V of Part IV.

- (3) In the case of girl candidates only, that she will have completed her fourteenth year on or before the 15th of March of the year in which she is appearing.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from these examinations if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate from a recognised school shall forward his application on the form prescribed to the Registrar by the fifteenth December of the year preceding the examination, accompanied by a fee of fifteen rupees and an additional fee of rupees two in the case of the candidate taking up one or more science subjects, and a statement (1) showing the place at, and the subjects in, which he desires to be examined, and (2) recording the Modern Indian Language or Languages he proposes to use for translation.

Every private candidate and candidate permitted to appear from an unrecognised school shall forward his application on the form prescribed to the Registrar by the first November of

the year preceding the examination, accompanied by the following:

- (a) a fee of twenty-five rupees and an additional fee of rupees two in the case of the candidate taking up one or more Science subjects,
- (b) in the case of a male private candidate only, three certified copies of his *photograph, and
- (c) a statement (1) showing the place at, and the subjects in, which he desires to be examined, and (2) recording the Modern Indian Language or Languages he proposes to use for translation.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee; but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a fee specified above on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee equivalent to half the amount of the examination fee subject to a maximum of Rs. 5.

Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the twentieth November of the year preceding the examination in the case of private candidates and candidates from unrecognised schools and up to the third January of the year of

*Candidates in field service may submit their identity disc in lieu of Photo (*vide* paragraph 2 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 8th December, 1944).

examination in the case of candidates from recognised schools.

4. (a) The examinations shall be conducted by means of question papers, the same questions being set in every place where the examinations are held.

(b) An oral and practical examination shall be held in the following:—

- (1) Physics and Chemistry.
- (2) Physiology.
- (3) Hygiene.
- (4) Agriculture.
- (5) Domestic Economy as a part of Arithmetic and Domestic Economy.
- (6) Domestic Economy.

English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects; that is to say, the questions set by the examiners shall be set in English, except in the case of Sanskrit and Hindi in which the questions shall be set in Hindi, in the case of Arabic, Persian and Urdu in which the questions shall be set in Urdu, and in the case of other Modern Indian Languages in which the questions shall be set in the Language concerned, and the answers written by the candidates shall be written in English, except that in History and Geography the answers may also be written either in Urdu, Hindi or Panjabi. Provided that in the case of Oriental and Modern Indian languages, the answers shall be written in the language of the candidates. :

5. For the Matriculation Examination five subjects must be offered by a candidate. The following are the subjects with the number of papers and the scale of marks allotted to each:—

(a) <i>Compulsory</i> —		<i>Marks.</i>	
1. English, two papers	200

	Marks.
2. Mathematics, two papers, or in the case of girls, Arithmetic and Domestic Arithmetic and Household Accounts, each carrying 100 marks	200
3. *History and Geography, two papers	150
(b) Electives—	

Any two of the following:

1. A Modern Indian Language (Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi, Pashto, Bengali) or French or German, two papers	150
2. A Classical Language (Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Hebrew, Latin or Greek), two papers	150
3. Physics and Chemistry (written two papers and practical)	150
4. Drawing, two papers	150
5. Agriculture (written two papers and practical)	150
6. Physiology and Hygiene (written two papers and practical) or Civics and Hygiene (written two papers and practical)	

or

Domestic Economy for girls only (written and practical)	150
---	-----

Provided that candidates who have already passed this examination in the subject of English only after passing one of the Oriental Titles or Modern Indian Languages Examinations shall be exempted from taking up English in case they desire to qualify in this examination by taking up the remaining subjects but they shall not be eligible for scholarships.

6. The following are the subjects of examination for the School-Leaving Certificate candidates with the number of papers and the scale of marks allotted to each:

	Marks.
1. English, two papers	200
2. Arithmetic (including Commercial Arithmetic for those taking Group A or	

*This includes the History of England and the History of India.

	Marks.
Algebra for those taking Group B), two papers	150
3-5.	
Either Group A:—	
(a) Shorthand and Type-writing	150
(b) Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, and Handwriting (to be judged by Dictation, the speed being given)	150
(c) One elective subject from the following:—	
(i) A Modern Indian Language (Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi, Pashto or Bengali), two papers	150
(ii) A Classical Language (Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Hebrew, Latin or Greek), two papers	150
(iii) *History and Geography, two papers ..	150
(iv) Civics and Hygiene, two papers (Oral and Practical)	150
Or Group B:—	
Two subjects must be taken from (a), (b) and (c) below:—	
(a) Agriculture, two papers (Oral and Practical)	150
(b) Civics and Hygiene, two papers (Oral and Practical)	150
(c) Physics and Chemistry, two papers (Oral and Practical)	150
(d) One elective subject from the following:—	
(i) A Modern Indian Language (Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi, Pashto or Bengali), two papers	150
(ii) A Classical Language (Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Hebrew, Latin or Greek), two papers	150
(iii) Drawing, two papers	150
(iv) *History and Geography, two papers ..	150
(v) Agriculture, two papers (Oral and Practical)	150
(vi) Civics and Hygiene, two papers (Oral and Practical)	150
(vii) Physiology and Hygiene, two papers (Oral and Practical)	150

*This includes the History of England and the History of India.

Provided that no candidate who takes Civics and Hygiene shall take Physiology and Hygiene.

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass these examinations shall be thirty-three per cent. in each subject. In each Science subject this percentage is required in the written examination and in the aggregate, but only *twenty-five* per cent. in the practical examinations except practicals in Domestic Economy wherein thirty-three per cent. marks shall be required.

To qualify for Matriculation a candidate must pass in:—

1. English,
2. Mathematics (or, in the case of girls, Arithmetic and Domestic Arithmetic and Household Accounts),

And any two of the remaining three subjects.

To qualify for School-Leaving Certificate a candidate must pass in English, Arithmetic and two other subjects:

Provided that a candidate who obtains thirty-three per cent. in the aggregate of four subjects but less than the pass percentage required by not more than five marks in one subject only shall be deemed to have passed in the four subjects. Exception : A candidate must obtain twenty-five per cent. of the marks in the Oral and Practical Test of any Science subject.

8. A candidate who has passed the School-Leaving Certificate Examination shall be deemed to have qualified for Matriculation if he passes in the additional qualifying *subjects in a subsequent year, and if he obtains sixty-five per cent. of the marks in the additional qualifying subjects he shall be deemed to have qualified with credit. A candidate who has qualified for Matriculation may pre-

*Fee Rs. 5 per subject (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 27th November, 1936, paragraph 24).

sent himself for examination in a subsequent year taking one or more subjects of the Matriculation group in which he has not already passed, and if he passed shall receive a certificate of so passing.

9. Candidates for Matriculation Examination and for the School-Leaving Certificate Examination who gain sixty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more shall be placed in the First Division, those who gain not less than forty-five per cent.. in the Second Division, and all below in the Third Division.

10. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed, from time to time, by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

11. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed, the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of a similar standard set with a view of testing their general knowledge of the subject. Text-books can be changed, from time to time, by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

12. Six weeks after the commencement of these examinations, or as soon thereafter as possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, showing in which division each has passed and which candidates have qualified for Matriculation Examination, a list of those who have passed the School-Leaving Certificate Examination, a list of those who have passed in additional subjects, and a list of Oriental Faculty candidates who have passed in English only. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

13. Any candidate who has passed the Proficiency, High Proficiency, or Honours Examination in Arabic, Sanskrit or Persian shall, if he so desire, be exempted from passing in that language, provid-

ed that he goes up within two years of his so passing, and that in awarding marks for that language in which he may have obtained a certificate, "pass marks" be taken as representing the value of those marks.

APPENDIX A.

I.—English—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)—</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
(a) Translation from English into a Modern Indian Language	20
(b) Translation from a Modern Indian Language into English	30

For candidates other than those whose mother tongue is a Modern Indian Language, equivalent questions of the following or similar types will be set at a standard which may be presumed to apply to a candidate whose mother tongue is English:

- (1) Exercises in comprehension or summarising of English prose in the 18th or 19th Centuries.
 - (2) Simple questions on unseen passages of English Verse involving elementary knowledge of figures of speech and recognition of the well-known stanza forms.
 - (3) Exercises in English prose involving knowledge of the current idiomatic forms of language.
 - (4) A simple descriptive or narrative Essay on a topic of everyday life.
- | | |
|--|----|
| (c) Prose exercises | 20 |
| (d) Simple and free rendering of poetry previously studied | 10 |
| (e) Usages — Idiomatic and Current forms of expression in everyday use | 10 |
| (f) Vocabulary | 10 |

Paper (b)—

- | | |
|---|----|
| (a) Composition: Creative and Synthetic | 50 |
| (b) Applied Grammar | 50 |

	Marks.
II.—History and Geography—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
<i>Paper (a)</i> Indian History 45	} 90
English History 45	
<i>Paper (b)</i> Geography	60
	<hr/> 150
III (A).—Mathematics (Matriculation Group)—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
<i>Paper (a)</i> Arithmetic 50	} 100
Algebra 50	
<i>Paper (b)</i> Geometry—	
Practical work 25	} 100
Book Propositions 35	
Deductions 40	
	<hr/> 200
(B).—Mathematics (for blind candidates only)—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
<i>Paper (a)</i> Arithmetic 50	} 100
Algebra 50	
<i>Paper (b)</i> Civics	100
	<hr/> 200
IV.—Arithmetic (including Commercial Arithmetic for those taking Group A or Algebra for those taking Group B)—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
<i>Paper (a)</i> Arithmetic	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Commercial Arithmetic	} 50
or	
Algebra	
	<hr/> 150
V.—Arithmetic, and Domestic Arithmetic and Household Accounts (for girls)—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
<i>Paper (a)</i> Arithmetic	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Domestic Arithmetic and Household Accounts	100
	<hr/> 200

	Marks.
VI.—Physics and Chemistry—	
1. Oral and practical examination	40
2. Two written papers of three hours each—	
*Paper (a) Mechanics, Heat and Light	55
*Paper (b) Magnetism, Electricity and Chemistry	55
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
VII.—Physiology and Hygiene—	
1. Oral and practical examination	40
2. Two written papers of three hours each—	
Paper (a) Physiology	70
Paper (b) Hygiene	40
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
VIII.—Civics and Hygiene—	
1. Two written papers of three hours each—	
Paper (a) Civics	75
Paper (b) Hygiene	60
2. Hygiene practical	15
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
IX.—A Classical Language—	
Sanskrit, Arabic, Hebrew, Greek, or Latin—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
Paper (a) 1. Grammar	35
2. Translation of easy passages from the Modern Indian Language into the Classical Language	40
Paper (b) Translation from the Classical Language into the Modern Indian Language: explana- tion of passages	75
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
X.—Persian—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
Paper (a) 1. Grammar	35
2. Translation from the Modern Indian Language into Persian	40
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>

*15 marks are allotted to Magnetism and Electricity.

	Marks.
<i>Paper (b)</i> Translation from Persian into the M o d e r n Indian Language: explanation of passages	75
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
XI.—A Modern Indian Language (Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi, Pashto or Bengali), French or German—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
<i>Paper (a)</i> Grammar and Composition—	
(1) Essay 25	} 75
(2) Letter 15	
(3) Other Exercises to test familiarity with Grammar and common idioms .. 35	
<i>Paper (b)</i> Questions on set books and unseen passages—	
(1) Prose 45	} 75
(2) Poetry 20	
(3) Unseen 10	
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
XII.—Drawing—	
<i>Paper (a)</i> —Scale Drawing and Practical Geometrical Drawing (3 hours) ..	75
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Drawing in Light and Shade (3 hours)	75
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
XIII.—Agriculture—	
1. Oral and practical examination	50
2. Two written papers of three hours each—	
<i>Paper (a)</i> Sections I to V of the Syllabus	50
<i>Paper (b)</i> Sections VI to X of the Syllabus	50
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
XIV.—Domestic Economy (for girl candidates only)—	
<i>Paper (a)</i> Cookery and Housewifery.—	
Written:	

- One combined paper consisting of two parts (1) Cookery, and (2) Housewifery (candidates shall have to pass in Cookery and Housewifery as a whole and not separately in Cookery and Housewifery, but they shall have to pass separately in theoretical and in practical) of two hours.

	Marks.
Part I.—Cookery	25
Part II.—Housewifery	25

Practical:

One paper consisting of questions in both Cookery and Housewifery (*questions in each part to be attempted) of three hours.

	Marks.
Cookery	15
Housewifery	15

Paper (b) Either Laundry and Needlework.—

Laundry:—

One written paper of one hour ..	20
One practical paper of two hours ..	10

Needlework:—

No written paper.

One practical paper (according to the Syllabus laid down) of three hours as under:—

Marks.

15 marks for a knowledge of plain sewing to be shown in the drafting and making of one simple garment each from (a) and (b) below:

(a) Frock with a yoke, body petticoat, *janghiya* for a child of two years.

(b) Half-petticoat and *kamiz* for self.

25 marks for a test in the following:

I. Knitting of best socks and cap for a baby of two years.

II. Embroidery: (a) Punjab *kashida* Embroidery—4 designs, including a corner.

(b) English Embroidery (simple) on a table-cloth or a tea-cosy and tray cloth, or a duchess set.

III. Darning, Patching, Button-holing.

Or

First-aid and Home Nursing.—

*With plenty of choice.

As for the St. John tests in these subjects.—The practical examination will be conducted either before or after the written papers according to the convenience of the time-table.

XV.—Shorthand and Type-writing— *Marks.*

(1) <i>An hour and a half:</i>	
*Dictation of about 600 words in 10 minutes and transcription of the same into longhand	75
(2) <i>Half an hour:</i>	
Transcription of a printed longhand passage of about 200 words into shorthand	25
(3) <i>One hour:</i> Typing	50
	150

XVI.—Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, and Handwriting (to be judged by Dictation, the speed being given)—

(a) Book-keeping (one written paper of three hours)	75
(b) Commercial Correspondence (one written paper of two hours) ..	50
(c) Handwriting to be judged by Dictation (half an hour paper)—(15 marks for Dictation and 10 for handwriting) ..	25
	150

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Reading prescribed for the Matriculation Examination and for the School-Leaving Certificate Examination.

*The Dictation passage to consist of a speech and a letter, either Official or Commercial.

B.—EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DIPLOMA AND THE HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS FOR WOMEN.

1. The examination for the Diploma and the Higher Diploma in Arts for Women shall be held annually in the month of April at such places as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. Every candidate shall forward her application to the Registrar at least thirty days before the commencement of the examination, accompanied by the proper fee and a statement showing the place at, and the examination to, which she desires to be admitted. A candidate who fails to pass or to present herself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but she may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of the proper fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, she shall pay additional fee equivalent to half the amount of the examination fee subject to a maximum of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to fifteen days before the commencement of the examination.

4. The fees prescribed are as follows:—

For admission to each examination	
for a certificate in Proficiency	Rs. 5/-
For admission to each examination	
for a certificate in Higher Proficiency	Rs. 7/-

5. For some subjects a three years' course of study shall be required, for others two years and for some only one year; subject to this require-

ment any subject can be taken at the time of the annual examination.

6. The marks allotted to each subject shall be as under:—

Each subject requiring 3 years' course	150 marks.
" " 2 " "	100 marks.
" " 1 " "	50 marks.

The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be 33 per cent. in each subject. In subjects in which a practical examination is held this percentage shall be required in the written examination but only 25 per cent. in the practical examination.

*7. The syllabuses, courses of reading and an outline of the tests in each paper shall be prescribed from time to time by the Women's Diploma Board, subject to the sanction of the Syndicate.

8. English shall be the medium of examination in English and Science subjects; that is to say, the questions set by the examiners shall be set in English, and the answers written by the candidates shall be written in English. In all other subjects the medium of examination shall be either Hindi or Panjabi or Urdu at the option of the candidate.

9. For the purposes of these examinations, including the recognition of institutions and recommendations regarding the courses of reading and appointment of examiners, there shall be a Women's Diploma Board consisting of:—

The Deputy Directress of Public Instruction, Punjab.

One Principal of a Women's College in Lahore.

Three members to be nominated by the Syndicate.

*The recommendations of the Women's Diploma Board are to go to the Syndicate direct and not through any Faculty (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th May, 1932, paragraph 6).

Diploma Examination.

10. This examination shall be open to:—

(a) any student who—

(i) has been enrolled in an institution recognised for this purpose by the Women's Diploma Board constituted under Regulation 9, after having passed the Eighth Middle Class of a school or after attaining a similar grade of education elsewhere, and has been taught the prescribed courses in the institution;

(ii) has her name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the institution which she has most recently attended; and

(iii) submits the following certificates signed by the Head of the institution which she has most recently attended:—

(1) of good character;

(2) of having completed an adequate course of study in the subjects in which the candidate wishes to be examined;

(b) a private student admitted by special order of the Senate in accordance with any rules made by the Women's Diploma Board and approved by the Syndicate.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

11. In order to be eligible for the Diploma in Arts for Women a candidate shall read for three years in a recognised institution and gain the

requisite certificates. A private candidate must gain the requisite certificates and shall not be eligible for the Diploma until two calendar years have elapsed since the date of qualifying for the first certificate.

12. The following shall be the subjects for the Diploma Examination:—

Compulsory:

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|
| (1) English | .. .. | 3 years. |
| (2) History (Indian and English) | 3 .. | .. |
| (3) Modern Indian Language | .. 3 .. | .. |
| (4) Domestic Economy | .. 2 .. | .. |
| (5) Arithmetic | .. .. | 1 year. |

Elective (any three to be taken):—

- | | | |
|--|---------|----------|
| (1) Elementary Science (Physics and Chemistry) | .. .. | 2 years. |
| (2) Elementary Biology | .. 2 .. | .. |
| (3) Drawing and Painting | .. 2 .. | .. |
| (4) Geography | .. .. | 2 .. |
| (5) Music | .. .. | 2 .. |
| (6) Oriental classics or European language | .. .. | 2 .. |
| (7) Hand work | .. .. | 1 year. |

13. Each candidate who satisfies the examiners in any subject shall receive a certificate of Proficiency in that subject. A candidate who has gained five certificates in compulsory subjects and three others shall be entitled to a Diploma.

Higher Diploma Examination.

14. This examination shall be open to any student who has become entitled to a Diploma in Arts for Women, and either:

- (a) has been enrolled in an institution recognised for this purpose by the Women's Diploma Board constituted under Regulation 9, and has been taught the prescribed courses in the institution; and

(i) has her name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the institution which she has most recently attended and

(ii) submits the following certificates signed by the Head of the institution which she has most recently attended—

(1) of good character;

(2) of having completed an adequate course of study in the subjects in which the candidate wishes to be examined;

or (b) a private student admitted by special order of the Senate in accordance with any rules made by the Women's Diploma Board and approved by the Syndicate.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

15. The following shall be the subjects for the Higher Diploma Examination:—

(1) Advanced English.

(2) Period of History.

(3) Biology.

(4) Advanced Music.

(5) Advanced Art Work.

(6) Mother Craft and Child Psychology.

16. Each candidate who satisfies the examiners in any subject shall receive a separate certificate of Higher Proficiency in that subject. A candidate who has gained three Higher Proficiency Certificates shall be entitled to a Higher Diploma.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DIPLOMA IN
DOMESTIC SCIENCE

1. The Diploma in Domestic Science Examination shall be held at Lahore in the first week of April on a date to be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The Examination shall be open to—

(a) any student who has been enrolled in a college affiliated to the University during the two academic years preceding the examination or for one year if she has appeared and failed or completed the course.

(i) has her name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College she has most recently attended;

(ii) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College she has most recently attended:—

(1) of having passed the Matriculation Examination;

(2) of good character;

(3) of having attended not less than two-thirds of the full course of lectures delivered in each of the subjects in which she desires to be examined. (A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II).

(b) A student who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures in a college affiliated to the University, does not appear at the examination for sufficient cause or having appeared at the examination has failed, may be allowed to appear at the next examination and the one after the next without attending a fresh course of lectures.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward her application to the Registrar, by the first of February of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of Rs. thirty. A candidate who fails to pass or to present herself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the Examination.

4. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, she shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the 10th February of the year of Examination.

5. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

6. Every candidate shall be required to take up the following subjects:

1. Cooking, 2. Laundry, 3. Needlework,
4. Housewifery, 5. Hygiene, and
6. Child Welfare.

The work of the Course will be mainly practical and only such lectures will be given as are necessary in preparing for the practical activities.

The examination shall consist of:

- (a) Two practical tests from the work of the Syllabus; Parts 1, 2 and 3, and marks will be given for Exhibits in Parts 3 and 4 Handicrafts.
- (b) Two written papers of three hours each; one on Parts 1 and 4 (Cooking and Housewifery) and one on Parts 5 and 6 (Child Welfare and Hygiene.)

6. Reports of Practical work in Parts 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 duly signed as authentic records of work done in the two years. Each of the sections A, B, C will carry equal weight in marks.

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be thirty-three per cent. in each subject and 40 per cent. in aggregate.

8. Candidates who gain 60 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than 50 per cent. in the second division; and all below in the third division.

9. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

10. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. These can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate, such changes being always duly notified at least 2 years before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

11. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter, as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma stating the division in which she has passed.

D.—REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE

The Degree in Domestic Science Examination shall be held annually at Lahore in the First week of April on a date fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to:—

(a) any student who has been enrolled in a college affiliated to the University during the two academic years preceding

the examination or for one year if she has appeared and failed or completed the course.

- (i) has taken Physiology and Hygiene in the Matriculation Examination, and
- (ii) Chemistry and Physics in the Intermediate (Arts Faculty) Examination, or
- (iii) Chemistry and Physics or Biology in the Intermediate (Science Faculty) Examination.

Candidates as under (ii) and (iii) above, who do not fulfil the conditions under (i) should be required to pass a special Test in (Physiology and Hygiene.)

Candidates, who had passed the Intermediate Examination but had not taken Physics, Chemistry or Biology, as their elective subjects, provided they passed a Special Test in Chemistry, Physics or Biology as the case may be; provided further that they also pass a Special Test in Physiology and Hygiene if they had not taken this subject for the Matriculation examination.

- (iv) has her name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College she has most recently attended.
- (v) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College she has most recently attended:
 - (1) of good character;
 - (2) of having attended not less than two-thirds of the full course of lectures delivered in each of the subjects in which she desires to be examined. (A deficiency in the

number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II).

- (b) A student who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures in a college affiliated to the University, does not appear at the examination for sufficient cause or having appeared at the examination has failed, may be allowed to appear at the next examination and the one after the next without attending a fresh course of lectures.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7, Chapter III, Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward her application to the Registrar, by the first of February of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of Rs. forty-five. A candidate who fails to pass or to present herself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, she shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5., provided that such application shall only be entertained upto the tenth of February of the year of examination.

5. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

6. Every candidate shall be required to take up the following subjects:

Part I	..	Foods.
Part II	..	Home Management..
Part III	..	Hygiene.
Part IV	..	Child Welfare.

The Course will include Lectures, practical laboratory work, handiwork, and organised visits to clinics, etc.

The examination will be held in written papers, practical work and reports work done during the course.

The written papers in Parts I and II will be taken at the end of the first year, written papers in Parts III and IV at the end of second year. All practical work will be tested and reports submitted at the end of the second year.

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be thirty-three per cent. in each subject and forty per cent. in aggregate.

8. Candidates who gain 60 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than 50 per cent. in the second division; and all below in the third division.

9. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

10. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. These can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate, such changes being always duly notified at least *2 years* before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

11. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall be granted a Degree stating the divisions in which she has passed.

APPENDICES A & B.

Under consideration.

E.—DIPLOMA IN JOURNALISM EXAMINATION

1. The examination for Diploma in Journalism shall be held annually at Lahore in the month of May or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to any person who—

I (a) is a graduate of the University of the Panjab or subject to the sanction of the Syndicate of any other recognised University;

(b) was on the rolls of the University class in journalism during the academic year preceding the examination; and

(c) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the Department in Journalism:

(i) of good character,

(ii) of having attended not less than two-thirds of the lectures delivered to his class during the academic year preceding the examination.

A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of the Department.

or

II. is a woman graduate of the University of the Panjab or subject to the sanction of the Syndicate of any other recognised University who is admitted as a private candidate under Chapter V of Part IV by the special order of the Senate.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority, under Regulation 7 of Chapter III, of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward to the Registrar his application for admission to the examination in such form as may from time to time be prescribed, through the Head of the Department at least 30 days before the commencement of the examination, accompanied by a fee of Rs. 25.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee, but the fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5, provided that such application shall only be entertained 15 days before the commencement of the examination.

5. English shall be the medium of the examination except in the paper of Practical Journalism in which the medium shall be English as well as Urdu or Hindi.

6. Every candidate shall be required to take up the following papers:

1. Theory of Journalism;
2. Practical Journalism (English) and
3. Practical Journalism (Hindi, Urdu or Panjabi):

or

Composition to be written in English
in the case of a candidate who is
unable to offer the subject in Hindi,
Urdu or Panjabi.

Each paper shall be of three hours' duration and carry a maximum number of 100 marks.

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be 40 per cent. in each paper and 50 per cent. in the aggregate."

8. Candidates who gain 65 per cent. of marks or more in the aggregate shall be placed in the First Division and all other passed candidates shall be put in the Second Division.

9. Four weeks after the termination of the examination or as soon thereafter as it is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed showing the division in which they have passed.

10. Each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma in Journalism stating the division obtained.

11. The management of the class in Diploma in Journalism (hereinafter called the class) shall be vested in the Syndicate, subject to the control exercised by the Senate in any matter requiring the sanction of this body, provided that the Syndicate may appoint a Committee in the manner provided in Regulation 12 below and may delegate to this Committee power to decide any matters not requiring sanction of the Syndicate under the regulations.

12. The Committee shall consist of the following:

1. Dean of University Instruction;
2. Head of the Department in Journalism, and three members to be elected annually by the Syndicate and two members nominated by the Dean of University Instruction in the month of

November of each year and the year of their office shall commence from the 1st of January following.

The Registrar shall act as Secretary of the Committee.

The Dean of University Instruction shall be the Chairman of the Committee, but in his absence members present at a meeting shall elect a Chairman to preside at such meeting.

13. Three members shall form a quorum.

14. Subject to the limit of expenditure sanctioned by the Syndicate, the Syndicate shall determine the number, nature and salaries of the staff and establishment.

15. The Committee shall exercise all the powers of a Board of Studies in relation to Instruction and Examination for Diploma in Journalism.

16. The scale of fees for the class shall be fixed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Committee.

CHAPTER II.—EXAMINATIONS IN THE FACULTIES.

(i) *ORIENTAL FACULTY*

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

Oriental Faculty.

1. The Intermediate Examination shall be held annually at such places as may be appointed by the Syndicate* by a notice issued at least six months before the date fixed for the examination, and the examination shall begin on the 1st of April or the next working day or such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any College student, who—

(i) has been enrolled for two academic years in a College affiliated to the University;

(The Syndicate shall have power to condone any deficiency in this period for very special reasons.)

(ii) has passed not less than two academic years previously the M.S.L.C. Examination of the Panjab University, with a Classical Language—Sanskrit Arabic or Persian—as one of his subjects;

*For this examination the following places have already been appointed:—

Lahore, Amritsar and Srinagar.

The Syndicate will take into consideration any application to constitute any other place a centre of examination, provided it be shown that satisfactory arrangements can be made thereat, and that such application be sent to the Syndicate at least six months before the date of the examination.

(iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended; and .

(iv) submits the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended—

(1) of good character;

(2) of having attended not less than two-thirds of the full course of lectures delivered in the subjects in which he wishes to be examined.

(A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II).

(b) any *Private student admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by special order of the Senate

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the fifteenth December of the year preceding the examination, accompanied by a fee of ten rupees, and a statement showing the place at, and the subjects in, which he desires

*All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1 per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (paragraph 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

to be examined, and recording the Modern Indian Language he proposes to use for translation. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee; but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of ten rupees on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the third January of the year of examination.

4. The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers, the same questions being set in every place where the examination is held.

The questions set by the examiners shall be set in English and the answers written by the candidates may be in English or any Modern Indian Language recognised by the University in the case of all subjects except English, in which the medium shall be English.

5. Every candidate shall be required to take up four subjects, and four only. Three of the subjects shall be fixed, and the candidates shall be allowed to select the remaining subject as hereinafter provided.

*6. The following are the subjects of examination:—

1. Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian.
2. English.
3. History.
4. A Modern Indian Language.

*7. The following is the scale of marks allotted to each subject:—

*For the purposes of these Regulations, Modern Indian Languages mean Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi (*Synd. Proc.*, 8th May, 1925, para. 8).

	<i>Marks.</i>
1. Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian . .	300
2. English	100
3. History	100
4. A Modern Indian Language ..	100

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be thirty-three per cent. in each subject.

9. Candidates who gain sixty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than fifty per cent. in the second division; and all below in the third division.

Any student who has obtained 40 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks, but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than 25 per cent. in that subject, shall be admitted to an examination in that subject only about the end of September of the same year, or, if he fail to pass or present himself for the examination then, at the next University examination in April on payment of a fee of ten rupees on each occasion; and if he pass in that subject in either of those examinations he shall be deemed to have passed the Intermediate Examination.

The candidate appearing in the examination in September of the same year shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar at least five weeks before the commencement of the examination accompanied by the prescribed fee. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5, provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The candidate appearing in April examination shall in this respect be governed by Regulations 3 and 3-A.

Candidates to whom this concession is granted shall be allowed to read for the Degree of Bachelor in the College, provided they join on or before the last date prescribed for admission to the Third Year class.

Provided further that no candidate who passes under this Regulation shall be eligible for a scholarship.

10. An outline of the tests in each subject (which can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate), is given in Appendix A.

11. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed, the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of a similar standard, set with a view of testing their general knowledge of the subject. Courses of Reading can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate, such changes being always duly notified at least two years before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

12. Five weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate stating the division in which he has passed.

13. Any candidate who has passed the Proficiency, High Proficiency or Honours Examination in Arabic or Sanskrit, or the High Proficiency or Honours Examination in Persian, shall be exempted, if he so desire, from passing in that language, provided that he goes up for the Intermediate Examination within two years of his having passed the Proficiency, High Proficiency or Honours Examination, and that in awarding

marks for that language in which he may have obtained a certificate, "pass marks" be taken as representing the value of these marks.

APPENDIX A.

An outline of the tests in each subject is given below:—

I.—A Classical Language—

Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian of the Proficiency Standard—

Four written papers of three hours each:—

	Marks.
(a) Poetry	75
(b) Prose	75
(c) Grammar	75
(d) Translation from the Classical Language into the Modern Indian Language and <i>vice versa</i> (35 plus 40)	75
	<hr/> 300 <hr/>

II.—English—

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper A to consist of two parts:—

Part I.—Set books	40	} 50
(Set books to be prescribed as at present.)		
Part II.—Paraphrasing or summarising of an Unseen passage	10	

Paper B to consist of two parts:—

Part I.—Composition, Applied Grammar and Essay	37	} 50
(Syllabus as in Appendix B.)		
*Part II.—Translation from the Modern Indian Languages to English, or in the case of women candidates, composition at the option of the candidate	13	

100

*The Examiner should emphasise in the passage selected for translation disparity of idiom and grammatical structure in the two languages. The aim should be a testing of the candidate's comprehension of sentence structure, idiom, and the like rather than his vocabulary. (The passages set must always be the same in all Modern Indian Languages:)

Ability to write English with a fair degree of accuracy shall be required.

Note.—All candidates will be required to secure in Paper (b) a minimum of 33 per cent. of the marks allotted to that paper.

*III.—History of the Intermediate in Arts standard—

• Two written papers of three hours each— *Marks.*

Paper (a) History of India to 1526 and Civics—

History of India to 1526 .. 40

Civics 10 } 50

Paper (b) British History 50

100

Note.—It is compulsory for every candidate to answer at least one question in the section on Civics in paper (a). An elementary knowledge of related Geography will be required in all cases.

IV.—A Modern Indian Language.

Two written papers of three hours each— *Marks.*

Paper (a) As for the Additional Paper in a Modern Indian Language for Intermediate 50

Paper (b) Prose and Poetry 50

100

APPENDIX "B" (See VOLUME II).

Courses of Reading Prescribed by the Senate for the F. O. L. Examination.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

1. An examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Oriental Learning shall be held annually at such places as may be appointed by the Syndi-

*The Syndicate has decided to emphasise the importance of a knowledge of Geography and has decided to request the Examiners to set some questions of geographical nature in all papers where possible, outline maps being supplied to the candidates if required.

cate, beginning on the 3rd April, or such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any College student who—

(i) has been enrolled for two academic years in a College affiliated to the University.

(The Syndicate shall have power to condone any deficiency in this period for very special reasons);

(ii) has passed not less than two academic years previously the Intermediate Examination in the Oriental Faculty of the University of the Panjab, or is a graduate in the Faculty of Arts of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) of any other recognised University;

(iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended; and

(iv) submits the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended—

(1) of good character;

(2) of having attended not less than two-thirds of the full course of lectures delivered in the subjects in which he wishes to be examined.

(A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II) :

- (b) any *private candidate who is admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by the special order of the Senate, and who has passed not less than two years previously the Intermediate Examination in the Oriental Faculty of the University of the Panjab, or is a graduate in the Faculty of Arts of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) of any other recognised University.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar by the fifteenth December of the year preceding the examination, accompanied by a fee of fifteen rupees, and a statement showing the subject in which he desires to be examined and recording the Modern Indian Language he proposes to use for translation. A candidate who fails to pass, or to present himself for examination, shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee; but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of

*All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1 per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (paragraph 5. *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

a like fee of fifteen rupees on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the third January of the year of examination.

4. The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers.

The questions set by the examiners shall be set in English and the answers written by the candidate may be in English or any Modern Indian Language recognised by the University in the case of all subjects except English in which the medium shall be English.

5. Every candidate shall be required to take up three subjects and three only. Two of the subjects shall be fixed, and the candidate shall be allowed to select the remaining subject, as hereinafter provided.

*6. The following are the subjects of examination:—

1. Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian.
2. English or History.
3. A Modern Indian Language.

*7. The following is the scale of marks allotted to each subject:—

<i>Subjects.</i>			<i>Marks.</i>
1. Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian	..	..	300
2. English or History	..	..	100
3. A Modern Indian Language	..	..	100

*For purposes of these Regulations, Modern Indian Languages mean Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Pashto (*vide* paragraphs 8 and 29 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th May, 1925, and 25th November, 1938, respectively).

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be forty per cent. in the fixed subject, in one other subject, and in the aggregate, and thirty-three per cent. in the third subject.

9. Candidates who gain sixty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than fifty per cent. in the second division; and all below in the third division.

Any student who has obtained 50 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks, but has failed in one subject by not more than 5 marks, shall be deemed to have passed.

10. An outline of the tests in each subject (which can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate) is given in Appendix A.

11. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed, the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of a similar standard set with a view of testing their general knowledge of the subject. Courses of reading can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate, such changes being always duly notified at least two years before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

12. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall receive, with his degree, a certificate stating the division in which he has passed.

13. Any candidate who has passed the High Proficiency or Honours Examination in Arabic or Sanskrit or the Honours Examination in Persian, shall be exempted, if he so desire, from passing in that language provided that he goes up for the B.O.L. Examination within two years of his having passed the High Proficiency or Honours Examination, and that in awarding marks for that language in which he may obtain a certificate, "pass marks" be taken as representing the value of those marks.

APPENDIX A.

An outline of the tests in each subject is given below:—
I.—A Classical Language—

Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian of the High Proficiency Standard—

Four written papers of three hours each—

					Marks.
*(a)	Poetry	..	..	..	75
*(b)	Prose	..	..	..	75
†(c)	Grammar	..	..	..	75
(d)	Translation from the Classical Language into the Modern Indian Language and vice versa	..	..	35	75
	Composition	..	..	40	
					300

II.—English of the Bachelor of Arts Standard—

Three written papers of three hours each—

Paper (a)	..	..	..	35
Paper (b)	..	..	..	30
Paper (c)	..	..	..	35
				100

*A question or two on the History of Literature will be set in Sanskrit and Arabic papers (a) and (b).

†In the case of Persian, Grammar and History of Literature.

<i>Or</i>				<i>Marks.</i>
History of the Bachelor of Arts Standard—				
Two written papers of three hours each—				
<i>Paper (a)</i>	..	..	..	50.
<i>Paper (b)</i>	..	..	..	50
				<hr/> 100 <hr/>

III.—A Modern Indian Language.

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Poetry and Prose	..	..	50
(b) Prosody, Rhetoric and Composition			50
			<hr/> 100 <hr/>

APPENDIX "B" (See VOLUME II).

**Courses of Reading Prescribed by the Senate
for the B.O.L. Examination.**

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ORIENTAL LEARNING

1. An examination for the Degree of Master of Oriental Learning shall be held annually at such places as may be appointed by the Syndicate, beginning on the 6th April, or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

*2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any College student who—

(i) has been enrolled for at least one year in a College affiliated to the University.

(The Syndicate shall have power to condone any deficiency in this period for very special reasons);

*The Vice-Chancellor has ruled that a person already admitted to the Degree of M.O.L. under Regulation 12 of the Regulations for the M.O.L. Examination is not eligible to appear in the M.O.L. Examination in the same language under this Regulation (Vice-Chancellor's orders dated 8th, August, 1944).

- (ii) is a Bachelor of Oriental Learning of the University of the Panjab; or a Master of Arts of the University of the Panjab; or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) of any other recognised University;
 - (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Principal of the College he has most recently attended; and
 - (iv) submits a certificate of good character and of having attended two-thirds of the full course of lectures delivered in the subject in which he wishes to be examined.
- (A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II);
- (b) any *Private student admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by special order of the Senate.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Candidates for the Degree of Master of Oriental Learning shall be examined in one of the following languages—

*All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1 per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (paragraph 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

(1) Sanskrit.

(2) Arabic.

(3) Persian.

4. Every candidate for admission shall forward his application to the Registrar by the fifteenth December of the year preceding the examination, accompanied by a fee of forty rupees, and a statement showing the subject in which he desires to be examined and recording the Modern Indian Language he proposes to use for translation. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee; but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of forty rupees on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the third January of the year of examination.

5. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. in the aggregate and thirty-three per cent. in each paper, excepting the paper set on composition (including Essay and Translation), for which fifty per cent. shall be required.

6. Candidates who gain seventy per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than sixty per cent., in the second division; and all below, in the third division.

6-A. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each

successful candidate shall receive with his degree, a certificate stating the division in which he has passed.

7. The examination shall be as prescribed for the Honours in Sanskrit (*Shastri*) or Arabic (*Maulvi Fazil*) or Persian (*Munshi Fazil*) Examinations respectively, subject to the provisions of Rules 5 and 6 and to the additional test hereinafter prescribed.

8. A written paper of questions shall be set on the Literature of the Language taken up by the candidate, which shall also include questions on the Philosophical Systems connected with that Literature.

9. The questions set by the examiners shall be set in English. All answers shall be written in the Modern Indian Language which has been selected by the candidate as the medium of examination in his application, and every candidate shall be required to write in the language selected by him for examination an Essay on a subject connected with the History or Literature of that language.

10. Six papers of three hours each shall be set in each language.

11. Any Master of Oriental Learning may, on payment of a fee of forty rupees, be admitted to this examination in a language other than that in which he was previously examined, and may, if his attainments come up to the standard prescribed, be granted a certificate to that effect, stating the division in which he has passed.

*12. Any person who has passed the M.A. Examination of the Panjab University in Sanskrit,

*The Vice-Chancellor has ruled that a person admitted to the Degree of M.O.L. under this Regulation is not eligible to appear in the M.O.L. Examination in the same language under Regulation 2 of the Regulations for the M.O.L. Examination (Vice-Chancellor's orders dated 8th August, 1944).

Arabic or Persian and the Honours Examination in Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian respectively (Shastri, Maulvi Fazil or Munshi Fazil) shall be eligible for admission to the Degree of M.O.L. without further examination.

12-A. Diplomas conferring the Oriental Literary Titles of Maulvi Fazil, Shastri or Munshi Fazil shall be granted to persons who pass this examination in Arabic, Sanskrit or Persian, respectively.

***DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
(Ph.D.)**

Oriental Faculty.

1. Every candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Oriental Faculty shall be required to—

- (a) produce a certificate that he has taken the Degree of Master of Oriental Learning in the subject with which his thesis is connected;
- (b) prove to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that for not less than three years after passing his examination for the Degree of Master he has pursued an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject selected by him for the degree;
- (c) submit a †thesis on a subject previously accepted by the Academic Council,

*The thesis of a candidate for the degree of Ph.D. shall not be accepted in the same Faculty in which the candidate has already been admitted to the Senior Doctorate (paragraph 17, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 23rd February, 1938).

†Candidates are required to submit as many copies of the thesis as the number of examiners together with an extra copy for the office (paragraph 17 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th June, 1940).

showing evidence of original work;
and

- (d) pass an examination, oral or written, if required by the Examiners, on the subject of his thesis and cognate subjects.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

2. The Academic Council, at the time of approving the subject of thesis, shall appoint a supervisor whose duties shall be (i) to guide the candidate and (ii) to certify as to the fitness of the thesis for examination. In the event of a difference arising between a candidate and a supervisor a reference shall be made to the Dean of University Instruction who may decide the dispute himself or refer it to some other competent person.

3. The candidate shall submit the thesis *within three years of the date of approval of subject of thesis by the Academic Council. The Academic Council may, however, extend the period after considering the report of the Head of the Department or of the supervisor concerned on the progress of work made by the candidate.

4. Every candidate shall forward with his application a fee of rupees two hundred. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

*The word "within" means that the thesis can be submitted at any time before the expiry of the 3 years of the date of the approval of the subjects of the thesis by the Academic Council (*vide* paragraph 27 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th June, 1944).

5. Two Examiners* shall be appointed who shall both read the thesis and all the answer-papers, if any, and shall satisfy themselves that the thesis is the candidate's own work, and shall each present a report to the Syndicaté stating whether, in their opinion, the candidate is, by reason of his attainments, a fit person to receive the Degree of Doctor.

In the event of a difference of opinion between the two Examiners the Syndicate shall have power to appoint a third Examiner and the Syndicate shall decide after considering the reports of the Examiners whether the degree is to be conferred.

6. The Registrar shall publish the result in accordance with the decision of the Syndicaté.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

1. Every candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Oriental Learning shall have passed not less than six years previously the examination for the Degree of Master of Oriental Learning.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

2. Every candidate for the degree must have already made substantial published contributions to learning.

*Ordinarily the examiners for the Ph.D. degree and for the Senior Doctorate should be persons from outside India except in the case of Oriental Classical Languages or subjects relating to India in which case, if necessary, one suitable examiner may be recommended from India (para-graph 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th March, 1938).

3. Every candidate shall submit his *work containing an original and substantial contribution to some branch of learning accompanied by a fee of rupees five hundred. Any work submitted for the degree shall be satisfactory as regards literary presentation. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. The work submitted shall be examined by a Board of Examiners† to be nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor.

5. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the Board of Examiners and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions shall be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Oriental Learning.

6. If the Board of Examiners consider that the candidate is not worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Oriental Learning, but that his work is of a standard equivalent to that required for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, they may recommend him to the Syndicate for the grant of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

*Candidates are required to submit as many copies of their work as the number of examiners together with an extra copy for the office. (Paragraph 17 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th June, 1940).

†Ordinarily the examiners for the Ph.D. degree and for the Senior Doctorate should be persons from outside India except in the case of Oriental Classical Languages or subjects relating to India in which case, if necessary, one suitable examiner may be recommended from India (paragraph 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th March, 1938).

DIPLOMAS AND LITERARY TITLES IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

1. Three examinations, for Proficiency, High Proficiency and Honours, respectively, shall be held in each of the following subjects, namely:

- The Arabic Language and Literature;
- The Sanskrit Language and Literature;
- The Persian Language and Literature.

They shall be held annually at such places as may be appointed by the Syndicate* and shall begin in the second week of May, or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. These examinations shall be open to—

(a) any student who—

(i) has been enrolled in an affiliated institution during at least one year previous to the examination.

(The Syndicate shall have power to condone any deficiency in this period for very special reasons);

(ii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the affiliated institution he has most recently attended; and

(iii) submits the following certificates signed by the Head of the institu-

*For these examinations the following places have been appointed: Lahore, Srinagar, Peshawar, Multan, D.I. Khan, Amritsar, Ludhiana, Hoshiarpur, Rawalpindi, Qadian, Delhi, Simla, Gujranwala, Jammu and Khanna.

The Syndicate will take into consideration any application to constitute any other place a centre of examination, provided it be shown that satisfactory arrangements can be made thereat, and that such application be sent to the Syndicate at least six months before the date of the examination.

tion he has most recently attended—

- (1) of good character, and
- (2) of having attended not less than two-thirds of the lectures delivered in the subject in which he wishes to be examined during the period that he has been enrolled in the institution from which he appears.

(A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II);

(b) any Private student admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by the Special Order of the Senate.

(c) The Shastri Examination shall be open only to such candidates as have passed:—

- (i) the Visharad Examination of the University of the Panjab;
- (ii) the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit of the University of the Panjab;
- *(iii) Madhyama Examination of Benares, of Jaipur, or the Sanskrit Titles Examination of the Calcutta University, or any other equivalent examination †approved by the Academic Council.

*“Madhyama Examination of Jaipur” means the Upadhiyaya examination, held in Jaipur, in Vyakarana and Kavya and Sahitya only (para. 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 7th May, 1926).

†Graduates of Kanya Gurukul Dehra Dun are permitted to appear in the Shastri Examination without having passed the Visharad Examination of the Panjab University (*vide* paragraph 1 (g) of the Academic Council, dated 19th March, 1945).

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the first February of the year of examination, accompanied by the prescribed fee, and a statement showing the place at, and the examination in, which he desires to be examined. A male private candidate is required to submit three certified copies of his *photograph along with the application. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or the fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee equivalent to half the amount of the examination fee subject to a maximum of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the 15th February of the year of examination.

4. The following fees shall be levied:—

	College Candidates.			Private Candidates.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
For admission to the Proficiency Examination in any of the three languages.	7	0	0	10	0	0
For admission to the High Proficiency Examination in any of the three languages.	10	0	0	15	0	0

*Candidates in field service may submit their identity disc in lieu of photo (*vide* paragraph 2, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 8th December, 1944).

For admission to the Honours 15 0 0 20 0 0:
Examination in any of the
three languages.

5. The examinations shall be conducted by means of written papers, the same questions being set in every place where the examination is held.

Urdu shall be the medium of examination for examinations in Arabic and Persian.

Six papers of questions shall be set in each examination; and three hours shall be allowed for each paper.

Provided further that the candidates for Visharad and Shastri Examinations shall be allowed the option of taking two additional papers in Hindi, and the candidates for Maulvi Alim, Maulvi Fazil, Munshi Alim and Munshi Fazil Examinations the option of taking two additional papers in Urdu.

6. The marks allotted to each written paper shall be one hundred except that in the case of additional papers in Hindi and Urdu the marks allotted shall be fifty in each paper.

The minimum marks required to pass shall be twenty-five in each paper and thirty-three per cent. in the aggregate in the case of the Proficiency, thirty in each paper and forty per cent. in the aggregate in the case of the High Proficiency, and thirty-three in each paper and forty-five per cent. in the aggregate in the case of Honours Examination. Provided, however, that if a candidate in the Honours examination has secured at least second class marks in the aggregate in the Classical Language Examination, excluding the marks obtained in Modern Indian Language, he shall be declared to have passed the examination though failing in one or more papers; provided further that in order to pass this examination the candidate shall obtain 45 per cent. of marks in Paper VI (containing

Essay). In the $\frac{\text{Proficiency}}{\text{High Proficiency}}$ Examination any candidate who has obtained $\frac{\text{thirty-three}}{\text{forty-five}}$ per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one paper only, obtaining not less than $\frac{\text{twenty}}{\text{twenty-five}}$

marks in that paper shall be admitted to an examination in that paper only at a supplementary examination to be held in the month of October of the same year or, if he fails to pass or present himself for the examination then, at the next annual University Examination, on payment of the same fee on each occasion as for the whole examination, and if he passes in that paper in either of those examinations he shall be deemed to have

passed the $\frac{\text{Proficiency}}{\text{High Proficiency}}$ Examination.

In the Honours Examination any candidate who has obtained fifty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one paper only obtaining not less than twenty-five marks in that paper shall be admitted to an examination in that paper only at the next annual examination or, if he fails to pass or present himself for the examination then, at the annual University Examination immediately following thereafter, on payment of the same fee on each occasion as for the whole examination, and if he passes in that paper in either of those examinations he shall be deemed to have passed the Honours Examination.

The candidate shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar at least thirty days before the commencement of the examination accompanied by the proper fee. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee equivalent to half the amount of the examination fee subject to

a maximum of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to fifteen days before the commencement of the examination.

The name of the Modern Indian Language in which a candidate has qualified himself shall be mentioned on his certificate if he obtains not less than $\frac{\text{forty}}{\text{fifty}}$ per cent. of the aggregate number of marks for the Optional Paper in the High Proficiency Honours Examination.

7. Candidates who gain sixty-five per cent. or more of the *aggregate marks in the Proficiency, High Proficiency and the Honours Examinations, shall be placed in the first division; those who gain fifty per cent. or more in the Proficiency and High Proficiency or fifty-five per cent. or more in the Honours Examination shall be placed in the second division, and all below in the third division.

8. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate stating the examination passed by him.

9. Any person who has passed any of the following examinations in Oriental Languages shall be exempted from passing in that language in the corresponding Degree Examination (whether in the Oriental or Arts Faculty) entered opposite thereto, provided that the candidate goes up within two years and that in awarding marks for that language in which he may have obtained a certificate, "pass marks" be taken as representing the value of those marks:—

*The marks of the Additional paper in a Modern Indian Language are included in the aggregate.

Proficiency in Arabic, Sanskrit or Persian.	Matriculation Examination.
Proficiency in Arabic or Sanskrit, or High Proficiency in Persian.	Intermediate Examination.
High Proficiency in Arabic or Sanskrit, or Honours in Persian.	Bachelor of Oriental Learning or Bachelor of Arts.

10. Diplomas conferring the Oriental Literary Titles of *Maulvi Fazil*, *Shastri* or *Munshi Fazil* shall be granted to persons who shall pass the examination for Honours in Arabic, Sanskrit or Persian, respectively.

11. Diplomas conferring the Oriental Literary Titles of *Maulvi Alim*, *Visharada* or *Munshi Alim* shall be granted to persons who shall pass the examination for High Proficiency in Arabic, Sanskrit or Persian, respectively.

12. The courses of reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed, the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of a similar standard set with a view of testing their general knowledge of the subject. Courses of reading can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Reading Prescribed in the Oriental Languages and Literature.

EXAMINATIONS IN MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES.

1. Three examinations, the Proficiency, High Proficiency, and Honours Examinations, respectively, shall be held in each of the following Modern Indian Languages, namely :—

The Urdu Language and Literature;
The Hindi Language and Literature;
The Panjabi Language and Literature;
The Pashto Language and Literature.

They shall be held annually at such places as may be appointed by the Syndicate* and shall begin in the first week of May or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. These examinations shall be open to—

(a) any student who—

(i) has been enrolled in an institution affiliated to the University during at least one year previous to the examination.

(The Syndicate shall have power to condone any deficiencies in this period for very special reasons shown);

(ii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the institution which he has most recently attended; and

(iii) submits the following certificates signed by the Head of the institution which he has most recently attended—

(1) of good character;

(2) of having attended not less than two-thirds of the lectures delivered in the subjects in which he

*For these examinations the following places have been appointed: Amritsar, Lahore, Multan, Jullundur, Peshawar, Quetta, Simla, Gujranwala, Rawalpindi, Srinagar, Delhi, Patiala, Bannu, Dharmasala, D. G. Khan, Jagraon, Khanna, Majitha, Okara, Sangrur, Sheikhpura, Ferozepore, Rohtak, Sargodha, Rewari and Montgomery.

The Syndicate will take into consideration any application to constitute any place a centre of examination, provided it be shown that satisfactory arrangements can be made thereat, and that such application be sent to the Syndicate at least six months before the date of the examination.

wishes to be examined during the period that he has been enrolled in the institution from which he appears.

- (a) (A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II);
- (b) a private student admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by special order of the Senate.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the first February of the year of examination, accompanied by the prescribed fee, and a statement showing the place at, and the examination to, which he desires to be admitted. A male private candidate is required to submit three certified copies of his *photograph along with the application. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or the fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an addi-

*Candidates in field service may submit their identity disc in lieu of photo (*vide* paragraph 2, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 8th December, 1944).

tional fee equivalent to half the amount of the examination fee subject to a maximum of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the 15th February of the year of examination.

The fees prescribed are as follows:—

	<i>College Candidates.</i>			<i>Private Candidates.</i>		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
For admission to the Proficiency Examination in any Language.	7	0	0	10	0	0
For admission to the High Proficiency Examination in any Language.	10	0	0	15	0	0
For admission to the Honours Examination in any Language.	15	0	0	20	0	0

5. The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers, the same questions being set in every place where the examination is held.

Urdu and Pashto shall be the medium of examination for examinations in Urdu and Pashto respectively.

Six written papers shall be set in each examination, except in the examination in the Pashto Language and Literature, in which four papers shall be set in each examination; and three hours shall be allowed for each paper.

Provided that candidates for the Honours Examination in Hindi shall be allowed the option of taking an additional paper in elementary Sanskrit.

6. One hundred marks shall be allotted to each question paper, except that in the case of additional paper in elementary Sanskrit in the Honours Examination in Hindi the marks allotted shall be fifty.

The minimum marks required to pass the Proficiency and High Proficiency Examinations shall be 40 per cent. in each paper, and to pass the Honours Examination shall be 50 per cent. in each paper.

If a candidate obtains 33 per cent. marks in the additional paper in elementary Sanskrit in the Honours Examination in Hindi, the fact of his having passed in the additional paper shall be mentioned on his certificate.

In the ^{Proficiency} ~~High Proficiency~~ Examination any candidate who has obtained 45 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks, but has failed in one paper only obtaining not less than twenty-five marks in that paper, shall be admitted to an examination in that paper only at a supplementary examination to be held in the month of October of the same year, or if he fails to pass or present himself for the examination then, at the next annual University Examination, on payment of the same fee on each occasion as for the whole examination and if he passes in that paper in either of those examinations he shall be deemed to have passed the ^{Proficiency} ~~High Proficiency~~ Examination.

In the Honours Examination any candidate who has obtained fifty per cent. of marks in the aggregate and in each of the five remaining papers but has failed in one paper only obtaining not less than thirty three per cent. marks in that paper shall be admitted to an examination in that paper only at the next annual examination or, if he fails to pass or present himself for the examination then, at the annual University Examination immediately following thereafter, on payment of the same fee on each occasion as for the whole examination, and if he passes in that paper in either of these examinations he shall be deemed to have passed the Honours Examination.

The candidate shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar at least thirty days be-

For the commencement of examination accompanied by the proper fee. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee equivalent to half the amount of the examination fee subject to a maximum of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to fifteen days before the commencement of the examination.

7. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate stating the examination passed by him.

*8. Candidates who gain seventy per cent. or more of the aggregate marks in the Proficiency, High Proficiency and the Honours Examinations shall be placed in the first division; those who gain fifty per cent. or more in the Proficiency and High Proficiency or sixty per cent. or more in the Honours Examination shall be placed in the second division, and all below in the third division.

9. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed, the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of a similar standard, set with a view of testing their general knowledge of the subject. Courses of reading can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

*The marks of the additional paper are included in the aggregate (*vide* paragraph 3 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 21st April, 1939).

APPENDIX B. (SEE VOLUME M).

Courses of Reading Prescribed in Modern Indian Languages.**(ii) ARTS FACULTY****INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.****Arts Faculty.**

1. The Intermediate Examination shall be held annually at Lahore and such other places* as may be appointed by the Syndicate by a notice issued at least six months before the date fixed for the examination and the examination shall begin on the 1st of April or the next working day or such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any College student who—

(i) has been enrolled in a College affiliated to the University during the †two academic years preceding the examination, or during the ‡one academic year preceding the examination provided he has either already completed the prescribed course or has

*The following places have already been appointed:—Jullundur, Amritsar, Rawalpindi, Srinagar, Peshawar, Jammu, Patiala, Multan, Sialkot, Kapurthala, D. I. Khan, Gujrat, Lyallpur, Ludhiana, Moga, Ghoragali, Bahawalpur, Hoshiarpur, Gujranwala, Rohtak, Dharmasala, Ferozepur, Jhang, Shahpur, Ambala, Campbellpur, Sangrur, Montgomery and Quetta.

The Syndicate will take into consideration any application to constitute any other place a centre of examination, provided it be shown that satisfactory arrangements can be made thereat, and that such application be sent to the Syndicate at least six months before the date of the examination.

†The Syndicate has decided that by the words “during the two academic years preceding the examination” is meant throughout the two academic years preceding the examination (*Synd. Proc.*, 17-4-25, para. 14).

‡No credit shall be given for a year's course if taken in parts.

attended and completed the first year's course in one academic year and has not discontinued his studies for more than two years.

(The Syndicate may condone a deficiency in this period for very special reasons);

A student from a College may offer for this examination a subject in which that College is not affiliated by attending a prescribed course of lectures in that subject in another College affiliated in the subject. In such a case the Principal of the College in which the student attends the course of lectures shall certify as regards the candidate having attended the prescribed percentage of attendances and the Principal of the College in which the student is enrolled shall report his name to the Registrar for information of the Syndicate.

(ii) has passed not less than two academical years previously the Matriculation Examination in either the Arts or Science Faculty of the Panjab University, or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) any one of the following:—

- (1) The Matriculation Examination in either the Arts or Science Faculty of any other recognised University;
- (2) the Final Standard Examination for European Schools in India;
- (3) the Cambridge School Certificate Examination;

- (4) the Final examination held in the Chiefs' Colleges; or
- (5) any other examinations approved by the Syndicate;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended:—
 - (1) of good character;
 - * (2) of having attended not less than †two-thirds of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects in which he desires to be examined and, except in the case of members of the University Training Corps or of the Punjab Rifles A.F. (I) or of other recognised Auxili-

*This applies to lectures in optional paper in a Modern Indian Language as well (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 5th November, 1925, para. 4).

†First of March shall be taken as the last date for lectures to the Second Year Class for purposes of counting two-thirds of lectures attended by the candidates. Lectures continued subsequent to that date shall not be taken into consideration.

In the case of failed students, the lectures shall be counted only from the 1st October to the First March.

In the case of candidates who join late owing to late publication of results or who seek admission after the results of the supplementary examination are declared, the lectures shall be counted from after 10 days of the declaration of the result or the date of their joining whichever is earlier.

A failed student or one who has completed his course but has not appeared in the examination on rejoining the college can change his elective subjects so long as he can put in the number of attendances required under the Regulations (Para. 10, *Synd. Proc.*, dated the 30th April, 1938 and para. 7, *Synd. Proc.*, dated the 2nd June, 1939).

liary Forces who are exempted from compulsory physical training, of having *attended seventy-five periods of physical training, in accordance with the rules framed by the Syndicate from time to time, provided that in the first year class credit shall be given up to a maximum of 50 periods:

The Principal of a College is empowered to condone shortage up to 10 lectures in each compulsory subject; up to 5 in optional subjects, and up to 5 in †practicals; if two-thirds of the periods assigned to practical work in science subjects exceed the minimum number of attendances required under the regulations, *viz.*, 40, the irreducible minimum. Students falling short of the required percentage beyond 10 lectures in each compulsory subject, 5 in optional subjects and 5 in practicals, as mentioned above and those whose deficiency is not condoned by the Principal under the authority vested in him by this Regulation shall not be permitted to appear in the examination to be held in April

*Failed students shall not be required to attend the periods of Physical Training on their rejoining the Second Year Class (*vide* paragraph 29, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 27th September, 1945).

†Physical Training attendances are to be treated as practicals and the Principals are empowered to condone the shortage of five attendances (*vide* para. 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 25th May, 1943).

but shall be permitted to appear in the examination to be held in September provided they *make up the deficiency and also *attend 2|3 rds of the lectures delivered up to the September examination by remaining on the rolls of a College as regular students.

- (3) of having satisfactorily performed the work of the class;
- (4) in the case of a candidate intending to appear at a practical examination in a Science subject or in Map work in Geography, of having attended not less than two-thirds of the periods assigned to practical work in that subject (the minimum number of attendances required being forty);
- (5) in the case of a candidate intending to appear in Military Science, of having attended the necessary number of parades in one academic year to complete and pass his course of training as a recruit as required by the regulations laid down for the time being by the Military Authorities for the U.T.C. or for the A.F. (I) as the case may be;

[**Note.**—This certificate will be signed by the Adjutant of the

*The Syndicate has interpreted that this means that a candidate must attend the required number of lectures necessary to make up the deficiency, provided further that the number of lectures attended are not less than 2|3rds of the lectures delivered before the summer vacation (Para. 12, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 16th June, 1944).

U.T.C. or the A.F. (I.) Battalion concerned and then countersigned by the Principal of the College concerned and forwarded to the University.]

- (b) any *private candidate, who is admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by the special order of the Senate and who has passed not less than two years previously one of the examinations enumerated above in (a) (ii).

Provided that a candidate who has passed either the Cambridge or the Oxford School Certificate Examination or the Matriculation Examination of the University of London may be admitted to this examination in the academical year following that in which he passes either of these examinations, if he has been enrolled in a college affiliated to the University during the twelve months preceding the examination.

Provided further that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar, on the form prescribed, by the first February of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of twenty-five

*All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1 per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (paragraph 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

rupees, and an additional fee of rupees three in the case of the candidate taking up a Science subject, or in the case of a private candidate by the tenth January of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of thirty rupees, and an additional fee of rupees three in the case of the candidate taking up a Science subject, and a statement showing the place at, and the subjects in, which he desires to be examined. Provided that candidates taking up Geography, Music and Art shall also pay an additional fee for the practical examinations as is required for Science subjects. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee; but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of the above fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the twentieth of January of the year of examination in the case of private candidates and tenth of February of the year of examination in the case of candidates appearing from affiliated Colleges.

4. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects except Classical Languages and Modern Indian Languages. The medium of examination in Classical Languages shall be either the cognate Modern Indian Language or English or the Classical Language itself at the option of the candidate. The medium of examination in Modern Indian Languages shall be the Language concerned.

Provided, however, that in the case of European and Anglo-Indian candidates the medium of

examination in Modern Indian Languages shall be English.

Examinees in Indian Music may answer the question papers in the subject in English or Hindi or Urdu or Panjabi at their option.

5. Every candidate shall be required to take up four subjects and four only. Two of the subjects shall be fixed, and the candidate shall be allowed to select two other subjects, as hereinafter provided.

6. The following are the subjects of examination:—

Fixed subjects.—

1. English.
2. A Classical Language (Sanskrit, Arabic, Hebrew, Greek or Latin, or Persian), or, in the case of candidates who have not passed the *Matriculation Examination in a Classical Language, French or German as an alternative to a Classical Language at their option, or, in the case of women candidates, French, German, or one of the Modern Indian Languages recognised by the University; or in the case of European and Anglo-Indian candidates, Urdu or Hindi or Panjabi.

Elective subjects (two of the following may be taken)—

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Mathematics. | 8. Biology (Botany and Zoology). |
| 2. Physics. | 9. Geology. |
| 3. Chemistry. | 10. Agriculture. |
| 4. Philosophy. | 11. Home Science. |
| 5. History. | 12. Music. |
| 6. Geography. | 13. Art. |
| 7. Economics. | |

Home Science, Music and Art shall only be taken by women candidates and Home Science by those women candidates who are either on the rolls of an institution approved by the Syndicate for this examination or have already once completed the course in this subject in such an institution.

*The word "Matriculation" includes an examination recognised as its equivalent by the Syndicate (*vide* paragraph 8 of the *Synd. Proc.*, dated the 24th April, 1931).

In addition to the above subjects there shall be an additional paper in a Modern Indian Language recognised by the University, or in French or German, which may be taken by any candidate not already taking a Modern Indian Language or French or German as a fixed subject. Provided that a woman candidate taking up a Modern Indian Language as a fixed subject may take an additional optional paper either in French or German or in a Modern Indian Language not taken already as a fixed subject.

*Any candidate, who is or was, during the previous academic year, a member of the Panjab University Training Corps or of the Punjab Rifles A.F. (I.) and has attended the prescribed number of the parades held, shall have the option of taking Military Science as an additional optional subject in place of a Modern Indian Language recognised by the University, or French or German.

Provided that Chemistry shall only be taken by a candidate taking Physics or Agriculture as one of his elective subjects and that candidates who have already passed this examination in the subject of English only after passing one of the Oriental Titles or Modern Indian Languages Examinations shall be permitted to appear in the examination as college students if they join a college or as private candidates if they do not join a college and shall be exempted from taking up English in case they desire to qualify in this examination by taking up

*A candidate on the rolls of the Mohindra College, Patiala, and S. E. College, Bahawalpur, shall not be eligible to take up Military Science as an optional subject (paragraphs 15 and 9 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 21st April, 1939, and 19th June, 1942).

the *remaining subjects but they shall not be eligible for scholarships.

Candidates shall be examined in the subjects of Hebrew, Greek, Latin, German, Pashto and Bengali only by the special permission of the Syndicate, for which application should be made six months previous to the date of the examination.

7. The marks allotted to each subject shall be one hundred and fifty except that, in the case of Additional Paper in a Modern Indian Language or in French or in German and in Military Science the marks allotted shall be fifty.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be thirty-three per cent. in each subject. In each Science subject, including Geography, this percentage is required in the written examination and in the aggregate, but only twenty-five per cent. is required in the practical examination in a science subject or in Map work for Geography. In Music the minimum number of marks for passing in Theory shall be 33 per cent. and in Practical 40 per cent. Provided that a candidate who passes in all the subjects other than the additional optional paper but fails in one subject or part thereof by three †marks or less shall be deemed to have passed the examination.

A candidate shall receive no credit for marks obtained in the additional paper in the Modern

*A candidate intending to appear in the Intermediate Examination in the remaining subjects after having passed the examination in English only the year before shall not be permitted to appear in the remaining subjects before the expiry of two years from the time of his having passed the Matriculation Examination in full subjects (paragraph 24, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 3rd November, 1944).

†Three grace marks in one subject will be given only to those candidates who appear in all the subjects, whether in April or September examination, and not to those who appear in one or two subjects only (*vide* paragraph 15, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th December, 1939).

Indian Language or in French or in German and in Military Science unless he obtains thirty-three per cent., in which case these marks shall be added to the total.

9. Candidates who gain sixty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more in all the subjects including the additional paper in the Modern Indian Language or in Military Science shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than fifty per cent. in the second division; and all below in the third division.

Any student who has obtained 40 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks, but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than 25 per cent. in that subject shall be admitted to an examination in that subject only at any subsequent examination (whether annual or *supplementary), on payment of a fee of twenty-five rupees, and an additional fee of rupees three in the case of the candidate taking up a Science subject, or in the case of a private candidate of thirty rupees, and an additional fee of rupees three in the case of the candidate taking up a Science subject, on each occasion, and if he passes in that subject in any of these examinations he shall be deemed to have passed the Intermediate Examination.

The candidate appearing in the examination in September of the same year shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar at least five weeks before the commencement of the examination accompanied by the prescribed fee. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5, provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The candidate appear-

*At Lahore (*vide Synd.*, dated 16th September, 1913).

ing in April examination shall in this respect be governed by Regulations 3 and 3-A.

Candidates to whom this concession is granted shall be allowed to read for the Degree of Bachelor in the College, provided they join on or before the last date prescribed for admission to the Third Year Class.

Provided further that no candidate who passes under this Regulation shall be eligible for a scholarship.

10. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed, the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of a similar standard, set with a view of testing their general knowledge of the subject. Courses of reading can be changed from time to time in accordance with the Regulations by the Syndicate or the Academic Council as the case may be with the approval of the Senate, such changes being always duly notified at least two years before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

11. An outline of the tests in each paper is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate or in accordance with the Regulations by the Academic Council, with the approval of the Senate.

12. Five weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate stating the division in which he has passed.

13. Any candidate who has passed the Proficiency, High Proficiency or Honours Examination in Arabic or Sanskrit or the High Proficiency or

Honours Examination in Persian, shall, if he so desires, be exempted from passing in that language, provided he goes up within two years of his so passing, and that in awarding marks for that language in which he may have obtained a certificate, "pass marks" be taken as representing the value of those marks.

14. Any candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science Faculty, and wishes to qualify for admission to a Medical College, may, in any subsequent year, appear in an additional test in the remaining subjects so as to make up the group of subjects for Medical College.

15. A student who has passed this examination may, on payment of Rs. 5, appear in the optional paper in French or German for the Intermediate Examination, and on obtaining pass marks in that subject be granted a certificate to that effect.

16. A student who has passed or appeared for this examination without taking a Classical Language may appear in the Intermediate in Arts Examination in a Classical Language only on payment of Rs. 5, and on obtaining pass marks in that subject shall be granted a certificate to that effect.

Provided that the answer-papers in the Classical Language of the candidate who has not passed the Intermediate Examination shall be examined only if he passes in the Intermediate Examination.

Candidates appearing under this Regulation shall be permitted to appear in the subject in the supplementary examination held in September.

17. A student who has passed this examination without taking French or *German may appear

*Students joining the Advanced German Class may appear in German only in the Intermediate examination. A special certificate will be issued to such candidates in the event of their passing the examination in Advanced German (*vide* Registrar's ruling dated 10th December, 1942).

in the Intermediate in Arts Examination in French or German only on payment of rupees five and if he obtains pass marks in that subject shall be granted a certificate to that effect.

. 18. A candidate who has passed this examination may be allowed to appear at any subsequent examination in any one subject prescribed for the Intermediate Examination, whether for the Faculty of Arts or Science, but not offered by him, on payment of rupees five. Such a candidate, on obtaining pass marks in that subject, shall be granted a certificate to that effect. Candidates appearing under this Regulation shall be permitted to appear in the subject in the supplementary examination held in September.

Provided further that the above concession shall be available to candidates who have passed their Intermediate Examination from any other University which examination is held as equivalent to the Intermediate examination of this University subject to the same conditions and provisos as are applicable in the case of candidates of this University.

APPENDIX A.

I—English—

Marks.

Two written papers of three hours each:—

<i>Paper A—Part (a)—</i>	
Poetry set books	25
Poetry unseen ..	10
<i>Part (b)</i>	
Prose set books ..	30
Prose unseen ..	10
<i>Paper B—Part (a)</i>	
Applied Grammar	15
Composition ..	25

<i>Part (b)</i>	Essay and *Translation from the Modern Indian Languages to English or in the case of Women candidates and candidates whose language is neither English nor a Modern Indian Language, composition at the option of the candidate	<i>Marks.</i>
		35
		<hr/> 150 <hr/>

For candidates whose language is English a special Paper B:—

(b) Paraphrasing, Essay and Composition .. 75
Ability to write English with a fair degree of accuracy shall be required.

Note.—All candidates will be required to secure in Paper (b) a minimum of 33 per cent. of the marks allotted to that paper.

II.—Mathematics—

Two written papers of three hours each:—

<i>Paper (a)</i> —Algebra (2½),	Analytical	
Conics (2½),	Pure Solid (1½)	75
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Trigonometry (½),	Calculus	
(½)		75
		<hr/> 150 <hr/>

(The weight of each subject in a paper is indicated by the fraction written after the subject.)

*The Examiner should emphasise in the passage selected for translation disparity of idiom, and grammatical structure in the two languages. The aim should be a testing of the candidate's comprehension of sentence structure, idiom, and the like rather than his vocabulary. (The passages set must always be the same so far as Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi are concerned, but might be of equal difficulty in the case of other languages.)

Burma evacuee students are allowed to take a special piece of composition in place of translation.

*III.—History—

Marks.

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> —History of India to 1526 and Civics—	
History of India to 1526	60
Civics	15
	75
<i>Paper (b)</i> —British History ..	75

150

Note.—It is compulsory for every candidate to answer at least one question on Civics in paper (a). An elementary knowledge of related Geography will be required in all cases.

IV.—Geography—

For 1946

Two written papers and one paper on map-work of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> —Physical Basis and Major Natural Regions	55
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Regional and Human Geography	55
<i>Paper (c)</i> —Map-work	40

150

For 1947.

Two written papers and one paper on map-work of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> —Physical Basis and Major Natural Regions	55
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Regional Geography	55
<i>Paper (c)</i> —Map-work	40

150

V.—Philosophy—

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Logic	75
(b) Psychology	75

150

*The Syndicate has decided to emphasise the importance of knowledge of Geography and has decided to request the Examiners to set some questions of geographical nature in all papers where possible, outline maps being supplied to the candidates if required (*Synd. Proc.*, 2-11-23, paragraph 14).

VI.—Chemistry—				Marks.
Paper I, Inorganic and General Chemistry				50
Paper II, Organic Chemistry				50
Practical (including volumetric analysis) ..				50
				<hr/> 150 <hr/>
VII.—Physics—				
Two written papers of three hours each—				
(a)	First Paper—Mathematics, Mechanics, Heat and Sound			50
(b)	Second Paper—Light, Magnetism and Electricity			50
	Practical examination			50
				<hr/> 150 <hr/>
VIII.—Biology—				
Two written papers of three hours each—				
(a)	Botany			50
(b)	Zoology			50
Practical examination—				
(a)	Botany	25	}	50
(b)	Zoology	25		
				<hr/> 150 <hr/>
IX.—A Classical Language—				
Hebrew, Greek or Latin—				
Two written papers of three hours each—				
(a)	Poetry: Translation from the Classical Language into English and explanation of passages: Grammar			75
(b)	1. Prose: Translation from the Classical Language into English and explanation of passages	40	}	75
	2. Translation from English into the Classical Language ..	35		
				<hr/> 150 <hr/>
Arabic—				
Two written papers of three hours each—				
(a)	Poetry: Translation from Arabic into English or Urdu and explanation of passages in English or Urdu or Arabic: Grammar			75

			Marks.
(b)	1. <i>Prose</i> : Translation from Arabic into English or Urdu and explanation of passages in English or Urdu or Arabic	35	75
	• An essay unseen passage for translation into English or Urdu or for paraphrasing in Arabic ..	5	
	2. Translation from English or Urdu in Arabic	35	
			150

Sanskrit—

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a)	<i>Poetry</i> : Translation from Sanskrit into English or Hindi and explanation of passages in English or Hindi or Sanskrit	50	75
	Grammar	25	
(b)	1. <i>Prose</i> : Translation from Sanskrit into English or Hindi and explanation of passages in English or Hindi or Sanskrit	35	75
	An easy unseen passage for translation into English or Hindi or for paraphrasing in Sanskrit ..	5	
	2. Translation from English or Hindi into Sanskrit	35	
			150

X.—Persian

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a)	<i>Poetry</i> : Translation from Persian into English or Urdu and explanation of passages in English or Urdu or Persian: *Grammar ..		75
(b)	1. <i>Prose</i> : Translation from Persian into English or Urdu and explanation of passages in English or Urdu or Persian	35	75
	An easy unseen passage for translation into English or Urdu or for paraphrasing in Persian ..	5	
	2. Translation from English or Urdu into Persian	35	
			150

*From 1947 Grammar part not to carry more than 15 marks.

XI.-A.—German—

Marks

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) <i>Poetry</i> : Translation from German into English and explanation of passages: Grammar	75
(b) 1. <i>Prose</i> : Translation from German into English and explanation of passages	40
2. Translation from English into German	35
	75

150

XI.-B.—French—

Two written papers of three hours each:

(a) Translation: French into English—	
(i) <i>Poetry</i>	40
(ii) * <i>Prose</i>	30
(b) (i) Translation from unseen French into English	20
(ii) Translation from English into French	20
(iii) Direct questions on the conjugation of verbs	10
(iv) Applied Grammar, <i>viz.</i> transformation of sentences, filling up of blanks, substitution of pronouns, etc.	10
(v) Letter writing	10
(c) †Oral. Conversation and reading ..	10

150

XII.—Economics—

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) As outlined in the Syllabus	75
(b) Ditto	75

150

*Besides translation from French into English, the examiner may ask questions about the context and words and phrases occurring in the prose texts.

†It is not necessary to pass separately in oral (*vide* paragraph 4 of the *Synd. Proc.*, dated the 1st April, 1931).

XIII.—Music (Indian or Western) for Women candidates only:

Indian Music—

(One question paper must be set for the written paper and one for the oral.)

	<i>Marks.</i>
One written paper of two hours (Theory of Music and Tál, a brief history) ..	75
Oral and Practical up to 30 minutes ..	75
	<hr/>
	150
	<hr/>

Western Music—

Two written papers of two hours each and a practical of 45 minutes.

<i>Paper (a)</i> —Theory of Music	45
<i>Paper (b)</i> —History of Music	45
Practical—including (1) performance of prescribed works and (2) aural tests ..	60
	<hr/>
	150
	<hr/>

XIV.—Art (for Women candidates only)—

For 1946

Paper I—

One paper of 3 hours—

Section 1—History of Art	} ..	40
Section 2—History of Architecture		

Paper II—

Drawing—2 hours	20
Drawing from Draped Model	
<i>or</i>	
Drawing from Still Life with flowers and drapery.	

Paper III—

Designing—2 hours	20
Design based on natural or abstract forms for such crafts, as Pottery, Textile, Printing, Embroidery, End-papers, etc.	

Paper IV—

Illustration—3 hours	40
An illustration for a book or play	

<i>or</i>		Marks.
A Decorative composition with figures and animals.		
<i>Exhibition of students' work</i>	.. ..	30
The student must submit specimens of work done during the course and certified as her own by the teacher concerned. These include Drawings, Paintings, Craft-works and sketch-books. Credit will be given for outdoor sketching.		
Total 10 hours	.. ..	150

Note.—Paper I—Section 1, 2.—A comparative study, Details not necessary. Papers II and III to be held on separate days.

For 1947

Paper I to carry 50 marks and Exhibition of students' work to carry 20 marks, otherwise the same as for 1946.

XV.—Home Science—

Two written and two practical papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a).</i> —Cookery, Laundry and House Management	.. ..	40
Practical in these subjects including needlework	.. ..	40
<i>Paper (b).</i> —Physiology, Hygiene and Inorganic Chemistry	.. ..	50
Practical in these subjects	.. ..	20
		150

XVI.—A Modern Indian Language *except* Bengali (for Women Candidates).

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper (a) Poetry—

- | | | | |
|--|-------|----|------|
| 1. Rendering from the Modern Indian Language into the Language concerned and explanation of passages in the Language concerned | | 35 | } 75 |
| 2. Paraphrasing or explanation of an unseen passage from the Modern Indian Language into the same language | .. .. | 20 | |
| 3 Grammar | .. .. | 20 | |

(b) *Prose*—

Marks.

1. Rendering from the Modern Indian Language into the Language concerned and explanation of passages in the Language concerned ..	50	} 75
2. *Free Composition ..	25	
		<hr/> 150

XVI-A.—Urdu or Hindi or Panjabi for European and Anglo-Indian candidates—

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper (a) *Poetry*—

1. Rendering from the Modern Indian Language into English and explanation of passages in English ..	35
2. Paraphrasing or explanation of an unseen passage from the Modern Indian Language into English ..	20
3. Grammar	20
	<hr/>
	75

Paper (b) *Prose*—

1. Rendering from the Modern Indian Language into English and explanation of passages in English ..	50
2. †Free Composition	25
	<hr/>
	75

Note.—Passages in Paper *a* (1) and *b* (1) for rendering and explanation are to be set from the prescribed text books in Poetry and Prose respectively.

XVI-B.—Bengali (for women candidates)—

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) *Poetry*—

1. Translation from Bengali into English and explanation of passages	35	} 75
2. Translation from English into Bengali	20	
3. Grammar	20	

*To include letter-writing.

†To include letter writing. Essay included in Free Composition will be of a simple descriptive nature.

Marks.

(b) Prose—

1. Translation from Bengali into English, explanation of passages and writing of substance ..	50	} 75
2. *Free Composition ..	25	
		<hr/> 150 <hr/>

XVII.—Additional Paper in Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi—

One paper of three hours—

Part (a) Essay	25	} 25
Part (b) Explanations	15	
Literary Criticism ..	10	
		<hr/> 50 <hr/>

XVII-A.—Additional Paper in Bengali, Pashto, French or German—

One paper of three hours 50

The distribution of marks in French shall be as follows:

(i) Translation from French Verse into English Prose, both seen and unseen	8
(ii) Translation from French Prose into English Prose, both seen and unseen	12
(iii) Translation from English Prose into French	20
(iv) Elementary Composition	10
	<hr/> 50 <hr/>

XVIII.—Military Science—

Practical test 50

XIX.—Geology—

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper (a) The remainder of the subject ..	50
Paper (b) Mineralogy, Petrology, and Volcanic Action	50
Practical examination	50
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)**Courses of Reading for the Intermediate Examination.**

*To include letter writing. Essay included in Free Composition will be of a simple descriptive nature.

**REGULATIONS RELATING TO QUALIFYING
IN ENGLISH ONLY AFTER PASSING AN
EXAMINATION IN AN ORIENTAL
CLASSICAL LANGUAGE OR A
MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGE.**

1. A candidate who has passed a Proficiency Examination in an Oriental Classical Language or a Proficiency Examination in a Modern Indian Language may be permitted to qualify in English only of the M.S.L.C. standard by taking the English papers only of the M.S.L.C. Examination as a private or school candidate and, if successful, shall receive a certificate to that effect.

2. A candidate who has passed a High Proficiency Examination in an Oriental Classical Language or High Proficiency Examination in a Modern Indian Language may be permitted to qualify in English only up to the Intermediate standard by taking in different years the English papers only of the M.S.L.C. Examination and of the Intermedi-

*A candidate under the Regulations can take two examinations in the same year at the time of the annual examination in different Faculties.

All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1 per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (*vide* paragraph 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

The Syndicate has decided that credit for passing in the subject of English, in the Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, while failing in other subjects, be given only if the candidate appears in the examination concerned subsequent to his passing the necessary examination in a Modern Indian or a Classical Language, and not before. (*Vide* paragraph 20 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 6th October, 1939.)

ate Arts Examination from a college or as a private candidate and, if successful, shall receive certificate to that effect. Provided that if such a candidate has either passed the M.S.L.C. Examination or has qualified in English only of the M.S.L.C. standard by taking the English papers only of the M.S.L.C. Examination, he may take the Intermediate English papers after passing the necessary examination in an Oriental Classical or a Modern Indian Language.

Such a candidate has the option of appearing in English only either in the examination held in April or in September in the same year but he shall not be allowed to appear in *two examinations in the same Faculty in the same calendar year.

3. A candidate who has passed an Honours Examination in an Oriental Classical Language or in a Modern Indian Language may be permitted to qualify in English only up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts Examination from a college or as a private candidate. For this purpose he may take the English papers only of the M.S.L.C., Intermediate and B.A. Examinations successively in different years and, if successful, shall receive certificates to that effect. Provided that if a candidate has already passed the M.S.L.C. Examination or the Intermediate examination he shall not be required to qualify again in English only in these examinations.

4. The following shall be eligible for admission to the degree of Bachelor of Arts:—

- (a) A candidate who has passed an Honours Examination in an Oriental Language and has qualified in English of the

*A candidate can appear in the remaining subjects of the Matriculation Examination and the Intermediate examination in English only in one and the same year (*vide* paragraph 7 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th May, 1941).

B.A. standard under Regulation 3 above.

(b) A candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in English only after passing an Examination in a Modern Indian Language and subsequently first passes an Honours Examination in an Oriental Classical Language and then passes the B.A. test in English.

*(c) A candidate who has passed the B.A. examination in English only, after having passed the Proficiency, High Proficiency or Honours Examination in a Modern Indian Language and subsequently passes the B.A. Examination in two elective subjects from a college or as a private candidate. Provided that he appears in two elective subjects for the B.A. in the same examination. Provided further that in order to be entitled to the concession of appearing in one subject only in a subsequent examination a candidate shall have obtained 45 per cent. marks in English and 40 per cent. marks in the other subject in which he passed. If a candidate has obtained

*The fee for candidates appearing in two elective subjects in the B.A. Examination under this Regulation is Rs. 40 plus an additional fee of Rs. 5 in the case of a candidate taking up a Science subject (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the

Read double star on the word "one" in line 23, clause (c) of the text. The following is the relevant footnote to the double star:—

When appearing in one subject only under 4 (c) a candidate must obtain 40 per cent. marks to be declared to have passed as required under Regulation 8 of B.A. (*vide* Vice-Chancellor's ruling dated 27th April, 1945).

40 per cent. marks or more but less than 45 per cent. in English then in order to be entitled to the concession of appearing in one subject only in a subsequent examination he shall obtain 45 per cent. marks in the other subject in which he passed.

A candidate can take up a Modern Indian Language in which he has not already qualified in any examination while appearing in two elective subjects for the B.A. Examination.

(d) A candidate who appears and passes in the B.A. Examination in English only after taking Honours in a Modern Indian Language and passes the Honours Examination in a Classical Language afterwards.

5. A candidate when appearing in "English only" shall pay half the usual fee for the examination concerned. Provided that a candidate when appearing in "English only" in the B.A. Examination to qualify for the B.A. Degree shall pay a fee of rupees twenty-five. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

All candidates appearing in B.A. Examination in "English only," whether they are eligible for Degree or a Certificate, will be required to pay the same fee, *i.e.*, Rs. 25 per candidate.

6. A candidate appearing in English only shall for all other purposes be governed by the regulations dealing with the examination concerned.

7. The Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

8. *Transitory Regulation.*—Candidates who have passed an examination in an Oriental Classical Language or a Modern Indian Language in the year 1932 or prior to that shall for purposes of the examinations to be held in the year 1933, 1934 and 1935 be governed by the regulations in force for the examinations held in 1932.

Provided that candidates who appeared in the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations (English only) in the year 1935 and failed therein shall be permitted to reappear in 1936 in the examination in which they failed in 1935.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

1. Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be held at such places* as may be appointed by the Syndicate twice a year, beginning on the 3rd April or such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate and in September on a date to be fixed by the Syndicate every year. Every candidate shall have the option of appearing for the first time in the examination in April or in September, but he shall offer all the subjects when he takes the examination for the first time.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any College student who—

(i) has been on the rolls of a college, affiliated to the University, throughout the two academic years preceding the examination or, throughout the

*For the examination to be held in April:—Lahore, Amritsar, Peshawar, Srinagar, Jammu, Sialkot, Patiala, Rawalpindi, Bahawalpur, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur, Shahpur, Lyallpur, Multan, Qadian (for women only), D. I. Khan, Gujranwala, Gujrat, Moga, Hoshiarpur, Rohtak and Montgomery.

one academic year preceding the examination provided he has either already completed the prescribed course or has attended and completed the first year's course in one academic year without break and has not discontinued his studies for more than two years (the Syndicate may condone a deficiency in this period for very special reasons);

A student from a college may offer for this examination a subject including Honours Papers in which that college is not affiliated by attending a prescribed course of lectures in that subject in another college affiliated in the subject. In such a case the Principal of the College in which the student attends the course of lectures shall certify as regards the candidate having attended the prescribed percentage of attendances and the Principal of the College in which the student is enrolled shall report his name to the Registrar for information of the Syndicate.

(ii) has—

- (1) passed not less than two academical years previously the Intermediate Examination in the Arts or Science Faculty of the Panjab University or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) the First Arts or other equivalent examination of any other recognised University, provided that in the case of a candidate

who passes the Intermediate examination under Regulation 9 relating to the rule of compartment the period of two academical years shall be counted from the year in which he came under compartment; *or*

- (2) has taken the degree of Bachelor of Oriental Learning with English as one of his subjects in the B.O.L. Examination; *or*
- (3) has passed the First Examination in Agriculture of the University of the Panjab and a *test in Intermediate English poetry thereafter;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended—
 - (1) of good character;
 - (2) of having attended not less than †two-thirds of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the

*A fee of Rupees 5 has been fixed for this purpose.

†First of March shall be taken as the last date for lectures to the Fourth Year Class for purposes of counting two-thirds of lectures attended by those candidates who appear in the examination to be held in April.

In the case of failed students, the lectures shall be counted only from the 1st October to the 1st March.

In the case of candidates who join late owing to late publication of results or who seek admission after the results of the supplementary examination are declared the lectures shall be counted from after 10 days of the declaration of the result or the date of their joining whichever is earlier.

(Continued on the next page)

subjects in which he desires to be examined.

The Principal of a college is empowered to condone shortage up to 10 lectures in each compulsory subject, up to 5 in optional subjects and up to 5 in practicals; if two-thirds of the periods assigned to practical work in science subjects exceed the minimum number of attendances required under the regulations, *viz.*, 60, the irreducible minimum. Students falling short of the required percentage beyond 10 lectures in each compulsory subject; 5 in optional subjects and 5 in practicals as mentioned above and those whose deficiency is not condoned by the Principal under the authority vested in him by this Regulation shall not be permitted to appear in the examination to be held in April but shall be permitted to appear in the examination to be held in

(Continued from last page)

A failed student or one who has completed his course but has not appeared in the examination on rejoining the college can change his elective subjects so long as he can put in the number of attendances required under the Regulations (Para. 10, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 30th April, 1938, and para. 7, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 2nd June, 1939).

No change in subjects is permitted unless there is a difference of one year in the two examinations, *i.e.*, if a candidate fails in April he is not permitted to change his subjects for the examination to be held in September, but if the candidate decides to take the examination in April of the following year then the change is permitted (*vide* paragraph 37 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 13th December, 1940).

September provided they *make up the deficiency and also *attend 2/3rds of the lectures delivered up to the September examination by remaining on the rolls of a College as regular students;

(3) of having satisfactorily performed the work of the class;

(4) in the case of a candidate intending to appear at a practical examination in a Science subject, of having attended not less than two-thirds of the periods assigned to practical work in that subject (the minimum number of attendances required being sixty);

(5) in the case of a candidate intending to appear in Military Science, of having attended the necessary number of parades in one academic year to complete and pass his course of training as a recruit and in addition the necessary number of parades in a subsequent academic year to complete one year's training as a trained cadet or man as required by the regulations laid down for the time being by the Military Authorities for the U.T.C. or for the A.F. (I.) as the case may be.

Note.—This certificate will be signed by the Adjutant of the U.T.C. or the A.F. (I.) Battalion

*The Syndicate has interpreted that this means that a candidate must attend the required number of lectures necessary to make up the deficiency, provided further that the number of lectures attended are not less than 2/3rds of the lectures delivered before the summer vacation (Para. 12, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 16th June, 1944).

concerned and then countersigned by the Principal of the College concerned and forwarded to the University;

- (b) any *private candidate who is admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by the special order of the Senate, and who has passed not less than two years previously the Intermediate Examination in Arts, or some equivalent examination, provided that in the case of a candidate who passes the Intermediate Examination under Regulation 9 relating to the rule of compartment the period of two academical years shall be counted from the year in which he came under compartment.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the first February of the year of examination or if he is a private candidate by the tenth January of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in April and by the 31st July of the year of examination in the case

*All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1 per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (paragraph 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in September, accompanied by a fee of thirty-five rupees each time when he appears in the examination whether in one or more subjects, and an additional fee of rupees five in the case of the candidate taking up a Science subject, or in the case of a private candidate of forty rupees, each time when he appears in the examination whether in one or more subjects, and an additional fee of five rupees in the case of the candidate taking up a Science subject, and a statement showing the subjects in which he desires to be examined, provided that candidates taking up Geography, Music and Art shall also pay an additional fee for the practical examination as is required for Science subjects. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or the fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of rupees five. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the tenth February of the year of examination or if he is a private candidate by the twentieth January of the year of examination, in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in April and up to the 15th August of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in September.

4. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects except Classical Languages and Modern Indian Languages. The medium of examination in Classical Languages shall be either the cognate Modern Indian Language or English or the Classical Language itself at the option of the candidate. The medium of examination in Modern

Indian Languages shall be the language concerned.

Examinees in Indian Music may answer the question papers in the subject in English or Hindi or Urdu or Punjabi at their option.

5. Every candidate shall be required to take up three subjects and three only, namely, English and two of the following:—

- (1) A Classical Language (Sanskrit, Arabic, Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Persian, French, or German).
- (2) A Course of Mathematics.
- (3) B Course of Mathematics.
- (4) History.
- (5) Political Economy.
- (6) Philosophy.
- (7) Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Zoology or Geography.
- (8) Astronomy, with Optics and Spherical Trigonometry.
- (9) Political Science.
- (10) Home Science.
- (11) Music.
- (12) Art.

Home Science, Music and Art shall only be taken by women candidates and Home Science by those women candidates who are either on the rolls of an institution approved by the Syndicate for this examination or have already once completed the course in this subject in such an institution.

*In addition to the above subjects there shall be an additional paper in a Modern Indian Language recognised by the University, which may be taken by any candidate.

*For purposes of this Regulation a Modern Indian Language is intended to mean Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi, Pashto and Bengali (*vide* paragraphs 25, 29 and 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 21st October, 1927, 25th November, 1938, and 25th February, 1943, respectively).

*Any candidate, who is or was, during the previous academic year, a member of the Panjab University Training Corps or of the Punjab Rifles A.F. (I.) and has attended the prescribed number of the parades held, shall have the option of taking Military Science as an additional optional subject in place of a Modern Indian Language recognised by the University.

Provided that no candidate shall take Physics or Chemistry who has not taken the corresponding subject in the Intermediate Examination, and provided that no candidate shall take (8) unless with (2), (3) or (7).

6. One hundred and fifty marks shall be allotted to each subject except that in the case of Additional Paper in a Modern Indian Language or in Military Science the marks allotted shall be fifty.

†7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination (whether taken in April or in September) shall be forty per cent. in English, in one other subject and in the aggregate of pass papers, and thirty-three per cent. in the third subject. In Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Astronomy, Zoology and Geography this percentage shall be required separately in the practical (Map work and practical in the case of Geography) and written examinations. Provided that a candi-

*It is not necessary for the candidate to have qualified himself in Military Science as an additional subject in the Intermediate Examination.

A candidate on the rolls of the Mohindra College, Patiala, and S. E. College, Bahawalpur, shall not be eligible to take up Military Science as an optional subject (paragraphs 15 and 9 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 21st April, 1939 and 19th June, 1942).

†Three grace marks in one subject will be given only to those candidates who appear in all the subjects, whether in April or in September examination, and not to those who appear in one or two subjects only (*vide* paragraph 15, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th December, 1939).

date who passes in two subjects other than the additional optional paper but fails in one subject or part thereof by three marks* or less, or a candidate who passes in all the subjects other than the additional optional paper but fails in the aggregate by three marks* or less shall be deemed to have passed the examination.

In the case of additional paper in a Modern Indian Language or in Military Science the minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be forty per cent. A candidate shall receive no credit for the marks obtained in this paper unless he obtains forty per cent. in which case these marks shall be counted towards the aggregate for purposes of division but not towards the aggregate for purposes of passing the examination.

In Military Science this percentage shall be required separately in the practical and written examinations.

Provided further that no candidate who passes in the examination held in September shall be entitled to a Scholarship or a Prize, or Honours.

8. If a candidate secures forty-five per cent. or more marks in a subject or subjects but fails in the examination, he shall, if he so desires, be given exemption† from appearing in such subject or subjects in a subsequent examination. But in order to be deemed to have passed the examination he shall secure forty per cent. in the remaining subject or subjects in the subsequent examina-

*Three grace marks in one subject will be given only to those candidates who appear in all the subjects, whether in April or in September examination, and not to those who appear in one or two subjects only (*vide* paragraph 15, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th December, 1939).

†Such candidates are not permitted to join the 5th Year Class (*vide* para. 4, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 25th February, 1943).

tion or examinations. Provided that the examination shall be completed within 25 months from the date of his passing in one or more subjects.

9. Candidates who gain sixty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more in the pass papers including the additional paper in the Modern Indian Language or in Military Science shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than fifty per cent. in the second division; and all below in the third division.

Any candidate who appears in the examination in all the subjects, whether in April or in September, and has obtained forty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one subject only obtaining not less than 25 per cent. of the marks in that subject may be admitted to a subsequent examination or examinations in that subject on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination on each occasion; and if he passes in that subject he shall be deemed to have passed the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Provided that the examination shall be completed within 25 months from the date of his failing in that subject in the first instance.

Provided that a private candidate who joins a college shall attend at least two-thirds of the lectures delivered in the one subject during the year preceding his reappearance.

Candidates to whom this concession is granted shall be allowed to join the 5th year class but shall not be eligible to appear in the M.A. Examination until they have passed the B.A. Examination.

Provided further that no candidate who passes under this Regulation shall be eligible for a Scholarship, or a Prize or Honours.

10. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, or in accord-

ance with the Regulations by the Academic Council, with the approval of the Senate.

11. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed, the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of a similar standard set with a view of testing their general knowledge of the subject. Courses of Reading can be changed, from time to time, in accordance with the Regulations by the Syndicate, or the Academic Council, as the case may be, with the approval of the Senate; such changes being always duly notified at least two years before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

12. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall receive with his degree, a certificate, stating the division in which he has passed. The fact whether a candidate has passed the examination in parts or as a whole shall be indicated on the certificate.

13. Any candidate who has passed the High Proficiency or Honours Examination in Arabic or Sanskrit, or the Honours Examination in Persian shall, if he so desire, be exempted from passing in that language, provided that he goes up within two years of his so passing, and that in awarding marks for that language in which he may have obtained a certificate, "pass marks" be taken as representing the value of those marks.

Similarly a candidate who has passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Oriental Learning may be allowed "pass marks" in any one language taken by him in that examination.

*14. Any candidate for the examination to be held in April may be examined for Honours in any one subject† approved by the Senate on payment of an extra fee of twenty rupees provided he is certified to have attended not less than two-thirds of the full course of instruction given in that subject in an Honours class for which the programme of work has been ‡approved by the Academic Council. For purpose of this Regulation, A Course of Mathematics and B Course of Mathematics shall constitute one subject.

§15. Three Honours Papers shall be set in addition to the Pass Papers in each subject approved for Honours. Seventy marks shall be allotted to each of two of these Honours Papers and sixty marks to the third Paper, which may be of a more general character or an Essay Paper, as the Board of Studies in each subject may decide.

*Candidates who have attended a full course of lectures in Honours in an affiliated college are allowed to offer Honours Papers whether they appear as students on the rolls of an affiliated college or as failed students or as private candidates (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th October, 1940, paragraph 19).

†The Senate has approved the following subjects:—

English, History, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy (General Philosophy or Psychology), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Geology, Geography and Political Science.

The Honours Papers in Mathematics can be taken up by candidates who offer for their B.A. (Pass) Examination either (1) A and B Courses of Mathematics, or (2) A Course of Mathematics and Astronomy with Option (ii) Paper (b), *viz.*, Geometrical Conics, Analytical Conics, Analytical Solid Geometry (same as for Paper (b), B Course of Mathematics)—(*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 25th April, 1941, paragraph 12).

‡For conditions to be fulfilled by colleges for starting Honours Classes, see Chapter V of Part IX.

§A candidate not taking the whole examination at the time of the annual examination is not eligible for appearing in the Honours Papers. (Para. 13, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th November, 1937.)

Provided that in addition to the Pass Papers in Geology there shall be two Honours Papers each carrying 60 marks and a practical examination carrying 60 marks and an account of field work carrying 20 marks.

The test for candidates seeking Honours in Geology in the Faculty of Arts shall be the same as for similar candidates in the Faculty of Science.

Unless the candidate passes the whole examination in all three subjects and obtains 50 per cent. in the Pass Papers in the *subject in which he seeks Honours, his Honours Papers shall not be examined. To obtain Honours, a candidate must obtain at least 45 per cent. in the Honours Papers taken together. The order of merit in a subject will be settled by the combined result of the Pass and Honours Papers in that subject.

The marks gained in the Honours Papers shall not be added to the total gained in the Pass examinations. An Honours list shall be published in each subject in order of merit.

16. A candidate who is a graduate of this University in the Faculty of Arts or Science or a candidate who has graduated from another University but has passed his Master's Examination from this University, may be allowed to appear at any subsequent (whether April or September) examination in any one or more subjects prescribed for this examination except the subjects in which he has already passed the examination, on payment of a fee of rupees fifteen per subject provided that in the case of Science subjects the candidate has attended at least the minimum number of practicals, prescribed for the subject in an institution affiliated to the B.A. Degree of this Univer-

*A candidate taking up Honours in Mathematics has to obtain this percentage in either A or B Course of Mathematics (*Academic Council Proceedings*, dated the 27th January, 1932, paragraph 16).

sity. Such a candidate, on obtaining pass marks in that subject or subjects shall be granted a certificate to that effect. Candidates appearing under this Regulation in the subjects of Hebrew, Greek, French, Latin and German in the examination to be held in September shall be permitted only by the special permission of the Syndicate for which application should be made six months previous to the date of the examination.

APPENDIX A

I.—English—	Marks.
Three written papers of three hours each—	
(a) Explanation of passages in prose with questions on the text-books and their authors	50
(b) Unseen passages from modern books and magazines, with questions calculated to test the candidate's ability to grasp and express the meaning of what he reads, and his knowledge of English idiom. An essay	50
(c) Explanation of passages in poetry with questions on the text-books and their authors	50
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>

In this subject special value is attached to idiomatic accuracy of composition.

II.—History—

For 1946

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper (a)—(i) History of India, 1526—1707	} 30	} 80
Or		
Islamic History		
(ii) History of India 1707—1919	50	

Paper (b)—British History,

Or

History of Europe and U.S.A., 1500—1919	70
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>

Note.—Some knowledge of related Geography will be required in each case.

<i>For 1947</i>		<i>Marks.</i>
Two written papers of three hours each—		
<i>Paper (a)</i> —History of India, 1526—1919 ..		80
<i>Paper (b)</i> —British History		
<i>Or</i>		
History of Europe and U.S.A.		
1500—1919		70
<i>Or</i>		
Islamic History		
		<hr/>
		150
		<hr/>

Note.—Some knowledge of related Geography will be required in each case.

III.—Economics—

Two written papers of three hours each—		
<i>Paper (a)</i> —Political Economy		75
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Application of Economic Principles to Indian Topics ..		75
		<hr/>
		150
		<hr/>

IV.—Mathematics—

A Course—

Two written papers of three hours each—		
<i>Paper (a)</i> —Dynamics (3|5); Statics (2|5) ..		75
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Differential Calculus ($\frac{1}{2}$);		
Integral Calculus (including elementary Differential Equations) ($\frac{1}{2}$)		75
		<hr/>
		150
		<hr/>

(The weight of each subject in a paper is indicated by the fraction written after the subject).

B Course—

Two written papers of three hours each—		
<i>Paper (a)</i> —Algebra (1|3); Theory of Equations (1|3); Trigonometry (1|3)		75
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Geometrical Conics ($\frac{1}{2}$); Analytical Conics ($\frac{1}{2}$); Analytical Solid ($\frac{1}{2}$)		75
		<hr/>
		150
		<hr/>

(The weight of each subject in a paper is indicated by the fraction written after the subject).

V.—Philosophy—

Marks.

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Ethics	..	..	..	75
<i>Paper (b)</i> Psychology	..	..	..	75
				<hr/>
				150
				<hr/>

VI.—Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Botany or Zoology—

Physics—

1. Practical examination	..	..	50
2. Two written papers of three hours each—			
(a) Properties of Matter, Mechanics, Light and Heat	..	..	50
(b) Sound, Electricity, Magnetism	..	..	50
			<hr/>
			150

Chemistry—

1. Practical Examination	..	..	50
2. Two written papers of three hours each—			
(a) Inorganic	..	..	35
Physical	..	..	15
(b) Organic	..	..	35
Physical	..	..	15
			<hr/>
			150

Geology—

1. Practical examination	..	..	50
2. Two written papers of three hours each—			
(a) Mineralogy, Petrology and Dynamical Geology	..	..	50
(b) Structural and Stratigraphic Geology	..	..	50
			<hr/>
			150

Botany—

1. Practical examination	..	..	50
2. Two written papers of three hours each—			
(a) Cryptogams	..	..	50
(b) Phanerogams and Physiology	..	..	50
			<hr/>
			150

Zoology—

				Marks.
1.	Practical examination	..	..	50.
2.	Two written papers of three hours each—			
	(a) Invertebrata	..	..	50
	(b) Chordata, Theoretical and General	..	..	50
				<hr/> 150 <hr/>

VII.—A Classical Language—

Hebrew, Greek or Latin—

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a)	Poetry: Translation from the Classical Language into English and explanation of passages; Grammar and Prosody	..		75
(b)	1. Prose: Translation from the Classical Language into English and explanation of passages	..	40	} 75
	2. Translation from English into Classical Language	..	35	
				<hr/> 150 <hr/>

Arabic—

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a)	1. Poetry: Translation from Arabic into English or Urdu and explanation of passages in English or Urdu or Arabic; Grammar and Prosody	..	70	} 75
	2. An easy unseen passage of prose or poetry for translation into English or Urdu or for paraphrasing in Arabic	..	5	
(b)	1. Prose: Translation from Arabic into English or Urdu and explanation of passages in English or Urdu or Arabic	..	40	} 75
	2. Translation from English or Urdu into Arabic	..	35	
				<hr/> 150 <hr/>

Sanskrit—

Marks.

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a)	1. <i>Poetry</i> : Translation from Sanskrit into English or Hindi and explanation of passages in English or Hindi or Sanskrit	45	} 75
	2. Grammar	25	
	3. An easy unseen passage of prose or poetry for translation into English or Hindi or for paraphrasing in Sanskrit ..	5	
(b)	1. <i>Prose</i> : Translation from Sanskrit into English or Hindi and explanation of passages in English or Hindi or Sanskrit ..	25	} 75
	2. History of Sanskrit Literature	20	
	3. Translation from English or Hindi into Sanskrit	30	
		150	

VIII.—Persian—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i>	1. <i>Poetry</i> : Translation from Persian into English or Urdu and explanation of passages in English or Urdu or Persian; *Grammar and Prosody ..	70	} 75
	2. An easy unseen passage of prose or poetry for translation into English or Urdu or for paraphrasing in Persian	5	
<i>Paper (b)</i>	1. <i>Prose</i> : Translation from Persian into English or Urdu and explanation of passages in English or Urdu or Persian	40	} 75
	2. Translation from English or Urdu into Persian and History of Persian Literature	35	
		150	

*From 1947 Grammar part not to carry more than 15 marks..

IX.—French—

Marks.

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> —Translation and explanation of passages from set books—Poetry, Drama ..	50	
History of Literature ..	25	
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Translation and explanation of passages from set book—Prose ..	40	} 75
Translation from English into French	35	
		<hr/> 150

X.—German—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> —Translation and explanation of passages from set books—Poetry, Drama ..	50	} 75
History of German Literature	25	
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Translation and explanation of passages from set books—Prose	35	} 75
Translation from English into German	30	
An easy unseen passage of German Prose for translation into English	10	
		<hr/> 150

XI.—Astronomy, with Optics and Spherical Trigonometry—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> —Astronomy	50	
<i>Paper (b)</i> — <i>Either</i> Option (i) Optics and Spherical Trigonometry, <i>Or</i> Option (ii) Pure Geometry of Conic Sections; Analytical Geometry of two and three dimensions; same as for Paper (b) of B.A. 'B' Course of Mathematics	} 50	
Practical Test		50
		<hr/> 150

XII.—Political Science—

Marks.

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> —The Nature of the State ..	75
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Modern Constitutions	75

 150

XIII.—Geography—

For 1946

Two written papers of three hours each and a practical examination not exceeding six hours—

<i>Paper (a)</i> —Physical Basis of Geography ..	50
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Regional and Human Geography	50
<i>Paper (c)</i> —Map-work and Practical ..	50

 150

For 1947

There will be two written papers of three hours each and a map-work and practical examination. The map-work and practical examination shall include—

(i) A written paper of three hours on map-work, and

(ii) Field-work

<i>Paper (a)</i> —Physical Basis of Geography ..	50
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Regional Geography ..	50
<i>Paper (c)</i> —Map-work and Practical ..	50

 150

XIV.—Music (Indian or Western) for Women
Candidates only—

Indian Music—

Two written papers of three hours each and a Practical of 45 minutes—

<i>Paper A</i> —Physics and Æsthetics }	75
<i>Paper B</i> —History }	
<i>Practical</i> —(Either Vocal or Instrumental Music)	75

 150

Western Music—

Two written papers of three hours each and a Practical of 45 minutes—

	Marks.
<i>Paper (a)</i> —Theory of Music	50
<i>Paper (b)</i> —History of Music	50
<i>Practical</i> .—Including (1) the performance of prescribed works and (2) aural tests	50
	<hr/> 150

XV.—Art—

For 1946

<i>Total Time:</i> 10 hours.	<i>Total Marks:</i>	150
<i>Paper I</i> —Section 1—History of Art.	} One Paper.	
Section 2—History of Architecture		
Time—3 hours. ..		40
<i>Paper II</i> —Designing. Time—2 hours ..		20
Design for a definite craft based upon natural or abstract forms or derived from an ancient Indian design or that of any other country.		
<i>Paper III</i> —Commercial Art. Time—2 hours ..		20
Poster, Label, Advertisement or Book-jacket with appropriate lettering and layout designing.		
<i>Paper IV</i> —Illustration. Time—3 hours ..		40
Book Illustration (Number of roughs and one or two finished).		
<i>or</i>		
A Decorative Composition of Landscape with figures and/or animals and objects.		
<i>or</i>		
A Decorative Composition of Interior with figures.		
<i>Exhibition of students' work</i>		30

Its aim is to judge originality in displaying works. The student must submit specimens of work done during the course and certified as her own by the teachers concerned. These include Drawings, Water-colour and Oil-colour paintings, any craft-work and Sketch-books. Credit will be given for outdoor sketching and animal drawings.

Note.—*Paper I*—Section 1, 2. A comparative study. Details not necessary.

Papers II and III to be held on separate days.

For 1947

Paper I will carry 50 marks and Exhibition of students' work will carry 20 marks. Otherwise the same as for 1946.

XVI.—Home Science (for Women Candidates only)—

Two written papers and one practical paper of three hours each—

	Chemistry and Biochemistry	50
	Practical	30
<i>Paper (b)—</i>		
	(i) Child Psychology	40
	(ii) Mothercraft	20
	(iii) Notes of Practical Training in Child Psychology and Mothercraft	10
		<hr/> 150 <hr/>

Some practical training in connection with Child Psychology and Mothercraft will be essential.

XVII.—Additional Paper in a Modern Indian Language—

One paper of three hours 50

XVIII.—Military Science—

One written paper and a practical test—

(a) Written paper	25
(b) Practical test	25
	<hr/> 50 <hr/>

Honours Papers.

English.

Paper I.—Intensive study of a prose-writer or novelist.

Books and authors to be prescribed from time to time .. 70

Paper II.—A Special Period: to include the study of the principal works of a poet with criticism thereon. The period to change from time to time .. 70

	Marks.
<i>Paper III.</i> —Will be divided into two parts:—	
<i>Part (a)</i> Broad Features of the History of Literature from Chaucer to Swinburne requiring acquaintance with principal writers only ..	40
<i>Part (b)</i> Principles of Literary Criticism ..	20
	60
	<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Mathematics.

<i>Paper I</i> —Hydrostatics (1|3), Statics (1|3), Dynamics (1|3)	70
<i>Paper II</i> —Vector Analysis (4), Analytical Conics (4)	70
<i>Paper III</i> —Calculus (2|3), Differential Equations (1|3)	60

(The weight of each subject in a paper is indicated by the fraction written after the subject).

Economics.

<i>Paper I</i> —Outstanding facts and features of Indian Currency, Finance and Fiscal Policy ..	70
<i>Paper II</i> —Rural Economics with particular reference to India and the Punjab ..	70
<i>Paper III</i> —Political Science and Indian Administration ..	60
Or,	
The Economic History of India from the time of Akbar to the present day	
Or	
Elements of Statistics	200

Philosophy.

Either (a) General Philosophy, or (b) Psychology:—
(a) General Philosophy—

<i>Paper I</i> —Historical Introduction to European Philosophy ..	70
---	----

<i>Paper II.</i> —Present Tendencies in	<i>Marks.</i>
Philosophy ..	70
<i>Paper III.</i> —Special Philosophy ..	60
	<hr/> 200
(b) <i>Psychology</i> —	
<i>Paper I.</i> —History of Psychology ..	70
<i>Paper II.</i> —Experimental Psychology ..	70
Practical examination .. 40	} 60
<i>Paper III.</i> —Laboratory Record of Experiments .. 20	
	<hr/> 200

Sanskrit.

Three written papers of three hours each—

(a) History of Classical Sanskrit Literature with an outline of ancient Indian History ..	70
(b) Study of an author, period or subject with special reference to specified texts ..	70
(c) Classical Sanskrit Grammar and Unseens	60
	<hr/> 200

Arabic.

Three written papers of three hours each—

(a) Further study of Literature ..	70
(b) History of Arabic Literature—Pre-Islamic, Early Islamic and the Umayyad periods ..	70
(c) Unseens	60
	<hr/> 200

Persian.

Three written papers of three hours each—

(a) Further study of Literature ..	70
(b) Literary History ..	70
(c) Translation of unseen Persian passages into English or Urdu or their paraphrase in Persian. Set and free composition in Persian (<i>i.e.</i> , Translation from English or Urdu into Persian and Essay in Persian)	60
	<hr/> 200

<i>Geology</i>		<i>Marks.</i>
<i>Paper (a)</i> General Geology, Mineralogy, Petrology ..	..	60
<i>Paper (b)</i> A special subject ..	..	60
Practical examination ..	..	60
An account of field-work ..	..	20
		<hr/> 200
<i>History</i>		<hr/>
<i>Paper I.—Either</i> (a) History of India from Buddha to Harsha ..	}	70
Or,		
(b) A period of Islamic History Supplementary to that prescribed for the Pass Examination ..		
Or,		
(c) History of the Punjab from 1761 till 1849 ..	}	70
<i>Paper II.—Either</i> (a) British Constitutional History ..		
Or,		
(b) History of Europe from about 1492 till 1815 (provided that the candidate has not submitted European History as a subject in the Pass B.A. Examination) ..		
<i>Paper III.—Indian Constitutional Development from 1772 till 1919 ..</i>		60
		<hr/> 200

*Geography**For 1946*

				<i>Marks.</i>
<i>Paper I.</i>	India	..	..	70
<i>Paper II.</i>	Any one of the following options—			70
	Option (i) Political Geography			
	Option (ii) Regional Geography			
	Option (iii) History of Geographical Exploration.			
<i>Paper III.</i>	Map-work and Practical—			
	Field-work	..	25	} 60
	Map-work	..	25	
	Note-book	..	10	
				<hr/> 200 <hr/>

For 1947.

There will be two written papers of three hours each and a map-work and practical examination. The Map-work and practical examination shall include:—

(i) A written paper of three hours on Map-work.

(ii) Laboratory work.

Paper I.—Human Geography 70

Paper II.—Any one of the following options:—

(i) Political Geography of the Modern World	..	} 70	:
(ii) Regional Geography			

Paper III.—Map-work and practical—

Map-work	..	30	} 60
Laboratory work	..	15	
Note-book and <i>viva voce</i>	..	15	
			<hr/> 200 <hr/>

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Reading for the B.A. Examination.

CONSTITUTION OF HONOURS SCHOOLS,
THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS
(HONOURS SCHOOL) AND
MASTER OF ARTS.*

General Regulations.

1. The following expressions have in these regulations the meaning hereinafter assigned to them:—

- (1) "University Professor," or "University Professors," means the Professor or Professors appointed by the University for the purposes of each Honours School concerned: viz., the University Professor or Professors of Mathematics for the purposes of the Honours School of Mathematics: the University Professor or Professors of History for the purposes of the Honours School of History: and the University Professor or Professors of Sanskrit and Arabic for the purposes of the Honours School of Oriental Languages.
- (2) "University Reader," or "University Readers," means the Reader or Readers appointed by the University for the purposes of each Honours School concerned, as in the last foregoing clause *mutatis mutandis*.
- (3) "Board of Control" means a Board of Control established by the University

*Persons who pass the B.A. Examination with Honours in one subject are entitled to write "B.A. (Honours in—)" after their names when they are admitted to the degree, and those who pass the Honours School Examination are entitled to write "B.A. (Honours School)" or "B.Sc. (Honours School)", as the case may be, after their names when admitted to the degree.

in Lahore for the control of an Honours School in the Faculty of Arts.

- (4) "Local Board of Control" means an agency established by the University in a centre outside of Lahore for the control of a class or classes working in an Honours School in the Faculty of Arts in such centre.
- (5) "Teaching Staff" means the teachers, other than the University Professors or Readers, who are authorised to teach candidates in an Honours School.

*2. The Board of Control of an Honours School shall consist of the University Professor or Professors, the University Reader or Readers stationed in Lahore, and such teachers of the subjects taught in the School as may be appointed by the Syndicate for the purpose, except that, in the case of the Combined Honours School (Arts), the Board of Control shall consist of the Dean of University Instruction and of not more than two representatives of each subject of the School to be nominated by the Syndicate, one of whom shall be a University Professor of the subject, if any.

3. The Local Board of Control of an Honours School at any centre at which the University may establish a Local Board of Control for classes working in such Honours School, shall consist of the Principal or Principals of the College or Colleges to which the candidates working in such School belong, together with the University Pro-

*Teachers, other than those approved for actual teaching in the School, provided they are teachers of the subject taught in the School, are eligible for nomination to the Board of Control except in the case of the Board of Control for the Combined Honours School (Arts)—(*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 10th October, 1925, para. 9).

fessor or Reader (if any) stationed at such centre, and the teaching staff of the Honours School stationed at such centre.

*4. The teaching staff for each Honours School shall be selected by the Syndicate, subject to the control of the Senate, on the recommendation of a Selection Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chief Justice, the Director of Public Instruction and the Dean of University Instruction, to be made from a list of available teachers drawn up by the Academic Council.

4-A. The teaching in an Honours School shall consist, so far as may be possible, of discussion between teacher and student, guidance in reading and criticism of written work, with attention to the particular development of the individual student. So far as may be possible, it shall exclude the use of text-books and the delivery of lectures intended to be recorded and memorised like text-books.

5. No Honours class shall be opened except with the sanction of the Syndicate to be given on the recommendation of the Academic Council.

6. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours School) must obtain admission from the Board of Control (or from the Local Board of Control, if they are members of a College outside Lahore) to one of the Honours Schools, and after working through the courses prescribed to the satisfaction of the Board of Control of that School, and after passing such preliminary examinations as may be required by the Regulations, satisfy the Examiners in the Bachelor of Arts (Honours School) Examination.

*Minimum qualifications for the teachers for the Honours School shall be at least the same as in the case of teachers allowed to teach Three Papers Honours. (*Vide* paragraph 6 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 26th February, 1940).

7. Every candidate for admission to an Honours School must be recommended by his Principal and obtain a certificate from the Registrar showing in detail the results of his Intermediate Examination. A candidate who is not admitted before the summer vacation may be admitted up to the end of October.

*8. The Board of Control, in the case of students belonging to Colleges in Lahore, and the Local Board of Control of the centre concerned, in the case of students belonging to Colleges outside Lahore, is the authority empowered to admit students to the School or class which it controls, and to exclude students from such School or class in accordance with any rules or directions laid down by the Academic Council. The Board of Control shall, as nearly as may be, limit the number of students admitted to an Honours School to the number for whom the kind of teaching postulated by Regulation No. 4-A can, with due regard to the means at the disposal of the University, be provided.

9. (1) The Board of Control, or the Local Board of Control, of an Honours School shall, in case of the misconduct of a candidate in connection with his work in such School, have power to exclude him from the Honours School, but not to expel him from the University.

(2) The Board of Control, and Local Board of Control, of each Honours School shall reconsider shortly before Christmas, and again before the end of the first year of the Honours Course, the suitability of

*The word class in this Regulation means any one of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th year classes in which the break in studies takes place (*Syn. Proc.*, dated the 14th May, 1937, paragraph 19).

each new student in the School for the work of the School, and may on either occasion send back to the Pass Courses any candidate who is found unequal to the work.

- (3) Candidates admitted to an Honours School shall be governed by the General Regulations relating to Honours Schools and by Regulations relating to that particular Honours School.

10. Every candidate admitted to an Honours School must be a member of an affiliated college and must pay fees to his college and to the University according to the scales fixed by the Syndicate and the Colleges concerned.

The Syndicate may authorise the Dean of University Instruction to exempt any candidate from payment of fees to the University provided the number of candidates so exempted does not exceed ten per cent. of the number of students on rolls of all the University Classes.

11. Subject to the Regulations and the directions of the Academic Council and of the Syndicate the discipline and routine in each School will be under the direction of the Board or Control of that School.

12. Except in respect of his work in the School, each Honours School student will remain under the control and discipline of his own College, e.g., a student expelled from his College is *ipso facto* expelled from any Honours School.

13. In any Honours School where there is a Preliminary* Examination in English at the end of the first year or a Preliminary Examination in a

*Admission fee for Preliminary Examination in English or any subsidiary subject Rs. 10. Final Rs. 50. (Synd. 12th March, 1920).

subsidiary subject at the end of the second year of the Honours Course, if a candidate fail to satisfy the Examiners in that Preliminary Examination the candidate shall have another opportunity of qualifying in English or the subsidiary subject.

• In any Honours School where the Preliminary Examination in English is held at the end of the second year of the Honours Course, the candidate shall have one other opportunity of qualifying in English about September of the year he fails.

14. The B.A. Honours School Examination in each School shall be conducted by a Board of Examiners comprising teachers in the School and external examiners.

15. There shall be instituted:—

- (1) The Honours School of Mathematics.
- (2) The Combined Honours School (Arts).
- (3) The Honours School of History.

16. A candidate shall not be permitted to appear in the Honours School Examination more than once.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

17. On the advice or with the permission of the Board of Control a candidate may postpone his appearance in the Honours School Examination for one, two or three years. Provided that no candidate who postpones his appearing in the examination under this regulation shall be eligible for any prize or scholarship.

18. In the event of a candidate failing to appear in the whole or part of the B.A. Honours

School Examination after having sent in his application, if the Board of Control is satisfied that his failure to appear was due to serious illness or to some physical accident and that if he had appeared he would have obtained the B.A. (Honours School) Degree, the Board of Control may recommend him to the Syndicate for the grant of Pass Degree.

If he is granted this degree such a candidate may be admitted to the fourth year class of the Honours School.

19. If the Board of Examiners consider that a candidate is not worthy of the B.A. (Honours School) Degree, but that he shows a standard of knowledge equivalent to that required for the Pass Degree, they may recommend him to the Syndicate for the grant of the Pass Degree. If he is granted this degree such a candidate may not be admitted to the fourth year class of the Honours School.

Special Regulations for the Honours School of Mathematics.

1. Every candidate for admission to this School must have taken Mathematics in the Intermediate Examination.

2. Every candidate must qualify in English and will be examined in this subject at the end of the first year of the Honours School Course.

3. At the end of the third year of the Honours School Course there shall be an examination in Mathematics for B.A. (Honours School).

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

The number of papers and distribution of the subject shall be determined from time to time by the Academic Council, on the recommendation of the Board of Control, subject to confirmation by the Senate.

Candidates considered worthy of Honours School Degree will be classified in three classes.

4. If a candidate, who has been admitted to the Honours School, is sent back to the Pass Classes, he shall be allowed to take the Pass B.A. Examination two years after passing the Intermediate Examination, taking English, and including Mathematics, as one of his subjects.

5. If a candidate fails in English at the end of his first year, and is remanded to the Pass Classes he may be admitted to the Pass Examination in any subjects three years after passing the Intermediate Examination.

6. A candidate who reverts to the Pass Courses after failing in the B.A. (Honours School) Examination may appear in the B.A. Pass Examination the following year.

7. A candidate who distinguishes himself in the Mathematics of the Pass B.A. may, at the discretion of the Board of Control, be admitted to the Honours School Classes and appear at the next Honours School Examination.

8. At the end of the fourth year of the Honours School Course, there shall be an examination in Mathematics for the M.A. Degree. This examination shall be conducted by a Board of Examiners consisting of teachers in the School and external examiners.

The number of papers, the distribution of the subject, and the nature of any other test shall be determined from time to time by the Academic

Council, on the recommendation of the Board of Studies, subject to confirmation by the Senate.

Special Regulations for the Combined Honours Schools (Arts).

1. Every candidate shall in the first two years of the School take English and any two of the following subjects:—

- (1) History.
- (2) Economics.
- (3) Philosophy.

2. Every candidate shall qualify in one of his subjects at the end of the second year of the Honours School Course, provided that, if a candidate fail to satisfy the Examiners in one subject at the end of the second year of the Honours School Course, but is not remanded to the Pass Course, he shall have one other opportunity of qualifying in that subject about September of the year in which he fails.

3. At the beginning of the third year of the Honours School Course the candidate shall declare which is to be regarded as his major subject. At the end of the third year of the School each candidate who has qualified in one of his subjects shall be examined in his other two subjects.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

The number of papers and distribution of the subjects shall be determined from time to time by the Academic Council, on the recommendation of

the Board of Control, subject to confirmation by the Senate.

Candidates considered worthy of Honours School Degree shall be classified in three classes:

4. If a candidate fails to qualify himself in one subject as laid down in Regulation 2 above and is remanded to the Pass Classes, he may be admitted to the Pass Examination in these subjects three years after passing the Intermediate Examination, if he is otherwise eligible.

5. A candidate who reverts to the Pass Course after failing in the Combined Honours School (Arts) Examination may appear in those subjects in the B.A. Pass Examination the following year.

6. A candidate may be remanded to the Pass Course by the Board of Control on account of unsatisfactory work during the term or unsatisfactory results at the annual Class Examination. He shall be remanded if he fails to qualify in one subject either at the end of the second year or in the September following the end of the second year.

7. If a candidate, who has been admitted to this Honours School, is sent back to the Pass Classes at any time up to the end of the first year, he shall be allowed to take the Pass Degree Examination two years after passing the Intermediate Examination.

Special Regulations for the Honours School of History.

1. The examination shall be divided into two parts. The examination in Part I shall be held (by the University) at the end of two years and in Part II one year after that.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

2. The number of papers and distribution of the subject shall be determined from time to time by the Academic Council, on the recommendation of the Board of Control, subject to confirmation by the Senate.

3. Candidates considered worthy of Honours School Degree shall be classified in three classes.

4. A student who has passed the B.A. Examination in the First or Second Division, taking History as one of his elective subjects, may be permitted to present himself for this examination at the end of the second year after passing the B.A. Examination. Such a candidate shall, on the recommendation of the Board of Control, be granted exemption from appearing in two papers at this examination, the equivalent of which he took up at the B.A. Examination. Provided that a student who has passed the B.A. Examination with Economics as second elective subject shall be exempted from examination in the Principles of Economics. Provided further that no such candidate shall be granted exemption from appearing at this examination in the equivalent of more than two papers.

5. The examination in History for the M.A. Degree shall not be taken earlier than at the end of the fourth year of the Honours School Course, except in the case of those students who join the B.A. Pass Course at least one year before the inauguration of the Honours School of History.

M. A. EXAMINATION.

1. An examination for the Degree of Master of Arts shall be held annually at such places* as may be appointed by the Syndicate, beginning on the 6th April or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to any graduate in Arts, Science, Agriculture or Commerce of the University of the Panjab, or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) of any other recognised University, who satisfies the following conditions—

- (A) (i) has been on the rolls of a college, affiliated to the University either throughout the two academic years preceding the examination, or throughout the one academic year preceding the examination provided he has either (1) already completed the prescribed course in the subject of examination or (2) has attended and completed the first year's course in the subject of examination in one academic year without break and has not discontinued his studies for more than two years or (3) has previously appeared in the same subject in the M.A. Examination as a private candidate under Chapter V of Part IV and failed or (4) has already passed an examination for the Degree of †Master of Arts, provided further

*Lahore, Srinagar and Peshawar.

†M.A. includes M.Sc. (*vide* paragraph 1 of the *Academic Council Proceedings*, dated the 16th November, 1938).

that *deficiencies in the period required may be condoned by the Academic Council;

A student from a college may offer for this examination a subject in which that college is not affiliated by attending a prescribed course of lectures in that subject in another college affiliated in the subject. In such a case the Principal of the College in which the student attends the course of lectures shall certify as regards the candidate having attended the prescribed percentage of attendances and the Principal of the College in which the student is enrolled shall report his name to the Registrar for information of the Syndicate.

(ii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended, with a certificate of good character and of having attended not less than †two-thirds of the full

*Note.—Under this proviso the Academic Council may permit a graduate, who has passed the Bachelor of Arts Examination in three subjects and taken Honours in a Classical Language (Oriental Faculty), to take the Master of Arts Examination in that Classical Language after being enrolled in a College for one academic year (*Senate Proceedings*, dated the 31st May, 1929, paragraph 6).

When a University Professor delivers a course of lectures in his subject to an M.A. Class, the students shall be required to attend those lectures (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 23rd May, 1929, paragraph 3).

†Thirty-first March shall be taken as the last date for lectures for the purposes of counting two-thirds of lectures attended in the M.A. classes (*vide* para. 28 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 16th March, 1945).

courses of lectures delivered: the percentage to be required separately for lectures and seminar work.

(A deficiency in the number of lectures or seminar work may be condoned for very special reasons under regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II);

(iii) is certified by the competent authority under Regulations 10 and 11 of Chapter II of Part IV to have completed an approved course of instruction, or

(B) has been admitted as a *private candidate under Chapter V of Part IV by special order of the Senate and who has either already passed an examination for the Degree of Master of Arts in another subject or has not less than two years previously graduated in Arts, Science, Agriculture or Commerce of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) of any other recognised University, provided that if a candidate offers a thesis or research work the subject and

*All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1 per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (paragraph 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

programme of work shall require the approval of the Board of Studies concerned.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st February of the year of examination accompanied by a fee of sixty rupees, or in the case of a private candidate of sixty-five rupees, and a statement showing the subject or subjects in which he desires to be examined; in the case of a candidate taking up Geography seventy-five rupees shall be charged from a candidate appearing from a College, and rupees eighty from a private candidate. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee; but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of the above fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the 10th February of the year of examination.

4. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

5. Every candidate shall be required to take up one subject and one only.

The following are the subjects of examination:—

- (1) Languages.
- (2) History.
- (3) Political Economy.
- (4) Mathematics.
- (5) Mental and Moral Philosophy.
- (6) Psychology.
- (7) Political Science.
- (8) Geography.

A candidate taking up Geography must have passed in Geography in the B.A. or B.Sc. examination whether he appears as a college candidate or as a private candidate or is a graduate from any other University.

Candidates will be examined in the subjects of Hebrew, Greek and Latin only by the special permission of the Syndicate, for which application should be made six months previous to the date of the examination.

6. The examination in languages shall be in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Hebrew, Greek or Latin.

7. The examination in English shall include translation into English from the language of the candidate and into that language from English, provided that in the case of candidates whose language is English, a paper of English Literature of the 19th century be substituted for the translations prescribed in this rule.

8. Except in Economics and Geography, six papers of three hours each shall be set in each subject, each paper carrying 100 marks. In Economics there shall be four papers of three hours each,

*No candidate to be allowed to appear in the M.A. Examination in Psychology who has not completed such a course in a College affiliated to the University for the M.A. Degree in Psychology (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th November, 1925, para 16).

each carrying 100 marks, and either a thesis (including *viva voce*) carrying 200 marks or an approved alternative of two papers carrying the same number of marks. In Geography there shall be four papers of three hours each, each carrying 100 marks, and either (a) a dissertation upon an approved subject, carrying 100 marks; or (b) a fifth paper, carrying 100 marks which shall be one of the optional subjects prescribed in papers I and IV, but not already offered by the candidate. There shall also be a Map Work and Practical Examination of not more than 12 hours, carrying 200 marks.

9. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be forty-five per cent. on the aggregate and forty per cent. in each paper. Provided that only 33 per cent. marks shall be required to pass in Map Work and the practical examination in Geography. Provided further that a candidate who has secured at least second class marks in the aggregate (in the whole examination) shall be declared to have passed the examination even if he has failed in any one or more papers. Provided further that, in order to pass the examination in English, a candidate shall obtain in the Essay Paper forty-five per cent. of the marks assigned to that paper.

10. Candidates who gain sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first class; those who gain not less than fifty-per cent., in the second class; and all below, in the third class.

10-A. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall receive with his degree, a certificate, stating the division in which he has passed.

11. Any Master of Arts may, on payment of a fee of sixty rupees or in the case of a private candidate of sixty-five rupees, be admitted to this examination in any branch other than that in which he was previously examined, and may, if his attainments come up to the standard prescribed, be granted a certificate to that effect stating the class in which he has passed.

Provided that a candidate who has passed the M.A. Examination in Mathematics with one set of options shall be allowed to appear in other options—one or more—at subsequent examinations and on securing 45 per cent. marks in the paper be deemed to have qualified in that Branch of Mathematics in M.A. and shall be granted a certificate to that effect. The fee for such examination shall be Rs. 25 for each paper. The candidates shall be allowed to appear for this purpose in the Annual Examination only.

Any Master of Arts in Economics of this University may, on payment of a fee of Rs. 25, appear **at any** subsequent annual examination, in Option II—Theory and Practice of Statistics of Paper V—and if he is successful in such examination he shall be granted a certificate.

Provided that a Master of Arts of another University may on the basis of reciprocity appear in the M.A. examination of this University even in the subject in which he has already passed the M.A. examination from that University.

APPENDIX "B" (See Volume II.)

Special Reading in Languages.

***DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
(Ph.D.).**

Arts Faculty.

1. Every candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Arts Faculty shall be required to—

- (i) produce a certificate that he has taken the Master's Degree of the University of the Panjab, or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) of any other recognised University.
- (ii) prove to the satisfaction of the Syndicate if he has passed the Degree of Master from the University of the Panjab that, for not less than three years after passing his examination for the Degree of Master, he has pursued an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject selected by him for the Ph.D. Degree; or if he has passed the Degree of Master from any other †recognised University, that, after passing the examination, he has pursued in the University of the Panjab, under approved

*The thesis of a candidate for the degree of Ph.D. shall not be accepted in the same Faculty in which the candidate has already been admitted to the Senior Doctorate (para. 17, *Synd. Proc.*, dated the 23rd February 1938).

Students conducting research work for the requisite period under the supervision of the Keeper of the Records of the Government of India can be permitted if otherwise eligible to submit thesis for Ph.D. and other Post-Graduate research degrees (vide paragraph 5, of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 25th February, 1943).

†The term 'recognised University' means a University recognised by the University of the Panjab but it is necessary that its various Examinations be specifically recognised as equivalent to the various Examinations of this University (vide Para, 10, *Synd. Proc.*, dated 14-5-1943.)

supervision, an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject selected by him for the degree for a period of not less than three years which may be reduced to two years by the Academic Council on his producing satisfactory evidence of research of not less than two years after the M.A. or M.Sc. previous to his joining the University of the Panjab;

- (iii) submit a *thesis on a subject previously accepted by the Academic Council. The work must contain some material contribution to knowledge and afford evidence of originality shown by the discovery of new facts or by a new interpretation of the existing material. The thesis should represent three years' work done after passing the Master's Degree Examination;
- (iv) pass an examination, oral or written, if required by the Examiners, on the subject of his thesis and cognate subjects.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

2. The Academic Council, at the time of approving the subject of thesis, shall appoint a supervisor whose duties shall be (i) to guide the

*Candidates are required to submit as many copies of the thesis as the number of examiners together with an extra copy for the office. (Paragraph 17 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th June, 1940.)

candidate and (ii) to certify as to the fitness of the thesis for examination. In the event of a difference arising between a candidate and a supervisor a reference shall be made to the Dean of University Instruction who may decide the dispute himself or refer it to some other competent person.

3. The candidate shall submit the thesis ^{*}within three years of the date of approval of the subject of thesis by the Academic Council. The Academic Council may, however, extend the period after considering the report of the Head of the Department or of the supervisor concerned on the progress of work made by the candidate.

4. Every candidate shall forward with his application a fee of rupees two hundred. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

5. Two external examiners[†] shall be appointed who shall both read the thesis and all answer papers, if any, and shall satisfy themselves that the thesis is the candidate's own work, and shall each present a report to the Syndicate stating whether in his opinion, the candidate is, by reason of his attainments, a fit person to receive the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

In the event of a difference of opinion between the two external examiners the Syndicate shall

^{*}The word "within" means that the thesis can be submitted at any time before the expiry of the 3 years of the date of the approval of the subject of the thesis by the Academic Council (*vide* paragraph 27 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th June, 1944).

[†]Ordinarily the examiners for the Ph.D. Degree and for the Senior Doctorate should be persons from outside India except in the case of Oriental Classical Languages or subjects relating to India in which case, if necessary, one suitable examiner may be recommended from India. (Para. 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th March, 1938).

have power to appoint a third examiner and the Syndicate shall decide after considering the report of the examiner whether the degree is to be conferred.

Each External Examiner in his report shall state that (a) the degree be awarded to the candidate or (b) the thesis be rejected, or (c) the candidate be allowed to submit his thesis not earlier than six months from the date of the decision of the Syndicate, resubmission of the thesis being treated as a new examination.

6. The Registrar shall publish the result in accordance with the decision of the Syndicate.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LITERATURE

1. Every candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Literature shall have passed not less than six years previously the Examination for the Master's degree or subject to the sanction of the Academic Council the Ph.D. or D. Litt. Examination of a foreign University.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

2. Every candidate for the degree must have already made substantial published contributions to learning.

3. Every candidate shall submit his *work containing an original and substantial contribution to some branch of learning accompanied by a fee of rupees five hundred. Any work submit-

*Candidates are required to submit as many copies of their work as the number of examiners together with an extra copy for the office. (Paragraph 17 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th June, 1940.)

ted for the degree shall be satisfactory as regards literary presentation. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. The work submitted shall be examined by a Board of Examiners* to be nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor.

5. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the Board of Examiners and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions shall be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Literature.

6. If the Board of Examiners consider that the candidate is not worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Literature but that his work is of a standard equivalent to that required for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, they may recommend him to the Syndicate for the grant of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Transitory Regulation.

A candidate who has been given permission to submit a thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Oriental Learning or the Degree of Doctor of Literature or the Degree of Doctor of Science, on a subject approved by the Academic Council before the 5th of April, 1935, shall be permitted to submit his thesis for the aforesaid degree up to the 1st of October, 1939, under the Regulations in force prior to April, 1935.

*Ordinarily the examiners for the Ph.D. Degree and for the Senior Doctorate should be persons from outside India except in the case of Oriental Classical Languages or subjects relating to India in which case, if necessary, one suitable examiner may be recommended from India. (Para. 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th March, 1938).

CERTIFICATE IN STATISTICS (C. St.) EXAMINATION

1. The examination for Certificate in Statistics shall be held annually at Lahore or at such places as may be appointed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to any person who:

(a) is a graduate of the University of the Panjab or subject to the sanction of the Academic Council of any other recognised University,

(b) has been on the rolls either of the University Teaching Department of Statistics or of a College affiliated to the University of the Panjab for the purpose, throughout the one academic year preceding the examination and

(c) produces the following certificates signed by the University Lecturer in Statistics or by the Principal of the College concerned, as the case may be:

(i) of good character.

(ii) of having attended not less than two-thirds of the lectures delivered for the course. (A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II on the recommendation of the University Lecturer in Statistics or the Principal of the College concerned, as the case may be.)

(iii) of having completed an approved course of instruction.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Re-

gulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Each candidate shall forward his application for admission to the examination to the Registrar through the University Lecturer in Statistics or the Principal of the College concerned, by the 1st of February each year, with a fee of Rs. 25.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee; but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of the above fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5, provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the 10th February of the year of examination.

5. Each candidate shall be required to take up the following papers of three hours duration each carrying 100 marks:

(i) Theory and Practice of Statistics.

(ii) Applied Statistics and Practical.

6. The examination in Paper I shall be held along with Paper V, Option (ii) of M.A. (Economics). The examination in Paper II shall be held in the last week of May or on such date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

7. The Syllabus and the Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix

"B." The Syllabus and Courses of Reading can be changed from time to time in accordance with the Regulations by the Academic Council with the approval of the Senate, such changes being always duly notified at least one year before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be forty per cent in each paper and forty-five per cent. in the aggregate.

9. Successful candidates securing 65 per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first division, those who gain not less than 55 per cent. in the second division and all below in the third division.

10. A student who has passed the M.A. Examination in Economics with Paper V, Option (ii), in 1945 or thereafter, will be exempted from appearing in Paper I of this examination. Marks secured in Paper V, Option (ii) in M.A. Examination in Economics will be taken into account for the purpose of the Certificate Examination.

11. Four weeks after the termination of the examination, or as soon as possible thereafter the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate showing the division obtained.

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

**Syllabus and Courses of Reading Prescribed for the
Certificate in Statistics Examination.**

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

(iii) *SCIENCE FACULTY***Science Faculty.**

1. The Intermediate Examination shall be held annually at Lahore and such other places* as may be appointed by the Syndicate by a notice issued at least six months before the date fixed for the examination, and the examination shall begin on the 1st of April or the next working day or such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any college student who—

(i) has been enrolled in a college affiliated to the University during the †two academic years preceding the examination or, during the ‡one academic year preceding the examination provided he has either already completed the prescribed course or has attended and completed the first year's course in one academic year and has not discontinued his studies for more than two years. (The Syndicate may condone a deficiency in this period for very special reasons);

*The Syndicate will take into consideration any application to constitute any other place a centre of examination, provided it be shown that satisfactory arrangements can be made thereat, and that such application be sent to the Syndicate at least six months before the date of the examination.

†The Syndicate has decided that by the words "during the two academic years preceding the examination" is meant throughout the two academic years preceding the examination. (*Synd. Proc.*, 17-4-25, para. 14).

‡No credit shall be given for a year's course if taken in parts.

A student from a college may offer for this examination a subject* in which that college is not affiliated by attending a prescribed course of lectures in that subject in another college affiliated in the subject. In such a case the Principal of the College in which the student attends the course of lectures shall certify as regards the candidate having attended the prescribed percentage of attendances and the Principal of the College in which the student is enrolled shall report his name to the Registrar for information of the Syndicate.

- (ii) has passed not less than two academic years previously the Matriculation Examination in either the Arts or Science Faculty of the Panjab University, or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) any one of the following:—
- (1) the Matriculation Examination in either the Arts or Science Faculty of any other recognised University;
 - (2) the Final Standard Examination for European Schools in India;
 - (3) the Cambridge School Certificate Examination;
 - (4) the Final Examination held in the Chiefs' College; *or*
 - (5) any other examination approved by the Syndicate;

*By the words "a subject" is meant "any subject" and singular includes plural (*vide* paragraph 12, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 25th February, 1943).

- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended:—
 - (1) of good character;
 - (2) of having attended not less than *two-thirds of the full course of lectures delivered in each of the subjects in which he desires to be examined and, except in the case of members of the University Training Corps or of the Punjab Rifles (A.F.I.) or of other recognised Auxiliary Forces who are exempted from compulsory Physical Training of having †attended seventy-five periods of Physical Training in accordance with the rules framed by the Syndicate from time to time, provided that in the First Year Class credit shall be given up to a maximum of 50 periods;

*First of March shall be taken as the last date for lectures to the Second Year Class for purposes of counting two-thirds of lectures attended by the candidates. Lectures continued subsequent to that date shall not be taken into consideration.

In the case of failed students, the lectures shall be counted only from the 1st October to the 1st March.

In the case of candidates who join late owing to late publication of results or who seek admission after the results of the supplementary examination are declared, the lectures shall be counted from after 10 days of the declaration of the results or the date of their joining whichever is earlier

†Failed Students shall not be required to attend the periods of Physical Training on their rejoining the second year class (*vide* para. 29, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 27th April, 1945).

The Principal of a College is empowered to condone shortage up to 10 lectures in each compulsory subject; up to 5 in optional subjects and up to 5 in *practicals; if two-thirds of the periods assigned to practical work in science subjects exceed the minimum number of attendances required under the regulations, *viz.*, 40, the irreducible minimum. Students falling short of the required percentage beyond 10 lectures in each compulsory subject, 5 in optional subjects and 5 in practicals as mentioned above and those whose deficiency is not condoned by the Principal under the authority vested in him by this regulation shall not be permitted to appear in the examination to be held in April but shall be permitted to appear in the examination to be held in September provided they† make up the deficiency and also †attend two-thirds of the lectures delivered up to the September examination by remaining on the rolls of a College as regular students;

- (3) of having satisfactorily performed the work of the class;

*Physical Training attendances are to be treated as Practicals and Principals are empowered to condone the shortage of five attendances. (Para. 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 25th May, 1943.)

†The Syndicate has interpreted that this means that a candidate must attend the required number of lectures necessary to make up the deficiency provided further that the number of lectures attended are not less than 2/3rds of the lectures delivered before the summer vacation (Para. 12, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 16th June, 1944).

(4) for the practical examination in any of the Science subjects, or in Map work in Geography, of having attended not less than two-thirds of the periods assigned to practical work in that subject (the minimum number of attendances required being forty);

(5) in the case of a candidate intending to appear in Military Science, of having attended the necessary number of parades in one academic year to complete and pass his course of training as a recruit as required by the regulations laid down for the time being by the Military Authorities for the U.T.C. or for the A.F. (I.) as the case may be;

(*Note*.—This certificate will be signed by the Adjutant of the U.T.C. or the A.F. (I.) Battalion concerned and then countersigned by the Principal of the College concerned and forwarded to the University);

(b) any *private candidate who is admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by the special order of the Senate and who

*All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1 per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (paragraph 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

has passed not less than two years previously one of the examinations enumerated above in (a) (ii).

Provided that a candidate who has passed either the Cambridge or the Oxford School Certificate Examination or the Matriculation Examination of the University of London may be admitted to this examination in the academical year following that in which he passes either of these examinations, if he has been enrolled in a College affiliated to the University during the twelve months preceding the examination.

Provided further that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar by the first February of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of thirty rupees, or in the case of a private candidate by the tenth January of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of thirty-five rupees, and a statement showing the place at, and the subjects in, which he desires to be examined. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee; but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of the above fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the twentieth

of January of the year of examination in the case of private candidates and tenth February of the year of examination in the case of candidates appearing from affiliated Colleges.

4. Every candidate shall be required to take up English and any three subjects.

English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects except Modern Indian Languages. The medium of examination in Modern Indian Languages shall be the language concerned.

5. The following are the subjects of examination, with the scale of marks allotted to each:—

<i>Fixed subject—</i>			<i>Marks.</i>
English	..	..	.. 150
<i>Elective subjects—</i>			
1. Physics	..	..	.. 150
2. Chemistry			150
3. Mathematics			150
4. Biology			150
5. Physiology			150
6. Geology			150
7. Agriculture			150
8. Geography			150

Provided that Biology and Physiology and Biology and Agriculture together will not be allowed in any group of subjects, that the students who have taken Mathematics, as one of the subjects, will not be allowed to attempt the Mathematics questions in the Physics paper and that candidates who have already passed the Intermediate examination in the subject of English only after passing one of the Oriental Titles or Modern Indian Languages Examinations shall be exempted from taking up English in case they desire to qualify in this examination by taking up the remaining subjects but they shall not be eligible for scholarships.

6. The following are the subjects with the scale of marks allotted to each for candidates taking the Medical Students' group:—

<i>Subjects—</i>			<i>Marks.</i>
1. English	..	..	.. 150
2. Physics	..	..	.. 150
3. Chemistry	..	..	.. 150
• 4. Biology	..	..	.. 150

Provided that candidates who have already passed the Intermediate Examination in the subject of English only after passing one of the Oriental Titles or Modern Indian Languages Examinations shall be exempted from taking up English in case they desire to qualify in this examination by taking up the remaining subjects but they shall not be eligible for scholarships.

*6-A. In addition to the subjects mentioned in Regulations 5 and 6 above, there shall be an additional paper, in a Modern Indian Language recognised by the University, or in French or in German, carrying fifty marks, which may be taken by any candidate.

†Any candidate who is or was, during the previous academic year a member of the Panjab University Training Corps or of the Punjab Rifles A.F. (I.) and has attended the prescribed number of the parades held, shall have the option of taking Military Science as an additional optional subject carrying fifty marks in place of a Modern Indian Language recognised by the University or French or German.

A candidate shall receive no credit for marks obtained in the additional paper in the Modern Indian Language or in French or in German and in Military Science, unless he obtains thirty-three

*For the purposes of this Regulation, a Modern Indian Language is intended to mean Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi, Pashto, or Bengali.

†A candidate on the rolls of the Mohindra College, Patiala, and S. E. College, Bahawalpur, shall not be eligible to take up Military Science as an optional subject (paragraphs 15 and 9 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 21st April, 1939, and 19th June, 1942, respectively).

per cent. in which case these marks shall be added to the total.

Candidates will be examined in the subjects of Pashto, Bengali and German only by the special permission of the Syndicate, for which application shall be made six months previous to the date of the examination.

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be thirty-three per cent. in each subject. In each Science subject, including Geography, this percentage is required in the written examination and in the aggregate, but only twenty-five per cent. is required in the practical examination in a Science subject or in Map work for Geography. Provided that a candidate who passes in all the subjects other than the additional optional paper but fails in one subject or part thereof by three *marks or less shall be deemed to have passed the examination.

8. Candidates who obtain sixty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more in all the subjects including the additional paper in the Modern Indian Language or in Military Science shall be placed in the first division; those who obtain not less than fifty per cent. in the second division; and all below in the third division.

Any student who has obtained forty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks, but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than twenty-five per cent. in that subject, shall be admitted to an examination in that subject only at any subsequent examination (whether annual or †Supplementary), on payment of a fee of thirty rupees, or

*Three grace marks in one subject will be given only to those candidates who appear in all the subjects, whether in April or September examination, and not to those who appear in one or two subjects only (*vide* paragraph 15, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th December, 1939).

†At Lahore (*vide* *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 16th September, 1913).

in the case of a private candidate of thirty-five rupees, on each occasion, and if he passes in that subject in any of these examinations he shall be deemed to have passed the Intermediate Examination.

The candidate appearing in the examination in September of the same year shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar at least five weeks before the commencement of the examination accompanied by the prescribed fee. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5, provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The candidate appearing in April examination shall in this respect be governed by Regulations 3 and 3-A.

Candidates to whom this concession is granted shall be allowed to read for the Degree of Bachelor in the College, provided they join on or before the last date prescribed for admission to the Third Year Class.

Provided further that no candidate who passes under this Regulation shall be eligible for a scholarship.

9. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, or, in accordance with the Regulations, by the Academic Council, with the approval of the Senate.

10. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed, the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of a similar standard, set with a view of testing their general knowledge of the subject.

Courses of Reading can be changed from time to time, in accordance with the Regulations by the Syndicate, or the Academic Council as the case may be, with the approval of the Senate; such changes being always duly notified at least two years before the date of examination in which they will take effect.

11. Five weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate stating the division in which he has passed.

12. Any candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science Faculty of the University of the Panjab, or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) other equivalent examination of any other recognised University or Board, and wishes to qualify for admission to a Medical or Engineering College, may appear either in the annual or in the supplementary examination in any additional test in the remaining subject or subjects or part thereof so as to make up the group of subjects for the Intermediate Examination, Medical Students' Group, or to qualify under Regulation 2 (a) (ii) of the First Examination in Engineering.

13. A student who has passed or appeared for this examination may appear in the Intermediate in Arts Examination in a Classical Language only on payment of rupees five, and on obtaining pass marks in that subject be granted a certificate to that effect. Provided that the answer-papers in the Classical Language of the candidate who has not passed the Intermediate Examination shall be examined only if he passes in the Intermediate Examination.

Candidates appearing under this Regulation shall be permitted to appear in the subject in the supplementary examination held in September.

14. A student who has passed this examination may, on payment of Rs. 5, appear in the optional paper in French or German for the Intermediate Examination, and on obtaining pass marks in that subject be granted a certificate to that effect.

15. A student who has passed this examination without taking French or German may appear in the Intermediate in Arts Examination in French or German only on payment of Rs. 5 and if he obtains pass marks in that subject shall be granted a certificate to that effect.

16. A candidate who has passed this examination may be allowed to appear at any subsequent examination in any one subject prescribed for the Intermediate Examination, whether for the Faculty of Arts or Science, but not offered by him, on payment of rupees five. Such a candidate, on obtaining pass marks in that subject, shall be granted a certificate to that effect. Candidates appearing under this Regulation shall be permitted to appear in the subject in the supplementary examination held in September.

Provided further that the above concession shall be available to candidates who have passed their Intermediate Examination from any other University which examination is held as equivalent to the Intermediate examination of this University subject to the same conditions and provisos as are applicable in the case of candidates of this University.

APPENDIX A.

I.—English—

Two written papers of three hours each— *Marks.*

Paper (A)

Part (a)—Poetry set books	..	..	25
Poetry unseen	..	..	10
Part (b)—Prose set books	..	..	30
Prose unseen	..	..	10

	<i>Marks.</i>
<i>Paper (B)</i>	
Part (a)—Applied Grammar	15
Composition	25
Part (b)—Essay and *Translation from the Modern Indian Language, ages to English or in the case of women candidates and candidates whose language is neither English nor a Modern Indian Language, composition at the option of the candidate ..	35
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>

For candidates whose language is English a special Paper B—

(b) Paraphrasing, Essay and Composition 75
Ability to write English with a fair degree of accuracy shall be required.

Note.—All candidates will be required to secure in Paper (b) a minimum of thirty-three per cent. of the marks allotted to that paper.

II.—Mathematics—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> —Algebra ($2\frac{1}{5}$), Analytical Conics ($2\frac{1}{5}$), Pure Solid ($1\frac{1}{5}$) ..	75
<i>Paper (b)</i> —Trigonometry ($\frac{1}{2}$), Calculus ($\frac{1}{2}$)	75
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>

(The weight of each subject in a paper is indicated by the fraction written after the subject.)

*The Examiner should emphasise in the passage selected for translation disparity of idiom, and grammatical structure in the two languages. The aim should be a testing of the candidate's comprehension of sentence structure, idiom, and the like rather than his vocabulary. (The passages set must always be the same so far as Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi are concerned, but might be of equal difficulty in the case of other languages.)

Burma-evacuee students are allowed to take a special piece of composition in place of translation.

	Marks.
*III.—Chemistry—	
<i>Paper I.</i> —Inorganic and General Chemistry	50
<i>Paper II.</i> —Organic Chemistry	50
Practical (including volumetric analysis) ..	50
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
IV.—Physics—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
(a) <i>First Paper</i> —Mathematics, Mechanics, Heat and Sound	50
(b) <i>Second Paper</i> —Light, Magnetism and Electricity	50
Practical examination	50
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
V.—Biology—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
(a) Botany	50
(b) Zoology	50
Practical examination:—	
Botany 25	} 50
Zoology 25	
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
VI.—Physiology—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
(a) <i>First Paper</i> : Animal Anatomy	50
(b) <i>Second Paper</i> : Physiology	50
Practical examination:—	
Animal Anatomy 25	} 50
Physiology 25	
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
VII.—Geology—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
<i>Paper (a)</i> The remainder of the subject ..	50
<i>Paper (b)</i> Mineralogy, Petrology, and Volcanic Action	50
Practical examination	50
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>

*Candidates who have taken only Inorganic Chemistry in other Universities may be allowed to take up Paper II and Practical only, for purposes of Regulation 12 relating to the Intermediate Examination—Science Faculty (*vide* para. 8 of the *Synd. Proc.*, dated the 7th May, 1926).

VIII.—Agriculture—

	Marks.
<i>Paper (a)</i> Botany	25
and Zoology, including elementary Entomology	25
<i>Paper (b)</i> Agriculture	50
<i>Paper (c)</i> Practical	50
	<hr/> 150

IX.—Geography—

For 1946

Two written papers and one paper on Map-work of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Physical Basis and Major Natural Regions ..	55
<i>Paper (b)</i> Regional and Human Geography ..	55
<i>Paper (c)</i> Map work	40
	<hr/> 150

For 1947.

Two written papers and one paper on Map-work of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Physical Basis and Major Natural Regions ..	55
<i>Paper (b)</i> Regional Geography ..	55
<i>Paper (c)</i> Map Work ..	40
	<hr/> 150

X.—Additional Paper in Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi—

One paper of three hours—

<i>Part (a)</i> Essay	25
<i>Part (b)</i> Explanations	15
Literary Criticism	10
	<hr/> 50

XI-A.—Additional Paper in Bengali, Pashto,

French or German—

One paper of three hours 50

The distribution of marks in French shall be as below:

- (i) Translation from French Verse into English
Prose, both seen and unseen 8
- (ii) Translation from French Prose into English
Prose, both seen and unseen 12
- (iii) Translation from English Prose into French 20
- (iv) Elementary Composition 10

50

XII.—Military Science—		<i>Marks.</i>
Practical test		50
XIII.—French—		
The same as for the Arts Faculty.		
XIV.—German—		
The same as for the Arts Faculty.		

Courses of Reading Prescribed for the Intermediate Examination, Science Faculty.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

1. Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Science shall be held at such places as may be appointed by the Syndicate, twice a year, beginning on 3rd April or such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate and in September on a date to be fixed by the Syndicate every year. Every candidate shall have the option of appearing for the first time in the examination in April or in September, but he shall offer all the subjects when he takes the examination for the first time.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any College student who—

(i) has been on the rolls of a college, affiliated to the University, throughout the two academic years preceding the examination or, throughout the one academic year preceding the examination provided he has either already completed the prescribed course or has attended and completed the first year's course in one academic year without break and has not discontinued his studies for more than

two years (the Syndicate may condone a deficiency in this period for very special reasons);

A student from a college may offer for this examination a subject including Honours Papers in which that college is not affiliated by attending a prescribed course of lectures in that subject in another college affiliated in the subject. In such a case the Principal of the College in which the student attends the course of lectures shall certify as regards the candidate having attended the prescribed percentage of attendances and the Principal of the College in which the student is enrolled shall report his name to the Registrar for information of the Syndicate.

- (ii) has passed not less than two academical years previously the Intermediate Examination in the Arts or Science Faculty or the First Examination in Agriculture of the Panjab University, or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) other equivalent examination of any other recognised University: provided that in the case of a candidate who passes the Intermediate Examination under Regulation 8 relating to the rule of compartment the period of two academical years shall be counted from the year in which he came under compartment;

- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended—
 - (1) of good character;
 - (2) of having attended not less than *two-thirds of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects in which he desires to be examined.

The Principal of a college is empowered to condone shortage up to 10 lectures in each compulsory subject, up to 5 in optional subjects and up to 5 in Practicals if two-thirds of the periods assigned to practical work in science subjects exceed the minimum number of attendances required under the regulations, viz., 60, the irreducible minimum. Students falling short of the required percentage beyond 10 lectures in each compulsory subject, 5 in optional subjects and 5 in practicals as mentioned above and those

*First of March shall be taken as the last date for lectures to the Fourth Year Class for purposes of counting two-thirds of lectures attended by those candidates who appear in the examination to be held in April.

In the case of failed students, the lectures shall be counted only from the 1st October to the 1st March.

In the case of candidates who join late owing to late publication of results or who seek admission after the results of the supplementary examination are declared, the lectures shall be counted from after 10 days of the declaration of the result or the date of their joining whichever is earlier.

whose deficiency is not condoned by the Principal under the authority vested in him by this Regulation shall not be permitted to appear in the examination to be held in April but shall be permitted to appear in the examination to be held in September provided they *make up the deficiency and also *attend 2/3rds of the lectures delivered up to the September examination by remaining on the rolls of a College as regular students;

- (3) of having satisfactorily performed the work of the class;
- (4) for the practical examination in any Science subject, or in Map-work and practical in Geography, of having attended not less than two-thirds of the periods assigned to practical work in that subject (the minimum number of attendances required being sixty);
- (5) in the case of a candidate intending to appear in Military Science, of having attended the necessary number of parades in one academic year to complete and pass his course of training as a recruit and in addition the necessary number of parades in a subsequent academic year to complete one year's

*The Syndicate has interpreted that this means that a candidate must attend the required number of lectures necessary to make up the deficiency, provided further that the number of lectures attended are not less than 2/3rds of the lectures delivered before the summer vacation (Para. 12, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 16th June, 1944).

training as a trained cadet or man as required by the regulations laid down for the time being by the Military Authorities for the U.T.C. or for the A.F. (I.) as the case may be.

(*Note.*—This certificate will be signed by the Adjutant of the U.T.C. or the A.F. (I.) Battalion concerned and then countersigned by the Principal of the College concerned and forwarded to the University);

- (b) any *private candidate who is admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by the special order of the Senate and who has passed not less than two years previously the Intermediate Examination in Science or some equivalent examination; provided that in the case of a candidate who passes the Intermediate Examination under Regulation 8 relating to the rule of compartment the period of two academical years shall be counted from the year in which he came under compartment.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candi-

*All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1 per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (paragraph 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

date from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the first February of the year of examination or, if he is a private candidate, by the tenth January of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in April and by the 31st July of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in September, accompanied by a fee of forty-five rupees each time when he appears in the examination whether in one or more subjects, or in the case of a private candidate of fifty rupees each time when he appears in the examination whether in one or more subjects, and a statement showing the subjects in which he desires to be examined. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of rupees five. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the tenth February of the year of examination (or, if he is a private candidate, by the twentieth January of the year of examination), in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in April and up to the fifteenth August of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in September.

5. Except in the case of candidates who have passed the First Examination in Agriculture, every candidate shall be required to take up English and any *one* of the following groups:—

- (a) Physics and Chemistry.
- (b) Botany and Zoology.
- (c) Geology and Physics.
- (d) Physiology and Chemistry.
- (e) Botany and Chemistry.
- (f) Botany and Physics.
- (g) Zoology and Physiology.
- (h) Geology and Chemistry.
- (i) Chemistry and Technical Chemistry
- (j) Physics and Astronomy.
- (k) Zoology and Chemistry.
- (l) Zoology and Physics.
- (m) Physiology and Human Anatomy.
- (n) Zoology and Human Anatomy.
- (o) Geography and Physics.
- (p) Geography and Astronomy.
- (q) Geography and Botany.
- (r) Geography and Zoology.
- (s) Geography and Geology.
- (t) Geography and Chemistry.

Every candidate who has passed the First Examination in Agriculture shall be required to take up English and any two subjects out of (a) Botany, (b) Zoology, (c) Geology, (d) Mathematics, (e) Physics and (f) Chemistry, provided that such a candidate when desirous of taking Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry must:—

- (i) attend at least two-thirds of the extra lectures arranged in Mathematics, or in the case of Physics and Chemistry at least twenty extra practicals and two-thirds of the extra lectures arranged in the subject concerned, and
- (ii) appear in and pass in the subject concerned in the Intermediate Examination in the Faculty of Science either in September or in April.

A candidate has the option of taking up either two papers or three papers in English carrying 150 marks.

*In addition to the above subjects there shall be an additional paper in a Modern Indian Language, recognised by the University, which may be taken by any candidate.

†Any candidate, who is or was, during the previous academic year a member of the Panjab University Training Corps or of the Punjab Rifles A.F. (I.) and has attended the prescribed number of the parades held, shall have the option of taking Military Science as an additional optional subject in place of a Modern Indian Language recognised by the University.

Provided that, except in the case of Geology, a candidate shall not take up any Science including Geography unless he has taken the corresponding subject in the Intermediate Examination. Except that a candidate who has not taken Physiology in the Intermediate Examination shall, if he has read Biology, be allowed to take up Physiology for the Degree Examination, that a candidate who has taken Agriculture as one of the subjects for the Intermediate Science Examination shall be allowed to take up Botany or Zoology or both for this examination, and that a candidate who has taken Biology or Physiology for the Intermediate Science Examination shall be allowed to take Zoology or Botany or Physiology as one of the subjects for this examination.

*For purposes of this Regulation a Modern Indian Language is intended to mean Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Pashto (*vide* paragraphs 25 and 29 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 21st October, 1927 and 25th November, 1938, respectively).

†It is not necessary for the candidate to have qualified himself in Military Science as an additional subject in the Intermediate Examination.

A candidate on the rolls of the Mohindra College, Patiala, shall not be eligible to take up Military Science as an optional subject (paragraph 15 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 21st April, 1939).

Provided further that the examination in Technical Chemistry shall be held for the last time in 1929, except in the case of students who revert to the Pass Course from the Honours School in Technical Chemistry.

5-A. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects except Modern Indian Languages. The medium of examination in Modern Indian Languages shall be the language concerned.

6. One hundred and fifty marks shall be allotted to each subject except that in the case of additional paper in a Modern Indian Language or in Military Science the marks allotted shall be fifty.

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination (whether taken in April or in September) shall be thirty-three per cent. in English in the first two papers and forty per cent. in Geography and in each Science subject and in the aggregate of the pass papers. In each Science subject, including Geography, this pass percentage is required in the written examination and in the aggregate but only thirty-three per cent. in the practical examination (Map-work and practical in the case of Geography). Provided that a candidate who passes in two subjects other than the additional optional paper but fails in one subject or part thereof by three marks or less, or a candidate who passes in all the subjects other than the additional optional paper but fails in the aggregate by three marks or less, shall be deemed to have passed the examination.

In the case of additional papers in a Modern Indian Language or in Military Science the mini-

*Three grace marks in one subject will be given only to those candidates who appear in all the subjects, whether in April or in September examination, and not to those who appear in one or two subjects only (*vide* paragraph 15, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th December, 1939).

minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be forty per cent. A candidate shall receive no credit for the marks obtained in this paper unless he obtains forty per cent., in which case these marks shall be counted towards the aggregate for purposes of division but not towards the aggregate for purposes of passing the examination.

In Military Science this percentage shall be required separately in the practical and written examinations.

Provided further that no candidate who passes in the examination held in September shall be entitled to a Scholarship or a Prize or Honours.

8. If a candidate secures forty-five per cent. or more marks in a subject or subjects but fails in the examination, he shall, if he so desires, be given exemption from appearing in such subject or subjects in a subsequent examination. But in order to be deemed to have passed the examination he shall secure forty per cent. in the remaining subject or subjects in the subsequent examination or examinations. Provided that the examination shall be completed within 25 months from the date of his passing in one or more subjects.

9. Candidates who obtain sixty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more in the pass papers including the additional paper in the modern Indian Language or in Military Science shall be placed in the first division; those who obtain not less than fifty per cent. in the second division; and all below in the third division.

Any candidate who appears in the examination in all the subjects, whether in April or in September, and has obtained 45 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than 25 per cent. of the marks in that subject, may be admitted to a

subsequent examination or examinations in that subject on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination on each occasion; and if he passes in that subject he shall be deemed to have passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science. In case a candidate fails only in one practical in this examination, but obtains not less than 25 per cent. marks in that practical and not less than forty per cent. marks in the aggregate of all the subjects, he may be admitted to a subsequent examination or examinations in that subject; and if he passes in that subject he shall be declared to have passed the B.Sc. Examination. Provided that the examination shall be completed within 25 months from the date of his failing in that subject in the first instance.

Provided that a private candidate who joins a college shall attend at least two-thirds of the lectures delivered in the one subject during the year preceding his reappearance.

Candidates to whom this concession is granted shall be allowed to join the 5th year class but shall not be eligible to appear in the M.Sc. examination until they have passed the B.Sc. examination.

Provided further that no candidate who passes under this Regulation shall be eligible for a Scholarship, or a Prize or Honours.

10. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, or, in accordance with the Regulations, by the Academic Council, with the approval of the Senate.

11. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed, the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of a similar standard set with a view of testing their

general knowledge of the subject. Courses of Reading can be changed from time to time in accordance with the Regulations by the Syndicate, or the Academic Council as the case may be, with the approval of the Senate; such changes being always duly notified at least two years before the date of examination in which they will take effect.

12. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall receive with his degree, a certificate stating the division in which he has passed. The fact whether a candidate has passed the examination in parts or as a whole shall be indicated on the certificate.

*13. Any candidate for the examination to be held in April may be examined for Honours in Geology or Geography, or, if he has qualified in three papers, in English, on payment of an extra fee of twenty rupees provided he is certified to have attended not less than two-thirds of the full course of instruction given in that subject in an Honours class either in Lahore or elsewhere for which the programme of work has been approved by the Academic Council.

14. In addition to the Pass Papers in the subject in which the candidate seeks Honours there shall be two Honours Papers each carrying 70 marks in the case of Geography and 60 marks in the case of Geology, and a practical examination carrying 60 marks in the case of Geology with 20 marks for an account of fieldwork, and 60 marks

*Candidates who have attended a full course of lectures in Honours in an affiliated college are allowed to offer Honours Papers whether they appear as students on the rolls of an affiliated college or as failed students or as private candidates (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th October, 1940, paragraph 19).

in the case of Geography for Map-work and practical.

Three Honours Papers shall be set in addition to the Pass Papers in English. Seventy marks shall be allotted to each of two of these Honours Papers and sixty marks to the third paper, which may be of a more general character or an Essay Paper, as the Board of Studies in English may decide.

Unless a candidate obtains 50% in the Pass Papers in the subject in which he seeks Honours, his Honours Papers shall not be examined. To obtain Honours, a candidate must obtain at least 45% in the Honours Papers taken together. The order of merit in a subject will be settled by the combined result of the Pass and Honours Papers in that subject.

The marks gained in the Honours Papers shall not be added to the total gained in the Pass examinations. An Honours list shall be published in each subject in order of merit.

15. A student who has passed this examination may appear in the Intermediate in Arts or the Bachelor of Arts Examination either in April or in September in a classical language only, on payment of rupees ten, and on obtaining pass marks in that subject be granted a certificate to that effect. A candidate may elect to appear in the B.A. Examination in this subject without having previously taken the Intermediate Examination in the subject.

16. A candidate who is a graduate of this University in the Faculty of Arts or Science, or a candidate who has graduated from another University but has passed his Master's Examination from this University may be allowed to appear at any subsequent examination (April or September) in any one or more subjects prescribed for this examination, except the subjects in which he has

already passed the examination, on payment of a fee of rupees fifteen per subject provided that in the case of Science subjects the candidate has attended at least the minimum number of practicals prescribed for the subject, in an institution affiliated to the B.Sc. Degree of this University. Such a candidate, on obtaining pass marks in that subject or subjects shall be granted a certificate to that effect.

APPENDIX A.

I.—English—	<i>Marks.</i>
*Two written papers of three hours each—	
(a) Explanation of passages in prose with questions on the text-books and their authors	80
(b) Unseen passages, from modern books and magazines, with questions calculated to test the candidate's ability to grasp and express the meaning of what he reads, and his knowledge of English idiom. An Essay ..	70
	<hr/> 150

In this subject special value is attached to idiomatic accuracy of composition.

II.—Physics—

1. Practical examination	50
2. Two written papers of three hours each—	
(a) Properties of Matter, Mechanics, Light and Heat	50
(b) Sound, Electricity, Magnetism ..	50
	<hr/> 150

*A candidate has the option of taking up either these two papers or the three papers prescribed in English for the B.A. Examination.

III.—Chemistry—

	<i>Marks.</i>
1. Practical examination	50
2. Two written papers of three hours each—	
(a) Inorganic	35
Physical	15
(b) Organic	35
Physical	15
	<hr/> 150

IV.—Botany—

1. Practical examination	50
2. Two written papers of three hours each—	
(a) Thallophyta, Bryophyta and Pteridophyta	50
(b) Phanerogams, Physiology, Ecology and General Biology	50
	<hr/> 150

V.—Zoology—

1. Practical examination	50
2. Two written papers of three hours each—	
(a) Invertebrata	50
(b) Chordata, Theoretical and General	50
	<hr/> 150

VI.—Geology—

1. Practical examination	50
2. Two written papers of three hours each—	
(a) Mineralogy, Petrology and Dynamical Geology	50
(b) Structural and Stratigraphic Geology	50
	<hr/> 150

VII.—Physiology—

Two written papers of three hours each—	
First paper	50
Second paper	50
Practical examination	50
	<hr/> 150

VIII.—Technical Chemistry—				Marks—
(a)	Written paper of three hours on the general course	..	..	50
(b)	Thesis with oral examination on same			50
(c)	Practical examination	..	..	50
				<hr/> 150

IX.—Astronomy—

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper (a)—Astronomy 50*Paper (b)*—*Either* Option (i) Optics and Spherical Trigonometry*Or*

Option (ii) Pure Geometry of Conic Sections; Analytical Geometry of two and three dimensions; same as for <i>Paper (b)</i> of B.A. "B" Course of Mathematics	}	50

Practical Test 50

150

X.—Human Anatomy—

1. Practical examination 50

2. Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Human Anatomy 50

(b) Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy, Human Evolution and Physical Anthropology 50

150

For 1946.

XI.—Geography—

Two written papers of three hours each and a practical examination not exceeding six hours—

Paper (a)—Physical Basis of Geography .. 50*Paper (b)*—Regional and Human Geography 50*Paper (c)*—Map work and practical .. 50

150

For 1947.

"There will be two written papers of three hours each and a Map-work and practical examination. The Map-work and practical examination shall include

- (i) A written paper of three hours on Map-work, and
- (ii) Field-work

Paper (a) Physical Basis of Geography 50 marks.

Paper (b) Regional Geography .. 50 marks.

Paper (c) Map-work and Practical .. 50 marks.

XII.—Military Science—

One written paper and a practical test—

(a) Written paper	..	..	..	25
(b) Practical test	..	..	..	25
				<hr/> 50 <hr/>

XIII.—Additional Paper in a Modern Indian Language—

One paper of three hours 50

Honours Papers.

The outline of the test for the Honours Papers in Geology, Geography and English in the Faculty of Science is the same as for the Faculty of Arts.

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Reading for the B.Sc. Examination.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSTITUTION OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS SCHOOL) AND MASTER OF SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours School) must obtain admission to one of the Honours Schools in the Science Faculty and after working through the courses prescribed to the satisfaction of the Board of Control of that School, and after passing the preliminary examination, satisfy the examiners in the Bachelor of Science (Honours School) Examination.

*2. There shall be instituted Honours Schools in—

- (i) Physics.
- (ii) Chemistry.
- (iii) Botany.
- †(iv) Zoology.
- (v) Technical Chemistry.

Provided that no Honours School shall be started before a date to be determined by the Syndicate.

‡3. The teaching staff for each Honours School shall be selected by the Syndicate, subject to the control of the Senate, on the recommendation of the Academic Council. Provided that if a College outside Lahore is permitted by the Academic Council to give instruction in the first and second years of an Honours School, the teaching staff for

*The following have been approved as subsidiaries for various schools:—

For Botany School—

- (a) Zoology;
- (b) Physiology;
- (c) Chemistry; and
- (d) Geology.

For Zoology School—

- (a) Botany;
- (b) Physiology;
- (c) Chemistry; and
- (d) Geology.

For Chemistry School—

Physics, including a special course of Mathematics (both Pure and Applied).

Arrangements for teaching are not guaranteed in all the subsidiary subjects (para. 12, *Synd. Proc.*, 4th May, 1923).

†There shall be two written papers of three hours each and a practical for the subsidiary Examination in Botany for the Zoology Honours School (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 16th May, 1924, para. 10).

‡Minimum qualifications for the teachers for the Honours School shall be at least the same as in the case of teachers allowed to teach Three Papers Honours. (*Vide* Paragraph 3 (d) of *Academic Council Proceedings*, dated the 9th December, 1939.)

that purpose shall be selected by the College, subject to the approval of the Academic Council.

3-A. The teaching in an Honours School shall consist, so far as may be possible, of discussion between teacher and student, guidance in reading and criticism of written and practical work, with attention to the particular development of the individual student. So far as may be possible, it shall exclude the use of text-books and the delivery of lectures intended to be recorded and memorised like text-books.

4. Subject to the regulations and the directions of the Academic Council and of the Syndicate, the discipline and routine in each School shall be under the direction of the Board of Control of that School.

5. The Board of Control of an Honours School shall be formed by such *teachers of the subject or of a subsidiary subject which is taught in the School, as may be appointed by the Syndicate for the purpose, provided that it shall include one teacher from each College outside Lahore giving instruction to students of the Honours School. The University Professor, or the head of the Department appointed by the Syndicate, shall be Chairman of the Board of Control.

6. Candidates for admission to any School must have taken the subject of that School in the Intermediate Examination.

7. Every candidate admitted to an Honours School must be a member of an affiliated College and must pay fees to his College and to the University according to the scales fixed by the Syndicate and the College concerned.

*Teachers' do not mean only "participating teachers" but teachers in the subject or a subsidiary subject taught in the School. (*Vide* para. 2, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 30th January, 1942.)

A member of a College outside Lahore may be admitted to an Honours School by the Board of Control if that College has been permitted to give instruction in that Honours School. In that case he will pay no fees to the University until he is admitted to a class in Lahore.

The Syndicate may authorise the Dean of University Instruction to exempt any candidate from payment of fees to the University provided the number of candidates so exempted does not exceed ten per cent. of the number of students on rolls of all the University Classes.

8. Every candidate for admission to an Honours School must be recommended by his Principal, and obtain a certificate from the Registrar showing in detail the results of the Intermediate or B.Sc. Examination. A candidate who is not admitted before the summer vacation may be admitted up to the end of October.

*8-A. The Board of Control is the authority empowered to admit students to the School or class which it controls, and to exclude students from such School or class in accordance with any rules or directions laid down by the Academic Council. The Board of Control shall, as nearly as may be, limit the number of students admitted to an Honours School to the number for whom the kind of teaching postulated by Regulation No. 3-A can, with due regard to the means at the disposal of the University, be provided.

A student who has received instruction for the first two years at a College outside Lahore shall at the end of that period take the same test as students in Lahore, and if promoted to the third year class shall work for the third year at Lahore.

*The word class in this Regulation means any one of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th year classes in which the break in studies takes place (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 14th May 1937, para. 19.)

The work of the fourth year shall be done at Lahore, except that the Board of Control, with the sanction of the Academic Council, may permit a candidate to work in another *institution where there are special facilities for research in a particular branch of the subject.

9. Except in respect of his work in the School, each Honours School student will remain under the control and discipline of his own College, e.g., a student expelled from his College is *ipso facto* expelled from any Honours School. The Board of Control of an Honours School shall in cases of misconduct have power to exclude a student from the Honours School, but not to expel him from the University.

10. The Board of Control of each Honours School shall reconsider shortly before Christmas, and again at the end of his first year, the suitability of each new student in the School for the work of the School, and send back to the Pass Courses those who are found unequal in the work.

11. Preliminary Examination: Every candidate must qualify in English and shall be examined in this subject at the end of the first year of the Honours School Course.

Every candidate must qualify in a subsidiary subject in which he shall be examined at the end of the second year of the Honours School Course, excepting in the case of the Honours School in Chemistry when a candidate, having passed the

*Such Institutions must be institutions recognised by the University. Any other Institution must be approved by the Academic Council (*Vide* Para. 18 of the *Academic Council Proceedings*, dated 30-3-43).

Where the Board of Control assigns a student to work in a particular college that student should pay the fees to the college concerned (*vide* paragraph 35 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 6th October, 1944).

†The examination to be held in the end of May (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 7th November, 1930, paragraph 19).

B.Sc. Pass Examination in Chemistry and Physics, is admitted to the 2nd year of the Honours School in Chemistry in which case he will not be required to take the preliminary and subsidiary examinations.

Candidates from other recognised Universities should be eligible for admission to the Honours School in the first or the second year on the same conditions as students from the Panjab University.

A candidate who fails to satisfy the examiners in English or in the subsidiary subject shall have one other opportunity, about September of the year in which he fails, of qualifying in the subsidiary subject.

11-A. A candidate who has passed the B.Sc. Examination of the Panjab University, or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) the B.Sc. Pass or other equivalent examination of any other recognised University, or, in the case of the Honours School in Botany, a candidate who has passed the B.Sc. (Agriculture) Examination with Botany as a principal subject, will be excused one year of the Honours School Course and from appearing in the Preliminary Examination.

12. If a candidate who has been admitted to the Honours School is sent back to the Pass Classes at any time up to the end of the first year, he shall be allowed to take the Pass Degree Examination two years after passing the Intermediate Examination.

13. The B.Sc. (Honours School) Examination shall be held at the end of the third year of the Honours School Course.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

14. The B.Sc. (Honours School) Examination in each School shall be conducted by a Board of Examiners, consisting of teachers in the schools and external examiners.

15. The number of papers and the distribution of the subject shall be determined from time to time by the Academic Council, on the recommendation of the Board of Studies, subject to confirmation by the Senate.

16. A candidate shall not be permitted to appear in the Honours School Examination more than once.

17. Candidates considered worthy of Honours School Degree shall be classified in three classes.

18. A candidate who reverts to the Pass Courses after failing in the B.Sc. (Honours School) Examination may appear for the B.Sc. Pass Degree in any subsequent examination. This Regulation shall have retrospective effect from the examination held in 1941.

19. On the advice or with the permission of the Board of Control a candidate may postpone his appearance in the Honours School Examination for one, two, or three years. Provided that no candidate who postpones his appearing in the examination under this regulation shall be eligible for any prize or scholarship.

20. In the event of a candidate failing to appear in the whole or part of the B.Sc. (Honours School) Examination after having sent in his application, if the Board of Control is satisfied that his failure to appear was due to serious illness or to some physical accident, and that if he had appeared he would have obtained the Honours School Degree, the Board of Control may recommend him to the Syndicate for the grant of a Pass Degree.

If he is granted this degree such a candidate may be admitted to the fourth year class of the Honours School.

21. If the Board of Examiners consider that a candidate is not worthy of the Honours School Degree, but that he shows a standard of knowledge equivalent to that required for the Pass Degree, they may recommend him to the Syndicate for the grant of the Pass Degree. If he is granted this degree such a candidate may not be admitted to the fourth year class of the Honours School, unless he is permitted by the Board of Control to qualify in the Honours School Examination and the Board of Examiners certifies that he is fit to continue the M.Sc. Course. Such a candidate shall not be awarded the B.Sc. Honours Degree.

22. **Transitory Regulation.**—Candidates who have failed in the Honours School Examination in Technical Chemistry and have subsequently been permitted by the Board of Control to qualify in the Honours School Examination shall be allowed for the years 1940 and 1941 to qualify in the Old Honours School Examination in Technical Chemistry.

Special Regulations for the Honours School of Physics.

1. Every candidate for admission to this School must have taken Physics and Mathematics in the Intermediate Examination.

2. A student who has passed the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science Examination with Physics and either Mathematics A Course or Chemistry or Astronomy will be eligible for admission to the second year of the School.

3. A student who has passed the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science Examination obtaining sixty per cent. of marks in Physics in the examination and has subsequently qualified in the subsidiary subject either in the annual or in the supplementary examination will be eligible for admission to the third year of the School.

4. Every candidate who joins the first year of the Honours School in Physics must qualify in English and will be examined in this subject at the end of the first year of the Honours Course.

5. The subsidiary subject for the School shall be Mathematics.

6. The Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

***Regulations for the M.Sc. and M.Sc. Tech. Examinations.**

1. The qualification for admission to the M.Sc. Technical Chemistry Examination shall be B.Sc. Pass; provided that a 2nd year B.Sc. Honours School student shall be eligible for admission on the same conditions as a B.Sc. Pass candidate, if he has passed the full B.Sc. Pass Examination.

The M.Sc. Technical Chemistry Examination shall be taken two years after passing the B.Sc. Examination.

The minimum number of attendances required for appearing in the M.Sc. Technical Chemistry Examination shall be 75 per cent. of the total number of possible lectures and practical periods, provided, however, that if the Director, Panjab University Department of Chemical Technology, is satisfied with the work and conduct of the student, he may for special reasons like illness, etc., condone deficiency in lectures and practical periods to the extent of 20 periods in all.

*In examinations for which the candidate is admitted to the degree purely on thesis work, he is not allowed to present the thesis before the expiry of 8 months from the commencement of the academic session, and after that period the thesis might be presented when permitted by the Board of Control in the subject (*vide* paragraph 7 of the *Synd. Proc.*, dated the 2nd June, 1928).

The Degree shall be called "M.Sc. Technical Chemistry".

2. The examinations for the M.Sc. Degree and for the M.Sc. Tech. Degree shall be held at the end of the fourth year of the Honours School Courses in those subjects in which there are Honours Schools. The fourth year of the Honours School Course in Chemistry shall also be open to candidates who have passed the B.Sc. (Honours School) Examination in the Honours School in Technical Chemistry.

Provided further that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

A candidate who has passed the B.Sc. Examination ten years previously and has been engaged in scientific research may be permitted by the Board of Control to qualify in the Honours School Examination. If the Board of Examiners certify that the candidate is fit to continue his studies in the M.Sc. Course, he shall be eligible for admission to the M.Sc. Course, but he shall not be awarded the B.Sc. Honours Degree.

3. The examination in each School shall be conducted by a Board of Examiners consisting of teachers in the School and external examiners.

4. The number of papers, the distribution of the subject, and the nature of any other test, shall be determined from time to time by the Academic Council, on the recommendation of the Board of Studies, subject to confirmation by the Senate.

M.Sc. EXAMINATION.

1. An examination for the Degree of Master of Science shall be held annually in Lahore, beginning on the 6th April or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any College student who—

- (i) in the case of all subjects except Physiology, is (1) a *Bachelor of Science of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) of any other recognised University, or (2) in the case of a candidate who is a Bachelor of Arts of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) of any other recognised University, and has taken Physics or Chemistry in the Bachelor of Arts Examination, and in the case of Physiology (1) has passed the B.Sc. degree examination with Physiology as one of the Science subjects or, being a B.Sc. in subjects other than Physiology, has passed the First Professional Examination of the Panjab University and (2) has spent the two academic years preceding the M.Sc. examination in the study of Physiology in an affiliated College;
- (ii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;
- (iii) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended—
 - (1) of good character;
 - (2) for the practical examination in Science, of having attended not

*B.Sc. in Agriculture eligible to join the M.Sc. Class (para. 5, *Syndicate*, 2-2-13).

less than two-thirds of the periods assigned to practical work in that subject (the minimum number of attendances required being seventy-five);

A student from a college may offer for this examination a subject in which that college is not affiliated by attending a prescribed course of lectures in that subject in another college affiliated in the subject. In such a case the Principal of the College in which the student attends the course of lectures shall certify as regards the candidate having attended the prescribed percentage of attendances and the Principal of the College in which the student is enrolled shall report his name to the Registrar for information of the Syndicate.

(b) any *private candidate who is admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by the special order of the Senate, and is a graduate in Science of the Panjab or any other recognised University.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

*All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1 per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (paragraph 5 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

*3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st February of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of seventy-five rupees, or in the case of a private candidate of eighty rupees, and a statement showing the subject in which he desires to be examined. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of the above fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the 10th February of the year of examination.

4. Every candidate shall be required to take up one subject and one only.

The following are the subjects of examination:

- (1) Geology.
- (2) Physiology.

5. In all subjects the examination shall consist of written papers and a practical test. In addition, if it is considered advisable, a thesis on any branch of the subject may be submitted. The outline of the tests in each subject and the marks allotted are given in Appendix B, subject to the restriction that the total marks given shall be 700.

6. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be forty-five per

*M.Sc. Honours School Research candidates who have no written examination may pay their examination fees up to the 30th April of the year of examination.

cent. in the aggregate and thirty-three per cent. in each paper and in the practical examination.

7. Candidates who gain sixty per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first class; those who gain not less than fifty-per cent. in the second class; and all below, in the third class.

7-A. Four weeks after the commencement of the examinations, or as soon as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall receive with his degree, a certificate stating the division in which he has passed.

8. Any Master of Science may, on payment of a fee of sixty rupees or in the case of a private candidate sixty-five rupees, be admitted to this examination in any branch other than that in which he was previously examined, and may, if his attainments come up to the standard prescribed, be granted a certificate to that effect, stating the class in which he has passed.

9. If in any dissertation involving original work, the examiners are of opinion that the work presented is not sufficient, and if the candidate's other papers reach such a standard that qualifying marks in the dissertation would have enabled him to pass the examination, the candidate may be given an opportunity of completing his work at the discretion of the examiners. The maximum extra time allowed in such a case shall be one year, but it shall be possible for the candidate to submit his results at any time within that period. Such candidates shall at the time of publication of the results of the M.Sc. Examination be notified as being required by the examiners to submit further work under the above head. Such candidates shall not be eligible for medals nor other University distinctions.

Provided that a Master of Science of another University may on the basis of reciprocity appear in the M.Sc. Examination of this University even in the subject in which he has already passed the M.Sc. Examination from that University.

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Reading for the M.Sc. Examination.

***DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
(Ph.D.)**

Science Faculty.

1. Every candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Science Faculty shall be required:—

- (i) to produce a certificate that he has taken the Master's Degree of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Academic Council) of any other recognised University, or being a graduate of the University of the Panjab has passed any other equivalent examination;
- (ii) if he has passed the Degree of Master from the University of the Panjab, to prove to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that for not less than three years after passing his examination for the Degree of Master he has pursued an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject selected by him for the degree; or

*The thesis of a candidate for the degree of Ph.D. shall not be accepted in the same Faculty in which the candidate has already been admitted to the Senior Doctorate (paragraph 17, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 23rd February, 1938).

(iii) if he has passed the Degree of Master from any other recognised University or, being a graduate of the University of the Panjab, has passed any other equivalent examination in the subject with which his thesis is connected, to prove to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that he has for not less than three years carried on *research work under approved supervision in an institution affiliated to this University, provided that in the case of Science subjects his work for the Degree of Master or for any other equivalent examination included some research work failing which he shall adduce satisfactory evidence of having done adequate research work after taking the Master's Degree or other equivalent examination but before admission to work for this degree;

(iv) to submit a thesis complying with the following conditions:—

(a) the greater portion of the work submitted therein must have been done

*The research work carried out at (1) the Imperial Agricultural Institute, New Delhi, or any of the substations; (2) at the Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteswar, or any of the substations; (3) in the Irrigation Research, Punjab; (4) at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; and (5) at the Nutrition Research Laboratories, Coonoor, is treated on the same footing as research work carried out at the Universities (*vide* paragraph 16 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 15th February, 1935; Paragraph 2 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th March, 1940; Paragraph 37 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 13th December, 1940; Paragraph 18 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 6th June, 1941 and Paragraph 10 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th May, 1943).

subsequent to his passing the Master's Degree examination, and

- (b) the work must contain some material contribution to knowledge and afford evidence of originality shown by the discovery of new facts, or by the exercise of independent critical power.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

2. The Academic Council, at the time of approving the subject of thesis, shall appoint a supervisor whose duties shall be (i) to guide the candidate and (ii) to certify as to the fitness of the thesis for examination. In the event of a difference arising between a candidate and a supervisor a reference shall be made to the Dean of University Instruction who may decide the dispute himself or refer it to some other competent person.

3. The candidate shall submit the *thesis †within three years of the date of approval of the subject of thesis by the Academic Council. The Academic Council may, however, extend the period after considering the report of the Head of the Department or of the supervisor concerned on the progress of work made by the candidate.

*Candidates are required to submit as many copies of the thesis as the number of examiners together with an extra copy for the office. (Paragraph 17 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th June, 1940).

†The word "within" means that the thesis can be submitted at any time before the expiry of the three years of the date of the approval of the subject of the thesis by the Academic Council (*vide* paragraph 27 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th June, 1944).

4. Every candidate shall forward with his application a fee of rupees two hundred. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

5. Every candidate for the Ph.D. degree shall be examined orally at a time and place to be decided by the University in respect of the subject-matter of his thesis. This examination is to be conducted by the University Professor or the Head of the University Department* concerned in consultation with the External Examiners. The candidate may also have to take a written paper, but the examiners may waive this if the candidate's work is otherwise satisfactory.

6. Two **external examiners shall be appointed who shall both read the thesis and all answer papers, if any, as well as the report of the †internal examiner, and shall satisfy themselves that thesis is the candidate's own work and shall each present a report to the Syndicate stating whether, in his opinion, the candidate is, by reason of his attainments, a fit person to receive the Degree of Doctor.

In the event of a difference of opinion between the two external examiners, the Syndicate shall

*In any subject in which there is no University Teaching Department, the Oral examination shall be conducted by a person appointed by the Syndicate.

**Ordinarily the examiners for the Ph.D. Degree and for the Senior Doctorate should be persons from outside India except in the case of Oriental Classical Languages or subjects relating to India in which case, if necessary, one suitable examiner may be recommended from India (paragraph 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th March, 1938).

†An Internal Examiner or any other person who conducts the Oral Examination and makes a report to the External Examiner is to be paid Rs. 200 where he has not supervised the work, but where he has supervised the work he is to be paid Rs. 50 only. (*Vide* paragraphs 20 and 14 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 23rd February, 1944 and 16th June, 1944 respectively).

have power to appoint a third examiner and the Syndicate shall decide after considering the reports of the examiners whether the degree is to be conferred.

Each external examiner in his report shall state that either (a) the degree be awarded to the candidate, or (b) the thesis be rejected or (c) the candidate be allowed to *resubmit his thesis not earlier than six months from the date of the decision of the Syndicate.

7. The Registrar shall publish the result in accordance with the decision of the Syndicate.

†THE DOCTOR OF SCIENCE EXAMINATION

1. Every candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Science shall have passed not less than six years previously the examination for the Master's degree.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

2. Every candidate for the degree must have already made substantial published contributions to science.

*In such a case the candidate will pay half the fees for the second examination.

†The research work carried out at the Imperial Agricultural Institute, New Delhi, or any of the substations, at the Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteswar, or any of the substations, in the Irrigation Research, Punjab, and at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, is treated on the same footing as research work carried out at the Universities (*vide* Paragraph 16 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 15th February, 1935; Paragraph 2 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th March, 1940; Paragraph 37 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 13th December, 1940; and Paragraph 18 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 6th June, 1941).

3. Every candidate shall submit his *work containing an original and substantial contribution to some branch of learning accompanied by a fee of rupees five hundred. Any work submitted for the degree shall be satisfactory as regards literary presentation. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. The work submitted shall be examined by a Board of Examiners† to be nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor.

5. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the Board of Examiners and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions shall be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Science.

6. If the Board of Examiners consider that the candidate is not worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Science but that his work is of a standard equivalent to that required for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, they may recommend him to the Syndicate for the grant of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

*Candidates are required to submit as many copies of their work as the number of examiners together with an extra copy for the office. (Paragraphs 17 and 12 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th June, 1940, and 3rd November, 1944, respectively.

†Ordinarily the examiners for the Ph.D. degree and for the Senior Doctorate should be persons from outside India except in the case of Oriental Classical Languages or subjects relating to India in which case, if necessary, one suitable examiner may be recommended from India. (Para. 8, *Synd. Proc.*, dated the 5th March, 1938).

(iv) FACULTY OF LAW

THE FIRST EXAMINATION IN LAW.

1. The First Examination in Law shall be held annually at Lahore beginning about the middle of May or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

No one is eligible to appear in the examination unless he has previously passed the Preliminary examination under Regulation II-A relating to the Law College, or subject to the sanction of the Syndicate the equivalent law examination of any other recognised University in India.

2. The examination shall be conducted through the medium of English.

3. The examination shall be open to any person who—

- (i) has graduated in the Faculty of Arts or of Science or of Commerce or of Agriculture of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) of any other recognised University;
- (ii) has been on the roll of the Law College, Lahore, during the academic year preceding the examination;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Principal, Law College, Lahore;
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Principal, Law College, Lahore:—

(a) of good character;

When the candidate is a woman known to the Principal, the certificate may be signed by the Principal, Law College, and where the candidate is not known to him, by the Principal of the College last attended by her or by a Magistrate.

- (b) of having attended not less than three-fourths of the lectures delivered to the F. E. L. Class during the academic year preceding the examination;
- (c) of having attended not less than two-thirds of the law moots and tutorial meetings combined which are held for his class during the academic year preceding the examination; and
- (d) of having passed, previous to attending the prescribed course of lectures for the First Examination in Law, the College test examination under Regulation 11-A relating to the Law College, or, subject to the sanction of the Syndicate, the equivalent Law examination of any other recognised University in India,

Provided that the requirements of clauses (ii) and (iv) (b) and (c) will not be necessary in the following cases:—

- *(a) if the candidate has served as judicial officer in the Province for at least three years, provided that at the time of appearing in the examination he has not ceased to be in judicial service, or

- (b) if the candidate is a woman.

*The following officers exercising Civil or Criminal judicial functions shall be considered "judicial officers" for the purpose of this Regulation:

1. Members of the Indian Civil Service,
2. Members of the Provincial Civil Service, and
3. Tehsildars, and
4. Naib Tahsildars possessing magisterial powers (*vide* paragraphs 19 and 23 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 15th February, 1944 and 2nd March, 1945, respectively).

Judicial officers in the Indian States are not entitled to appear privately under this Regulation (*Synd. Proc.*, dated 23rd October, 1925, para. 21).

3-A. A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II.

4. A student of the College who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures, does not appear at the examination for sufficient cause, or having appeared at the examination has failed,* may be allowed to appear for the next three annual examinations without attending a fresh course of lectures.

5. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar in such form as may from time to time be prescribed, ordinarily by the twenty-fifth March of the year of examination accompanied by a fee of forty rupees, or in the case of a private candidate of forty-five rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee; but, subject to his making an application in accordance with this rule, he may be admitted to subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

5-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the fifth April of the year of examination.

6. Five papers of three hours each shall be set in this examination.

*This right is not taken away by reason of a candidate's re-admission in the Law College either as a regular student or as a casual student (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 24th April, 1931).

7. The following shall be the subjects of examination:—

- (i) Equity with special reference to Trusts and Mortgages.
- (ii) Law of Crimes including selected chapters of the Indian Penal Code.
- (iii) Law of Torts, and Law of Easements, with selected cases, English and Indian.
- (iv) Mercantile Law:

Syllabus for this subject will be prescribed by the Board of Studies out of the following branches of Law:—

Negotiable Instruments, Sale of Goods, Partnership, Companies, Agency, Bailment, Insurance, Patents and Trade Marks.

- (v) Public International Law.

Or,

Conflict of Laws.

Provided that a candidate will be eligible for exemption from re-examination in Public International Law if he has already passed M.A. Examination in that subject of an equivalent standard.

8. Each paper shall carry a maximum number of 100 marks.

9. Every candidate shall, in order to be deemed to have passed this examination, be required to obtain forty per cent. of the maximum number of marks allotted to each paper and fifty per cent. in the aggregate.

(i) A candidate who fails in one subject only but has obtained fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks in the examination and not less than twenty-five per cent. of marks in the subject in which he has failed may be permitted to appear in that subject only at a special supplementary examination to be held about the end of September of the same year, on payment of forty rupees, or in the case of a private candidate of forty-five rupees.

If he obtain forty per cent. of marks in that one subject he shall be deemed to have passed the First Examination in Law.

(ii) If he fail to pass or fail to appear in the special examination in September he may be permitted to appear again in that one subject in the annual examination of the following year, under the same conditions as laid down in paragraph (i) and provided that he can produce a certificate proving that he has subsequent to his last failing passed in the College Sessional Examination held in the above subject.

(iii) A candidate who fails to appear or fails to pass in the annual examination mentioned in paragraph (ii) will be declared to have failed in the whole examination and must appear in all subjects at any subsequent examination.

(iv) The candidate appearing in the supplementary or the annual examination under this Regulation shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar at least thirty days before the commencement of the examination accompanied by the prescribed fee. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to fifteen days before the commencement of the examination.

(v) Any candidate who fails in April in the examination may be permitted to appear in the supplementary examination to be held at the end of September under this Regulation. Candidates taking the First Law Examination in September shall be eligible to join the LL.B. Class provisionally along with the candidates who had passed the examination held in April.

10. Six weeks after the commencement of the examination or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, showing the division in which they have passed.

A candidate who obtains sixty-five per cent. marks or more in the aggregate shall be shown as having passed in the first division and all other passed candidates shall be shown in the second division.

11. A certificate of having passed the First Examination in Law shall be granted to each successful candidate stating the division in which he has passed.

Transitory Regulation Relating to the First Examination in Law.

1. Nothing in these Regulations shall affect the existing rights of private candidates who have attended the prescribed course of lectures in the old syllabus to sit for the First Examination in Law in the old syllabus in 1937, 1938 and 1939 under Regulation 4 relating to the First Examination in Law, without attending a fresh course of lectures in the Law College.

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

List of Books and Acts Recommended for Perusal.

THE EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

1. An examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be held twice a year about the middle of May and October at Lahore or on such other dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate. Every candidate shall have the option of appearing in the examination, either in May or in October, but he must pass in all the subjects together in the same examination unless he fulfils the conditions of Regulation 10 (i) below. The examination to be

held in *October shall be open to all candidates, otherwise eligible, including those who fail in the examination held in May.

2. The examination shall be open to any person who has passed the First Examination in Law of the University of the Panjab in the subjects newly prescribed in Regulation 7 relating to the First Examination in Law, or, subject to the sanction of the Syndicate, the equivalent Law examination of any other recognised University in India, and

- (i) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Principal, Law College, Lahore, and
- (ii) produces the following certificates signed by the Principal, Law College, Lahore :—
 - (a) of good character,

When the candidate is a woman, the certificate may be signed by the Principal, Law College, or when the candidate is not known to him, by the Principal of the College last attended by her, or by a Magistrate.

- (b) of having attended not less than three-fourths of the lectures delivered to his class and not less than two-thirds of the Law moots and tutorial meetings combined which are held for his class during the academic year preceding the examination,

*A college student appearing in October examination shall be regarded as a college candidate, if he had not appeared in the May examination and as a private candidate if he had appeared and failed in the May examination (*vide* paragraph 16 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 25th May, 1944).

or

*has served as a judicial officer in the Province for at least three years, provided he has not ceased to be in judicial service.

or

is a woman candidate.

2-A. A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II.

3. A student of the College who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures, does not appear at the examination for sufficient cause, or having appeared at the examination has failed, †may be allowed to appear in the next three examinations subsequent to the examination in which he had first appeared without attending a fresh course of lectures.

4. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar in such form as may, from time to time, be prescribed, ordinarily by the twenty-fifth March of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the Examination to be held in May and by the twenty-fifth

*The following officers exercising Civil or Criminal judicial functions shall be considered "judicial officers" for the purpose of this Regulation:

1. Members of the Indian Civil Service;
2. Members of the Provincial Civil Service, and
3. Tehsildars.
4. Naib Tahsildars possessing magisterial powers. (*vide* paragraphs 19 and 23 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 15th February, 1944 and 2nd March, 1945, respectively).

Judicial officers in the Indian States are not entitled to appear as private candidates under this Regulation (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 23rd October, 1925, para. 21).

†This right is not taken away by reason of a candidate's re-admission in the Law College either as a regular student or as a casual student (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 24th April, 1931).

August of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in October, accompanied by a fee of sixty rupees, or in the case of a private candidate of sixty-five rupees, each time when he appears in the examination. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but subject to his making an application in accordance with this rule, he may be admitted to subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee on each occasion.

4-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the fifth April of the year of examination, in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in May, and up to the fifth September of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in October.

4-B. A candidate who passes the First Examination in Law by taking the supplementary test in May and has attended not less than three-fourths of the lectures delivered to his class during the year preceding the annual examination, shall be allowed to sit in the supplementary examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws in the following October.

5. Five papers of three hours each shall be set in this examination.

6. English shall be the medium of examination in all papers except of Pleadings and Conveyancing, in which the medium shall be English and Urdu.

7. The following shall be the subjects of examination :—

- (i) Civil Procedure and Limitation.
- (ii) Criminal Procedure and Evidence.
- (iii) Pleadings and Conveyancing.
- (iv) Punjab Land Revenue, Tenancy, Pre-emption and Alienation of Land Acts.
- (v) Minor Acts (the Majority Act, the Guardian and Wards Act, the Court Fees and Suits Valuation Acts, the Registration Act, the Provincial Insolvency Act, and the Stamp Act).

In papers (i), (ii) and (v) the questions set will test the practical knowledge of the candidates, who will be allowed the use of the bare Acts in the Examination Hall.

In papers (i) and (ii) the candidates will be examined in selected portions only which shall be fixed from time to time by the Board of Studies.

In paper (iii) the questions set will test the knowledge of the candidates in drafting pleadings and deeds of Conveyancing both in English and in Urdu, provided that in the case of those students who do not know Urdu language the alternative shall be English.

*A course of lectures on Legal Ethics shall be delivered to the LL.B. Class of which seventy-five per cent. shall be attended by every student. No examination by the University shall be held in this subject but the attendance at the course shall be compulsory.

*The revised rules regulating the qualifications and admission of Pleaders framed by the High Court of Judicature at Lahore lay down that any person applying for enrolment on or after 1st July, 1939, whose qualification is that of LL.B. at the Universities of the Panjab or Delhi shall produce a certificate that he has attended 75 per cent. of the course of lectures on Legal Ethics. This certificate shall not be necessary in the case of a person who has passed the LL.B. Examination from the Universities of the Panjab or Delhi under the old Regulations.

8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, no one who has not passed the First Examination in Law in the subjects newly prescribed in Regulation 7, will be allowed to appear in the LL.B. Examination to be held according to new Regulation 7.

9. Each paper shall carry a maximum number of 100 marks.

10. Every candidate shall, in order to be deemed to have passed this examination (whether taken in May or in October), be required to obtain forty per cent. of the maximum number of marks allotted to each paper, and fifty per cent. in the aggregate. Provided that no candidate who passes in the examination held in October shall be entitled to any prize or medal.

(i) A candidate who appears in the examination in all the subjects, whether in May or in October, and fails in one subject only but has obtained fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks in the examination and not less than twenty-five per cent. of marks in the subject in which he has failed may be permitted to appear in that subject only at the next examination, or, if he fails to pass or present himself for the examination then, at the examination next after that, on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination on each occasion, and if he obtains forty per cent. of marks in that subject in either of these examinations he shall be deemed to have passed the LL.B. Examination.

(ii) A candidate who fails to pass or fails to appear in both the chances referred to in (i) above shall be declared to have failed in the whole examination and must appear in all the subjects at any subsequent examination.

11. A candidate who obtains sixty-five per cent. in the aggregate shall be shown as having passed in the first division, and all other passed candidates in the second division.

12. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed showing the division in which they have passed.

13. A certificate of having passed the Bachelor of Laws Examination shall be granted to each successful candidate stating the division in which he has passed.

Transitory Regulation Relating to the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

1. Nothing in these Regulations will affect the right of candidates who have passed the First Law Examination under Regulation (1) relating to the Transitory Regulations, regarding First Law Examination, to sit for the Bachelor of Laws Examination under the old syllabus provided that no such examination shall be held after the year 1943, and provided further that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these Regulations no lectures for the LL.B. examination under the old syllabus will be held at the Law College, Lahore, after the academic year of 1939-40

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

List of Books Recommended for Perusal.

THE EXAMINATION FOR DIPLOMA IN CONVEYANCING

1. The examination for Diploma in Conveyancing shall be held annually at Lahore, on such date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The Examination shall be open to any person who (a) has passed the Bachelor of Laws Examination of the University of the Panjab, or subject to the sanction of the Syndicate, of any other, recognised University in India, or has been admit-

ted as a Barrister in England or Ireland and (i) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Principal, Law College, Lahore, and (ii) produces the following certificates signed by the Principal, Law College, Lahore :

- (a) of good character;
- (b) of having attended not less than three-fourths of the lectures delivered to his class during the academic year preceding the examination. A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II.

3. A student who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures, does not appear at the examination for sufficient cause, or having appeared at the examination has failed, may be allowed to appear at the next examination and the one after the next without attending the fresh course of lectures.

4. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar in such form as may, from time to time, be prescribed ordinarily at least thirty days before the commencement of the Examination, accompanied by a fee of thirty rupees or in the case of a private candidate of forty rupees each time when he appears in the Examination. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

5. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of rupees 5 provided that such application shall only be entertained up to seven days before the commencement of the examination.

6. Four papers of three hours each shall be set in this Examination. English shall be the medium of examination.

7. The following shall be the subjects of examination:—

- (i) General Principles of Conveyancing.
This will include rules of the Interpretation of deeds and wills.
- (ii) Practical Drafting. Deeds and Wills.
- (iii) Practical Drafting. (Commercial documents relating to Banking, Insurance Companies and Agency).
- (iv) Legislative Drafting. This will include rules of interpretation of statutes.

The examiner in each subject shall frame the question paper with reference to the syllabus and the text books prescribed.

8. Each question paper shall carry a maximum number of 100 marks.

9. Every candidate shall, in order to be deemed to have passed this examination, be required to obtain forty per cent. of the maximum number of marks allotted to each paper, and fifty per cent. in the aggregate.

10. A candidate who obtains sixty-five per cent. marks or more in the aggregate shall be shown as having passed in the first division and all other candidates shall be shown in the second division.

11. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination or as soon as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed the examination showing the division in which they have passed.

12. A Diploma of having passed the Examination in Conveyancing shall be granted to each successful candidate stating the division in which he has passed.

*THE SPECIAL TEST IN LAW EXAMINATION.

1. The Examination for the Special Test in Law shall be held annually at Lahore on such date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to any person who has passed the Bachelor of Laws Examination and has been permitted* to appear in the examination by the Hon'ble Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar in such form as may from time to time be prescribed ordinarily at least thirty days before the commencement of the examination, accompanied by a fee of one hundred rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee; but, subject to his making an application in accordance with this rule, he may be admitted to subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5, provided that such application shall only be entertained up to fifteen days before the commencement of the examination.

5. One paper in the following five subjects of the standard expected of the candidates for the First Examination in Law and Bachelor of Laws Examination, carrying a maximum number of 100 marks, shall be set:—

*For a copy of Rules relating to the eligibility of candidates to appear at this examination, application should be made to the Registrar, High Court, Lahore.

- (1) Punjab Tenancy Act.
 - (2) Punjab Land Revenue Act (omitting rules).
 - (3) Punjab Alienation of Land Act.
 - (4) Punjab Pre-emption Act.
 - (5) Customary Law of the Punjab.
6. English shall be the medium of examination.
7. Every candidate shall, in order to be deemed to have passed this examination, be required to obtain 40 marks.
8. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed. A certificate of having passed the Special Test in Law Examination shall be granted to each successful candidate.

THE EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS.

1. Candidates for the LL.M. Examination shall be examined at Lahore on the first of May or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to any person who has taken the Degree of LL.B. of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) the equivalent law degree of any other recognised* University in India or in Great Britain or Ireland, at least two academical years before the examination. The Regulations dealing with Private Candidates in Chapter V of Part IV do not apply to the LL.M. Examination.

*Students of such Universities whose LL.B. Examination is recognised as equivalent to the LL.B. Examination of this University would be permitted to appear in the LL.M. Examination only if the examination is held by this University for its own students and then in the Group or Groups in which it is so held.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar, in such form as may from time to time be prescribed, by the 5th of January of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of one hundred rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but, subject to his making an application in accordance with this rule, he may be admitted to subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Five papers of three hours each shall be set in this examination.

5. English shall be the medium of examination.

6. The candidates shall be examined in one of the following six alternative groups of subjects:

Group I

Jurisprudence and Comparative Law

Paper I.—Analytical Jurisprudence.

Paper II.—Historical Jurisprudence.

Paper III.—Legal History.

Paper IV.—Comparative Law.

Paper V.—Principles of Legislation and Interpretation of Statutes.

Group II

Constitutional Law and Public International Law

Paper I.—English Constitutional Law and its history.

Paper II.—Law and History of the Constitutions of British Dominions.

Paper III.—Law and History of Indian Constitutions.

Paper IV.—Foreign Constitutional Law (The United States, France and Switzerland).

Paper V.—Public International Law.

Group III

Criminal Law and Evidence

Paper I.—Criminal Law of India.

Paper II.—English Criminal Law and its history.

Paper III.—Law of Evidence (Indian and English).

Paper IV.—Criminal Procedure.

Paper V.—Elements of Science of Criminology.

Group IV

Law of Property

Paper I.—Transfer of Property (inter vivos), Wills and Succession.

Paper II.—Land Tenures in British India.

Paper III.—Law of Easement and Prescription.

Paper IV.—Equity with special reference to Trusts.

Paper V.—Specific Performance and Injunctions.

Group V

Law of Contract, Mercantile Law and Tort

Paper I.—General Principles of Law of Contract.

Paper II.—Sale of Goods, Agency and Partnership.

Paper III.—Company Law and Bankruptcy.

Paper IV.—Law of Negotiable Instruments, Banking and Insurance.

Paper V.—Law of Tort.

Group VI

Personal Laws and Law of Domestic Relations

Paper I.—Hindu Law and its history.

Paper II.—Mohammadan Law and its history.

Paper III.—Panjab Customary Law.

Paper IV.—Statutory Law in India of Marriage, Divorce, Guardianship and Succession.

Paper V.—Roman Law and its history.

7. Each paper shall carry a maximum number of 100 marks.

7-A. Every candidate shall submit to the Registrar by 31st of March four copies of a thesis, printed or typewritten in English, on a legal subject previously accepted by the Board of Studies. He shall state in a preface to the thesis, the sources from which he has derived information or

guidance for his work. He shall also be required to declare that the thesis submitted by him is not substantially the same as one that has already been submitted for a degree at any other University. The maximum number of marks for thesis shall be 200.

8. A candidate shall be deemed to have passed the examination if he has obtained one-half of the maximum number of marks allotted to each paper and to thesis. A candidate who obtains seventy-five per cent. marks or more in the aggregate shall be shown as having passed the examination "with honours."

Provided that if a candidate secures 65 per cent. marks in the aggregate and not less than 33 per cent. marks in one or more papers, he shall be deemed to have passed the Examination. Provided further that the original percentage of 50 per cent. shall still be required for the thesis.

9. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon as is possible, the Registrar shall publish the result of the examination. Successful candidates shall be arranged in order of merit into two lists:—

(a) Pass.

(b) Pass with honours.

Each successful candidate shall receive with his degree, a certificate stating the position of the candidate in order of merit.

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

List of Books Recommended for Perusal.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

1. Any person who has passed the Master of Laws Examination of this University may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws without examination, provided that—

(a) the members of the Board of Studies of the Law Faculty shall testify, to the satisfaction of the Syndicate, that since passing the Master of Laws Examination he has practised the profession of Law with repute for three years, and that he is by reason of his eminent legal attainments and his high character, a fit and proper person to receive the Degree of Doctor of Laws; and

(b) he shall produce an original thesis approved by the members of the aforesaid Board on some subject connected with Law.

2. A fee of two hundred rupees shall be paid by every candidate upon admission to the Degree of Doctor of Laws. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

(v) *FACULTY OF MEDICINE*

*REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR
OF SURGERY (M.B.,B.S.) AND DOCTOR OF
MEDICINE (M.D.) AND MASTER OF
SURGERY (M.S.)

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR
OF SURGERY (M.B., B.S.)

1. Every student shall undergo a period of certified study extending over not less than five academic years between the date of commencement of his study of the subjects comprising the medical curriculum and the date of his final qualifying examination; provided that the last three years of the period must have been spent in the continuous study of the clinical group of subjects.

2. The first two years shall be occupied in the study of the professional scientific subjects with an introduction to clinical methods. No student shall be certified as attending classes in the clinical group of subjects until he has satisfied the Examiners that he has a competent knowledge of the subjects of these two years. This examination need not include clinical methods.

3. Throughout the whole period of study the attention of the student shall be directed by his teachers to the importance of the preventive aspects of medicine, and of measures for the assessment and maintenance of normal health.

*In Regulations relating to Medical Examinations the words "available marks" mean "maximum marks" (*Syndicate Proceedings*, 7th December, 1928).

4. An examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall be held twice a year in Lahore or at such places* as may be appointed by the Syndicate on the 1st of April and in October in the case of First Professional Examination; not later than second Monday in May and October in the case of Second Professional Examination and in April and October in the case of Third and †Final Professional Examinations or on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate. The examination shall consist of four parts, entitled respectively, the First, Second, Third and Final Professional Examinations for Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

The First Professional Examination.

5. This examination shall be open to any student who—

- (i) has attained the age of 18 years;
- (ii) has been enrolled during the two academic years preceding the examination in a college affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Medicine.
- (iii) has passed not less than two years previously the Intermediate examination of the Science Faculty, taking the Medical students' group of the University of the Panjab or any other examination of this or another recognised Uni-

*During the period of War M.B., B.S. Examination will be held at the Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi, also.

†During the period of War, the Final Professional Examination will be held in May instead of April (*vide* para. 9 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 24th October, 1941).

versity or Body in India considered *equivalent for this purpose by the Syndicate;

- (iv) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled; .
- (v) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled:—
 - (1) of good character;
 - (2) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects of the examination;
 - (3) of having undergone for not less than two academic years the following courses:—
 - (a) Dissection of the entire body;
 - (b) Histology;
 - (c) Elements of human embryology;

*The following examinations have been so recognised provided that "Chemistry" includes Organic Chemistry in each case:—

(a) The Intermediate Examination in the Medical Group of a British Indian University which includes a practical test.

(b) The Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science of a British Indian University with Physics, Chemistry and Biology and which shall include a practical test in each of these subjects.

(c) B.Sc. Examination with Chemistry of a British Indian University if Physics and Biology have been taken in the Intermediate Examination with a practical test in those subjects.

(d) B.Sc. Agriculture of the University of the Panjab, if Physics has been taken in the Intermediate Science Examination with a practical test in this subject.

(e) The Intermediate Examination held by the following Boards of High School and Intermediate Education with Physics, Chemistry and Biology which includes a practical test in each of these subjects:

- (1) Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior.
- (2) United Provinces.

(f) Any other examination which in scope and standard is found equivalent to the Intermediate Science Examination of an Indian University taking Physics, Chemistry and Biology including a practical test in each of these subjects.

- (d) The principles of general Physiology including Bio-chemistry and Bio-Physics;
- (e) Elementary normal Psychology;
- (f) The normal reactions of the body to injury and infection;
- (g) Elements of the methods of clinical examination including the use of the common instruments and the examination of body fluids with demonstrations on both normal and abnormal living subjects;
- (h) An introduction to Pharmacology.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

6. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st March in the case of the examination to be held in April, and 1st September in the case of the examination to be held in October of the year of examination accompanied by a fee of forty rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination may, subject to Regulation 2, be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of forty rupees on each occasion, and on presenting a certificate that he has, subsequent to his last failure, attended a course of training in Anatomy and Phy-

siology as the Principal of the College may determine.

7. Every candidate shall be required to take the two subjects of Anatomy and Physiology and pass in both subjects, at one and the same time.

8. Three hundred marks shall be allotted to each of the two subjects.

9. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. in each subject, both in the written and oral and practical parts of the examination. Candidates who gain eighty per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed "with distinction" in that subject, and that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the First Professional Examination at one and the same time should be declared to have passed with distinction in any subject.

A candidate who obtains 50 per cent. of the full marks in the practical test in either subject, 40 per cent in the written test and 60 per cent. in the written and practical tests taken together, may, at his option, be excused from appearing in that subject at a subsequent examination. But he shall not be declared to have passed the examination until he has passed in all the subjects of the examination.

10. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

11. The Courses of Study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in Appendix B. This Syllabus can be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

12. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

13. No candidate shall be promoted to the next higher class unless he has passed this examination.

Transitory Regulation.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Regulation 5 (iii) at pages* 316-317 of the Calendar, to the contrary, Burma evacuee candidates may qualify in Organic Chemistry in any examination after their admission to a Medical College but before appearing in the First Professional Examination.

The Second Professional Examination.

14. This examination shall be open to any student who—

- (i) has been enrolled during the academic year preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Medicine;
- (ii) has passed previously the First Professional Examination or an examination considered equivalent thereto by the Syndicate for this purpose on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled;
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled:
 - (1) of good character;
 - (2) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full course of lectures delivered in the subject of the examination;
 - (3) of having studied practical Pharmacology and practical Pharmacy and of having acquired a practical knowledge of the compounding and dispensing of medicines;

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III

*Of the calendar for 1943-44 dealing with the First Professional Examination

of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

15. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st April, in the case of the examination to be held in May, and 1st September in the case of the examination to be held in October of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of twenty rupees.

A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination may, subject to Regulation 14, be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of twenty rupees on each occasion and on producing a certificate proving that he has, subsequent to his last failure, pursued such a course of training in that subject as the Principal of the College may determine. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

16. The subject of the examination shall be Pharmacology and Materia Medica including Pharmacological Chemistry.

17. Three hundred marks shall be allotted to this subject.

18. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. both in the written and oral and practical portions of the examination. Candidates who gain eighty per cent. of the marks shall be declared to have passed "with distinction."

(i) A candidate who obtains fifty per cent. of marks in the subject of the examination (both in the written, oral and practical parts) shall be deemed to have passed the Second Professional Examination.

(ii) A candidate who fails to appear or fails to pass this examination, before being permitted to reappear at a subsequent examination, shall produce evidence of having pursued such a course of training in that subject as the Principal of the College may determine.

(iii) No candidate shall be promoted to a higher year unless he has passed this examination and has satisfactorily attended all the courses and hospital work assigned for third year.

19. An outline of the tests in the subject of the examination is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

20. The Courses of Study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in Appendix B. This Syllabus can be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

21. As soon as possible after the examination the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

Transitory Regulations.

1. A candidate who has passed in Materia Medica but failed in Pathology under the Old Regulations shall be considered to have passed the Second Professional Examination under the New Regulations.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing Regulations, during the period of war

there shall be an additional examination to be held on or about the 15th of January or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate. This examination shall be open to a candidate who is eligible to appear under Regulation 14 and has further continued to be on the rolls of a college affiliated in the Faculty of Medicine and pursued an approved course of study. Such a candidate shall submit his form to the Registrar by the 15th December, along with a fee of Rs. 30. This Regulation will be operative with retrospective effect from the examination held in January, 1943.

The Third Professional Examination.

22. This examination shall be open to any student who—

- (i) has been enrolled during the academic year preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Medicine;
- (ii) has passed previously the Second Professional Examination;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled;
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled:—

- (1) of good character;
- (2) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full course of lectures in each of the subjects of the examination;
- (3) of having attended for not less than two full academic years the following courses:—
 - (a) General and Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy;
 - (b) Clinical and Chemical Pathology;
 - (c) Elementary General Bacteriology and Parasitology;
 - (d) Clinical Bacteriology and Parasitology;
 - (e) Immunology and Immunisation;
- (4) of having received practical instruction in the conduct of autopsies.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

23. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st March in the case of the examination to be held in April and 1st September in the case of the examination to be held in October of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of forty rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination may, subject to Regulation 22, be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of forty rupees on each occasion and on producing a certificate that he has, subsequent to his last failure, attended a course of training in that subject or subjects as the Principal of the College may determine.

Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

24. Every candidate shall be required to take up the following subjects at one and the same time as follows:—

- (1) Forensic Medicine and Toxicology.
- (2) Hygiene.
- (3) Pathology, Bacteriology and Parasitology.

25. The following is the scale of marks allotted to each subject:

	<i>Marks.</i>
Forensic Medicine and Toxicology	150
Hygiene	150
Pathology, Bacteriology and Parasitology	300

26. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. in each subject, both in the written and the oral. Candidates who gain eighty per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed "with distinction" in that subject, but no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the Third Professional Examination at one and the same time should be declared to have passed with distinction in any subject.

(i) A candidate who fails in one subject only but has obtained fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks in the examination, and not less than forty per cent. of marks in the subject in which he has failed, may be permitted to appear in that subject only at any subsequent examination on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination. If he obtains fifty per cent. of marks in that one subject, both in the written and oral and practical parts of the examination, he shall be deemed to have passed the Third Professional Examination.

Provided that a candidate who comes under Compartment must complete the whole of the examination within a period of thirteen months.

A candidate who obtains 50 per cent. of the full marks in the practical test in either subject, 40 per cent in the written test and 60 per cent in the written and practical tests taken together, may, at his option, be excused from appearing in that subject at a subsequent examination. But he shall not be declared to have passed the examination until he has passed in all the subjects of the examination.

(ii) A candidate who fails to appear or fails to pass in any subject or subjects of the examination, before being permitted to reappear at a subsequent examination, shall produce evidence of having pursued such a course of training in that subject or subjects as the Principal of the College may determine.

27. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

28. The Courses of Study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in Appendix B. This Syllabus can be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

29. As soon as possible after the examination the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

30. No candidate shall be promoted to the next higher class unless he has passed this examination and has satisfactorily attended all the courses and hospital work assigned for the fourth year.

Transitory Regulations.

1. A candidate who has failed in the subject of Pathology including Parasitology in the Second Professional M.B.B.S. Examination held prior to the year 1940, shall be permitted to reappear in this subject in the aforesaid examination till October, 1939, under the old Regulations, and thereafter in the Third Professional M.B.B.S. Examination under the new Regulations.

2. The candidates who paid admission fee of Rs. 40 for appearing in the Second Professional

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE & BACHELOR OF SURGERY 371

Examination held in May, 1939, shall be allowed to take the Third Professional Examination in the following year on payment of Rs. 20 only.

3. A candidate who has passed in the subject of Pathology in the Second Professional Examination under the old Regulations shall be exempted from appearing in the subject of Pathology in the Third Professional Examination with effect from the examination held in 1941.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing Regulations, during the period of war there shall be an additional examination to be held on or about the 15th of January or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate. This examination shall be open to a candidate who is eligible to appear under Regulation 22 and has further continued to be on the rolls of a college affiliated in the Faculty of Medicine and pursued an approved course of study. Such a candidate shall submit his form to the Registrar by the 15th December, along with a fee of Rs. 60. This Regulation will be operative with retrospective effect from the examination held in January, 1943.

The Final Professional Examination.

31. This examination shall be held twice a year in the months of May and October or on such date as may be fixed by the Syndicate, and shall be open to any student who—

- (i) has been enrolled during the academic year preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Medicine;
- (ii) has passed previously the Third Professional Examination;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled;

(iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled:

- (1) of good character;
- (2) of having been engaged in practical work at a recognised hospital for a period of three years after passing the First Professional Examination, and has done his work to the entire satisfaction of the Head of the College;
- (3) of having undergone the following courses:—
 1. Medicine including:
 - (a) A course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of medicine.
 - (b) A medical clinical clerkship for a period of nine months of which six months must be spent in the hospital wards and three months in the out-patient department.

Note.—Each student during the period of his clinical clerkship in the medical wards should have continuously not less than five beds in his sole charge as clerk.
 - (c) A clinical clerkship for not less than one month in a children's ward or hospital or in a children's out-patient department.
 - (d) During the period of medical ward clerking a continuous period of one month as an intern clerk during which the student is in residence in hospital or close by.
 - (e) Lectures or demonstrations in Clinical Medicine and attendance on general in-patient and out-patient practice during at least two years, which may run concurrently with the surgical nursing.
 - (f) Instruction in Therapeutics and prescribing including (i) pharmacological therapeutics, (ii) the methods of treatment by vaccines and sera, (iii) physiotherapy and (iv), the principles of practice under 2 (d).

- (g) Instruction in Applied Anatomy and Applied Physiology.
- (h) Instruction throughout the period of medical clerkship in Clinical Pathology.
- (i) Instruction in the following subjects:
 - (1) Diseases of Infancy and Childhood.
 - (2) Acute Infectious Diseases.
 - (3) Tuberculosis.
 - (4) Psychopathology and Mental Diseases.
 - (5) Diseases of the skin including Leprosy.
 - (6) Theory and practice of Vaccination.
 - (7) Radiology and Electrotherapeutics in their application to Medicine.

2. Surgery including:

- (a) A course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of surgery.
- (b) A surgical dressership for a period of nine months of which six months must be spent in the hospital wards and three months in the out-patient department.

Note.—Each student during the period of his surgical dressership in the wards should have continuously in his sole charge as dresser not less than five beds.

- (c) During the period of Surgical ward dressing a continuous period of one month as an *intern* clerk, during which the student is in residence in hospital or close by.
- (d) Lectures or demonstrations in Clinical Surgery and attendance on general in-patient and out-patient practice during at least two years which may run concurrently with medical practice under 1 (e).
- (e) Practical instruction in surgical methods including physiotherapy.

- (f) Practical instruction in Minor Surgery on the living.
 - (g) A course of instruction in Operative Surgery.
 - (h) Instruction in Applied Anatomy and Physiology.
 - (i) Instruction throughout the period of surgical dressership in Clinical Pathology.
 - (j) Instruction in the following subjects:
 - (1) Ophthalmology including refraction and the use of the Ophthalmoscope with hospital attendance for a period of three months.
 - (2) Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat including the use of the otoscope, laryngoscope and rhinoscope.
 - (3) Radiology and Electrotherapeutics in their application to Surgery.
 - (4) Venereal diseases.
 - (5) Orthopædics.
 - (6) Dental diseases.
 - (7) Surgical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood.
3. Midwifery, Diseases of Women and Infant Hygiene including:
- (a) Courses of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Midwifery, Gynæcology and Infant Hygiene including the applied Anatomy and Physiology of pregnancy and labour.
 - (b) Lectures and demonstrations in Clinical Midwifery, Gynæcology and Infant Hygiene and attendance on the practice of a maternity hospital including (a) antenatal care and (b) the management of the puerperium and on in-patient and out-patient Gynæcological practice for a period of at least three months.

Note.—This period shall be devoted exclusively to instruction in these subjects and shall be subsequent to the medical clinical clerkship and the surgical dressership. Not less than two-thirds of the hours of clinical instruction shall be given to midwifery including antenatal care and infant hygiene.

- (c) Of this period of clinical instruction not less than one month should be spent as a resident pupil in a recognised maternity hospital.
- (d) Of having attended twenty cases of labour under adequate supervision in the following form signed by a responsible officer:—

“that the student has personally attended each case during the course of labour, making the necessary abdominal and other examinations under the supervision of the certifying officer.

“that satisfactory written histories of the cases attended, including when possible antenatal and post-natal observations were presented by the student and initialled by the supervising officer.”

- 4. Of having received practical instruction in the administration of anæsthetics and of having personally administered an anæsthetic on at least ten cases.
- 5. Of having assisted in the performance of ten post mortem cases and of having attended the practical demonstrations in the dead house for a period of two years.

Provided that when a candidate elects to appear only in one Part, the course of lectures required to make him eligible for admission to the examination shall be required only in the subjects of that particular Part.

Provided further that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of

Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

32. Candidates may present themselves for the whole Final Professional Examination at one time or may take the examination in two parts, *i.e.*, Part A comprising (i) Medicine and Diseases of Children and (ii) Midwifery and Gynæcology; and Part B comprising (i) Surgery and Operative Surgery and (ii) Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat: Provided that the whole examination shall be completed within a period of twenty-four months.

Candidates who have satisfied the examiner in Medicine and Midwifery and Gynæcology shall be considered to have passed in Part A, and those who have satisfied the examiners in Surgery and Diseases of the Eye, shall be considered to have passed in Part B of the examination. Candidates who have passed in both Parts A and B shall be considered to have passed the whole examination.

33. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st April in the case of the examination to be held in May and 1st September in the case of the examination to be held in October of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of sixty rupees if the examination is taken as a whole, or a fee of forty rupees for each part if the examination is taken in Parts. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination may, subject to Regulations 31 and 32, be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of the fee specified above on each occasion, and on producing a certificate proving that he has, subsequent to his last

failing, attended a further course of hospital practice and clinical instruction for six months.

Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

34. Every candidate shall be required to take up four subjects as follows:—

(a) For Part A—

Medicine and Diseases of Children.
Midwifery and Gynæcology.

(b) For Part B—

Surgery and Operative Surgery.
Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.

Every candidate shall be required to pass in Medicine and Diseases of Children and in Midwifery and Gynæcology for Part A and in Surgery and Operative Surgery and in Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat for Part B and in the above-mentioned four subjects for the whole examination.

35. The following is the scale of marks allotted to each subject:—

	Marks.
Medicine and Diseases of Children ..	400
Midwifery and Gynæcology ..	400
Surgery and Operative Surgery ..	400
Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat ..	400

36. In Medicine, in Surgery, in Midwifery and Gynæcology and in Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, no candidate shall be declared to have passed who fails to obtain fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks assigned to each subject

of the Final Examination; or who fails to obtain fifty per cent. of the marks assigned to the Clinical Examination; or who fails to obtain forty per cent. of the aggregate of the marks assigned to the Written and Oral Examinations.

A candidate who fails in any one subject or subjects of Part A or Part B shall be allowed to appear at any subsequent examination only in the subject or subjects in which he fails, provided that the whole examination is completed within a period of two years from the time the candidate first appeared in the examination failing which he shall have to appear in the whole examination. This regulation shall have retrospective effect from 1st May, 1941.

Candidates who have obtained eighty per cent. of the marks in any one subject shall be deemed to have obtained distinction in that subject, provided that no candidate who does not pass in all subjects of the examination at one time shall be declared to have passed with distinction in any subject.

37. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

38. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed separately in Part A and Part B and of candidates who have passed the whole examination.

Candidates who have passed the whole examination shall be granted a Diploma.

39. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, who have completed their curriculum in the minimum period of five years, have passed each of their professional examinations at the first attempt,

and have obtained an aggregate of seventy per cent. of the available marks in each subject of examination, shall at the time of graduation be awarded M.B.B.S. Degree "with honours."

Transitory Regulation

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing Regulations, during the period of War there shall be an additional examination to be held on or about the 15th of January or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate. This examination shall be open to a candidate who is eligible to appear under Regulation 31 and has further continued to be on the rolls of a college affiliated in the Faculty of Medicine and pursued an approved course of study. Such a candidate shall submit his form to the Registrar by the 15th December.

APPENDIX A. OUTLINE OF TESTS.

First Professional Examination.

		Marks-
I. Anatomy—		
1.	One written paper of three hours ..	150
2.	Oral and practical examination ..	150
		<hr/> 300 <hr/>

II. Physiology—		
1.	One written paper of three hours ..	150
2.	Oral and practical examination ..	150
		<hr/> 300 <hr/>

Second Professional Examination.

I. Pharmacology and Materia Medica including Pharmacological Chemistry—		
1.	One written paper of three hours ..	150
2.	Oral and practical examination ..	150
		<hr/> 300 <hr/>

Third Professional Examination.		Marks.
Forensic Medicine and Toxicology—		
1. One written paper of three hours ..		75
2. Oral examination		75
		<hr/> 150
II. Hygiene—		
1. One written paper of three hours ..		75
2. Oral examination		75
		<hr/> 150
III. Pathology, Bacteriology and Parasitology—		
1. One written paper of three hours ..		150
2. Oral and practical examination ..		150
		<hr/> 300

***Final Professional Examination.**

For Part A—

(i) Medicine and Diseases of Children—		
(a) One written paper of three hours and an Oral Examination ..		200
(b) A Clinical and Practical Examination		200
		<hr/> 400
(ii) Midwifery and Gynæcology—		
(a) One written paper of three hours and an Oral Examination		200
(b) A Clinical and Practical Examination		200
		<hr/> 400

*In Paper (a), written papers to carry 160 marks and the oral test 40 in each subject (*vide Senate Proc.*, dated 29th May, 1926, para. 2), and in Paper (b), 160 marks to be allotted for the clinical and 40 for the practical portion of the examination in each subject (*Senate Proc.*, dated 25th March, 1927).

For the clinical and practical examinations in Medicine, Surgery, and Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, two additional examiners may be appointed if the number of candidates exceeds 80 (*Synd. Proc.*, dated 4th December, 1925, paragraph 9).

At the Clinical Examination in Midwifery each candidate will be required to submit to the examiner duly attested records of the work done by the candidate in Practical Midwifery for assessment in the Final Examination.

For Part B—

(i) Surgery and Operative Surgery—

	<i>Marks.</i>
(a) One written paper of three hours and an Oral Examination	200
(b) A Clinical and Practical Examination	200
	<hr/>
	400
	<hr/>

(ii) Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat—

(a) One written paper of three hours and an Oral Examination	200
(b) A Clinical and Practical Examination	200
	<hr/>
	400
	<hr/>

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Study prescribed by the Senate.

Regulations for the admission of certain diploma holders to the M.B.B.S. Degree.

A candidate who holds the Government Diploma of Licentiate of Practice in Medicine or Licentiate of the State Medical Faculty of this province or any other qualification accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto will be admitted to the degree of M.B.B.S. provided he has undertaken and passed the following courses seriatim:

- (i) he has passed the Intermediate Science (Medical Group) examination of this University or of any other University in India considered as equivalent thereto by the Syndicate or such other general educational qualification

as is recognised by the *Indian Medical Council for admission to Medical courses of study provided such qualifications include Physics, Chemistry and Biology of the standard of Intermediate Science (Medical Group) Examination;

- (ii) he has subsequently attended for not less than one academic year a course of study in Anatomy and Physiology in a medical college affiliated to this University and thereafter has passed the First Professional M.B.B.S. Examination of the same University;
- (iii) he has, after passing the First Professional M.B.B.S. Examination as above, passed the Second and Third

*The following examinations have been so recognised provided that "Chemistry" includes Organic Chemistry in each case:—

(a) The Intermediate Examination in the Medical Group of a British Indian University which includes a practical test.

(b) The Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science of a British Indian University with Physics, Chemistry and Biology and which shall include a practical test in each of these subjects.

(c) B.Sc. Examination with Chemistry of a British Indian University if Physics and Biology have been taken in the Intermediate Examination with a practical test in those subjects.

(d) The Intermediate Examination held by the following Boards of High School and Intermediate Education with Physics, Chemistry and Biology which includes a practical test in each of these subjects:

- (1) Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior.
- (2) United Provinces.

(e) Any other examination which in scope and standard is found equivalent to the Intermediate Science Examination of an Indian University taking Physics, Chemistry and Biology including a practical test in each of these subjects.

Professional M.B.B.S. Examinations of this University—one after the other—and has also attended for not less than two years the following courses:—

(a) Hospital Practice (Medical and Surgical) at a recognised hospital for two years.

(b) A full course in Pathology for two academic years.

(c) All other special subjects and courses as are laid down for the Final M.B.B.S. Examination of this University.

(d) Has passed the Final M.B.B.S. Examination after completing the above courses.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

*DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (M.D.)

1. An examination for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine shall be †held annually in Lahore, in April or at such time as the Syndicate may determine.

* In Medicine and Surgery one of the five questions to be on Medical or Surgical Pathology—the question being compulsory for all candidates (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 11th March, 1929, para. 15).

† In May or June in connection with Final M.B.,B.S. (Para. 14, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th February, 1943).

2. Every candidate for admission to this examination shall be required to produce certificates—

- (a) of being a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University or of any other recognised University in India considered equivalent for this purpose by the Syndicate;

or,

in the case of Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery of this University, of having passed the Special Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery;

- (b) of having, subsequently to graduation, three years' continuous medical practice; but this period may be reduced by one year in the case of a candidate who has held a house appointment in medicine for one year at a recognised hospital, or who has put in two years' post-graduate attendance in the medical section of a recognised hospital, or who has passed the Final M.B.B.S. Examination "with honours" in medicine and has put in one year's post-graduate attendance in the medical section of a recognised hospital.
- (c) of good moral and professional character, approved by the Medical Faculty.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar at least one month before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination, accompanied by a fee of two hundred rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee; but a candidate may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of two hundred rupees on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. The subjects of examination shall be:—

1. The Principles and Practice of Medicine including Therapeutics.
2. Medical Pathology and Bacteriology.
3. One of the following special subjects:—
 - (a) Psychiatry;
 - (b) Neurology;
 - (c) Tropical Diseases and Helminthology;
 - (d) Pediatrics (Diseases of Children);
 - (e) Advanced Physiology and Bio-Chemistry;
 - (f) Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics;
 - (g) Dermatology;
 - (h) Advanced Pathology and Bacteriology.
 - (i) Hæmatology;
 - (j) Tuberculosis; or
 - (k) Any other branch of medicine approved by the Medical Faculty.

5. The examination in each subject shall consist of one written paper and an oral and either a clinical or a practical examination or both.

6. The examination shall be conducted by a Board of three Examiners, consisting of the examiner in Medicine as President, and two members, one for each subject of examination in which a candidate appears, nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty.

7. The Board shall determine, in consultation, all details of the examination.

8. Every candidate shall forward in duplicate his thesis on any subject connected with the Science and Practice of Medicine excepting subjects which are exclusively surgical, to the Registrar at least three months before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination accompanied by a fee of rupees one hundred.

*This regulation has been amended as shown at the end of the Regulations dealing with the examination for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The amended regulation shall come into force with effect from the year 1947.

The thesis shall embody the result of the candidate's own research or experience and be accompanied by precise references to the publications quoted. In his thesis the candidate shall indicate in what respects his contribution appears to him to advance the knowledge or practice of Medicine.

The thesis must attain to a high standard and shall be satisfactory as regards literary presentation as well as in other respects. The thesis must be typewritten on paper 11 inches by 8½ inches with margins of 1½ inch at each side. Only one side of the paper is to be typed. It should be bound in cloth with the name of the author, and title, on the outside cover. It should terminate with a summary embodying conclusions arrived at by the author.

The thesis shall be examined separately by two examiners nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty, who shall report as to whether the thesis be accepted or rejected. If accepted it shall be classified as accepted, commended or highly commended. If the thesis is approved, the candidate shall be permitted to appear in the examination. The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty, if it sees fit, exempt a candidate whose thesis is of exceptional merit, from appearing in the written subject to which his thesis appertains. A thesis which has been accepted shall become the property of the Panjab University and shall be placed in the Library of the King Edward Medical College.

9. The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty, lay down from time to time the conditions as regards the nature and standard of the thesis required.

10. As soon as possible after the examination, the Board shall report to the Registrar for publication the result of the examination. Successful candidates shall be arranged into two lists—

(a) Pass—ordinary.

(b) Pass—with distinction.

11. Each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma.

12. A candidate whose thesis has been accepted but fails in the examination, may be re-admitted to a subsequent examination not earlier than one year after the date of his failure on payment of a fee of two hundred rupees on each occasion. He shall not again be required to submit a fresh thesis.

Transitory Regulation

During the War, the period of House appointment in Medicine for one year at a recognised hospital required under Regulation 2 (b) shall be reduced to six months.

Amended Regulation 8 for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine to come into force from the year 1947.

8. Every candidate shall get his subject of thesis approved by the Medical Faculty one year before the date of Examination and shall forward his thesis in duplicate on a subject connected with the Science and Practice of Medicine excepting subjects which are exclusively surgical, to the Registrar at least four months before the date fixed for the commencement of examination accompanied by a fee of rupees one hundred.

The thesis shall embody the result of the candidate's own research or experience and be accompanied by precise references to the publications quoted. In his thesis the candidate shall indicate

in what respects his contribution appears to him to advance the knowledge or practice of Medicine.

The thesis must attain to a high standard and shall be satisfactory as regards literary presentation as well as in other respects. The thesis must be typewritten on paper 11 inches by 8½ inches with margins of 1½ inches at each side. Only one side of the paper is to be typed. It should be bound in cloth with the name of the author, and title, on the outside cover. It should terminate with a summary embodying conclusions arrived at by the author.

The thesis shall be examined separately by two examiners nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty who shall report as to whether the thesis be accepted or rejected. When the examiners disagree the Syndicate shall appoint third examiner on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty. If accepted it shall be classified as accepted, commended or highly commended. If the thesis is approved, the candidate shall be permitted to appear in the examination. The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty, if it sees fit, exempt a candidate whose thesis is of exceptional merit, from appearing in the written subject to which his thesis appertains. A thesis which has been accepted shall become the property of the Panjab University and shall be placed in the Library of the King Edward Medical College.

MASTER OF SURGERY (M.S.).

I. An examination for the Degree of Master of Surgery in three branches as given in Regulation 4 below shall be held annually in Lahore in April or at such time* as the Syndicate may determine.

*In May or June in connection with Final M.B.,B.S. (*vide* Paragraph 14, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th February, 1943).

2. Every candidate for admission to this examination shall be required to produce certificates:—

- (a) of being a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of this University or of any other recognised University in India considered equivalent for this purpose by the Syndicate;

or,

in the case of Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery of this University, of having passed the Special Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery;

- (b) of having, subsequently to graduation, three years' continuous surgical practice; but this period may be reduced by one year in the case of a candidate who has held a house appointment in Surgery for one year at a recognised hospital, or who has put in two years' post-graduate attendance in the Surgical section of a recognised hospital, or who has passed the Final M.B.B.S. Examination "with honours" in Surgery and has put in one year's post-graduate attendance in the Surgical section of a recognised hospital.

- (c) of good moral and professional character, approved by the Medical Faculty.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar at least twelve weeks before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination, accompanied by a fee of two hundred rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee; but a candidate may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of two hundred rupees on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. The subjects of examination shall be:—

1. The Principles and Practice of Surgery;
2. Surgical Pathology and Bacteriology;
3. One of the following special subjects:—
 - (a) Operative Surgery;
 - (b) Orthopædics;
 - (c) Obstetrics and Gynæcology;
 - (d) Ophthalmology;
 - (e) Laryngology;
 - (f) Higher Anatomy; or
 - (g) Any other branch of Surgery approved by the Medical Faculty.

4-A. The Examination in each subject shall consist of one written paper and an oral and either a clinical or a practical examination or both but for Ophthalmology taken as a special subject there shall be an extra paper in the Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye including Physiological Optics and for Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology taken as a special subject there shall be an extra paper in the Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear, Nose and Throat.

*5. Every candidate shall forward in duplicate his thesis on any subject connected with the Science and Practice of Surgery excepting subjects which are exclusively medical, to the Registrar at least three months before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination accompanied by a fee of rupees one hundred.

The thesis shall embody the result of the candidate's own research or experience and be accompanied by precise references to the publications quoted. In his thesis the candidate shall indicate in what respects his contribution appears to him to advance the knowledge or practice of surgery.

*This regulation has been amended as shown at the end of the Regulations dealing with the examination for degree of Master of Surgery.

The amended regulation shall come into force with effect from the year 1947.

The thesis must attain to a high standard and shall be satisfactory as regards literary presentation as well as in other respects.

The thesis must be typewritten on paper 11 inches by 8½ inches with margins of 1½ inch at each side. Only one side of the paper is to be typed. It should be bound in cloth with the name of the author and title, on the outside cover. It should terminate with a summary embodying conclusions arrived at by the author.

The thesis shall be examined separately by two examiners nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty, who shall report as to whether the thesis be accepted or rejected.

If accepted it shall be classified as accepted, commended or highly commended. If the thesis is approved, the candidate shall be permitted to appear in the examination. The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty, if it sees fit, exempt a candidate whose thesis is of exceptional merit, from appearing in the written subject to which his thesis appertains.

A thesis which has been accepted shall become the property of the Panjab University and shall be placed in the Library of the King Edward Medical College.

5-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to eight weeks before the commencement of the examination.

6. The examination shall be conducted by a *Board, consisting of a President and two Mem-

*Examiners on thesis must necessarily be members of the Board of Examiners, as no separate payment is made for Thesis and Examination work (*vide* paragraph 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th May, 1944.)

bers, nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty.

7. The Board shall determine, in consultation, all details of the examination.

8. As soon as possible after the examination, the Board shall report to the Registrar for publication the result of the examination. Successful candidates shall be arranged into two lists—

(a) Pass—ordinary.

(b) Pass—with distinction.

9. Each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma.

10. A candidate whose thesis has been accepted but who fails in the examination may be readmitted to a subsequent examination not earlier than one year after the date of his failure on payment of a fee of two hundred rupees on each occasion. He shall not again be required to submit a fresh thesis.

Transitory Regulations.

1. A candidate who has appeared and failed in this examination in the year 1940 or before shall be permitted to reappear up to April, 1942, in the examination under the Regulations in force prior to July, 1940.

2. During the War, the period of House appointment in Surgery for one year at a recognised hospital required under Regulation 2 (b) shall be reduced to six months.

Amended Regulation 5 for the Degree of Master of Surgery to come into force from the year 1947.

5. Every candidate shall get his subject of thesis approved by the Medical Faculty one year before the date of examination, and shall forward in duplicate his thesis on any subject connected

with the Science and practice of Surgery excepting subjects which are exclusively medical, to the Registrar at least four months before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination accompanied by a fee of rupees one hundred.

The thesis shall embody the result of the candidate's own research or experience and be accompanied by precise references to the publications quoted. In his thesis the candidate shall indicate in what respects his contribution appears to him to advance the knowledge or practice of Surgery.

The thesis must attain to a high standard and shall be satisfactory as regards literary presentation as well as in other respects.

The thesis must be typewritten on paper 11 inches by 8½ inches with margins of 1½ inch at each side. Only one side of the paper is to be typed. It should be bound in cloth with the name of the author and title, on the outside cover. It should terminate with a summary embodying conclusions arrived at by the author.

The thesis shall be examined separately by two examiners nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty, who shall report as to whether the thesis be accepted or rejected. When the examiners disagree, the Syndicate shall appoint third examiner on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty. If accepted it shall be classified as accepted, commended or highly commended. If the thesis is approved, the candidate shall be permitted to appear in the examination. The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty, if it sees fit, exempt a candidate whose thesis is of exceptional merit, from appearing in the written subject to which his thesis appertains.

A thesis which has been accepted shall become the property of the Panjab University and shall be placed in the Library of the King Edward Medical College.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DIPLOMA IN
LARYNGOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY
(D.L.O.).

1. Examinations for a Diploma in Laryngology and Otology shall be held twice a year in Lahore.

2. The examination shall consist of two parts, Part I, and Part II.

The examination in Part I shall be held in April and October.

The examination in Part II shall be held in June and December, or at such time as the Syndicate may determine.

3. Part I shall comprise the Anatomy, Embryology and Physiology of the Ear, Nose, Pharynx, Larynx, Trachea, Bronchi, and Œsophagus and Elementary Acoustics.

The examination shall be written, oral and practical.

4. Part II shall comprise the Medicine, Surgery and Pathology of Ear, Nose, Pharynx, Larynx, Trachea, Bronchi and Œsophagus.

The examination shall be written, oral, practical, clinical and operative, and includes the recognition and use of special instruments and appliances.

5. Every candidate for admission to this examination must be a graduate of the University of the Panjab in the Faculty of Medicine, or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) of any other recognised University.

6. Candidates may enter for Part I of the examination at any time after obtaining their medical qualification on producing the following certificates signed by the Principal, King Edward Medical College, Lahore:—

- (a) of having attended 10 lectures on the Anatomy and Embryology of the Ear, Nose, Pharynx, Larynx, Trachea, Bronchi and Esophagus;
- (b) of having attended 6 lectures on the Physiology of the Ear, Nose, Pharynx, Larynx, Trachea, Bronchi and Esophagus;
- (c) of having attended 4 lectures in Acoustics;
- (d) of good character.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

7. Candidates may enter for Part II of the examination after completing one year of special study of the Ear, Nose and Throat subsequent to having obtained their medical qualifications, on production of the following certificates signed by the Principal, King Edward Medical College, Lahore:—

- (a) of having passed previously Part I of the examination for the D.L.O.;
- (b) of having attended for a period of 12 months the outdoor and indoor practice of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department of the Mayo Hospital, Lahore, and of having attended operations in the Ear, Nose and Throat Department of the Mayo Hospital during this period, to the complete satisfaction of the Professor in charge;
- (c) of having attended a course of Operative Surgery in connection with diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat;

- (d) of having attended a course of six lectures and demonstrations in the special pathology and bacteriology of the Ear, Nose and Throat.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

8. A fee of one hundred rupees shall be paid by each candidate for admission or re-admission to each part of the examination. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

9. Application for admission to either Part I or Part II of the examination must be submitted through the Principal, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 15 days before the date fixed for each examination, supported by certificates that the candidate has complied with all the requirements as laid down in these regulations.

10. A candidate who fails in Part I may appear in a subsequent examination after a period of six months.

A candidate who fails in Part II of the examination may again appear for examination after a period of six months but shall furnish a certificate of having since failure attended the Ear, Nose and Throat Department of the Mayo Hospital or of any other Hospital approved for the purpose for a further period of three months, to the satisfaction of the Professor in charge, before being re-admitted to the examination.

11. As soon as possible after the examination a report shall be sent to the Registrar for publication of the result of the examination. Candidates

who have passed Part I and Part II shall be granted a diploma in Laryngology and Otology (D.L.O.) by the University.

12. Graduates who have held a special appointment in the Ear, Nose and Throat Department of a hospital recognised by the Syndicate for the purpose in the capacity of House Surgeon or Clinical Assistant for a period of not less than six months, shall be permitted to appear in Part II of the examination after a period of nine, instead of twelve, months.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

1. The Examination shall consist of two Parts to be called Part I and Part II of the Examination in Pharmacy.

2. These examinations shall be held at Lahore twice a year, beginning from 15th April or such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate and in September on a date to be fixed by the Syndicate every year.

3. Every candidate shall have the option of appearing in the examination either in April or in September, but he shall appear in all the subjects when he takes the examination for the first time.

4. Instruction for the Examination will be given in the relevant Departments of the University and the K. E. Medical College, Lahore, as detailed below :

(a) Pharmaceutical Chemistry in the University Chemical Laboratories for three years;

(b) Pharmaceutics in the Department of Pharmacology, K. E. Medical College, Lahore, for three years; technical aspect of Pharmaceutics in the Uni-

versity Department of Chemical Technology; technical work in Pharmaceutics in the Dispensary of the K. E. Medical College, Lahore, for three years.

(c) Pharmacognosy in the University Department of Botany in the first two years.

(d) Physiology (including Pharmacology) in the Departments of Physiology and Pharmacology, K. E. Medical College, Lahore, in the first two years.

5. A Committee of Control shall be constituted consisting of the following:

(a) The Dean of the Medical Faculty;

(b) Heads of the Departments of Organic Chemistry, Chemical Technology and Botany in the University and of Pharmacology and Physiology in the K. E. Medical College, Lahore.

6. The Dean of the Medical Faculty shall be *Ex-Officio* Chairman of the Committee. In the absence of the Dean, the members present at each meeting shall elect a Chairman.

7. The Committee shall appoint its own Secretary.

8. Four members shall form a quorum.

9. The Committee of Control is the authority empowered to admit students to the class, to draw up the programme of teaching work for approval by the Syndicate, and to certify the candidates for the Examination.

10. The additional teaching staff for the Examination shall be selected by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Committee of Control.

11. The scale of fees for the class shall be fixed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Committee of Control.

12. There shall also be constituted a Board of Studies in Pharmacy consisting of:

- (a) The Heads of the Departments of Organic Chemistry and Botany in the University and of Pharmacology and Physiology in the K. E. Medical College, Lahore;
- (b) Six members to be elected as under Regulation 2, of Chapter V of Part II at a combined meeting of the Science and Medical Faculties, of whom three shall be from the Science Faculty and three from the Medical Faculty.

Part I

13. Part I of the Examination in Pharmacy shall be open to any student who:

- (i) has been enrolled during the two academic years preceding the examination in the K. E. Medical College, Lahore;
- (ii) has passed not less than two years previously the Intermediate Examination of the Science Faculty, taking the Medical Students' Group of the University of the Panjab or of any other recognised University or Body in India considered equivalent for this purpose by the Syndicate;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the K. E. Medical College;
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the K. E. Medical College:
 - (a) of good character;
 - (b) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full course of lectures and practicals in each of the subjects.

14. A candidate who is short of attendances for the Examination to be held in April, may make up the deficiency and appear in the Examination to be held in September.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority, under Regulation 7, of Chapter III, of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

15. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st of March of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in April and by the 31st of July of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in September, accompanied by a fee of Rs. 20. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

16. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5. provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

17. Every candidate shall be examined in:

- (1) Pharmacognosy; and
- (2) Physiology (including Pharmacology).

18. An outline of the tests in each subject with the number of marks assigned to each is given in Appendix "A." This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

19. The Courses of Study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in

Appendix "B." This Syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

20. The examination shall be held at the end of the second year.

21. Each question paper, whether written or practical, shall carry 150 marks. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be 50 per cent. in written and in oral and practical. Candidates who gain 80 per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed "with distinction" in that subject.

22. A candidate who fails in one subject only, but has obtained 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks in the examination and not less than 40 per cent. of the marks in the subject in which he has failed may be permitted to appear in that subject only at any subsequent examination on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination. If he obtains 50 per cent. of the marks in that subject both in the written and oral and practical parts of the examination, he shall be deemed to have passed the examination.

Provided that a candidate who comes under Compartment must complete the whole of the examination within a period of 13 months.

23. A candidate who fails to appear or fails to pass in any subject or subjects of the examination, before being permitted to reappear at a subsequent examination shall produce evidence of having pursued such a course of training in that subject or subjects as the Committee of Control may determine.

24. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed the examination.

Part II

25. Part II of the Examination in Pharmacy shall be open to any student who:

- (i) has been enrolled during the academic year preceding the examination in the K. E. Medical College, Lahore;
- (ii) has passed not less than one academic year previously Part I of the Examination in Pharmacy;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the K. E. Medical College;
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the K. E. Medical College:
 - (a) of good character, and
 - (b) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full course of lectures and practicals in each of the subjects.

26. A candidate who is short of attendances for the examination to be held in April, may make up the deficiency and appear in the examination to be held in September.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

27. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar, by the 1st of March of the year of examination in case of a candidate appearing in the Examination to be held in April and by the 31st of July of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the Examination to be held in September, accompanied by a fee of Rs. 40.

28. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the Examination.

29. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5, provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

30. Every candidate shall be examined in:

- (a) Pharmaceutical Chemistry;
- (b) Pharmaceutics (including Forensic Pharmacy) and Pharmaceutical Technology.

31. An outline of the tests in each subject with the number of marks assigned to each is given in Appendix "A." This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

32. The Courses of Study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in Appendix "B." This Syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

33. The Examination shall be held at the end of the third year.

34. Each question paper, whether written or practical, shall carry 150 marks. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be 50 per cent. in written and in oral and practical. Candidates who gain 80 per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed "with distinction" in that subject.

35. A candidate who fails in one subject only, but has obtained 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks in the examination and not less than 40 per

cent. of the marks in the subject in which he has failed may be permitted to appear in that subject only at any subsequent examination on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination. If he obtains 50 per cent. of the marks in that one subject both in the written and oral and practical parts of the examination, he shall be deemed to have passed the examination.

Provided that a candidate who comes under Compartment must complete the whole of the examination within a period of 13 months.

36. A candidate who fails to appear or fails to pass in any subject or subjects of the examination, before being permitted to reappear at a subsequent examination, shall produce evidence of having pursued such a course of training in that subject or subjects as the Committee of Control may determine.

37. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed the examination.

APPENDIX A.

OUTLINES OF TESTS

Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy.

PART I

1. <i>Pharmacognosy</i> —	<i>Marks.</i>
Written—One Paper of three hours ..	150
Practical—One Paper of three hours ..	150
2. <i>Physiology (including Pharmacology)</i> —	
Written—One Paper of three hours ..	150
Practical—One Paper of three hours ..	150

PART II

1. <i>Pharmaceutical Chemistry</i> —	
Written—Two Papers of three hours each	150 for each paper.
Practical—Three Papers of three hours each	150 for each paper.

2. *Pharmaceutics (including Forensic Pharmacy
and Pharmaceutical Technology)—*

Written—Two Papers of three
hours each 150 for each paper.

Practical—Three Papers of three
hours each 150 for each paper.

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Study Prescribed by the Senate

(vii) *FACULTY OF DENTISTRY*

**REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY
(B.D.S.).**

1. An examination for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery shall be held twice a year at Lahore, not later than the 2nd Monday in May and October, in the case of the First, Second, Third and Final Professional Examinations or on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate. The Examination shall consist of four parts entitled respectively the First, Second, Third and Final Professional Examinations for the Bachelor of Dental Surgery.

1-A. Notwithstanding any regulations to the contrary persons with foreign or other Indian Dental qualifications approved by the Syndicate may be permitted to appear in any of the Professional Examinations for the B.D.S. Degree of this University, after undergoing such additional course of Study, if any, as may be prescribed by the Syndicate.

THE FIRST PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

2. The examination shall be open to any student who—

- (a) has been enrolled during one academical year preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Dentistry for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery;
- (b) has passed not less than one academical year previously the Intermediate Examination of the Science Faculty taking the Medical Students' Group of the University of the Panjab, or of any other recognised University in India considered equivalent for this purpose by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty; or has passed the Higher School Certificate Examination of the Cambridge Syndicate along with the subjects of Biology and additional test in Organic Chemistry;
- (c) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled;
- (d) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of his College:—
 - (i) of good character;
 - (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects of examination.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the seventh of April or September as the case may be of the year of examination accompanied by a fee of rupees forty. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of rupees forty on each occasion. The fee shall

be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of rupees five provided that such application shall be entertained up to the 15th of April or September as the case may be of the year of examination.

5. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects:—

(1) Anatomy—Written, Oral and Practical.

(2) Physiology and Histology—Written, Oral and Practical.

6. One hundred and fifty marks shall be allotted to each subject as under:—

	Marks.
Written	75
Oral and Practical	75
Total	<u>150</u>

Each written paper shall be of three hours.

7. Every candidate shall be required to take up all the subjects of the examination and must pass in all at one and the same time.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. in each subject both in the written, oral and practical parts of the examination. Candidates who gain 80 per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with 'distinction' in that subject and that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the First Professional Examination at one and the same time should be declared to have passed with 'distinction' in any subject.

8. (a). A candidate who fails to appear in or fails to pass this examination, before being permitted to reappear at any subsequent examination, shall produce evidence of having pursued such a course of training in all the subjects of the exami-

nation as the Principal of the College may determine.

9. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

10. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the syllabus laid down in Appendix B. This syllabus can be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

11. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

12. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery of the Panjab University who have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of the Panjab University or any other medical qualification considered equivalent for this purpose by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty or those who have passed the subjects of Anatomy and Physiology of the First Professional M.B.B.S. Examination of the Panjab University shall be exempted from this examination.

APPENDIX A.

				<i>Marks.</i>
(1)	Anatomy—			
	Written	..	..	75
	Oral and Practical	..	..	75
	<i>Total</i>	..	..	150
(2)	Physiology with Histology—			
	Written	..	..	75
	Oral and Practical	..	..	75
	<i>Total</i>	..	..	150

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Study prescribed by the Senate.

THE SECOND PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

13. This examination shall be open to any student who—

- (a) has been enrolled during one academical year preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Dentistry for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery;
- (b) has previously passed the First Professional Examination for the Bachelor of Dental Surgery of the University of the Panjab or an examination considered equivalent for the purpose by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry of any other recognised University in India;
- (c) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled;
- (d) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of his College:—
 - (i) of good character;
 - (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects of examination.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

14. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 7th of April or September as the case may be of the year of examination accompanied by a fee of rupees forty. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of rupees forty on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

15. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of rupees five provided that such application shall be entertained up to the 15th of April or September as the case may be of the year of examination.

16. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- (i) General and Dental Materia Medica: Written, Oral and Practical.
- (ii) General Pathology and Bacteriology: Written, Oral and Practical.
- (iii) Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy, Physiology and Dental Histology: Written, Oral and Practical.

17. One hundred and fifty marks shall be allotted to each subject as under:—

	<i>Marks</i>		
Written	75
Oral and Practical	75
Total			150

Each written paper shall be of three hours.

18. Every candidate shall be required to take up all the subjects mentioned in paragraph 16 above. A candidate failing in any subject or subjects of this examination may be allowed to reappear in the same subject or subjects at any subsequent examination on payment of the same fees as for the whole examination provided he has obtained fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks in the whole examination and not less than forty per cent. of marks in the subject or subjects in which he has failed. If he obtains fifty per cent. of marks in that subject or subjects, both written, oral and practical parts, of the examination, he shall be deemed to have passed the Second Professional B.D.S. Examination.

19. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. in each subject both written, oral and practical parts of the examination. Candidates who gain 80% of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with "distinction" in that subject, and that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the Second Professional Examination at one and the same time should be declared to have passed with "distinction" in any subject.

- (i) A candidate who fails to appear or fails to pass in any subject or subjects of the examination before being permitted to re-appear at a subsequent examination, shall produce evidence of having pursued such a course of training in that subject or subjects as the Principal of the College may determine.

20. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

21. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the syllabus laid down in Appendix B. This syllabus can be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

22. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

23. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery of the University of the Panjab who have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of the Panjab University or any other medical qualification considered equivalent for this purpose by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty or those who have passed the subjects of

Pathology and Bacteriology and Materia Medica of the M.B.B.S. Examination of the Panjab University, will be exempted from the subjects of General Materia Medica and General Pathology and Bacteriology only.

APPENDIX A.

(1) General and Dental Materia Medica—

			<i>Marks.</i>
Written	..	..	75
Oral and Practical	..	..	75
<i>Total</i>	..	..	150

(2) General Pathology and Bacteriology—

Written	..	..	75
Oral and Practical	..	..	75
<i>Total</i>	..	..	150

(3) Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy, Physiology and Dental Histology—

Written	..	..	75
Oral and Practical	..	..	75
<i>Total</i>	..	..	150

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Study prescribed by the Senate.

THE THIRD PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

24. This examination shall be open to any student who—

- (a) has been enrolled during one academical year preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Dentistry for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery;

- (b) has previously passed the Second Professional examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery of the Panjab University or an examination considered equivalent for the purpose by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry, of any other recognised University in India;
- (c) has had his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled;
- (d) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College:—
 - (i) of good character;
 - (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full course of lectures, demonstrations, and practical classes in each of the subjects of examination.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

25. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 7th of April or September as the case may be of the year of examination accompanied by a fee of rupees forty. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of rupees forty on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

26. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of rupees five provided that such application shall be entertained up to the 15th of April or September as the case may be of the year of examination.

27. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- (1) Medicine: Written, Oral and Practical.
- (2) Surgery: Written, Oral and Practical.
- (3) Dental Surgery and Pathology with Dental Bacteriology; Written, Oral and Practical.

28. One hundred and fifty marks shall be allotted to each subject as under:—

	<i>Marks.</i>
Written	75
Oral, Clinical and Practical .	75
	<hr/>
Total ..	150

Each written paper shall be of three hours.

29. Every candidate shall be required to take up all the subjects mentioned in Regulation 27 above.

30. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. in each subject, both in the written and oral and the practical or clinical part of the examination. Candidates who gain 80% of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with "distinction" in that subject and that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the Third Professional Examination at one and the same time should be declared to have passed with "distinction" in any subject.

- (i) A candidate who fails to appear or fails to pass in any subject or subjects of the examination, before being permitted to re-appear at a subsequent examination shall produce evidence of having pursued such a course of training in that subject or subjects as the Principal of the College may determine.
- (ii) A candidate who passes in any one or more of the three subjects under examination, shall be exempted from reappearing in any subject or subjects in which he has passed and shall be allowed to appear at any subsequent examination in the remaining subject or subjects in which he has failed.

31. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

32. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in Appendix B. This Syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

33. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

34. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery of the University of the Panjab who have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of the Panjab University or any other medical qualification considered equivalent for this purpose by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Medical Faculty shall be exempted from the examination in medicine and surgery. They shall, however, be examined in Dental Materia Medica in addition, which subject shall be combined with Dental Surgery, and Pathology with Dental Bacteriology and the combination shall be considered as one subject for them. Besides they shall be examined in the subject of Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy, Physiology and Dental Histology; details about which are given under the Second Professional Examination, *vide* Regulations Nos. 16(3) and 17.

APPENDIX A.

(1) Medicine—		Marks.	
Written	75
Oral, Clinical and Practical	75
Total	150

(2) Surgery—

			<i>Marks.</i>
Written	..	..	75
Oral, Clinical and Practical	..	..	75
<i>Total</i>	..	..	<u>150</u>

(3) Dental Surgery and Pathology with Dental Bacteriology—

Written	..	..	75
Oral and Practical	..	..	75
<i>Total</i>	..	..	<u>150</u>

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Study prescribed by the Senate.**THE FINAL PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION**

35. This examination shall be open to any student who—

- (a) has been enrolled during the one academical year preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Dentistry for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery;
- (b) has previously passed the Third Professional Examination for the Bachelor of Dental Surgery of the University of the Panjab;
- (c) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled;
- (d) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of his College:—
 - (i) of good character;
 - (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full course of lectures delivered in each of the subjects of examination.
 - (iii) of having attended for at least 24 calendar months during the ordinary academic terms, the practice of a recognised dental hospital.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candi-

date from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

36. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 7th of April or September as the case may be of the year of examination accompanied by a fee of rupees sixty. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of rupees sixty on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

37. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of rupees five provided that such application shall be entertained upto the 15th of April or September as the case may be of the year of examination.

38. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects which shall carry the allotment of marks shown below:

(a) *Part A.*

(1) Dental Prosthetics including Crown and Bridge Prosthesis: Written, Oral and Practical:

				Marks.
Written	..	..	..	60
Oral	..	..	..	40
Practical	..	..	..	100
Total				200

(2) Dental Metallurgy:
Written and Oral:

Written	100
Oral	..	..	..	50
Total				150

(b) *Part B,*(1) **Operative Dentistry and Dental Radiology:**
Written, Oral and Practical:

				<i>Marks.</i>
Written	..	..	..	60
Oral	..	..	..	40
Practical	..	..	..	100
Total				<u>200</u>

(2) **Oral Surgery and Orthodontia: Written and Oral:**

				<i>Marks.</i>
Written	..	..	..	100
Oral	..	..	..	50
Total				<u>150</u>

Each written paper shall be of three hours.

39. Every candidate shall be required to take up all the subjects of the examination as mentioned in Paragraph 38 above to qualify for the B.D.S. Degree. A candidate who fails in any one subject or subjects of Part A or Part B shall be allowed to appear at any subsequent examination only in the subject or subjects in which he fails, provided that the whole examination is completed within a period of two years from the time the candidate first appears in the Final B.D.S. Examination; failing which he shall have to appear in the whole examination.

This Regulation shall have retrospective effect from 1st May, 1941.

40. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. in each subject both in Written, Oral and Practical parts of the examination. Candidates who gain 80% of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with "distinction" in that

subject and that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the Final Professional Examination at one and the same time should be declared to have passed with "distinction" in any subject.

41. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

42. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the syllabus laid down in Appendix B. This syllabus can be modified from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

43. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

44. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery of the University of the Panjab who have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of the Panjab University or any other medical qualification considered equivalent for this purpose by the Syndicate on the recommendation of Medical Faculty will not be exempted from any part of this examination.

APPENDIX A.

PART A.

(1) Dental Prosthetics including Crown and Bridge Prosthesis—

				<i>Marks.</i>
Written	..	..	..	60
Oral	..	..	..	40
Practical	..	..	..	100
<i>Total</i>	..	..	..	<u>200</u>

					<i>Marks</i>
(2) Dental Metallurgy—					
Written	..	..	..	100	
Oral	...	..	..	50	
<i>Total</i>					150

PART B.**(1) Operative Dentistry and Dental Radiology—**

Written	..	..	..	60
Oral	..	..	..	40
Practical and Clinical	..	..	..	100
<i>Total</i>				200

(2) Oral Surgery and Orthodontia—

Written	..	..	..	100
Oral	..	..	..	50
<i>Total</i>				150

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Study Prescribed by the Senate.**MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY (M.D.S.)**

1. An examination for the degree of Master of Dental Surgery shall be held annually in Lahore in April or at such time as the Syndicate may determine.

2. Every candidate for admission to this examination shall be required to produce certificates:

- (a) of being a bachelor of Dental Surgery of the Panjab University;
- (b) of having subsequently to the conferment on him of the degree of B.D.S. been engaged for at least one year in

attendance on the practice of a Dental Hospital or in scientific work such as is conducted in the Medical and Dental departments of the University or alternatively of having been engaged for at least two years in practice as a Dental Surgeon.

- (c) of good moral and professional character approved by the Faculty of Dentistry.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar at least twelve weeks before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination, accompanied by a fee of two hundred rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee; but a candidate may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of two hundred rupees on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Candidates may elect either (i) to present an original dissertation or (ii) to undergo an examination.

5. The dissertation to be presented under (4) shall embody the results of personal observation, or original research, either in some department of Dental Surgery or of some science directly relative thereto; provided always that original work already published by the candidate shall be admissible in lieu of or in addition to a dissertation specially written for the degree.

6. The examination taken under (4) shall consist of an examination in the principles and practice of Dental Surgery, and in some special subject to be selected by the candidate. It shall be conducted in part by written paper, and in part by a clinical and practical examination of an advanced type in each subject.

Note.—No degree shall be granted on a thesis or published work which has already been submitted in support of an application for a degree in any other University.

Regulations.

1. Candidates for the degree of Master in Dental Surgery who elect to present an original dissertation are required to furnish three copies, preferably printed or typewritten, of the dissertation, together with any drawings or specimens which may be necessary for illustration. These copies shall be sent to the Registrar not later than May 1st in the year of application. They will be retained by the University.

2. For candidates electing to undergo an examination:

(i) The examination shall consist of—

- (a) One written paper.
- (b) A written commentary upon a selected case or cases.
- (c) A practical examination.
- (d) A viva voce examination.

(ii) The examination in the special subject shall consist of—

- (a) One written paper.
- (b) A clinical, or practical, and viva voce examination.

- (iii) The special subjects, one of which must be selected by candidate are:

Dental Anatomy (including Dental Histology).

Dental Prosthetics.

Dental Pathology and Bacteriology.

Oral Surgery.

Orthodontics.

3. Whether a candidate elects (i) to present an original dissertation or (ii) to undergo an examination, the following procedure shall be observed:

- (a) The examination shall be conducted by two examiners nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry.
- (b) The examiners appointed shall determine in consultation all details of the examination.
- (c) As soon as possible after the examination the examiners shall report to the Registrar for publication the results of the examination. Successful candidates shall be arranged into two lists:

(1) Pass—Ordinary.

(2) Pass—With distinction.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a diploma.

- (d) Each examiner appointed to examine for the degree of Master of Dental Surgery shall be paid Rs. 100.

(vii) *FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE*

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE
B.Sc. (AGRICULTURE)

The First Examination in Agriculture

1. The First Examination in Agriculture shall be held annually at such places* as may be appointed by the Syndicate, beginning from the 15th April, or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. This examination shall be open to any student:—

(a) who—

- (1) has been enrolled during the two academic years preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Agriculture;
- (2) has passed not less than two academic years previously the Matriculation Examination of the University of the Panjab (in either the Arts or the Science Faculty) or (with the sanction of the Syndicate) the Matriculation Examination of any other recognised University, or any other examination accepted by the University for the purposes of Matriculation;
- (3) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled;
- (4) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of his College:—
 - (i) of good character;
 - (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects of the examination;
 - * (iii) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the periods devoted to practical instruction (the minimum number of attendances required being 150 for Agriculture, 40 for each of the Sciences: Chemistry, Physics

*Lahore or Lyallpur, and Peshawar.

*No minimum is fixed for the failed candidates (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 22nd April, 1932).

and Botany and 30 for Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals. An attendance of not less than two hours to count as one);

(iv) of having satisfactorily performed the work of the class;

(v) In the case of a candidate intending to appear in Military Science, of having attended the necessary number of parades in one academic year to complete and pass his course of training as a recruit as required by the regulations laid down for the time being by the Military Authorities for the U.T.C. or for the A.F. (I.) as the case may be;

[*Note.*—This certificate shall be signed by the Adjutant of the U.T.C. or the A.F. (I.) Battalion concerned and then countersigned by the Principal of the College concerned and forwarded to the University.]

(b) who, having completed the prescribed course of instruction in a College affiliated to the University of the Panjab in the Faculty of Agriculture, does not appear at the examination for a sufficient cause or, having appeared at the examination, has failed, may, on the recommendation of the Principal of the College, be allowed to appear at this examination for the next three annual examinations without attending a fresh course of instruction;

(c) A candidate, who has passed the Leaving Certificate Examination of the Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur, may be allowed to appear as a private candidate at this examination not earlier than the year following the one in which the candidate passed the Leaving Certificate Examination.

A deficiency in the number of lectures and in the periods devoted to practical instruction may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that

such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the sixth March of the year of examination accompanied by a fee of thirty rupees in case he takes the full examination, or a fee of rupees ten in the case of candidates taking the examination in Physics and Mathematics and Land Surveying at the end of the first academic year and rupees twenty for the remaining portion of the examination taken at the end of the second year. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of fee, but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall be entertained up to the third April of the year of examination.

4. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- (i) Agriculture.
- (ii) Physics and Chemistry.
- (iii) Botany and Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals.
- (iv) Mathematics with Land Surveying.
- (v) English.

Any candidate, who is or was, during the previous academic year a member of the Panjab University Training Corps and has attended the prescribed number of the parades held, shall have the option of taking Military Science as an additional optional subject.

A candidate who satisfies the conditions laid down in Regulation 2 (4) (ii) and (iii), may be permitted to sit for examination at the end of his first academic year in Physics, and Mathematics and Land Surveying. Such a candidate shall have to obtain the same percentage of marks in each of the two subjects as is laid down in Regulation 7, and further shall have to pass separately in the written and practical portion of Physics. A candidate who fails to obtain the required percentage of marks, or who has not appeared in the April examination, shall have an opportunity of appearing in the subject or subjects in which he has failed, or has not appeared, in the Supplementary Examination held about the end of September of the same year, and if unsuccessful shall have a further opportunity of appearing in the subject or subjects with the First Examination in Agriculture under the regulations for this examination.

5. An outline of the tests in each subject with the number of marks assigned to each is given in Appendix A.

This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

6. The Courses of Study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in Appendix B.

This Syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be as under:—

(a) Forty per cent. in the aggregate and in the written portion in the subject of Agriculture.

(b) Thirty-three per cent. in the practical portion in the subject of Agriculture and thirty-three per cent. in the written portion of the remaining subjects.

(c) Twenty-five per cent. in the practical portion in subjects other than Agriculture.

Provided that a candidate who fails in only one subject or part thereof by three marks or less shall be deemed to have passed the examination.

A candidate shall receive no credit for marks obtained in the subject of Military Science unless he obtains thirty-three per cent., in which case these marks shall not be added to the total but a separate certificate to the effect that he has qualified himself in the subject of Military Science in the First Examination in Agriculture shall be granted.

Candidates who obtain sixty-five per cent. of the aggregate marks or more shall be placed in the first division, those who obtain not less than fifty per cent. in the second division, and all below in the third division. Any student who has obtained forty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one subject only obtaining not less than twenty-five per cent. in that subject shall be admitted to an examination in that subject only about the end of September of the same year or if he fail to pass or present himself for the examination, then at the next University examination on payment of a fee of thirty rupees and if he pass in that subject in either of these examinations, he should be deemed to have passed the First Examination in Agriculture. Candidates to whom the concession is granted

shall be allowed to read for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture). Provided that no candidate who passes under this Regulation shall be eligible for scholarship or medals or prizes.

The candidate appearing in the examination in September of the same year shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar at least five weeks before the commencement of the examination, accompanied by the prescribed fee. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The candidate appearing in April Examination shall in this respect be governed by Regulation 3-A.

8. As soon as possible after the examination the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate stating the division in which he has passed.

9. A student who has passed this examination may, on payment of Rs. 5, appear in the Intermediate in Arts Examination in a classical language only, and on obtaining pass marks in that subject be granted a certificate to that effect.

10. A student who has passed this examination may, on payment of Rs. 5, appear in the optional paper in French or German for the Intermediate Examination, and on obtaining pass marks in that subject be granted a certificate to that effect.

APPENDIX A. OUTLINE OF TESTS.

First Examination in Agriculture.

I. Agriculture—	Marks.
1. Two written papers of three hours each—	
<i>Paper (a)</i> History and scope of Agriculture, Meteorology, Elementary Agricultural Geology, Soils, Water in soils (irrigation drainage), Soil management	75
<i>Paper (b)</i> Plant food, manures, crops, rotation, statistics	75
2. Practical Examination	150
	<hr/> 300 <hr/>
II. Physics and Chemistry—	
1. <i>Paper (a)</i> Chemistry	50
2. <i>Paper (b)</i> Physics	50
3. Practical Physics and Chemistry	50
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
III. Botany and Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals—	
1. <i>Paper (a)</i> Botany	50
2. <i>Paper (b)</i> Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals	50
3. Practical	50
	<hr/> 150 <hr/>
IV. Mathematics with Land Surveying—	
1. <i>Paper (a)</i> Mathematics (three hours)	75
<i>Paper (b)</i> Land Surveying (three hours)	25
	<hr/> 100 <hr/>
V. English—	
Two written papers of three hours each—	
* <i>Paper (a)</i> Translation (English into a modern Indian language and <i>vice versa</i>) and Composition	

*Sindhi recognised as a modern Indian language for Sindhi students for purposes of translating a piece into English from a modern Indian language. (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 17th November, 1922, para. 21.)

	or, in the case of candidates whose language is neither English nor a Modern Indian Language recognised by the Panjab University, only Composition at the option of the candidate	50
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Short essays and questions on the subject-matter of the books prescribed (questions should be so framed as to test the power of expression, and the paper should not include questions on allusions, reference to the contexts, etc. etc.)	50
		<hr/> 100
	Total	<hr/> 800
VI. Military Science—		
Practical test		50

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Study Prescribed by the Senate.

The Final Examination in Agriculture.

11. This examination shall consist of two parts to be called Part I and Part II of the Final* Examination in Agriculture. These examinations shall be held at such places as may be appointed by the Syndicate twice a year beginning from 15th April or such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate and in September on a date to be fixed by the Syndicate every year. Every candidate shall have the option of appearing in the examination either in April or in

*A candidate placed in Compartment in the Final Examination in Agriculture counts his year from the examination in which he was placed in Compartment.

September but he shall appear in all the subjects when he takes the examination for the first time.

Part I.

12. Part I of the Final Examination in Agriculture shall be open to any student who—

- (1) has been enrolled during the academic year preceding the examination in a college affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Agriculture;
- (2) has passed not less than one academic year previously the First Examination in Agriculture or the Bachelor of Science Examination of the University of the Panjab taking Physics, Chemistry and Biology for the Intermediate examination in the Faculty of Science and has passed both in the written and practical portions of the subject of Agriculture for the First Examination in Agriculture;
- (3) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled;
- (4) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of his College:—
 - (i) of good character;
 - (ii) of having attended not less than three quarters of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects of examination;
 - (iii) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the period devoted to practical instruction; and
 - (iv) of having attained a sufficient standard of merit in examination held by the College in the subject hereafter described as qualifying;

Note.—This examination shall be held any time during the course of Part I or Part II but in every case before the student sits for Part II examination.

- (v) A candidate who is short of attendances for the examination to be held in April may make up the deficiency and appear in the examination to be held in September.
- (vi) of having satisfactorily performed the work of the class.

A deficiency in the number of lectures and in the periods devoted to practical instruction may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III, of Part II.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

13. Candidates who have completed the prescribed course of Instruction for this examination in a College affiliated to the University of the Panjab in the Faculty of Agriculture and are recommended by the Principal of the College may be allowed to appear as private candidates at this examination for the next three examinations without attending a fresh course of instruction. (Candidates whether they have failed to pass the examination or have not appeared in the examination for which they were qualified to appear will be governed by this regulation if they are not students of a College.)

14. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st of March of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in April and by the 31st July of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in September accompanied by a fee of Rs. 20 and a fee of Rs. 7-8 for the subsidiary subject each time when he appears in the examination whether in one or more subjects. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

15. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above he shall pay an

additional fee of Rs. 5 provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the 15th March of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in April and up to the 15th August of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in September.

16. The subjects of the Final Examination in Agriculture shall comprise English, two principal subjects and two subsidiary subjects.

Every candidate shall be examined in:

- (i) English.
- (ii) Two principal subjects which may be any of the following:
 - (a) Agriculture.
 - (b) Chemistry and Agricultural Chemistry.
 - (c) Botany and Applied Botany.
 - (d) Agricultural Zoology-Entomology.
- (iii) The remaining two of the above (ii) as the two subsidiary subjects—one of which shall be taken in Part I.

17. The qualifying subjects mentioned in 12 (iv) above shall be:

- (i) Agricultural Engineering and
- (ii) Elementary Veterinary Science.

18. An outline of the tests in each subject with the number of marks assigned to each is given in Appendix "A." This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

19. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in Appendix "B." This syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

20. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination whether taken in April or September shall be 40 per cent. in each subject both in the written and practical portions of the examination separately.

Provided further that no candidate who passes in the examination held in September shall be entitled to a scholarship or a prize.

21. If a candidate fails in the examination, but secures not less than 45 per cent. marks in a subject or subjects, he shall, if he so desires, be given exemption from appearing in such subject or subjects in a subsequent examination. But in order to be deemed to have passed the examination he shall secure not less than 40 per cent. marks in the remaining subject or subjects and 45 per cent. in the aggregate in a subsequent examination. Provided further that the examination shall be completed within 19 months from the date of his passing in one or more subjects. Any candidate who is eligible to appear in the Examination in September or part thereof will be provisionally allowed to proceed to the next higher class subject to his passing the September Examination.

22. Any candidate who appears in the examination in all subjects whether in April or in September or in any part of the Examination in September under Regulation 21 and has obtained 45 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than 25 per cent. of the marks in that subject may be promoted to the next higher class and admitted to a subsequent examination with Part II in that subject only on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination or if he fails to pass or present himself for the examination then at the next University examination on payment of a similar fee on each occasion and if he passes in that subject in any of these examinations he shall be deemed to have passed Part I of the Examination in Agriculture.

Provided further that no candidate who passes under this Regulation shall be eligible for a scholarship or a prize.

22.A. A candidate who fails in English only in Part I shall be permitted to proceed to the higher class and allowed to appear in English in the supplementary examination in September, and if he fails in that examination then to appear in April with Part II but if he fails in English even then he shall appear in all the subjects of Part I next time *de novo*. The result of Part II Examination of such a candidate shall not be declared until he passes Part I Examination.

Transitory Provision

Candidates who have qualified in English in Part I under the Regulation in force for the Examination held in 1942 but have yet to qualify in some subjects of Part I will not be required to appear in English under the amended Regulation for 1943 but will be required to appear in English in Part II under the old Regulations.

Part II.

23. Part II of the Final Examination in Agriculture shall be open to any student who—

- (1) has been enrolled during the two academic years preceding the examination in a college affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Agriculture;
- (2) has passed not less than one academic year previously Part I of the Final Examination in Agriculture or has been placed in compartment under Regulation 22.
- (3) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College in which he is enrolled;
- (4) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of his College:
 - (i) of good character;
 - (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects of examination;
 - (iii) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the periods devoted to practical instruction;

- (iv) of having attained a sufficient standard of merit in examination held by the college in the subjects hereafter described as qualifying;
 - (v) In the case of a candidate intending to appear in Military Science, of having attended the necessary number of parades in one academic year to complete and pass his course of training as a recruit and in addition the necessary number of parades in a subsequent academic year to complete one year's training as a trained cadet or man as required by the regulations laid down for the time being by the Military Authorities for the U.T.C. or for the A.F. (I.) as the case may be.
- [*Note*.—This certificate shall be signed by the Adjutant of the U.T.C. or the A.F. (I.) Battalion concerned and then countersigned by the Principal of the College concerned and forwarded to the University.]
- (vi) of having satisfactorily performed the work of the Class.

A deficiency in the number of lectures and in the periods devoted to practical instruction may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

24. Candidates who have completed the prescribed course of instruction for this examination in a College affiliated to the University of the Panjab in the Faculty of Agriculture and are recommended by the Principal of the College may be allowed to appear as private candidates at this examination for the next three examinations without attending a fresh course of instruction. (Candidates whether they have failed to pass the examination or have not appeared in the examination for which they

were qualified to appear will be governed by this regulation if they are not students of a college.)

25. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st of March of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in April and by the 31st of July of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in September accompanied by a fee of twenty-five rupees and a fee of Rs. 7-8-0 for the subsidiary subject each time when he appears in the examination whether in one or more subjects, or in the case of a private candidate of fifty rupees each time when he appears in the examination whether in one or more subjects. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

26. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5 provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the 15th of March of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in April and up to the 15th August of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in September.

27. The subjects of the Final Examination in Agriculture shall comprise two principal subjects and two subsidiary subjects.

Every candidate shall be examined in—

- (i) Two principal subjects which may be any two of the following:

- (a) Agriculture and Economics.

- (b) Chemistry and Agricultural Chemistry.
 - (c) Horticulture and Applied Botany.
 - (d) Agricultural Zoology-Entomology.
- (ii) The remaining two of the above (i) as the two subsidiary subjects—one of which shall be taken in Part II.

*Any candidate who is or was, during the previous academic year, a member of the Panjab University Training Corps and has attended the prescribed number of the parades held shall have the option of taking Military Science as an additional optional subject along with Part II of the Final Examination in Agriculture.

28. The qualifying subjects mentioned in 23 (iv) above shall be :

- (i) Agricultural Engineering.
- (ii) Elementary Veterinary Science.

29. An outline of the tests in each subject with the number of marks assigned to each is given in Appendix "A." This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

30. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in Appendix "B." This syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

31. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination whether taken in April or September shall be 40 per cent. in each subject both in the written and practical portions of the examination separately and 45 per cent. in the aggregate in this examination.

*It is not necessary for the candidate to have qualified himself in Military Science as an additional subject in the First Examination in Agriculture.

Provided further that no candidate who passes in the examination held in September shall be entitled to a scholarship or a prize.

- 32. If a candidate fails in the examination but secures not less than 45 per cent. marks in a subject or subjects, he shall, if he so desires, be given exemption from appearing in such subject or subjects in a subsequent examination. But in order to be deemed to have passed the examination he shall secure not less than 40 per cent. marks in the remaining subject or subjects and 45 per cent. in the aggregate in a subsequent examination. Provided further that the examination shall be completed within 19 months from the date of his passing in one or more subjects.

In the case of additional paper in Military Science the minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 40 per cent. This percentage shall be required in both the practical and written examinations separately. A candidate shall receive no credit for the marks obtained in this subject unless he obtains 40 per cent. in which case these marks shall not be added to the total but a separate certificate to the effect that he has qualified himself in the subject of Military Science in the Final Examination in Agriculture shall be granted.

Candidates who gain sixty-five per cent. or more in the aggregate of both Parts I and II combined shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than fifty per cent. in the second division; and all below in the third division.

- 33. Any candidate who appears in the examination in all the subjects whether in April or in September and has obtained 45 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than 25 per cent.

of the marks in that subject, may be admitted to a subsequent examination in that subject only on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination on each occasion and if he passed in that subject in any of these examinations he shall be deemed to have passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. Provided that the Examination shall be completed within 19 months of his failing in that subject.

But this regulation does not apply to a candidate who has failed in the subject in which he was placed in compartment in the Part I Examination.

Provided that no candidate who has been allowed to proceed to the Part II Examination under Regulation 22 shall be deemed to have passed the Part II Examination unless he has passed the compartment Examination of Part I.

Provided that a private candidate who joins a college shall attend at least three-fourths of the lectures and practicals delivered in the subject during the year preceding his reappearance.

Provided further that no candidate who passes under this Regulation shall be eligible for a Scholarship or a prize.

34. As soon as possible after the examination the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed the examination, arranged in different divisions.

Each successful candidate shall receive with his degree a certificate stating the division in which he has passed. The fact whether a candidate has passed the examination in parts or as a whole shall be indicated in the certificate.

35. A candidate who has passed this examination may appear in the Intermediate in Arts or the Bachelor of Arts Examination in a Classical

Language only on payment of Rs. 10 and on obtaining pass marks in that subject be granted a certificate to that effect. A candidate may elect to appear in the B.A. examination in this subject without having previously taken the Intermediate Examination in the subject.

*36. A candidate who has either passed this examination or is eligible to appear in one subject only in this examination may appear in any subsequent examination in any of the principal subjects in which he did not qualify as such in any previous examination provided he has gone through the qualifying course of instruction and has paid an examination fee of Rs. 15 for each subject. On obtaining the pass marks in that subject the candidate will be granted a certificate to that effect.

Transitory Provision

1. Candidates who have qualified in English Part I under the Regulations in force for the Examination held in 1942 will be required to appear in English under the old Regulation for Part II to be held in 1943.

2. Candidates for the B.Sc (Agri.) Examination Part II for 1945 shall be examined in English under the Regulations in force in 1942, i.e., in Essay, Composition, Precis etc.

3. Candidates who fail in English in B.Sc. (Agri.) Part II Examination, 1945, shall be examined under the new regulations, i.e., in one paper only set for the candidates of Part I Examination.

*A candidate can appear in both the subjects at the same examination. (Para. 17, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th November, 1937).

APPENDIX A.
OUTLINE OF TESTS.

B.Sc. Examination in Agriculture.

PART I.

Principal Subjects.

(*Two only to be taken.*)

(i) Agriculture and Economics.—

Agriculture—

Marks.

One Paper of three hours.

<i>Paper</i> —Domestic animals, management of stock breeding (feeding and housing), stock breeding, dairy-ing	100
---	-----

Practical	50
-------------------	----

150

(ii) Chemistry and Agricultural Chemistry.—

One Paper of three hours.

<i>Paper</i> —Organic and Physical Chemistry	100
--	-----

Practical	50
-------------------	----

150

(iii) Botany and Applied Botany.—

One Paper of three hours.

<i>Paper</i> —Cryptogams, Plant and Ecology	100
---	-----

Practical	50
-------------------	----

150

(iv) Agricultural Zoology-Entomology.—

One Paper of three hours.

<i>Paper</i> —Morphology, Development and classification of groups of Agricultural importance	100
---	-----

Practical	50
-------------------	----

150

(v) English.—

Marks.

One written paper of three hours.

Paper on translation (English into a modern Indian language and *vice versa*), essay, precis-writing, correcting mistakes, etc. etc., or, in the case of candidates whose language is neither English nor a Modern Indian Language recognised by the Panjab University, paper on Composition, Essay, Precis-writing, correcting mistakes, etc. etc. 100

Subsidiary Subjects.

(Only one to be taken out of the following.)

1. Agriculture and Economics.				
2. Chemistry and Agricultural Chemistry.				
3. Botany and Applied Botany.				
4. Agricultural Zoology-Entomology.				
One Paper of three hours	..	..	100	
Practical	..	..	50	
			<u>150</u>	

PART II.

Principal Subjects.

(Only two to be taken and they must be the same subjects as taken for Part I.)

(i) Agriculture and Economics.—

Two papers of three hours each.

<i>Paper (a)</i> Farm management and equipment, Agricultural book-keeping, Agricultural experiments and Demonstrations	..	..	100	
<i>Paper (b)</i> Elementary Economics and Agricultural Economics	..	..	75	
Practical Agriculture	..	..	75	
			<u>250</u>	

(ii) Chemistry and Agricultural Chemistry.—

One paper of three hours.

<i>Paper.</i> —Agricultural Chemistry	..	100	
Practical	..	50	
		<u>150</u>	

(iii) Horticulture and Applied Botany.—

One Paper of three hours.

Marks.

<i>Paper</i> —Either (a) Economics, Botany and *Mycology and Plant Pathology or (b) Horticulture and *Mycology and Plant Pathology				100
Practical of either (a) or (b) above				50
				<hr/> 150

(iv) Agricultural Zoology-Entomology.—

One Paper of three hours.

<i>Paper</i> —Agricultural Zoology and Applied Entomology .. .				100
Practical .. .				50
				<hr/> 150

Subsidiary Subjects

Only one subsidiary subject to be taken and it must be a subject other than those taken as the principal subjects and as a subsidiary subject for Part I (see list under Part I).

One Paper of three hours				100
Practical .. .				50
				<hr/> 150

Military Science.—

One written paper . . .				25
Practical .. .				25
				<hr/> 50

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Study Prescribed by the Senate.

*Mycology and Plant Pathology to carry 30 marks.

M.Sc. EXAMINATION IN AGRICULTURE

1. An examination for the Degree of Master of Science in Agriculture (M.Sc. Ag.) shall be held annually in September|October or such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to any College student who—

(i) has not less than two years previously passed—

(a) the examination of Bachelor of Science in the Faculty of Agriculture of the University of the Panjab, and has taken as a principal subject, the subject in which he wishes to be examined for the Master's Degree, or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) of any other recognised University;

(b) or the Bachelor of Science Examination in the Faculty of Agriculture but has not taken as a principal subject that subject in which he wishes to be examined for the Master's Degree, provided he produces evidence of his competence, to the satisfaction of the Board of Studies in Agriculture, to carry on research and has been engaged in research in that subject for not less than one academic year under a teacher of a college affiliated to the University for M.Sc. (Agri.) Degree;

(c) or the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours School) in Chemistry, Botany or Zoology of the University of the Panjab or the Master of Science Examination in one of those subjects and has passed in the subject of Agriculture (both written and practical) for the First Examination in Agriculture and concurrently or *subsequently either Paper (a) or Paper (b) in Agriculture as the principal subject for the Final Examination for the B.Sc. (Agri.) Degree (the particular paper to be taken shall be determined by the Board of

* For this purpose, candidates can appear in the supplementary examination held for the examinations in the Faculty of Agriculture (paragraph 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th October, 1931).

Studies at the time when permission to submit research work is given under Regulation 5);

- (d) or any private candidate who is admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by the special order of the Senate and has passed the examination of Bachelor of Science in the Faculty of Agriculture of the University of the Panjab.
- (ii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of a College affiliated for this degree;
- (iii) produces the following certificates signed by the teacher of a College affiliated to the University for M.Sc. (Agri.) Degree and in the case of a private candidate by the supervisor approved by the Board of Studies in Agriculture under Regulation 3:—
 - (1) of good character;
 - (2) to the effect that the work upon the subject of his thesis is the candidate's *bona fide* work and conducted under the supervision of the aforesaid teacher or the supervisor in the case of a private candidate who is admitted by the special order of the Senate under Chapter V of Part IV.

Research Officers shall be treated as teachers for purposes of this Regulation.

- (iv) produces a certificate of having passed in the optional paper in French or German for the Intermediate Examination.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. The examination for the Degree of M.Sc. (Ag.) shall consist of two written papers and practical on the subject selected from the list in paragraph 4, a thesis, presenting the results of an original research in some science applied to

agriculture which has been conducted under the direction of a teacher approved by the Board of Studies in Agriculture, and oral and practical tests connected with the thesis.

4. The subjects in which research may be permitted are the following:—

1. Crop Husbandry.
2. Dairying (including Animal Breeding and Animal Feeding).
3. Agricultural Economics.
4. Genetics and Biometry.
5. Mycology and Agricultural Mycology.
6. Plant Physiology.
7. Horticulture.
8. Chemistry and Agricultural Chemistry.
9. Zoology and Agricultural Zoology.
10. Bacteriology and Agricultural Bacteriology.

5. Candidates shall, not less than 18 months before the date at which they intend to appear for the examination, apply to the Convener, Board of Studies in Agriculture, for permission to submit research work on the subject they select.

6. A candidate who has been permitted to undertake research under Regulation (5) shall forward his admission form and apply for permission to appear in the examination by the 15th January, accompanied by a fee of seventy-five rupees (in the case of private candidates eighty rupees) to the Registrar whereupon the Registrar will move the Board of Studies to recommend examiners.

7. The examination shall be conducted by a Board consisting of the approved teacher under

*Approval by the Board of Studies in Agriculture of the subject of thesis of a candidate shall remain valid for a period of four years only and in case the candidate concerned is not able to submit the thesis within four years fresh approval of the new subject shall have to be obtained (*vide* paragraph 13 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 4th May, 1945.)

whom the research has been conducted and one other. Of the two examiners one must be on the staff of the Agricultural College, Lyallpur.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be forty-five per cent.

9. Candidates who obtain sixty-five per cent. of aggregate marks or more shall be placed in the first class; those who obtain not less than fifty-five per cent. in the second class; and all below, in the third class.

10. Candidates who appear in the examinations referred to in Regulation 2 (i) (c) shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 20 on each occasion but if, prior to appearing in the M.Sc. Examination, they fail in those examinations the fee which they have paid for appearing in the M.Sc. Examination shall be held over until the next year.

Candidates who fail to pass or present themselves for examinations referred to above shall not be entitled to claim a refund of fees, but they may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

11. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall receive with his degree a certificate, stating the division in which he has passed.

APPENDIX A. OUTLINE OF TESTS.

M.Sc. Examination in Agriculture.

	<i>Marks.</i>
*Two written papers (on one of the subjects given in Regulation 4 for this examination) — 75 marks each	150
Practical Examination	100
Thesis and Oral and Practical Examination connected with the thesis	450
	700

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.) Syllabuses Prescribed for M.Sc. (Agri.).

†DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.)

Agriculture Faculty.

1. Every candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Agriculture Faculty shall be required:—

- (i) to produce a certificate that he has taken, in the subject with which his thesis is connected, the Degree of Master of Science in the Faculty of Agriculture, of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) of any other recognised University, or, being a graduate of the

*Questions will be set to test the knowledge of the candidate in the general subject to which his thesis is related.

†Ordinarily the examiners for the Ph.D. degree should be persons from outside India except in the case of Oriental Classical Languages or subjects relating to India in which case, if necessary, one suitable examiner may be recommended from India (paragraph 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th March, 1938.)

University of the Panjab, has passed any other equivalent examination;

- (ii) if he has passed the Degree of Master of Science in the Faculty of Agriculture from the University of the Panjab, to prove to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that for not less than three years after passing this examination for the Degree of Master he has pursued an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject selected by him for the degree; or
- (iii) if he has passed the Degree of Master of Science in the Faculty of Agriculture from any other recognised University or, being a graduate of the University of the Panjab, has passed any other equivalent examination in the subject with which his thesis is connected, to prove to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that he has for not less than three years carried on *research work under approved supervision in an institution affiliated to this University, provided that in the case of Science subjects his work for the Degree of Master or for any other equivalent

*The research work carried out at (1) the Imperial Agricultural Institute, New Delhi, or any of the substations; (2) at the Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteswar, or any of the substations; (3) in the Irrigation Research, Punjab; (4) at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; and (5) at the Nutrition Research Laboratories, Coonoor, is treated on the same footing as research work carried out at the Universities (*vide* Paragraph 16 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 15th February, 1935; Paragraph 2 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th March, 1940; Paragraph 37 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 13th December, 1940; Paragraph 18 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 6th June, 1941 and Paragraph 10 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th May, 1943.)

examination included some research work failing which he shall adduce satisfactory evidence of having done adequate research work after taking the Master's Degree or other equivalent examination but before admission to work for this degree;

(iv) to submit a thesis complying with the following conditions:

- (a) the greater portion of the work submitted therein must have been done subsequent to his passing the Master's Degree examination, and
- (b) the work must contain some material contribution to knowledge and afford evidence of originality shown by the discovery of new facts, or by the exercise of independent critical power.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

2. The candidate shall submit the *thesis within three years of the date of approval of the subject of thesis by the Board of Studies in Agriculture. The Board may, however, extend the period after considering the report of the Head of the Department or of the supervisor concerned on the progress of work made by the candidate.

3. Every candidate shall forward with his application a fee of rupees two hundred. The fee

*Candidates are required to submit as many copies of the thesis as the number of examiners together with an extra copy for the office (Paragraph 17 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th June, 1940.)

shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Every candidate for the Ph.D degree shall be examined orally at a time and place to be decided by the University in respect of the subject matter of his thesis. This examination is to be conducted by the University Professor or the Head of the University Department* concerned in consultation with the External Examiners. The candidate may also have to take a written paper, but the examiners may waive this if the candidate's work is otherwise satisfactory.

5. Two external examiners shall be appointed who shall both read the thesis and all answer papers, if any, as well as the report of the internal examiner, and shall satisfy themselves that thesis is the candidate's own work and shall each present a report to the Syndicate stating whether, in his opinion, the candidate is, by reason of his attainments, a fit person to receive the Degree of Doctor.

In the event of a difference of opinion between the two external examiners, the Syndicate shall have power to appoint a third examiner and the Syndicate shall decide after considering the reports of the examiners whether the degree is to be conferred.

Each external examiner in his report shall state that either (a) the degree be awarded to the candidate, or (b) the thesis be rejected or (c) the candidate be allowed to re-submit his thesis not earlier

*In any subject in which there is no University Teaching Department, the oral examination shall be conducted by a person appointed by the Syndicate.

The Internal Examiner or any other person who conducts the oral examination and makes a report to the External Examiners is not to be paid any remuneration.

†In such a case the candidate will pay half the fees for the second examination.

than six months from the date of the decision of the Syndicate.

6. The Registrar shall publish the result in accordance with the decision of the Syndicate.

(viii) *FACULTY OF COMMERCE.*

EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN
COMMERCE.

1. The Diploma in Commerce Examination shall be held annually at Lahore in the second half of April on a date to be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any student who—

(i) has passed the Matriculation Examination of the Panjab University or any other examination recognised as equivalent thereto either by the Syndicate, or by the Government of India under the Registered Accountants Rules, and, has been enrolled in a College affiliated to the University of the Panjab in the Faculty of Commerce during the three academic years preceding the examination (the Syndicate may condone a deficiency in this period for very special reasons);

(ii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;

(iii) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended:—

(1) of good character;

(2) of having attended not less than two-thirds of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects in which he desires to be examined. (A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II.)

(b) A student who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Commerce, does not appear at the examination for sufficient cause, or having appeared at the examination has failed, may be allowed to appear at the next examination and the one after the next without attending a fresh course of lectures.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar, by the first of March of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of Rs. 25. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application

shall only be entertained up to the first of April of the year of examination.

5. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

6. Every candidate shall be required to take up the following subjects:—

I. Accountancy.

II. Commercial Arithmetic.

III. English and Commercial Correspondence.

IV. Elementary Principles of Commercial Law.

V. General Commercial Knowledge.

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be forty per cent. in each subject.

8. Candidates who gain sixty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than fifty per cent. in the second division; and all below in the third division.

9. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

10. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. These can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate, such changes being always duly notified at least two years before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

11. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate, stating the division in which he has passed.

APPENDIX A.

		Marks
I. Accountancy—		
One paper of three hours	..	100
II. Commercial Arithmetic—		
One paper of three hours	..	100
III. English and Commercial Correspondence—		
One paper of three hours	..	80
Viva Voce	.. ..	20
		} 100
IV. Elementary Principles of Commercial Law—		
One paper of three hours	..	100
V. General Commercial Knowledge—		
One paper of three hours	..	100
		<u>500</u>

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Reading Prescribed by the Senate.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

1. An examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be held in two parts twice a year in Lahore, on the 20th April in the case of Part I and on the first of May in the case of Part II or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate and on the 15th September in the case of Part I and on 1st of October in the case of Part II or on a date to be fixed by the Syndicate every year. Every candidate shall have the option of appearing in the examination either in April/May or in September/October, but he must pass in all the subjects together in the same examination of each part unless he fulfils the condition of Regulation 9 below. The examination to be held in September/October shall be open to all candidates otherwise eligible including those who fail in the examination held in April/May.

Part I.

2. The examination shall be open to—
(a) Any student who—

- (i) has been enrolled in a college affiliated to the University of the Panjab in the Faculty of Commerce during the two academic years preceding the examination or for one year if he has passed the B.A. examination with Economics and Intermediate with Geography as his elective subjects and has appeared and passed in a test in September or early in October in other papers or subjects taught in the first year class of the Hailey College of Commerce. (The Syndicate may condone a deficiency in this period for special reasons);
- (ii) has passed not less than two academic years previously the Intermediate Examination in either the Arts or Science Faculty of the University of the Panjab, or of the University of Delhi, or, if a resident of the Panjab, *any other

*Subject to the provisions of Regulation 2 (a) (ii) re. the residence, etc., the following examinations have been held equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the University:

- (1) The Intermediate Examination in either Arts or Science or Commerce Faculty of the Aligarh Muslim University.
- (2) The Intermediate Examination in Arts, Science or Commerce Faculty of the Benares Hindu University.
- (3) The Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, Central India, Gwalior and Ajmer.
- (4) The Intermediate Examination in Arts, Science, Commerce and Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education (U.P.).

examination considered equivalent thereto by the Syndicate for this purpose on the recommendation of the Commerce Faculty;

(iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;

(iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended:

(1) of good character,

(2) of having attended not less than *two-thirds of the full courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects in which he desires to be examined. (A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II),

(3) of having satisfactorily performed the work of the class.

(b) A student who having attended the prescribed number of lectures in a college affiliated in the Faculty of Commerce does not appear at the examinations held in May or October for sufficient cause, or having appeared at the examination has failed, may be allowed to

*20th March has been fixed as the last date for purpose of counting two-thirds of lectures to be attended by the candidates for B. Com. Examination, Parts I and II (*vide* Para. 2, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th February, 1943).

appear at any subsequent examination within a period of three years without attending a fresh course of lectures.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority, under Regulation 7 of Chapter III, of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the twentieth March of the year of examination to be held in May and by the twentieth August of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in October, accompanied by a fee of twenty-five rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5.

Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the third April of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in May, and up to the third September of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in October.

5. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

6. Every candidate shall be required to take up the following subjects:

I.—English.

II.—Trade and Transport.

III.—Banking and Currency.

IV.—Accountancy and Auditing.

V.—Statistics.

7. In addition to the above subjects there shall be an additional optional paper in Shorthand carrying fifty marks. A candidate who fails to satisfy the examiner in this paper at the May examination shall have an opportunity of qualifying in this paper in October of the same year and if unsuccessful shall have one further opportunity of satisfying the examiner in the following year. No extra fee shall be charged for taking this optional subject. The minimum speed for a pass in this subject shall be 80 words per minute. A candidate who attains the minimum speed shall be deemed to have qualified in the subject and the actual speed shown by him shall be stated on the certificate to be granted to him.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination (B. Com. Part I) (whether taken in May or in October) shall be forty per cent. in each subject, and a candidate must obtain at least 35 per cent. of marks in each paper. Provided that no candidate who passes in the examination held in October shall be entitled to any prize or medal.

9. A candidate who appears in the examination in all subjects, whether in May or in October, and has obtained forty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one subject only obtaining not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that subject, may be admitted to an examination in that subject only at the next examination or, if he fails to pass or present himself for the examination then, at the examination next after that, on payment of the same fee as for Part I examination on each occasion, and if

he passes in that subject in either of these examinations he shall be deemed to have passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Part I.

A candidate who fails to pass or fails to appear in both the chances referred to above shall be declared to have failed in the whole examination and must appear in all the subjects at any subsequent examination.

In case a candidate comes under compartment in a subject for the second time in B.Com. Examination, Part I, in October, he shall be permitted to take again the compartment examination in that subject along with his B.Com. Examination, Part II, the following May.

Provided, however, that the result of the B.Com., Part II, Examination of such a candidate shall be published after his result in the compartment of the B.Com., Part I, and in case he failed in this compartment examination, he shall be deemed to have failed in the B.Com. Examination, Part II, also.

10. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

11. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of similar standard set with a view of testing their general knowledge of the subject. Courses of Reading can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate, such changes being always duly notified at least two years before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

12. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates stating the number of marks obtained which will be added to the marks obtained in Part II of this examination.

Part II.

13. This examination shall be open to—

(a) any student who—

- (i) has been enrolled in a college affiliated to the University of the Panjab in the Faculty of Commerce during the academic year preceding the examination. (The Syndicate may condone a deficiency in this period for special reasons);
- (ii) has passed previously Part I of the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce of the Panjab University;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended:
 - (1) of good character,
 - (2) of having attended not less than *two-thirds of the full

*20th March has been fixed as the last date for purpose of counting two-thirds of lectures to be attended by the candidates for B. Com. Examination, Parts I and II (*vide* Para. 2, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th February, 1943).

courses of lectures delivered in each of the subjects in which he desires to be examined. (A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II.

(3) of having satisfactorily performed the work of the class.

(b) A student who having attended the prescribed number of lectures in a college affiliated in the Faculty of Commerce does not appear at the examination for sufficient cause, or having appeared at the examination has failed, may be allowed to appear at any subsequent examination within a period of three years without attending a fresh course of lectures.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority, under Regulation 7 of Chapter III, of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

14. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the twentieth March of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in May and by the twentieth August of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in October, accompanied by a fee of twenty-five rupees and a statement showing the subjects in which he desires to be examined, each time when he appears in the examination.

A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

15. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5.

Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the third April of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in May, and up to the third September of the year of examination in the case of a candidate appearing in the examination to be held in October.

16. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

17. Every candidate shall be required to take up the following subjects:

(a) Fixed subjects—

1. Commercial Law.
2. Industrial and Commercial Organization.
3. Economic Development of India.
4. Economic Development of Selected Foreign Countries as may be recommended by the Hailey College of Commerce Committee.

(b) Elective subjects—

One of the following groups:

Trade and Transport,

Or

Banking and Currency,

Or

Accountancy and Auditing,

Or

Secretarial Work.

Candidate taking Secretarial Work as an Elective subject must—

- (a) pass in the Optional paper in Shorthand if not already qualified in this subject under Regulation 7 above, and
- (b) produce a certificate of having attained a speed of at least 35 words per minute in typewriting from some institution* recognised by the Syndicate for this purpose.

18. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination (whether taken in May or in October) shall be forty per cent. in each subject. Provided that no candidate who passes in the examination held in October shall be entitled to any prize or medal.

19. Candidates who gain 65 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more (excluding the paper in Shorthand) in Part I and Part II of the examination, shall be placed in the first division, those who gain not less than 50 per cent. in the second division and all below in the third division.

- (i) A candidate who appears in the examination in all subjects whether in May or in October, and has obtained forty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that subject, may be admitted to an examination in that subject only at the next examination, or, if he fails to pass or present himself for the

*Young Men's Christian Association, Lahore, and the new Era College of Commerce, Lahore, have been recognised for this purpose (*vide* paragraphs 10 and 2 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 23rd October, 1943 and 13th October, 1944, respectively).

examination then, at the examination next after that, on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination on each occasion, and if he passes in that subject in either of these examinations he shall be deemed to have passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce.

- (ii) A candidate who fails to pass or fails to appear in both the chances referred to in (i) above shall be declared to have failed in the whole examination and must appear in all the subjects at any subsequent examination.

20. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

21. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed, the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of a similar standard set with a view of testing their general knowledge of the subject. Courses of Reading can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate, such changes being always duly notified at least two years before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

22. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall receive with his

degree 'a certificate, stating the division in which he passed.

23. In addition to passing the examination, a candidate before his admission to the B. Com. degree shall be required to have spent about 4 months continuously undergoing approved practical training in a Bank or Office and to produce a certificate from the Head of the Bank or Office where he has received such training of having done satisfactory work during the training period. The certificate shall be approved by the Principal of the College.

24. A candidate who has passed the Bachelor of Commerce Examination may be allowed to appear as a private candidate on payment of fee of Rs. 15 per option at any subsequent examination in any one or more optional subjects other than the ones in which he has already qualified in the Bachelor of Commerce examination. A candidate who has passed the Bachelor of Arts Examination may be allowed to appear in any optional subject or subjects prescribed for the Bachelor of Commerce Examination on payment of a fee of Rs. 15 per option as a regular student provided he has been studying in a college affiliated to this University in the Faculty of Commerce during the one academic year preceding the examination.

25. **Transitory Regulation.** Nothing in these Regulations shall effect the existing rights of private candidates who have attended the prescribed course of lectures in the old syllabus to sit for the B.Com. Examination in the old syllabus without attending a fresh course of lectures, provided that no such examination will be held after the year 1946.

APPENDIX A.

Outline of Tests

PART I

*Fixed Subjects.*I. *English*—(Two Papers)—

<i>Paper A</i> —(2½ hours)—	<i>Marks.</i>
Drafting and Correspondence ..	40
Precis	30
<i>Viva Voce</i> (time as required) ..	30
	<hr/> 100 <hr/>

The questions relating to correspondence may require a candidate to draft a reply on a subject or subjects dealt with in a file of at least six printed letters.

Paper B—(3 hours)—

Essay	40
Unseen passages for comment, expression or paraphrase	30
General Knowledge, to test expression in, and acquaintance with, current problems	30
	<hr/> 100 <hr/>

(ii) Banking, Currency, Trade and Transport—
Two Papers.

<i>Paper I</i> —Banking and Currency— (Three Hours)	100
<i>Paper II</i> —Trade and Transport— (Three Hours)	100
	<hr/> 200 <hr/>

(iii) Accountancy, Audit and Statistics—
Two Papers.

<i>Paper I</i> —Accountancy and Auditing— One Paper—(Three Hours)	100
<i>Paper II</i> —Statistics— One* Paper—(Three Hours)	100
<i>Optional Subject</i> —Shorthand Speed Test	50
	<hr/> 250 <hr/>

PART II

Fixed Subjects.

	<i>Marks.</i>
1. <i>Commercial Law</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100
2. <i>Industrial and Commercial Organization</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100
3. <i>Economic Development of India, with special reference to the Punjab</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100
4. <i>Economic Development of Great Britain and Japan</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100

Marks.

(a) Great Britain ..	70	}	.. 100
(b) Japan ..	30		

Elective Subjects.

5. (a) <i>Trade and Transport</i> —	
(i) <i>International Trade</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100
(ii) <i>Transport</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100
or	
(b) <i>Banking and Currency</i> —	
(i) <i>Banking</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100
(ii) <i>Currency</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100
or	
(c) <i>Accountancy and Auditing</i> —	
(i) <i>Accountancy</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100
(ii) <i>Auditing</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100
or	
(d) <i>Secretarial Work</i> —	
(i) <i>English</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100
(ii) <i>Constitutional and Financial Procedure</i> —	
One Paper—Three hours	100

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Reading for the B.Com. Examination.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMAS IN
INDIVIDUAL SUBJECTS FOR SPECIALIZA-
TION SO PRESCRIBED FOR THE B.COM.
DEGREE

1. The Examinations for Diploma in the following subjects, viz., (a) Banking and Currency, (b) Audit and Accounts, (c) Economics of transport and (d) Secretarial Practice, shall be held annually at Lahore in May and October on dates to be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any student who—

- (i) has passed the B.A. Examination of the Panjab University or any other examination recognised as equivalent thereto by the Syndicate, and, has been enrolled in a college affiliated to the University of the Panjab in the Faculty of Commerce during the one* academic year preceding the examination (the Syndicate may condone a deficiency in this period for very special reasons);
- (ii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;
- (iii) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended:
 - (1) of good character,
 - (2) of having attended not less than two-thirds of the full courses of lectures delivered in the subject in which he desires to be examined.
(A deficiency in the number of

*The period of study for the Diploma in Audit and Accounts is two years and not one.

lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II.)

- (b) A student who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Commerce, does not appear at the examination for sufficient cause, or having appeared at the examination has failed, may be allowed to appear at two subsequent examinations after attending a fresh course of lectures.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar before the first of March of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of Rs. 25. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the Examination.

4. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the first of April of the year of examination.

5. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

6. Every candidate shall be required to take only one of the following subjects:

- (i) Banking and Currency.
- (ii) Accountancy and Audit.
- (iii) Economics of Transport.
- (iv) Secretarial Practice.

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be forty per cent. in aggregate.

8. Candidates who gain sixty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than fifty per cent. in the second division; and all below in the third division.

9. An outline of the tests in each subject is given in Appendix A. This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

10. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. These can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate, such changes being always duly notified at least two years before the date of the examination in which they still take effect.

11. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate stating the division in which he has passed.

APPENDIX A
OUTLINES OF TEST

Diploma in Banking

			<i>Marks.</i>
1. Banking and Currency; one paper	..		100
(as in B. Com. Part I)			
2. Currency; one paper	..	..	100
(as in B. Com. Part II)			
3. Banking; one paper	..	..	100
(as in B. Com. Part II)			

2.

Diploma in Audit and Accounts

1. Book-keeping and Accounts; one paper			100
(as in B. Com. Part I)			
2. Accounts; one paper	..	..	100
(as in B. Com. Part II)			
3. Audit; one paper	..	..	100
(as in B. Com. Part II)			

3.

Diploma in Economics of Transport

1. Trade and Transport; one paper	..		100
(as in B. Com. Part I)			
2. Transport; two papers	..	..	200
(as in B. Com. Part II)			

4.

Diploma in Secretarial Practice

1. Organisation of Commerce and Industry;			
one paper	..	..	100
(as in B. Com. Part II)			
2. Commercial Law; one paper	..		100
(as in B. Com. Part II)			
3. Secretarial Practice; two papers	..		200
(as in B. Com. Part II)			

***EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF
MASTER OF COMMERCE.**

1. An examination for the Degree of Master of Commerce shall be held once a year in Lahore, beginning on the first Monday in April or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate every year. Every candidate shall be required to pass in all the subjects together in the same examination.

2. (i) The examination shall be open to every person who has taken the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) of any other recognised University at least two academical years before the examination. The Regulations dealing with private candidates in Chapter V of Part IV do not apply to the M. Com. Examination.

(ii) The Examination shall also be open to every Master of Commerce of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) of any other recognised University only after the lapse of one year from his previous Degree in Master of Commerce provided he takes a different combination of both subjects for his subsequent examinations from that offered by him on previous occasion or occasions.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 13th February of the year of examination or by such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate from time to time accompanied by a fee of Rs. 75, and a statement showing the subjects in which he desires to be examined.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee; but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on pay-

*First examination in M.Com. shall be held in 1946

ment of the above fee on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

4. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the twelfth March of the year of examination.

5. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

6. Every candidate shall be required to take up two subjects and, in addition, shall have to write a thesis on any of the subjects taken up by the candidate for the examination.

The following are the subjects of examination :

- (i) Banking and Currency;
- (ii) Accountancy and Audit;
- (iii) Trade;
- (iv) Public Finance and Administration;
- (v) Statistics;
- (vi) Labour Problems;
- (vii) Organisation of Industry;
- (viii) Transport;
- (ix) Insurance.
- (x) Co-operative and Rural Economics.

7. For each of the two subjects chosen by the candidates there shall be two papers of three hours carrying 100 marks each. Thesis (including *viva voce*) shall carry 200 marks.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be 50 per cent. in each of the four papers as well as in Thesis.

9. Any candidate who secures 75 per cent. or more marks in the aggregate shall be considered to have passed "with Honours." Such candidates shall receive with their degrees a Certificate to this effect.

Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon as is possible, the Registrar shall publish the result of the examination.

10. An outline of the tests in each paper is given in Appendix "A." This outline can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

11. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix "B". Courses of Reading can be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate. Such changes shall be duly notified at least two years before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

APPENDIX A Outlines of Test.

	<i>Marks.</i>
1. Banking and Currency—	
Two written papers of 3 hours each:	
Paper I—Banking	100
Paper II—Currency	100
	<hr/> 200 <hr/>
2. Accountancy and Audit—	
Two papers of 3 hours each:	
Paper I—Accounting	100
Paper II—Auditing	100
	<hr/> 200 <hr/>
3. Trade—	
Two papers of 3 hours each:	
Paper I—Trade—Its Theory, History and Technique in general and the commercial policy of the State with special reference to India	100
Paper II—Indian Trade	100
	<hr/> 200 <hr/>

4. Public Finance and Administration—

Two papers of 3 hours each:

			<i>Marks.</i>
Paper I—Public Finance	..	..	100
Paper II—Administration	..	..	100
			<hr/>
			200
			<hr/>

5. Statistics—

Two papers of 3 hours each:

Paper I—General	..	..	100
Paper II—Applied and Practical	..	..	100
			<hr/>
			200
			<hr/>

6. Labour Problems—

Two papers of 3 hours each:

Paper I—Labour Problems—General			100
Paper II—Labour Problems—India	..		100
			<hr/>
			200
			<hr/>

7. Organisation of Industry—

Two papers of 3 hours each:

Paper I—Organisation—General	..		100
Paper II—Indian Problems, Past and Present with special reference to the Panjab	..	..	100
			<hr/>
			200
			<hr/>

8. Transport—

Two papers of 3 hours each.

Paper I—Rail and Air Transport	..		100
Paper II—Road and Water Transport			100
			<hr/>
			200
			<hr/>

9. Insurance—

Two papers of 3 hours each:

Paper I—Life Insurance and Organisation of Insurance Companies			100
Paper II—Fire, Marine, Accident and other insurances	..	..	100
			<hr/>
			200

(ix) FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**THE FIRST EXAMINATION IN
ENGINEERING.**

1. The First Examination in Engineering shall be held twice a year at Lahore in the months of May-June and in the month of October or on such other dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any College student who—

(i) has been enrolled in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Engineering during one academic year preceding the examination.

(The Syndicate may condone a deficiency in this period for special reasons);

(ii) has passed not less than one academic year previously the Intermediate Examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, of the University of the Panjab or, subject to the sanction of the Senate, on the recommendation of the Faculty, any other *equivalent examination re-

*The Intermediate Examination of the U. P. Board and the Senior Cambridge Examination taken with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry plus the Higher School Certificate Examination with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry have been recognised for this purpose. Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the U.P. Board before 1944 (*i.e.*, when Calculus was not included in the Mathematics Syllabus), taking Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, may be accepted for this purpose provided that they had also taken both Mathematics papers in the Panjab University Intermediate Arts Examination and passed (Paragraph 19, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th February, 1943).

Intermediate Examination of the Agra University has also been recognised for this purpose (*vide* para. 7 of the *Senate Proceedings*, dated 3rd June, 1944.)

- cognised for the purposes of admission to the Faculty of Engineering;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended:—

- (1) of good character;
- (2) of having attended not less than 85% of the aggregate total of lectures and periods assigned to laboratory and practical work in all subjects, and of having carried out and acquitted himself, to the satisfaction of the head of the College, in the laboratory and practical work covered during the year.

(A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II);

- (b) a student of the College who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures, does not appear at the examination for sufficient cause, or having appeared at the examination has failed, may be allowed to appear at the next examination and the one after the next without attending a fresh course of lectures.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar, on the form prescribed, at least four weeks before the commencement of the examination, accompanied by a fee of sixty rupees and a statement showing the subjects in which he desires to be examined. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5.

Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

4. Every candidate shall be required to take up the following subjects for the examination:—

Group A.—Mathematics and Mechanics—two papers.

„ B.—Engineering Drawing and Design and Practical Geometry—

One written paper, and one practical and viva voce examination in Engineering Drawing and Design and Geometry. (Candidates' note books, plans, drawings, etc., done during the year, shall be taken into account in marking.)

Group C.—Physics and Chemistry—two papers:—

(a) Physics and Electrical Engineering.

(b) Applied Chemistry and Chemical Engineering.

Group D.—Surveying—two papers.

Group E.—Practical and viva voce examinations in Physics and Electrical Engineering, Applied Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Applied Mechanics, and Surveying. (Candidates' laboratory note books, field books, plans, drawings, etc., done during the year, shall be taken into account in marking.)

5. One hundred marks shall be allotted to each written paper. 100 marks for the practical and viva voce examination in Group B, and 200 marks for the practical and viva voce examination in Group E.

6. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be thirty-three per cent. in each group and forty per cent. in the aggregate.

7. Any student who has obtained forty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks, but has failed in one group only, obtaining not less than twenty-five per cent. in that group, may be admitted to an examination in that group only at the next or any subsequent biannual examination referred to in Regulation 1 on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination on each occasion for which he may apply to sit, and if he pass in that group in either of those examinations, he shall be deemed to have passed the First Examination in Engineering.

The candidate appearing in the examination in October of the same year shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar at least four weeks before the commencement of the examination accompanied by the prescribed fee. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date

prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5, provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The candidate appearing in June examination shall in this respect be governed by Regulations 3 and 3-A.

Candidates to whom this concession is granted shall be allowed to read for the Second Examination in Engineering.

8. An outline of the tests in each paper is given in Appendix A. This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

9. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the syllabus laid down in Appendix B. This syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

10. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

THE SECOND EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING.

1. The Second Examination in Engineering shall be held twice a year at Lahore in the months of May-June and in the month of October or on such other dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any College student who—

(i) has been enrolled in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Engineering during one academic year preceding the examination.

(The Syndicate may condone a deficiency in this period for special reasons);

- (ii) has passed not less than seven months previously the First Examination in Engineering, or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate), any other examination recognised as equivalent thereto;
 - (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;
 - (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended:—
 - (1) of good character;
 - (2) of having attended not less than 85% of the aggregate total of lectures and periods assigned to laboratory and practical work in all subjects, and of having carried out and acquitted himself, to the satisfaction of the head of the College, in the laboratory and practical work covered during the year. (A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II.)
- (b) a student of the College who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures, does not appear at the examination for sufficient cause, or having appeared at the examination has failed, may be allowed to appear at the next examination and the one after the next without attending a fresh course of lectures:

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar, on the form prescribed, at least four weeks before the commencement of the examination, accompanied by a fee of sixty-five rupees and a statement showing the subjects in which he desires to be examined. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5.

Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

4. Every candidate shall be required to take up the following subjects for the examination:—

Group A.—Mathematics—two papers.

„ B.—Strength of materials and theory of structures, and Hydraulics—two papers.

„ C.—Mechanism and Heat Engines—two papers.

„ D.—Engineering Drawing and Design one written paper, and one practical and viva voce

examination in Engineering Drawing and Design (candidates' note books, plans, drawings, etc., done during the year, shall be taken into account in marking).

Group E.—Electrical Engineering, Direct and Alternating current—two papers.

„ F.—Practical and viva voce examination in Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures, Heat Engines, Electrical Instruments and Testing, and Electrical Machinery and Equipment (candidates' laboratory note books, field books, plans, drawings, etc., done during the year, shall be taken into account in marking).

5. 100 marks shall be allotted to each written paper, 100 marks for the practical and viva voce examination in Group D, and 200 marks for the practical and viva voce examinations in Group F.

6. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be forty per cent. in each group and fifty per cent. in the aggregate.

7. Any student who has obtained fifty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks, but has failed in one group only, obtaining not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that group, may be admitted to an examination in that group only at the next or any subsequent biannual examination referred to in Regulation 1 on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination on each occasion for which he may apply to sit

and if he pass in that group in either of those years, he shall be deemed to have passed the Second Examination in Engineering.

The candidate appearing in the examination in October of the same year shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar at least four weeks before the commencement of the examination accompanied by the prescribed fee. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5, provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The candidate appearing in June examination shall in this respect be governed by Regulations 3 and 3-A.

Candidates to whom this concession is granted shall be allowed to read for the Final Examination in Engineering.

8. An outline of the tests in each paper is given in Appendix A. This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

9. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the syllabus laid down in Appendix B. This syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

10. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

*THE FINAL EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING

1. The Final Examination in Engineering shall be held twice a year at Lahore in the months of May-June and in the month of October or on such other dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any College student who—

(i) has been enrolled during one academic year preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Engineering for the particular Branch of Engineering in which the student proposes to sit;

(The Syndicate may condone a deficiency in this period for special reasons);

(ii) has passed not less than seven months previously the Second Examination in Engineering;

(iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College he has most recently attended;

(iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College he has most recently attended:—

(1) of good character;

(2) of having attended not less than 85% of the aggregate total of lectures and periods assigned to

*The Council of the Institution of Engineers (India), Calcutta, have recognised the B.Sc. (Eng.) Degree of this University for the purpose of exemption from Sections A and B of the Associate Membership Examination of that Institution (*vide* Paragraph 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th October, 1938).

laboratory and practical work in all subjects, and of having carried out and acquitted himself, to the satisfaction of the head of the College, in the laboratory and practical work covered during the year. (A deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for very special reasons under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II);

- (b) a student of the College who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures and practicals does not appear at the examination for sufficient cause, or having appeared at the examination has failed, may be allowed to appear as a late college student at any subsequent examination within a period of three years after completing such a course without attending a fresh course of lectures or practicals.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar, on the form prescribed, at least four weeks before the commencement of the examination, accompanied by a fee of seventy rupees and a statement showing the subjects in which he desires to be examined. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

3-Á. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5.

Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

4. The subjects of examination for the three branches shall be:—

(a) Civil Engineering

Group A.—Mathematics—two papers.

„ B.—Irrigation, Water-supply and Drainage Engineering and Hydraulics—two papers.

„ C.—Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures—two papers.

„ D.—Building Construction and Sanitary Engineering and Road, Railway and Miscellaneous Engineering and Earthworks—two papers.

„ E.—Surveying and Science [Geology and Mineralogy and Chemistry (and Bacteriology) of Water, Sewage, Atmosphere and of Engineering and Building Materials]—two papers.

„ F.—Engineering, Drawing and Design and Specifications—Practical and viva voce examination. (Candidates' note books, plans, drawings, etc., done during the year, shall be taken into account in marking).

„ G.—Practical and viva voce examinations in Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures.

Hydraulics, Surveying, Setting-out and Measurements, Estimates, Bills, Quantities, and Accounts. (Candidates' laboratory note books, field books, plans, drawings, etc., done during the year, shall be taken into account in marking).

(b) *Mechanical Engineering.*

Group A.—Mathematics—two papers.

„ B.—Mechanism and Hydraulics—two papers.

„ C.—Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures—two papers.

„ D.—Economics of Engineering—two papers.

„ E.—Heat Engines—two papers.

„ F.—Engineering Drawing and Design—Practical and viva voce Examination. (Candidates' note books, plans, drawings, etc., done during the year, shall be taken into account in marking).

„ G.—Practical and viva voce examinations in Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures; Hydraulics; and Heat Engines. (Candidates' laboratory note books, field books, plans, drawings, etc., done during the year, shall be taken into account in marking).

Transitory Regulation.—Candidates who have appeared and failed in the Final Examination in

Mechanical Engineering previously to 1937 shall be permitted to reappear during the years 1937 and 1938 under the Regulations in force previous to 1937.

(c) *Electrical Engineering.*

Group A.—Mathematics—two papers.

„ B.—Theory of Electrical Machinery
—two papers.

„ C.—Electrical Generation, Transmission and Distribution—two papers.

„ D.—Electrical Traction and Electrical communications — two papers.

„ E.—Heat Engines—Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures—two papers.

„ F.—Engineering Drawing and Design—Practical and viva voce examination. (Candidates' note books, plans, drawings, etc., done during the year, shall be taken into account in marking).

G.—Practical and viva voce examinations in Electrical Instruments and Testing, Electrical Machinery and Equipment, and Electrification Schemes. (Candidates' laboratory note books, field books, plans, drawings, etc., done during the year, shall be taken into account in marking.)

Every candidate shall be required to take up the subjects prescribed for one of the three branches.

5. 100 marks shall be allotted to each written paper, and 200 marks for the Practical and viva voce examination in Group F and 200 marks for the practical and viva voce examinations in Group G.

6. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be forty per cent. in each group and fifty per cent. in the aggregate.

7. Candidates who obtain forty per cent. of the marks or more in each group and fifty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more shall be placed in the second division, those who obtain forty per cent. of the marks or more in each group and sixty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more shall be placed in the first division, and those who obtain forty per cent. of the marks or more in each group and obtain seventy per cent. of the aggregate number of marks or more shall be declared to have passed with Honours, provided that they have passed the Final Examination in Engineering at their first attempt at the main examination held in May-June within three years from the date of the commencement of the First Session in which they were enrolled as Engineering students.

8. Any student who has obtained fifty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks, but has failed in one group only, obtaining not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that group, may be admitted to an examination in that group only at the next or any subsequent biannual examination referred to in Regulation 1, on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination on each occasion for which he may apply to sit; and if he pass in that group in either of those years, he shall be deemed to have passed the Final Examination in Engineering.

The candidate appearing in the examination in October of the same year shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar at least four weeks before the commencement of the examination accompanied by the prescribed fee. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs. 5, provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination. The candidate appearing in June examination shall in this respect be governed by Regulations 3 and 3-A.

9. An outline of the tests in each paper is given in Appendix A. This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

10. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the syllabus laid down in Appendix B. This syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

11. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination or as soon thereafter as is possible the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed.

Transitory Regulation

12. Students who joined the Armed Forces before completing their projects required under Regulation 12 of the regulations for the Final Examination in Engineering in force when they took the examination shall be exempted from the operation of the aforesaid regulation.

*13. In addition to passing the examination a candidate shall be required to have spent two years undergoing approved practical training in a

*For the purposes of Regulation 13, practical training gained by a candidate in College workshops, as part of the ordinary curriculum of his College course, will not be approved.

recognised workshop or on recognised engineering works before being admitted to the Degree of the Bachelor of Science in Engineering. On producing certificates of having undergone such a period of approved practical training and made satisfactory progress therein, and provided he has attained a full age of twenty-two years, he shall be admitted to the Degree.

14. Any candidate who has passed the Final Examination in Engineering in one branch may, on payment of a fee of seventy rupees, be admitted to this examination in the branch other than that in which he was previously examined, provided he fulfils the conditions laid down in Regulation 2 and may, if his attainments come up to the standard prescribed (and in the case of the Civil Engineering Branch, he shall have complied with the conditions of Regulation 12 and attained the standard prescribed therein), be granted a certificate to that effect. Before such a candidate is admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering he must undergo practical training and produce certificates of satisfactory progress as in Regulation 13.

Transitory Regulations.

1. Students on the rolls of Class A of the MacLagan Engineering College, Mughalpurā, in 1931, who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Science Faculty taking up Mathematics, or the Intermediate Examination of the Arts Faculty taking up Mathematics and Chemistry or Mathematics and Physics, or any other examination approved by the Senate on the recommenda-

*Matriculation Examination and the Senior Cambridge Examination have been approved by the Senate for this purpose (*vide Senate Proceedings*, dated the 30th March and 28th May, 1932, respectively).

tion of the Syndicate, shall be eligible to appear for the Engineering examinations as under:—

- (a) Those who joined the College in 1931 shall be admitted to the First Examination in Engineering in 1932.
- (b) Those who joined the College in 1930 and were promoted to the second year class in 1931 shall be admitted to the Second Examination in Engineering in 1932.
- (c) Those who joined the College in 1929 and were promoted to the second year class in 1930 and the third year class in 1931 shall be admitted to the Final Examination in Engineering in 1932.

2. Students who entered the MacLagan Engineering College prior to 1929 and who have passed the Final Diploma Examination of the MacLagan Engineering College, Mughalpura, having, before admission to the College, passed one of the examinations referred to in Regulation 1 above, shall be eligible to appear in the Final Examination in Engineering in 1932 and thereafter. Such candidates as appear and qualify under this Regulation and have spent two years for practical training in a recognised workshop, or on engineering works subsequent to passing the Final Diploma Examination of the College, and, in the case of candidates in the Civil Engineering Branch, have complied with Regulation 12 of the Regulations for the Final Examination in Engineering, shall, on producing certificates of satisfactory progress during the period of training, be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering.

3. Candidates appearing under these Transitional Regulations shall, in other respects, be governed by the Regulations relating to the examination for which they appear.

APPENDIX A.

First Examination in Engineering.**Group A.—Mathematics and Mechanics—**

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Mathematics	..	..	..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Mechanics	..	..	..	100
				<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group B.—Engineering Drawing and Design and Practical Geometry.One written paper of four hours and one Practical and *viva-voce* examination.

<i>Paper (a)</i> Engineering Drawing and Design and Practical Geometry—four hours' written paper	..	..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Engineering Drawing and Design and Practical Geometry—Practical and <i>viva-voce</i> examination			100
			<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group C.—Physics and Chemistry—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Physics and Electrical Engineering	..	..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Applied Chemistry and Chemical Engineering	..	..	100
			<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group D.—Surveying—

Two written papers—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Surveying (3 hours)	..	..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Surveying (4 hours)	..	..	100
			<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group E.—Practical and *viva-voce* examination as follows:

<i>Paper (a)</i> Physics and Electrical Engineering	..	..	50
<i>Paper (b)</i> Applied Chemistry and Chemical Engineering	..	..	50
<i>Paper (c)</i> Applied Mechanics	..	..	50
<i>Paper (d)</i> Surveying	..	..	50
			<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Second Examination in Engineering.

Group A.—Mathematics. Two written papers of three hours each:—

			<i>Marks.</i>
<i>Paper (a)</i>	Mathematics	.. ..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Mathematics	.. ..	100
			<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group B.—Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures and Hydraulics—Two written papers of three hours each:—

			<i>Marks.</i>
<i>Paper (a)</i>	Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures	.. ..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Hydraulics	.. ..	100
			<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group C.—Mechanism and Heat Engines.

Two written papers of three hours each:—

<i>Paper (a)</i>	Mechanism	.. ..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Heat Engines	.. ..	100
			<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group D.—Engineering Drawing and Design—One written paper of four hours and one practical and *viva-voce* examination:—

<i>Paper (a)</i>	Engineering Drawing and Design—four hours—written paper	.. ..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Engineering Drawing and Design Practical and <i>viva-voce</i> examination	.. ..	100
			<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group E.—Electrical Engineering, Direct and Alternating Current—Two written papers of three hours each:—

			<i>Marks.</i>
<i>Paper (a)</i>	Electrical Engineering, Direct Current	.. ..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Electrical Engineering, Alternating Current	.. ..	100
			<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group F.—Practical and *viva-voce* examination as follows:

	Marks.
<i>Paper (a)</i> Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures	50
<i>Paper (b)</i> Heat Engines	50
<i>Paper (c)</i> Electrical Instruments and Test- ing	50
<i>Paper (d)</i> Electrical Machinery and equip- ment	50
	<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Final Examination in Engineering

(a) Civil Engineering.

Group A.—Mathematics:—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Mathematics	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Mathematics	100
	<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group B.—Irrigation, Water-supply and Drainage
Engineering and Hydraulics—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Irrigation, Water-supply and Drainage Engineering	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Hydraulics	100
Total	<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group C.—Strength of Materials and Theory of
Structures—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures -	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures	100
Total	<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group D.—Building Construction and Sanitary Engineering and Road, Railway and Miscellaneous Engineering and Earthworks—

Two written papers of three hours each:—

	<i>Marks.</i>
<i>Paper (a)</i> Building Construction and Sanitary Engineering	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Road, Railway and Miscellaneous Engineering and Earthworks ..	100
Total ..	200

Group E.—Surveying and Science—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Surveying	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Science—	
Part I—Geology and Mineralogy.	
Part II—Chemistry (and Bacteriology) of Water, Sewage, Atmosphere and of Engineering and Building Materials ..	100
Total ..	200

Group F.—Engineering Drawing and Design and Specifications—Practical and *viva-voce* examination

200

Group G.—Practical and *viva-voce* examinations as follows:—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures	50
<i>Paper (b)</i> Hydraulics	50
<i>Paper (c)</i> Survey, Setting-out and Measurement	50
<i>Paper (d)</i> Estimates, Bills, Quantities and Accounts	50
	200

(b) Mechanical Engineering.

Group A.—Mathematics:—

Two written papers of three hours each:—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Mathematics	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Mathematics	100
	200

Group B.—Mechanism and Hydraulics—

Two written papers of three hours each:—

				<i>Marks.</i>
<i>Paper (a)</i>	Mechanism	..	..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Hydraulics	..	..	100
				<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group C.—Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i>	Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures	..	..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures	..	..	100
				<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group D.—Economics of Engineering—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i>	Industrial Administration	..	..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Workshop Organisation and Management	..	..	100
				<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group E.—Heat Engines.

Two written papers of three hours each.

<i>Paper (a)</i>	Heat Engines	..	..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Heat Engines	..	..	100
				<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group F.—Engineering Drawing and Design—

Practical and *viva-voce* examination .. 200Group G.—Practical and *viva-voce* examinations as follows:—

<i>Paper (a)</i>	Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures	..	..	50
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Hydraulics	..	..	50
<i>Paper (c)</i>	Heat Engines	..	..	100
				<hr/> 200 <hr/>

(c) *Electrical Engineering.*

Group A.—Mathematics:—

Two written papers of three hours each:—

<i>Paper (a)</i>	Mathematics	..	..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i>	Mathematics	..	..	100
				<hr/> 200 <hr/>

Group B.—Theory of Electrical Machinery—

Two written papers of three hours each—

	<i>Marks</i>
<i>Paper (a)</i> Design of Electrical Machinery ..	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Design of Electrical Machinery ..	100
	<hr/> 200

Group C.—Electrical Generation, Transmission—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Electrical Generation and Distribution	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Electrical Transmission	100
	<hr/> 200

Group D.—Electrical Traction and Electrical communications.

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Electrical Traction	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Electrical Communications	100
	<hr/> 200

Group E.—Heat Engines, Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures—

Two written papers of three hours each—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Heat Engines	100
<i>Paper (b)</i> Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures	100
	<hr/> 200

Group F.—Engineering Drawing and Design—

Practical and *viva-voce* examination .. 200Group G.—Practical and *viva-voce* examinations as follows:—

<i>Paper (a)</i> Electrical Instruments and Testing	50
<i>Paper (b)</i> Electrical Machinery and Equipment	50
<i>Paper (c)</i> Electrification Schemes	100
	<hr/> 200

Civil Engineering.

Practical work to be carried out in addition to and subsequent to the Final Examination in Engineering, by candidates in the Civil Engineering Branch. The subjects will be set by the Principal of the affiliated Engineering College in which the candidate is enrolled, and the candidate will carry out the work under the direction and super-

vision of the Principal and Staff of the College. The subjects to be set will consist as follows:—

- (a) Designs, with Calculations and Drawings, for an engineering work, based on data given.
- (b) Designs, with Calculations and Drawings, for an engineering work, based on data given.
- (c) Designs, with Calculations and Drawings, Specifications, Quantities and Estimates, for an engineering work, based on data given.
- (d) Preliminary Work, Designs, with Calculations and Drawings, Specifications, Quantities, and Estimates, for an engineering project, for which at least a substantial part of the necessary data shall be obtained by the candidate himself by reconnaissance and survey in the field.
- (e) Surveying, including Surveys of Level and Hilly Country, Alignment (with Curves) and Grading for a Length of Railway Line and of a Length of Road, and Sectioning together with Quantities for Earthworks. Plotted drawings, working up calculations and notes, as well as field-books, will be submitted.

The subjects to be selected for (a), (b), (c) and (d) respectively shall include one work or project in each of the following subjects:—

Irrigation,
Buildings,
Roads,
Sanitary Engineering or Water-supply.

Candidates will receive regular supervision, guidance, and help for their work, from the Principal and Staff of the College, similar to that which a junior engineer may expect to receive from the engineer under whom he may be working.

There will be no marking. Candidates' work, however, will be examined by University Examiners, and, to pass and qualify for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering, a candidate's work submitted shall, to the satisfaction of the Examiners, be equal to the standard of work, such as may be expected of a competent junior engineer beginning his career.

The period occupied by the work shall be as directed by the Principal having regard to the amount of work involved in the particular subjects set each year. It shall not, however, be less than five months or more than seven months.

(x) *FACULTY OF VETERINARY SCIENCE*

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE
(B.V.Sc.)

1. Every student shall undergo a period of certified study extending over not less than four-and-a-half academic years between the date of commencement of his study of the subject comprising the Veterinary Curriculum and the date of his final qualifying examination, provided that the last one-and-a-half years of the period must have been spent in the continuous study of the clinical group of subjects.

*2. The examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science (B.V.Sc.) shall be held twice a year in Lahore. The First, Second and Third Professional Examinations shall be held, not later than the 3rd Monday in May and in September or on such date as may be fixed by the Syndicate, and the Final Professional Examination in the month of December and May, or on such date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

The First Professional Examination

3. This examination shall be open to any student who:

- (i) has been enrolled during one academic year preceding the examination in a college affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science;
- (ii) has passed not less than one year previously the Matriculation Examination of the University of the Panjab or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto by the Syndicate;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College affiliated

*The amended Regulation will take retrospective effect from August, 1944.

to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science; and

(iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science—

- (1) of good character;
- (2) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full course of lectures and practicals in each of the subjects of the examination;
- (3) of having undergone for not less than one academic year the following courses:
 - (a) English,
 - (b) Physics and Chemistry,
 - (c) Biology,
 - (d) Anatomy Part I (Osteology and Arthrology), and
 - (e) Animal Husbandry Part I (Management, Handling, etc.).

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority, under Regulation 7 of Chapter III, of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

*4. Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the University of the Panjab or the Intermediate Examination of any other University in India accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the Panjab University or Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination in English, Chemistry, Physics and Biology shall be exempted from undergoing the course and examination in English and in the respective Science subjects in which they

*This Regulation shall take effect from the year 1945.

have passed the Intermediate or Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination. /

5. Candidates who have passed the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of the Panjab University with Physics, Chemistry, Botany or Zoology as their elective subjects or an examination of any other Indian University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, shall be exempted from undergoing the courses and the examinations in English and the respective Science subjects in which they have passed the Degree Examination.

*6. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st of April in the case of examination to be held in May and 1st of August in the case of examination to be held in September of the year of examination accompanied by a fee of twenty rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of five rupees. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination may, subject to Regulation 3 above, be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a similar fee of twenty rupees on each occasion and on producing a certificate proving that he has, subsequent to his last failure, pursued a course of training in the subject or subjects as the Head of the College may determine.

*The amended Regulation will take retrospective effect from August, 1944.

7. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects:

- (1) Physics and Chemistry,
- (2) Biology, and
- (3) Animal Husbandry Part I (Management, Handling, etc.).

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. in each subject, both in the written and oral and practical parts of the examination. Candidates who gain eighty per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed "with Distinction" in that subject, and that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the First Professional Examination at one and the same time shall be declared to have passed "with Distinction" in any subject.

*9. A candidate who fails in one subject only but has obtained fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks in the examination, and not less than forty per cent. of marks in the subject in which he has failed, may be permitted to appear in that subject only at any subsequent examination on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination. If he obtains pass marks (*viz.*, fifty per cent.) in that subject, both in the written and oral and practical parts of the examination, he shall be deemed to have passed the First Professional Examination.

Provided that such a candidate must complete the whole of the examination within a period of thirteen months.

10. A candidate who fails to appear in, or fails to pass, this examination before being permitted to reappear at a subsequent examination, shall produce evidence of having pursued a course of training in all the subjects of the examination as the Head of the College may determine.

*The amended Regulation will take retrospective effect from August, 1944.

11. A candidate permitted to appear in one subject under Regulation 9 above, will be allowed to attend the lectures and practicals of the higher class but will not be allowed to take the examination of that class until he has passed the examination of the lower class in all subjects of that class.

12. An outline of the tests in each subject, with the number of marks assigned to each, is given in Appendix "A." This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

13. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in Appendix "B." This Syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

14. As soon as possible after the examination the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed the examination.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

The Second Professional Examination

15. This examination shall be open to any student who:

- (i) has been enrolled during the academic year preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science;
- (ii) has passed not less than one year previously the First Professional Examination or an examination considered to be equivalent thereto by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science; and

- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science—
- (1) of good character,
 - (2) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full course of lectures and practicals in each of the subjects of the examination,
 - (3) of having undergone—
 - (i) for not less than two academic years the course in English,
 - (ii) for not less than one academic year the following courses:
 - (a) Anatomy Part II.
 - (b) Physiology (Histology, Biochemistry, Experimental Physiology, and Embryology),
 - (c) Shoeing, and
 - (d) Hospital Practice.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority, under Regulation 7 of Chapter III, of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

*16. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st of April in the case of examination to be held in May and 1st of August in the case of examination to be held in September of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of twenty rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination, shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

*The amended Regulation will take retrospective effect from August, 1944.

Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of five rupees. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination may, subject to Regulation 15 above, be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of similar fee of twenty rupees on each occasion and on producing a certificate proving that he has, subsequent to his last failure, pursued a course of training in the subject or subjects as the Head of the College may determine.

17. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects:

1. English;
2. Anatomy Parts I and II;
3. Physiology (Histology, Biochemistry, Experimental Physiology and Embryology); and
4. Shoeing.

18. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. both in the written and oral practical parts of the examination. Candidates—except in English in which the pass percentage shall be thirty-three—who gain eighty per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed “with Distinction” in that subject and that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the Second Professional Examination at one and the same time shall be declared to have passed “with Distinction” in any subject.

*19. A candidate who fails in one subject only other than English but has obtained fifty per cent.

*The amended Regulation will take retrospective effect from August, 1944.

of the aggregate marks in the subjects other than English and not less than forty per cent. of marks in the subject in which he has failed may be permitted to appear in that subject only at any subsequent examination on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination. If he obtains pass marks (*viz.*, fifty per cent.) in that subject, both in the written and oral and practical parts of the examination, he shall be deemed to have passed the Second Professional Examination.

Provided that such a candidate must complete the whole of the examination within a period of thirteen months.

20. A candidate who fails to appear in, or fails to pass, this examination before being permitted to reappear at a subsequent examination shall produce evidence of having pursued a course of training in all the subjects of the examination as the Head of the College may determine.

21. A candidate permitted to appear in one subject under regulation 19 above, will be allowed to attend the lectures and practicals of the higher class but will not be allowed to take the examination of that class unless he has passed the examination of the lower class in all subjects of that class.

22. An outline of the tests in each subject with the number of marks assigned to each, is given in Appendix "A." This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

23. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in Appendix "B." This Syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate with the approval of the Senate.

24. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed the examination.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

The Third Professional Examination

25. This examination shall be open to any student who:

- (i) has been enrolled during the academic year preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science;
- (ii) has passed not less than one year previously the Second Professional Examination, or an examination considered to be equivalent thereto by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science;
- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science—
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science—
 - (1) of good character,
 - (2) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full course of lectures and practicals in each of the subjects of the examination,
 - (3) of having attended for not less than one academic year the following courses:
 - (a) Pathology, Bacteriology, Immunology and Post-mortem,
 - (b) Parasitology,
 - (c) Animal Husbandry Part II (Hygiene, Dietetics and Animal Breeding), and

(d) Pharmacology, including Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Toxicology.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority, under Regulation 7 of Chapter III, of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

*26. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st of April in the case of examination to be held in May and 1st of August in the case of examination to be held in September of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of twenty rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of five rupees. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination may, subject to Regulation 25 above, be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a similar fee of twenty rupees on each occasion and on producing a certificate that he has, subsequent to his last failure, pursued a course of training in the subject or subjects as the Head of the College may determine.

27. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects at one and the same time:

- (1) Pathology, Bacteriology, Immunology and Post-mortem,

*The amended Regulation will take retrospective effect from August, 1944.

- (2) Parasitology,
- (3) Animal Husbandry, Part II (Hygiene, Dietetics and Animal Breeding), and
- (4) Pharmacology, including Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Toxicology.

28. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. in each subject, both in the written and oral and practical parts of the examination. Candidates who gain eighty per cent of marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed "with Distinction" in that subject, and that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the Third Professional Examination at one and the same time shall be declared to have passed "with Distinction" in any subject.

*29. A candidate who fails in one subject only but has obtained fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks in the examination, and not less than forty per cent. of marks in the subject in which he has failed, may be permitted to appear in that subject only at any subsequent examination on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination. If he obtains pass marks (*viz.*, fifty per cent.) in that subject, both in the written and oral and practical parts of the examination, he shall be deemed to have passed the Third Professional Examination.

Provided that such a candidate must complete the whole of the examination within a period of thirteen months.

30. A candidate who fails to appear in, or fails to pass, this examination before being permitted to reappear at a subsequent examination shall produce evidence of having attended a course of training in all the subjects of the examination as the Head of the College may determine.

*The amended Regulation will take retrospective effect from August, 1944.

31. A candidate permitted to appear in one subject, under Regulation 29 above, will be allowed to attend the lectures and practicals of the higher class but will not be allowed to take the examination of that class until he has passed the examination of the lower class in all subjects of that class.

32. An outline of the tests in each subject, with the number of marks assigned to each, is given in Appendix "A." This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

33. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in Appendix "B." This Syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

34. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed the examination.

Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

The Final Professional Examination

35. This examination shall be open to any student who:

- (i) has been enrolled during the one-and-a-half academic years preceding the examination in a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science;
- (ii) has passed not less than one-and-a-half years previously the Third Professional Examination or an examination considered to be equivalent thereto by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science;

- (iii) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science; and
- (iv) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Veterinary Science—
 - (1) of good character,
 - (2) of having attended not less than three-quarters of the full course of lectures and practicals in each of the subjects of the examination and of having been engaged in practical work at the Punjab Veterinary College Hospital for a period of three-and-a-half years after passing the First Professional Examination and has done his work to the entire satisfaction of the Head of the College, and
 - (3) of having undergone the following courses:
 - (a) Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine (for one-and-a-half academic years),
 - (b) Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery including Obstetrics, Soundness and Jurisprudence (for one-and-a-half academic years), and
 - (c) Training in the Government Cattle Farm, Hissar, for not less than three months.

Provided further that the Syndicate or the determining authority, under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

*36. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the 1st of November in the case of the examination to be held in December and 1st of April in the case of examination to be held in May of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of twenty rupees. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

37. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for examination may, subject to Regulation 35 above, be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a similar fee of twenty rupees on each occasion and on producing a certificate that he has, subsequent to his last failure, pursued a course of training in the subject or subjects as the Head of the College may determine.

38. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of five rupees. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

39. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects at one and the same time:

- (1) Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine,
- (2) Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery, including Obstetrics, Soundness and Jurisprudence, and
- (3) Meat and Milk Inspection.

40. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be fifty per cent. in

*The amended Regulation will take retrospective effect from August, 1944.

each subject, both in the written and oral and practical parts of the examination. Candidates who gain eighty per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed "with Distinction" in that subject, and that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the Final Professional Examination at one and the same time shall be declared to have passed "with Distinction" in any subject.

*41. A candidate who fails in one subject only but has obtained fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks in the examination, and not less than forty per cent. of marks in the subject in which he has failed, may be permitted to appear in that subject only at any subsequent examination on payment of the same fee as for the whole examination. If he obtains pass marks (*viz.*, fifty per cent.) in that subject, both in the written and oral and practical parts of the examination, he shall be deemed to have passed the Final Professional Examination.

Provided that such a candidate must complete the whole of the examination within a period of nineteen months.

42. A candidate who fails to appear in, or fails to pass, this examination before being permitted to reappear at a subsequent examination shall produce evidence of having attended a course of training in all the subjects of the examination as the Head of the College may determine.

43. An outline of the tests in each subject, with the number of marks assigned to each, is given in Appendix "A." This outline may be changed from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

44. The courses of study prescribed by the Senate are specified in the Syllabus laid down in

*The amended Regulation will take retrospective effect from August, 1944.

Appendix "B." This Syllabus may be modified from time to time by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate.

45. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed the examination.

Each successful candidate shall be awarded the B.V.Sc. Degree.

46. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science who have completed their curriculum in the minimum period of four-and-a-half years, have passed each of these Professional Examinations at the first attempt, and have obtained an aggregate of seventy per cent. of the available marks in each subject of examination shall, at the time of graduation, be awarded the B.V.Sc. Degree "with Honours."

APPENDIX "A." OUTLINE OF TESTS.

The First Professional Examination

					<i>Marks.</i>
1. Physics and Chemistry—					
One Written Paper of three hours—					
Physics	..	..	..	..	50
Chemistry	..	..	..	..	50
Oral and Practical Examination of three hours:—					
Physics	..	..	..	..	50
Chemistry	..	..	..	..	50
					<hr/> 200 <hr/>
2. Biology—					
One Written Paper of three hours—					
Botany	..	..	..	..	50
Zoology	..	..	..	..	50
Oral and Practical Examination of three hours—					
Botany	..	..	..	..	50
Zoology	..	..	..	..	50
					<hr/> 200 <hr/>

3. Animal Husbandry, Part I (Management, Handling etc.)—
 Oral and Practical Examination of three hours Marks. 100

The Second Professional Examination

1. English—
 Two Written Papers of three hours each—
Paper (a)—As for the First Examination in
 Agriculture 100
Paper (b)—As for the First Examination in
 Agriculture 100
200

2. Anatomy (Parts I and II)—
 Part I—One Written Paper of three hours 100
 Oral and Practical Examination of
 three hours 100
 Part II—One Written Paper of three hours 100
 Oral and Practical Examination of
 three hours 100
400

3. Physiology (Histology, Biochemistry, Experimental
 Physiology and Embryology)—
 One Written Paper of three hours .. 100
 Oral and Practical Examination of three hours 100
200

4. Shoeing
 Oral and Practical Examination of three hours 100

The Third Professional Examination

1. Pathology, Bacteriology, Immunology and Post-mortem—
 One Written Paper of three hours 100
 Oral and Practical Examination of three hours 100
200

2. Parasitology—
 One Written Paper of three hours 100
 Oral and Practical Examination of three hours 100
200

3. Animal Husbandry, Part II (Hygiene, Dietetics and Animal Breeding)—	<i>Marks.</i>
One Written Paper of three hours	100
Oral and Practical Examination of three hours	100
	<hr/> 200 <hr/>

4. Pharmacology, including Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Toxicology—	
One Written Paper of three hours	100
Oral and Practical Examination of three hours	100
	<hr/> 200 <hr/>

The Final Professional Examination

1. Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine—	
Part I—One Written Paper of three hours	100
Oral and Practical Examination of three hours	100
Part II—One Written Paper of three hours	100
Oral and Practical Examination of three hours	100
	<hr/> 400 <hr/>
2. Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery including Obstetrics, Soundness and Jurisprudence—	
Part I—One Written Paper of three hours	100
Oral and Practical Examination of three hours	100
Part II—One Written Paper of three hours	100
Oral and Practical Examination of three hours	100
	<hr/> 400 <hr/>
3. Meat and Milk Inspection—	
One Written Paper of three hours	100
Oral and Practical Examination of three hours	100
	<hr/> 200 <hr/>

(xi) *FACULTY OF EDUCATION*

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF TEACHING

1. An examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching shall be held annually in Lahore, and such other places as may be decided by the Syndicate, beginning on the second* Monday in April, in all subjects except Practice of Teaching which shall be held during the first week in June, or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to—

(a) any graduate of the Panjab or any recognised University, who, after passing the examination for the Degree of Bachelor in any Faculty, has undergone the course† of training for the degree for one year at a Training College for Teachers affiliated to the Panjab University;

(b) any graduate of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) of any other recog-

*The written examination to be held about the third week in April. (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 4th October, 1929, paragraph 15).

†It is not necessary that the candidate should be on the rolls of a Training College (*vide Synd. Proc.*, dated the 19th February, 1926, para. 15).

All applications for permission to appear as private candidates in the various University Examinations must reach the University Office by the 1st December of the year preceding the examination in which candidates intend to appear. Applications received after the 1st December but not later than the 15th December shall be considered only on payment of a late fee of Re. 1 per diem up to a maximum of Rs. 5. After the 15th December such application forms will be accepted only with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor (paragraph 5, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th November, 1941).

nised University who has passed the S. A. V. Examination of the Panjab Education Department;

- (c) For the examination to be held in 1942, any woman graduate of the University of the Panjab who is admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by the special order of the Senate.

With effect from the examination to be held in 1943, any woman graduate of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) of any other recognised University, who is working as a teacher within the territorial limits of this University, in a recognised School or in a School* approved by the Syndicate or in a four-year institution affiliated to this University up to the Intermediate standard for nine months prior to the date of application and is admitted under Chapter V of Part IV by the special order of the Senate.

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

3. No student shall be allowed to present himself for examination, unless his name has been submitted to the Registrar by the Head of the Training College that he has most recently

*Saraswati Girls' High School, Lahore is approved for this purpose (*vide* paragraph 6, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th December, 1944.

attended, or, in the case of (b) in Regulation 2 above, by the Inspector of Schools of the Division, or, by the Principal of an affiliated College.

4. Every candidate shall produce a certificate of good character, signed by the Head of the Training College he has most recently attended, to the effect that he has attended not less than two-thirds of the lectures delivered in the subjects in which he is to be examined:

Provided that the Syndicate or the determining authority under Regulation 7 of Chapter III of Part II shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination notwithstanding the production of such certificate, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

5. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar by the nineteenth February of the year of examination, accompanied by a fee of thirty-five rupees and a statement showing the subjects in which he is to be examined. A candidate who does not forward his application to the Registrar at least eight weeks before the date fixed for the examination, can only be admitted by a special direction of the Syndicate. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee, but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a like fee of thirty-five rupees on each occasion. The fee shall be refundable to the legal heirs of a candidate who dies before the commencement of the examination.

5-A. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay ad-

ditional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to the nineteenth March of the year of examination.

6. The examination shall be held in two parts:

Part I.—Theory.

Part II.—Practice of Teaching.

PART I.

The examination in Theory shall consist of six compulsory papers* and one optional paper as detailed below:

Paper I.—Principles of Education dealing mainly with the Philosophy and Psychology of Education.

Paper II.—Principles of Education dealing mainly with Methods of Teaching and including such aspects of the History of Education in the West as have a direct bearing on the development of Educational Theory and Practice.

Paper III.—School Organization and Management including modern ideas of physical education and relative aspects of the History of Indian Education.

Papers IV V and VI.—Methods of Teaching Special Subjects.

Any three of the following of which one but not more than two must be selected from Group "A" and the remaining from Group "B."

Group "A"—

1. English.
2. One Modern Indian Language.
3. One Classical Language.

Group "B"—

1. Mathematics.
2. Science.
3. Geography.
4. History and Civics.
5. Domestic Science (for Women only).

*Time allowed for each paper is three hours.

**Paper VII.—Optional.*

Any one of the following subjects a pass in which will be shown separately on the candidate's certificate: Nature Study, Art and Educational Handwork and Music.

English shall be the medium of examination except in the case of Classical and Modern Indian Languages, where the medium of examination will be the allied Modern Indian Language in the case of Classical Languages and the particular Indian Language in the case of Modern Indian Languages.

PART II.

Practice of Teaching shall consist of:

- (a) A report on the candidate's practical work as conducted under supervision by the authorities of the training college in which he has received his training.
- (b) †Practical Skill in Teaching as shown in two lessons in different subjects out of those taken by the candidate given in the presence of a Board of Examiners.

All candidates shall be required to obtain pass in each part of the examination, *i.e.*, Theory and Practice, separately, and the Diploma awarded to a candidate will indicate the division he obtains in each part.

7. The following is the scale of marks allotted:

*Marks obtained in this Paper shall not count towards the division of the candidate or for the purposes of aggregate but will be shown separately on the certificate (*vide* paragraph 16 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 3rd April, 1944).

Practical tests in all subjects under this paper to be held immediately after the written examination is over so that there may be no interference with the period reserved for Practice of Teaching (*vide* paragraph 13 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 2nd March, 1945).

†The practical examination for Skill in Teaching for each candidate to be conducted on two consecutive days (one lesson a day) both in Lahore and outside (*vide* paragraph 13, of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 2nd March 1945.)

Theory

	<i>Marks.</i>
<i>Paper I.</i> —Principles of Education; Philosophy and Psychology of Education	100
<i>Paper II.</i> —Principles of Education; General Method including History of their development	100
<i>Paper III.</i> —School Organisation and Management including History of the growth of School Education in India	100
<i>Paper IV.</i> —Methods of Teaching; First Selected Subject	100
<i>Paper V.</i> —Methods of Teaching; Second Selected subject	100
<i>Paper VI.</i> —Methods of Teaching; Third Selected Subject	100
<i>Paper VII.</i> —Optional	100

Practice of Teaching

Practice of Teaching	200
----------------------------	-----

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination in Theory shall be 33 per cent. in each paper and 40 per cent. in the aggregate.

The minimum number of marks required to pass in the Practical examination shall be 40 per cent.

9. Candidates who obtain 65 per cent. of the total number of marks shall be placed in the First Division; those who obtain not less than 55 per cent. shall be placed in the Second Division; and all below in the Third Division.

A candidate who passes in the aggregate at the April Examination but fails in only one paper in the Theoretical Examination may be permitted to appear in the subject in which he failed about the end of September of the same year, or, if he fails to pass or present himself for the examination, then at the next University examination in April on payment of a fee of thirty-five rupees on each occasion, and if he passes in that subject in either of these

examinations, he shall be deemed to have passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

Provided that a candidate who appeared under the old regulations where the condition regarding aggregate did not exist shall not be required to obtain the aggregate in the whole examination if he appears in one subject only but he shall be given the option of appearing in one paper or the whole examination at his discretion but in order to help him to make the choice he shall be informed of the marks he had obtained in the papers in which he had passed.

The above regulation shall also apply to the Practical Test.

A candidate who passes in Theory but fails in the Practical Test shall not be required to do the Theoretical part of the examination again, and a candidate who passes in the Practical Test but fails in the Examination for Theory shall not be required to take the Practical examination again.

A candidate who fails in April in the examination as a whole or has passed the S.A.V. Examination may be permitted to appear in the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching in any subsequent supplementary or annual examination.

Any candidate who passed in the aggregate in the examination held in September but failed in one paper in the theoretical examination shall be permitted to appear in the subject in which he failed at the annual examination of the following year. This regulation shall have retrospective effect from September, 1944.

The candidate shall ordinarily forward his application to the Registrar at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination, ac-

accompanied by the prescribed fee. Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay additional fee of Rs. 5. Provided that such application shall only be entertained up to four weeks before the commencement of the examination.

10. The Courses of Reading prescribed by the Senate are specified in Appendix B. In cases where text-books are prescribed, the candidates will be required not only to show a thorough knowledge of the text-books, but also to answer questions of a similar standard set with a view of testing their general knowledge of the subject. Text-books can be changed, from time to time, by the Syndicate, with the approval of the Senate: such changes being always duly notified at least one year before the date of the examination in which they will take effect.

11. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination, or as soon thereafter as is possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions. Each successful candidate shall receive, with his degree, a certificate stating the division in which he has passed.

12. A candidate who has already passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching may appear in any of the subjects mentioned in Paper V not already taken by him for his examination provided he has already passed the Intermediate or a higher examination in that subject. In addition to the written paper he shall be required to undergo a practical test in that subject after one month's school practice under approved supervision. The examination fee payable by such a candidate shall be one half of the total fee prescribed for the Bachelor of Teaching examination.

13. The following is the form of application prescribed for this examination:—

Application.

To

The Registrar of the Panjab University.

Sir,

I request permission to present myself at the next Bachelor of Teaching Examination of the Panjab University. The fee* of thirty-five rupees and the required certificate and particulars are forwarded herewith.

I am, &c. &c.

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate—

1. Registered No.
2. Year and date of birth.
3. Race.
4. Religion.
5. Caste. (a)
6. Training College.
7. Residence.
8. Father's name.
9. Father's occupation. (b)
10. Where educated.
11. Date of graduation.
12. Subjects in which to be examined.

Note.—(a) When the applicant is a Jat or a Rajput, it should be distinctly stated.

(b) When the father is an agriculturist it should be distinctly stated.

Certificate.

I certify that the above-named candidate has satisfied me, by the production of the Registrar's certificate, that he has passed the examination of the ; that I know nothing against his moral character; and that he has signed the above application.

Principal, Training College.

APPENDIX B. (See Volume II.)

Courses of Reading Prescribed for the Intermediate Examination, Science Faculty.

*The fee must be paid in cash, or by a Money Order; Postage or Court-fee stamps will not be accepted.

CHAPTER III—A.—SPECIAL REGULATIONS IN ORDER TO GIVE FACILITIES TO STUDENTS ANXIOUS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE VARIOUS ACTIVITIES CONNECTED WITH THE WAR.*

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Regulations of the University, a student or a late college student of any affiliated college who has actively served as defined below, shall be entitled to avail himself of the privileges specified as follows:—

- (i) He may appear as a private candidate or as a student of an affiliated college in the examination in which he would have been entitled to appear within three years of his being disembodied.
- (ii) A student who appears in the Intermediate Examination in 1940, or in any subsequent year before the end of the war, and fails, may be allowed to take the examination within three years of his being disembodied, in the subject or subjects he had failed in, and may join the next higher class pending the announcement of results. A college student in the Second Year, who does not appear in the examination, may be admitted to the Third Year Class in any affiliated college and to the examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Arts or Science Faculty without having passed the Intermediate Examination, or, on the recommendation of the Principal of the College last attended by him, may be deemed to have acquired all the privileges of a person who has passed the Intermediate Examination in either the Arts or Science Faculty.
- (iii) A college student who has completed the Third Year Course in either the Arts or the Science Faculty, *i.e.*, has attended at least two-thirds of the lectures of that academic year as required by the Regulations, and has appeared in

*These regulations are applicable to girl students who joined the W.A.C. (I) (*vide* para. 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 14th April, 1944.)

two college examinations and obtains from the Principal of the college last attended by him a certificate that his progress made in that college and his success in the college examinations were such as to make it highly probable that he would have passed the examination if he had not served, may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science on the recommendation of a Special Committee to be appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. Such recommendation shall be based in the main on the candidate's record in University and college examinations.

- (iv) A student who appears in the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science and fails, shall be given credit for any subject in which he obtains pass marks, and allowed to reappear in the subject or subjects in which he failed, and when he has obtained the requisite percentage of marks in all three subjects, though on different occasions, within three years from the date of his being disembodied, shall be declared to have passed the examination.
- (v) A student, who appears in the examination for the degree of Master of Arts and fails, shall be given credit for any paper in which he obtains pass marks, and allowed to reappear in the paper or papers in which he failed, and when he has obtained the requisite percentage of marks in all the papers, though on different occasions, within three years from the date of his being disembodied, shall be declared to have passed the examination.
- (vi) A student in the Law College who completes the course for the First Examination in Law, *i.e.*, has attended at least three-fourths of the lectures delivered to his class but having served is unable to appear in the examination of 1940 or any subsequent year before the end of the war, may, on obtaining a certificate from the Principal that his progress made in that college and his success in the college examinations were such as to make it highly probable that he would have passed the examination if he had not served, be admitted to the next LL.B.

Class formed after his return and to the LL.B. Examination without passing the First Examination in Law.

- (vii) A student who appears in the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws and fails, shall be given credit for any paper in which he obtains pass marks, and be allowed to reappear in the paper or papers in which he failed, and when he has obtained the requisite percentage of marks in all the papers and in the aggregate, though appearing on different occasions, but within three years from the date of his being disembodied, he shall be declared to have passed the examination.

*2. A student who has either failed in the Matriculation Examination or has been a regular member of the 5th High Class of a recognised High School and has actively served as defined below, may be admitted to the First Year Class of any affiliated college provided that his Headmaster certifies on the results of School Examinations that the candidate is fit for Matriculation, and may, with the sanction of the Syndicate, be admitted to the Intermediate Examination when he qualifies in other respects.

3. For the First, Second and Final Examinations in Engineering the condition of "one academical year previously" laid down in Regulation 2 (a) (ii) for these examinations may be waived for a candidate who has actively served as defined below. Such a candidate shall be permitted either to appear for the First Examination in Engineering during the same academic year in which he appears for the Intermediate in Science or Intermediate in Arts examination (with the subjects prescribed under the regulations), or to appear for the Second Examination in Engineering during the same academic year in which he appears for

*A private student cannot take advantage of this regulation (Vice-Chancellor's ruling, dated 1st September, 1944).

the First Examination in Engineering or to appear for the Final Examination in Engineering during the same academic year in which he appears for the Second Examination in Engineering provided that:—

- (a) He shall be permitted to avail himself of only one of the foregoing privileges and that he shall take at least two years to complete the course.
- (b) He shall have attended the necessary number of lectures and practicals as laid down in the Regulations for the higher of the two examinations named in the alternative which he may select (*i.e.*, in each alternative, the examination first named). He shall not be required to attend the necessary number of lectures and practicals as laid down in the Regulations for the lower examination named in the alternative he selects.
- (c) He shall be deemed to have passed the higher examination named in the alternative he selects, only if he has passed the lower examination named in that alternative as well.

On the recommendation of the Principal of the Punjab College of Engineering and Technology the period of practical training required under the regulations for the Engineering Degree may be reduced to one year if the candidate has actively served as defined below, for a period of 18 months or more, and provided the work the candidate did on active service was of Engineering nature.

4. A First or Second Year student in the Hailey College of Commerce, who has actively served as defined below, may be admitted to the next higher class provided that the Principal of the College certifies that his progress made in the college and his success in the college examinations were such as to make it highly probable that he would have passed the examination if he had not served.

A Third Year student of the College who appears in the B. Com. Examination and fails shall be given credit for any subject in which he obtains pass marks and shall be allowed to reappear in the subject or subjects in which he failed and if he obtains the requisite percentage of marks in all the subjects within three years from the date of his being disembodied, he shall be deemed to have passed the B.Com. Examination. A Third Year student who has been unable to take any part of the B. Com. Examination on account of his having actively served as defined below, shall be allowed to appear as a private candidate within a period of three years from the date of his being disembodied.

5. A student or a late college student of any affiliated college in the Faculty of Agriculture, who has actively served as defined below, shall be entitled to avail himself of the privileges specified as follows :—

- (i) A student who appears in the University Examination in Physics and Mathematics at the end of the first Year in 1940 or in any subsequent year before the end of war and fails (either in one or both subjects) may reappear, within three years of his being disembodied, in the subject or subjects he had failed in, and may join the next higher class pending the announcement of results. A student in the First Year who, having served as defined below, does not appear in the examination, may be admitted to the Second Year Class, and he shall be considered as having qualified in these two subjects, provided he is recommended by the Principal of the College last attended by him.
- (ii) A student who appears in the First Examination in Agriculture in 1940 or in any subsequent year before the end of the War, and fails (either in one or more subjects) may reappear, within three years of his being disembodied, in the

subject or subjects he had failed in, and may join the next higher class pending the announcement of results. A student in the Second Year who, having served as defined below, does not appear in the examination, may be admitted to the Third Year Class in any college affiliated to the Faculty of Agriculture, and to the examination for the Final Examination, Part I, without having passed the First Examination in Agriculture, or, on the recommendation of the Principal of the College last attended by him, may be deemed to have acquired all the privileges of a person who has passed the First Examination in Agriculture.

- (iii) A student who has completed the Third Year Course B.Sc. (Agri.) Part I, *i.e.*, has attended at least two-thirds of the lectures for that academic year, and obtains from the Principal of the College last attended by him a certificate that his progress made in that college and his success in the college examinations were such as to make it highly probable that he would have passed the examination if he had not served, may be admitted to the Degree of B.Sc. (Agri.) without passing the B.Sc. (Agri.) Part I Examination, on the recommendation of the Principal and the Special Committee to be appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. Such recommendation shall be based in the main on the candidate's record in the University and College Examinations.

A student of the Fourth Year Class, who is unable to appear in the Final Examination may be admitted to the degree on a report of the Principal concerned ~~on~~ the recommendation of a Special Committee to be appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. Such recommendation shall be based in the main on the candidate's record in the University and college examinations.

6. If a student of the M.Sc. (Agri.) Class has done research work for one academic year or more and, having served as defined below, does not appear in the examination in French or German

or, having appeared in the examination, has failed, he may be admitted to the M.Sc. (Agri.) Examination and examined on his thesis only and exempted from the written and practical examinations.

7. The Medical Faculty shall consider each case individually of such students in the Faculty of Medicine as have served in the War in a medical capacity and shall make recommendations regarding the concession to be given to them to the Syndicate and the Senate.

8. The expression "actively served" referred to in the foregoing regulations shall mean that the candidate shall have served with credit in His Majesty's Land, Air or Sea Forces for not less than six months in the aggregate (or for the remaining period of the war, should this be less than six months), as an embodied officer, other rank or rating, with a unit or ship of His Majesty's Land, Sea or Air Forces, and that his whole-time services were given to such service throughout the period in question. Any period spent in whole-time training in aviation (flying duties) under the Directorate of Civil Aviation, Government of India, for purposes of joining the Royal Air Force or Indian Air Force, or whole-time service as a cadet under training in Indian Military Academy or other regular military or naval training schools shall count

9. A candidate who has paid the prescribed fee for an examination but is called up for active service before he can take the examination shall be entitled to a refund of the fee paid by him.

10. A student who, owing to the war, has not been able to continue or resume his studies abroad, shall be given facilities for admission at an appropriate stage in institutions affiliated to this Uni-

versity. The Syndicate shall appoint a small committee to settle every such case individually on its merits.

11. Candidates who intend to qualify for service in the Royal Indian Navy may qualify in Mathematics for the Intermediate Examination by appearing in the special examinations to be held in January and July for the purpose, as a war measure.

The exact dates for the holding of those two additional examinations shall be decided by the Vice-Chancellor.

12. Students who give up their studies to take active part in the War and are prematurely disembodied shall be permitted to appear privately in the examination for which they were studying within a period of two years after their being disembodied. A student who was in Compartment or had been exempted in the B.A. examination from appearing in a subject or subjects having secured 45 per cent. of marks therein, shall be required to appear within a year of his being disembodied only in the subject in which he had come in Compartment or in which he had failed.

13. A student who, owing to the War, has not been able to return to India and appear in the University Examination for which he was otherwise eligible, shall be permitted to sit for the same within a period of one year after his return from abroad.

SPECIAL REGULATIONS RE. WAR

CHAPTER III—B.—GENERAL REGULATION PROVIDING EXAMINATION FACILITIES TO STUDENTS FROM THE RANGOON AND OTHER INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AFFECTED BY THE WAR.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the regulations regarding admission to examinations held by this University, such candidates from the University of Rangoon or any other affiliated Indian University, who are unable on account of war conditions, to appear in the examinations of their respective Universities, may be admitted to the annual or supplementary examinations held by this University, either as private candidates or as College candidates, by the Vice-Chancellor if he is satisfied on evidence produced by such candidates that they had in fact covered such prescribed course of studies at their respective Universities as would have entitled them to appear in the equivalent examinations of their own Universities.

Burma evacuee candidates may be allowed to offer Burmese as a compulsory subject for the M. & S.L.C. and Intermediate Examinations and as an optional subject in place of Urdu, Hindi or Panjabi for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations and to study the same privately as a war measure. The Vice-Chancellor shall approve the courses of reading, syllabuses and outlines of tests after consulting a representative of the Rangoon University in India.

CHAPTER IV—REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE AWARD OF SCHOLARSHIPS.*

1. Scholarships shall be awarded at the various examinations in the order of the class lists published by the University.

No student shall hold more than one scholarship or exhibition except where the conditions of the foundation expressly provide for it.

If a student becomes entitled to two scholarships on the results of examinations, he shall hold only one. In any case where a student stands first in an examination or in any subject, but is not awarded or does not accept a scholarship which he would ordinarily hold, such scholarship may be awarded to the next eligible candidate on the list.

†2. Every such scholarship shall be tenable in any Faculty and in any college affiliated for the examination next higher to that for which the scholarship has been awarded. Provided that a scholar reading for the M.A. or M.Sc. degree must take up one of the subjects he had taken for the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree, and in the case of the Honours Schools the scholar must take up the principal subjects of his school. A scholarship awarded on the results of the Matriculation, Intermediate,

*Regulations under Section 25 (2) (n) of the Indian Universities Act.

†A candidate, if otherwise eligible must pay the tuition fees to the College for the month for which scholarship is claimed (*Synd. Proc.*, 27th March, 1925, para. 3).

A Scholarship awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination to a student who joins the Pass B.A. Course cannot be extended to the candidates on joining an Honours School after passing the B.A. Examination. (*Vide* paragraph 16 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 15th January, 1940).

This, however, does not apply to students who join the 3rd year of the Physics Honours School (*vide* paragraph 16 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 13th December, 1940).

*Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science Examination shall be tenable for 24 months provided that if a scholar appears in the Master of Arts or the Master of Science Examination in the first twelve months and discontinues his studies, his scholarship shall lapse at the end of April. A scholarship awarded on the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Schools Examinations shall be tenable for twelve months.

Provided further that where the course of studies is of a shorter period than 24 months such scholarship will be tenable for the period for such a course.

3. Scholarships are given on the express understanding that the holder shall attend a College as a regular student and pursue his studies with industry. If it should appear at any time that the scholar fails to make satisfactory progress, or has been guilty of gross misconduct or laziness, or has been irregular in attendance, he shall, after due warning, be reported by the head of the College to the Syndicate who may diminish or withdraw the scholarships.

4. Scholarships shall be awarded on the results of the examinations. In the case of an examination in which Honours papers are set, marks gained on these shall be taken into consideration in the award of scholarships on the results of such examination except in the case of the award of the Fuller Exhibition. Each scholar shall be at once informed of his having been awarded a scholarship. A scholar not notifying the University in writing of his acceptance of the scholarship within two weeks of the receipt of the Registrar's letter shall be liable to forfeit his scholarship which may be re-awarded.

*A candidate who is awarded a University scholarship on the result of the B.A. Examination can attend one of the two classes only i.e., either for the M.A. or the B.T. Examination but not for both (*vide* para 3, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 27th April, 1945).

5. The number and value of University scholarships to be awarded each year at the various examinations shall be determined by the Syndicate (subject to the sanction of the Senate) having regard to the number, value, and conditions of Government Scholarships notified for that year.

The number and value of these Scholarships for the current and for next year are shown in Appendix A.

6. Except in the case of scholarships awarded by the Government, no scholarships shall be given for the Matriculation or Intermediate Examinations of any Faculty, unless the candidate is placed in the First Division or for any Degree Examination unless the candidate is placed in the First or Second Division.

7. Scholarships awarded on the result of the M.S.L.C. Examination shall only be tenable by Matriculation candidates.

8. In the case of scholarships awarded on the result of Intermediate Examinations, scholarship-holders who either join an Honours School of which the examination is held at the end of the third year after the Intermediate Examination or the 3rd year class of the Honours School of Physics after passing the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination, the scholarship shall be extended for a further period of twelve months.

9. In subjects where examinations under the *Regulations of Chapter XII-D are held, the scholarships shall be awarded on the result of those examinations on the recommendation of the Board of Examiners.

*Refer to Regulations for constitution of (a) Honours Schools, the degree of B.A. (Honours School) and M.A. and (b) Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours School) and Master of Science given in Chapter II (ii) Arts Faculty and (iii) Science Faculty respectively of Part V.

APPENDIX A.

I.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF SCHOLARSHIPS ON THE EXAMINATIONS.

Matriculation and School-Leaving Certificate Examination.

Thirty-two Government Scholarships—Rs. 10 + College Fees. Four of the scholarships will in the first place be awarded to the sons of Hindu and Sikh, Jat and Rajput agriculturists eligible for Zamindari scholarships. The remaining 28 will be awarded chiefly in order of merit, but so as to secure that the total number of scholarships assigned to each of the main divisions of the people is as below :—

Muhammadans	..	..	15
Hindus	..	..	10
Sikhs	..	..	5
Others	..	..	2

Eighty University Scholarships at Rs. 22 per mensem.

Intermediate Examination.*Arts and Science Faculties.*

(1) Forty University Scholarships of Rs. 22 per mensem open to the first forty candidates on the combined list of successful candidates in the Intermediate Examination in the Faculties of Arts and Science.

(2) *Thirty-two Government Scholarships—Rs. 10 + College Fees, awarded in the same way as for the Matriculation but open to candidates of

*The Punjab Government has decided that these scholarships be awarded on the combined results of the Arts and Science Faculties in order of merit according to community as laid down in Article 153, Chapter V, of the Punjab Education Code, eleventh edition.

both the Arts and Science Faculties except those awarded scholarship under (1) above.

First Examination in Commerce.

One University Scholarship of Rs. 20 per mensem to be awarded to the student standing first in the First Examination in Commerce.

***B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.**

Seventeen Subject Scholarships at Rs. 25 per mensem in English (open to B.A. students only), Arabic, Persian, Mathematics (two scholarships), History, Economics, †Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry (‡two scholarships), Botany, Zoology, Geology, Physiology, Political Science and Geography.

In addition to the above, six Subject Scholarships at Rs. 25 per mensem in Mathematics (two scholarships, one for A Course and one for B Course), English, History, Economics and Philosophy, to be awarded to a candidate who, from amongst the Pass men in the B.A. Examination, stands first in the subject concerned and obtains not less than 60% of the aggregate number of marks in the three subjects: failing which the scholarship for the year lapses.

*In subjects for which scholarships are not given to B.A. Pass men, if no Honours man in a particular year is under the rules entitled to the scholarship then it be awarded to the best Pass man in the subject (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 14th October, 1927, paragraph 18).

†The Syndicate has resolved that until money becomes available for two scholarships the one scholarship existing at present is to be awarded alternatively for Philosophy and Psychology with effect from 1941: the cyclic order may begin with the subject in which the candidate took the highest marks in 1941 (*vide* para. 18, of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 13th June, 1942).

‡To be awarded respectively to the two students from the graduates in the Chemistry Honours School who stand first from among those students proceeding to work for (one) M.Sc. in Chemistry on research and the other M.Sc. Tech. respectively (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 16th October, 1935, paragraph 28).

RULES FOR THE AWARD OF THE ALBERT VICTOR-PATIALA SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. These scholarships have been founded by His Highness the Maharaja of Patiala to commemorate the visit of His Royal Highness Prince Albert Victor of Wales, and shall be called *The Albert Victor-Patiala Scholarships*.

2. The scholarships shall be twelve in number, of which six shall be awarded each year, tenable for two years, as follows:—

Two scholarships for the Intermediate Arts Class at Rs. 14 per mensem each.

Two scholarships for the B.A. Class at Rs. 16 per mensem each.

Two scholarships for the M.A. Class at Rs. 22 per mensem each.*

3. The scholarships shall be awarded to students standing highest in the examinations for the classes above specified, provided they have not been awarded any other scholarship of equal or greater value. Provided further that a student of good family in straitened circumstances shall, in every case, have a prior claim in competition with other students.

Explanation.—"Good family" within the meaning of this rule shall be deemed to include descendants of persons who hold, or who have held, a good social position, but who at the time of the award of the scholarship are in straitened circumstances.

4. Candidates who desire to compete for any of the above scholarships must, with their applications, submit a statement showing—

(1) the father's social standing;

*Awardable to students who do not take up an Oriental Language as single subject.

- (2) the monthly income of the father or of the supporter of the family;
- (3) the number and relationship of the persons maintained by the father or the supporter of the family.

This statement must be countersigned by a Civil Officer of the candidate's own district, of rank not lower than that of an Extra Assistant Commissioner.

A Sub-Committee shall be appointed annually by the Syndicate to consider the eligibility of the candidates who stand highest.

5. The scholarships shall be given on the express understanding that the holder shall attend and pursue his studies with industry at a College or institution recognised by the Syndicate, and preparing students for the examination next higher to that at which the scholarship is awarded.

6. A scholarship awarded under these rules shall be liable to forfeiture or diminution if it should appear at any time to the Syndicate that the holder thereof is not making satisfactory progress in his studies, or has been guilty of gross misconduct, or has been irregular in attendance.

7. Any surplus that may arise from the vacancy of the scholarships or otherwise shall be applied in such manner as the Syndicate shall think best calculated to further the object and purposes of the endowment.

8. Subject to these rules the General Regulations relating to scholarships shall apply to these scholarships.

RULES FOR THE AWARD OF AITCHISON-RAM RATTAN SANSKRIT SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. The income annually arising from the donation of Rai Bahadur Seth Ram Rattan shall be expended in the establishment of four scholarships intended for the encouragement of an enlightened study of Sanskrit literature within the Panjab University.

2. These scholarships shall be called the Aitchison-Ram Rattan Sanskrit Scholarships.

3. These scholarships shall be tenable for two years under the conditions mentioned below, at any Arts College in the Punjab or in Rajputana which teaches up to the standard of the examination for which the holder of the scholarship must study.

4. Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 18 per mensem each, of which one will be available each year, shall be awarded to candidates who successfully pass the Intermediate Arts Examination of the Panjab University, taking up Sanskrit as one of their subjects, and stand highest in the particular subject in their respective year. .

*5. Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 25 per mensem each, of which one will be available each year, shall be awarded to candidates who successfully pass the Bachelor of Arts Examination of the Panjab University, taking up Sanskrit as one of their subjects, and stand highest in the particular subject in their respective year.

6. The scholarships will be awarded to successful candidates under the above conditions without regard as to whether Sanskrit had been taken up by them as a compulsory or as an optional subject.

*To be awarded to the best man in Sanskrit in the B.A. Examination including the Honours Papers, if any (*Synd. Proc.*, dated the 14th October, 1927, paragraph 19.)

7. The scholarship shall be tenable on condition only that the scholars continue their studies in Sanskrit at an affiliated College with a *bona fide* intention of appearing in the next higher Arts Examination of the Panjab University, taking Sanskrit as a subject in that examination.

8. Payments on account of these scholarships shall be made monthly on bills drawn by the head of the College, in which the scholar prosecutes his studies.

9. Should a scholar discontinue his University studies or be unfavourably reported on by the head of his college, the Syndicate shall declare the scholarship to be forfeited.

10. Subject to these rules the general rules relating to scholarships shall apply to these scholarships.

CHAPTER V.—REGULATIONS RELATING TO
ADMISSION TO DEGREES.*

†1. The Syndicate shall from time to time report to the Senate the names of all persons who have passed the examination required for the various degrees of the University, and have become qualified under the Regulations for admission to such degrees. When the Senate has sanctioned the admission of any such person to any degree, he shall be entitled to be formally admitted to that degree.

2. The following, if otherwise eligible under the Regulations, shall be admitted to their various degrees at the next Annual Convocation or at their option at such specified meeting of the Senate as may from time to time be determined by the Syndicate:—

- (a) Persons on whom honorary degrees are conferred under Section 17 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904.
- (b) Persons who have qualified in the examinations held for a Master's or a Doctor's Degree.
- (c) Candidates who have passed the Degree Examination in Medicine, Agricul-

* Regulations under Section 25 (2) (n) of the Indian Universities Act.

†In connection with the last sentence, see paragraph 6 of the *Senate Proceedings*, dated the 29th November, 1926.

Notes.—1. Recognised medals and prizes shall be awarded to the persons entitled thereto at the Convocation.

- 2. The certificates of the students who have passed the Oriental Titles diplomas from a College shall be sent to the Principal concerned for despatch to the candidates and the certificates of the other candidates shall be sent to them by post by the University.

ture, Commerce, Teaching, Engineering, and in the case of Law those who have passed the examination in the First Division.

- (d) Candidates who have passed the examination of the Honours School in the Faculties of Arts and Science.

3. Candidates who have passed a Degree Examination other than those specified in Regulation 2 above, and have become qualified under the Regulations for admission to such degrees, shall be formally admitted to that degree as under:—

- (a) Those who have passed the examination as students on the rolls of an affiliated college shall receive their degrees in the same year, through the Principal of the College on such day and hour as may be specified by the Syndicate.

- (b) Those who have passed as private candidates shall be admitted to the degree by the Principals signing their admission forms along with their students, and in the case of others by the Vice-Chancellor once a year on a date specified for this purpose by the Syndicate.

4. If any eligible candidate does not intend to appear at the first Convocation after the sanction of his degree, he shall give at least three days' notice to the Registrar of his intended absence, and may then be admitted to his degree at any subsequent Convocation, provided that he gives at least seven days' notice to the Registrar of his intention to appear.

5. If any candidate fails to give such notice of intended absence or appearance, he shall pay

rupees five to the University before he is admitted to his degree.

6. If any candidate has not offered himself for admission to the degree in the manner provided for in Regulations 2 and 3 above, he may apply to the Vice-Chancellor to be admitted to his degree in absence. Such application shall be accompanied by :—

- (i) in the case of an undergraduate who seeks admission to a degree more than two years after the sanction of his degree, a certificate of good character signed by the Principal of a College or a Deputy Commissioner: provided, however, that in a proper case the Vice-Chancellor may waive the requirement of such a certificate;
- (ii) a fee of rupees five.

7. On the receipt of such application, the Vice-Chancellor shall consider it and may declare the applicant to be admitted to this degree in absence.

PART VI—FINANCIAL RULES AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGES, ETC.

CHAPTER I.—FINANCIAL RULES.*

1. The accounts of the University shall conform to the official year.

2. The accounts of the University shall be kept by the Registrar, or under his orders.

3. All funds or moneys belonging to the University shall be kept in the Imperial Bank of India in the name of the Panjab University under the following distinct heads:—

(a) Special Endowed Trusts,

(b) Current Account,

(c) Provident Fund;

and such other heads as may be determined by the Syndicate from time to time.

4. No transfers shall be made from accounts (a) or (c) to any other account except under the express order of the Senate.

5. All property belonging to the University shall be held under Section 2 (3) of the Act of Incorporation, XIX of 1882, in the name of the University of the Panjab, and for the purpose of drawing interest upon, or transferring any part of, such Government Stock or Government Promissory Notes as is held in the name of the University of the Panjab, the Vice-Chancellor and Registrar shall be jointly authorised to do all acts necessary for such purpose.

6. It shall be competent for the Senate or the Registrar subject to the control of the Syndicate

*Regulations made under Section 25 (1) of the Indian Universities Act.

to direct that any uninvested balance at credit of any particular trust or trusts, or of any other University Account, shall be invested in Government securities for the benefit of the Account concerned.

7. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to see that all sums granted to, and accepted by, the University for specific objects, such as the establishment of a Readership, a Professorship, or a Scholarship, or for the grant of a money prize, a medal, or other special reward, shall be invested, wherever practicable, in Government securities and brought to credit under the proper head of Account.

Receipts.

8. All sums paid in on account of the University shall be received by the Registrar or in the case of the Colleges maintained by the University by the Principal of the College and shall be forthwith sent by him to the Imperial Bank of India for credit to the Account concerned, and shall not be used by him to meet current expenditure, provided that the Syndicate may nominate such other officer as it deems fit for signing the receipts for money received on behalf of the Registrar and provided further that the Principal of a college is empowered to *delegate his authority to one of the Clerks of the college to receive dues from the students of the college and issue receipt for the same under his signatures on the condition that the responsibility will be of the Principal of the College concerned.

9. No sale of any securities held in the name of the University shall be made except under the express order of the Senate.

*The Principal concerned would intimate to the Registrar the name of the clerk to whom they delegate authority in this matter.

10. That all subscriptions or donations shall be immediately reported to the Syndicate, and that all subscriptions or donations, exceeding Rs. 500 in amount, shall also be reported to the Senate at the meeting next after the receipt of the same. The Senate or Syndicate (as the case may be) shall thereupon decide how the sums so received are to be credited and applied.

Expenditure.

11. All bills for payment shall be checked in the Registrar's Office, and signed by the Registrar or any other officer or officers nominated for the purpose as correct, but no payment shall be made except as provided in Regulation 13 below. When the sanction of the Syndicate or Senate is required to the payment of any bill, the Registrar shall obtain such sanction before passing the bill, and shall endorse on the bill a reference to the order in question.

12. Payments shall be made by cheques signed by the Registrar. The Syndicate may authorise any other officer or officers to sign cheques when the amount does not exceed Rs. 250. All expenditure shall be incurred subject to the budget allotment for the year and to the rules regulating the powers of the Syndicate or Senate to sanction expenditure.

*13. The Registrar shall have power to pass and pay all †fixed charges provided for in the

*The powers of the Registrar under this regulation are limited, as given in paragraph 18 of the *Synd. Proc.*, dated the 4th November, 1921.

†Fixed charges means pay of staff and all kinds of allowances at the rates fixed by competent authority as also other expenditure such as remuneration to Examiners, Paper Setters, Superintendents, Scrutineers, and other persons employed for University Examinations and other work on authorized rates.

Budget as well as fees to examiners, Printers' bill, Temporary staff, ordinary contingencies and such other bills as are approved by the Syndicate from time to time. But he shall obtain the sanction of the Syndicate before passing or paying any other charges. The Syndicate may delegate to one or more *officers the power of the Registrar to pass or pay bills provided the amount in either case does not exceed Rs. 250 in each individual case.

14. To meet †petty expenditure, the Syndicate may authorise such advance as it may from time to time consider necessary to remain in the hands of the Registrar or any person nominated by it. The person holding the advance shall be personally responsible for it.

Budget.

15. A Budget shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Finance and submitted for the orders of the Senate not later than the 15th March of each year. It shall show the receipts and expenditure of the Current Account of the ensuing year in annexed form, and shall contain a statement showing the entire assets and liabilities of the University, including all properties and investments, and special endowments which have been accepted by the University.

16. In the Budget credit shall be taken for the amount of the interest and profits of the General Endowment Fund, the amount of the Government grant for subscriptions and donations

*If the officer concerned reduces a bill the claimant can make an appeal to the Registrar (*vide* para 12, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 10th November, 1944).

†Petty expenditure covers all legitimate expenditure not exceeding Rs. 25 at a time incurred without waiting to receive payment from the Registrar after submission of a bill.

estimated with reference to the average receipts from this source during the previous three years, excluding from this average any subscriptions given for investments or of exceptionally large amount, and for income from fees calculated in the same way.

Audit.

17. In addition to the official Auditor appointed by Government for the purpose of auditing the Annual Accounts, an Auditor for the purpose of internal audit shall be appointed by the Senate in accordance with the rules framed by it. The Auditor shall hold office for the auditing of six accounts *i.e.*, three audits in a year and may be reappointed. He shall receive such remuneration as may, from time to time, be sanctioned by the Senate.

18. The accounts of the University shall be audited every four months or oftener, as the Syndicate may direct.

19. It shall be the duty of the Auditor appointed by the Senate to submit through the Board of Finance brief half-yearly Audit Report to the Senate, and to see—

- (a) that the accounts of the University are properly kept;
- (b) that the state of the balance shown therein agrees with the Bank's account;
- (c) that all payments are supported by proper vouchers, and that they are under proper sanction; and
- (d) that all receipts and payments are classified in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the University.

It shall also be the duty of the Auditor to prepare and submit an annual audit report on the accounts of the University to the Senate, and certified by him to be correct.

Accounts.

20. The Registrar shall keep an account (1) of all Special Endowed Trusts; (2) of the Current Account; and (3) Provident Fund and such other heads as may be determined by the Syndicate from time to time.

21. The Registrar shall prepare an Annual General Statement showing in detail the state of each of these three accounts, which shall be checked and countersigned by the Auditor. This General Statement shall then be submitted to the Senate. The Registrar shall also cause the statement to be published for general information in the *Punjab Gazette*.

Books.

22. The Registrar shall maintain the following books of accounts and forms:—

I.—For Special Endowed Trusts—

(a) A Cash Book.

(b) A Ledger, exhibiting a separate personal account for each trust.

(c) A Bank Pass Book.

II.—For Current Account—

(a) A Cash Book.

(b) A Classified Register of Receipts.

(c) A Classified Register of Expenditure.

(d) A Bank Pass Book.

III.—For Provident Fund Account—

- (a) A Cash Book.
- (b) A Ledger, exhibiting a separate personal account.
- (c) A Bank Pass Book.

23. Half-yearly statement of accounts for the previous six months shall be laid before the Board of Finance and, when passed, shall be signed by the Chairman.

24. All vouchers in support of items of expenditure shall be retained for a period of eight years. Vouchers more than eight years old may, at the discretion of the Registrar, be destroyed, provided that all accounts or documents relating to trusts, donations and subscriptions shall be preserved.

Board of Finance.

25. The Board of Finance shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as President, the Dean of University Instruction, two members of the Syndicate nominated by the Syndicate, three Fellows who are not members of the Syndicate to be elected by the Senate in accordance with the rules framed by the Syndicate from time to time and one expert to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, as Members, and the Registrar as Secretary. It shall be appointed annually not later than in the month of November and the Board so constituted shall commence office from 1st January following.

26. Members of the Board shall be eligible for reappointment at the expiration of their office. All vacancies in the Board occurring between two annual elections shall be filled up by the Syndicate.

27. The Board shall meet ordinarily every three months and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor.

28. The functions of the Board of Finance shall be as under:—

- (i) To examine the annual budget and to advise the Syndicate thereon;
 - (ii) To make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finance of the University;
 - (iii) To examine every proposal of new expenditure involving a sum of money exceeding Rs. 3,000; and to advise the Syndicate thereon;
 - (iv) Periodically to review the financial position;
 - (v) Generally to devise means for the improvement of the financial position of the University;
 - (vi) To expend sums of money voted by the appropriate authority and to sanction proposals of new expenditure involving a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,000;
 - (vii) To consider applications for revision of grades of pay and the grades of pay of new appointments.
-

APPENDIX TO FINANCIAL RULES.
Consolidated Balance Sheet of the Panjab University Current, Endowment and Trusts Account for the official year 19 . . , and of the Oriental College Account for the official year 19 . .

Dr.	TOTAL.	Cr.	TOTAL.
To Current Account ..		By Imperial Bank of India Current Account ..	
.. Special Endowed Trusts Account, viz.—		Special Endowed Trusts ..	
Alfred-Patiala Readership ..			
Alexandra Readership ..			
McLeod-Kashmir Sanskrit Readership ..			
McLeod-Kapurthala Natural Science Readership ..			
Mayo-Patiala Engineering Readership ..			
McLeod-Punjab Arabic Readership ..			
Alfred-Jind Nabha Scholarship ..			
Bahawalpur Arabic Scholarship ..			
Amritsar-McLeod Memorial Scholarship ..			
Fuller Exhibition ..			
Jind Panjabi Scholarship ..			
Patiala Gurmukhi Scholarship ..			
Brandreth Registrar's Prize ..			
Jaishi Ram Medal ..			
MacLagan Prize ..			
Inayat Ali-Watson Medal ..			
Ditto Griffin Prize ..			
Alwar Medal ..			
Rai Kanhya Lal-Pollard Prize ..			
Khalifa Muhammad Husain-Aitchison Medal ..			
Khalifa Muhammad Husain-Aitchison Jubilee Medal ..			
Aitchison-Ram Rattan Scholarship ..			
TOTAL ..		TOTAL ..	

CHAPTER II—REGULATIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE ORIENTAL COLLEGE

1. The University shall maintain an Oriental College with the main object of promoting the advanced and enlightened study of Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and such Modern Indian Languages as the Syndicate may appoint.

2. The management of the Oriental College (hereinafter called the College), and of the School Department attached to the College, shall be vested in the Syndicate.

3. The Principal of the College shall be appointed by the Senate. The Regulations relating to the appointment, removal and control of the grant of leave to, and the making of provision for the retirement of, officers and servants of the University shall be applicable to the Principal.

He shall be under the orders and control of the Syndicate in all matters connected with the definition and discharge of his duties, and, except as otherwise provided, he shall, subject to such orders and control, have power over the internal discipline and arrangements of the institution.

4. The Syndicate shall, from time to time, determine the number, nature, and salaries of the staff and establishment of the College, with the exception of (a) the Principal, (b) the Readers, Translators, Lecturers and others on the endowment of the University or remunerated from Trust Funds held for that purpose by the University; and with the exception of the Principal, shall have power to appoint, suspend, or dismiss any member of the staff or establishment;

Provided that without the previous sanction of the Senate—

(a) no office of which the salary is Rs. 50 a month or upwards shall be created,

and no person shall be appointed to such office;

- (b) the salary of no office of which the salary is Rs. 50 a month or upwards shall be increased or reduced;
- (c) no member of the staff or establishment whose salary is Rs. 50 a month or upwards shall be dismissed;
- (d) one and the same person shall not hold two or more appointments on the staff of the College.

5. In all cases in which a member of the staff or establishment has been suspended or dismissed by order of the Syndicate, the order shall be subject to appeal to the Senate, who may pass such order as may to them appear proper.

6. A boarding-house shall be attached to the College.

7. Not later than the 30th November each year the Principal shall frame a budget for the year commencing 1st April next and ending 31st March thereafter, in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Syndicate, and forward the same to the Board of Finance to be incorporated in the University Budget submitted to the Syndicate.

8. The system and courses of instruction in the College shall be so regulated as to conform to the regulations for the various examinations of the University in the Oriental Faculty and in Oriental Languages. Subject to this provision the Syndicate shall have full authority to fix the subjects of instruction and the language in which instruction shall be conveyed, and to regulate the time and manner of tuition and attendance.

9. The Syndicate may allot funds to provide for scholarships and stipends, to be tenable only in the Oriental College and its attached school, except in the case of a female student, who may

be allowed to study at home and be periodically examined as to the progress made by her by any person deputed by the Principal for that purpose.

The award of scholarships shall be regulated by the *Syndicate and shall be strictly in accordance with merit as tested by examination, and subject to any general regulations of the University on that behalf. Their number and value, and the manner and condition of their award and tenure shall be published in the official Gazette.

If the holder of a scholarship fails to make satisfactory progress or is guilty of gross misconduct or laziness, or has been irregular in attendance, he shall, after due warning, be reported by the Principal to the Syndicate, who may diminish or withdraw the scholarship. Stipends shall be awarded by the †Principal, subject to the control of the Syndicate.

10. Subject to the general control of the Senate the Syndicate shall fix, from time to time, fees for admission into and tuition in the College, and for residence in the boarding-house: provided that no increase of fees shall come into force until the beginning of an academic year in the month of May.

The Syndicate may authorise the Principal, Oriental College, to exempt any candidate from payment of these fees provided that the number of candidates so exempted does not exceed 25 per cent of the number of students on rolls of the college in the month in which remission order is passed.

*The Syndicate has empowered the Principal, Oriental College, Lahore, to award the scholarships and stipends. (*Vide* Paragraph 1 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th February, 1940.)

†The Principal is authorised to award the scholarships and stipends, (*Vide* Paragraph 1 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th February, 1940.)

CHAPTER III.—REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE LAW COLLEGE

1. The University shall maintain a Law College with the object of promoting a sound and enlightened study of Law.

2. The management of the Law College (*hereinafter called the College*) shall be vested in the Syndicate subject to the control exercised by the Senate in any matter requiring the sanction of this body. Provided that all matters relating to the Law College shall be considered in the first instance by the Law College Committee appointed in the manner provided in Regulation 3, and that the Syndicate may delegate to this Committee power to decide any matters not requiring the sanction of the Syndicate under the Regulations.

3. The College Committee shall consist of Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Law Faculty, and three members of the Law Faculty, to be elected annually by the Faculty and two Heads of, or Professors in, Colleges of whom one shall not be a member of the Law College to be elected annually by the Syndicate in November of each year, and the year of office shall commence from the 1st of January following. If the Vice-Chancellor is Dean of the Law Faculty he shall nominate an additional member. The Registrar shall act as Secretary of the College Committee.

Three members shall form a quorum.

*4. Subject to the limits of expenditure sanctioned by the Senate, the Syndicate shall determine the number, nature and salaries of the staff and establishment of the College. All members of the staff and establishment, except part-time Law Readers and part-time Law Lecturers, shall be appointed under the regulations relating to the

*Whole-time Law Readers not permitted to practise (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 1st May, 1924, para. 18).

appointment, removal and control of leave to, and the making of provision for the retirement of, officers and servants of the University.

Part-time Law Readers and part-time Law Lecturers shall be appointed by the Syndicate: they shall not be entitled to leave, or to subscribe to the Provident Fund; but, subject to the general control of the Syndicate, may be granted temporary leave of absence up to 4 days by the Principal and for any period exceeding 4 days by the Chairman of the College Committee.

The College Committee shall have power to make emergency arrangements for carrying on the work of the College pending any orders by the Syndicate.

5. The Principal shall be under the orders and control of the College Committee in all matters connected with the definition and discharge of his duties, and, except as otherwise provided, he shall, subject to such orders and control, have power over the internal discipline and arrangements of the institution.

6. Not later than the 30th November each year the Principal shall frame a budget for the year commencing 1st April next and ending 31st March thereafter, in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Syndicate, and forward the same to the Board of Finance to be incorporated in the University Budget submitted to the Syndicate.

If the Principal's budget involves any increase in expenditure not previously sanctioned, and not previously recommended by the College Committee, the Committee shall be consulted and its opinion communicated to the Syndicate for consideration in connection with the University Budget.

7. Not less than six weeks before the opening of every session of the College the Principal shall submit, for the information of the College

Committee a statement of the course of lectures, instruction, and house examinations proposed to be followed, during such session, in each class of the College. The Principal shall also report to the College Committee such alterations in respect of these matters as he may deem fit to make from time to time during the academical year.

8. The following fees shall be charged in the College from persons attending Preliminary, F.E.L. and LL.B. Classes:

Rs. 40 upon admission or readmission to the College.

Rs. 12 per mensem for the preliminary class, Rs. 14 per mensem for the F.E.L. Class and Rs. 16 per mensem for the LL.B. Class for the whole year of twelve months. This scale of fees comes into force with the admissions made in 1943 except that F.E.L. Class formed in 1943 will be charged according to the scale prescribed in the Regulations in force in 1942.

*Provided that when a candidate has qualified for any examination, and has been admitted thereto, but has failed to pass, and desires to continue in the College with a view to appearing again, he may be allowed to attend on payment of half the above monthly fees.

The Syndicate may exempt any candidate from payment of these fees.

9. The College shall conform to all Rules and Regulations relating to Affiliated Colleges.

10. Any student who fails to pay his fees, or is absent during session without leave, for more than one month, shall be liable to be struck off the roll. But a student, who having passed one examination wishes to wait a year before beginning to attend the classes preparatory for the next

* A failed student may at any time be permitted to attend lectures as a casual student on payment of full monthly fees (*Syndicate Proceedings* dated the 24th April, 1931).

examination, may keep his name on the roll on payment of a fee of Rs. 5 for the year in which he is not attending classes.

11. Every candidate shall submit with his application for admittance to the College—

- (1) a certificate of good moral character, signed by the Principal of the last College attended by him, or signed by a gentleman known to the Principal of the College or to any Magistrate in the district in which the candidate resides, and countersigned by such Magistrate; and
- (2) a certificate that he has passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in the Faculty of Arts or of Science or of Commerce or of Agriculture of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) of any other recognised University or in the alternative a certificate that he has appeared in *Supplementary Examination for any of the Degrees of the Panjab University but his result has not yet been declared. In the latter case the candidate may be allowed provisional admission pending the publication of his results.

11-A. There shall be a College test examination at the end of the first year, hereinafter called the Preliminary Examination and the Principal shall have power to detain such students as fail to attain the required standard of efficiency.
†Rules for promotion of students from the preli-

*Candidates appearing in the Supplementary Examination must all join the Law College provisionally in the first week of October (*vide* paragraph 31, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 24th November, 1944)..

†For these rules see Chapter XIX of Part VIII of this Calendar.

minary class will be framed by Law College Committee. The following shall be the subjects of examination :—

- (i) Jurisprudence and Roman Law.
- (ii) Constitutional Law (English and Indian).
- (iii) Hindu Law, Mohammadan Law and Punjab Customary Law.
- (iv) Law of Contract and Specific Relief.

Provided that a candidate will be eligible for exemption from re-examination in subjects or parts of subjects, namely, Jurisprudence, English Constitution and Indian Constitution if he has already passed the M.A. Examination in that subject or part of the subject of an equivalent standard.

12. Rules of admission to the Class for the Diploma Examination in conveyancing shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Law College Committee.

The course will extend over one academic year.

The admission fee shall be rupees fifteen and the tuition fee shall be rupees ten per mensem for twelve months.

The syllabus of lectures proposed to be delivered to the class in each subject shall be submitted to the Law College Committee for information.

13. The *scale of fees for the LL.M. Class and in all other cases not provided for in the foregoing Regulations shall be fixed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the College Committee.

*The following is the scale of fees for the LL.M. Class fixed by the Syndicate:—

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| (a) Tuition fee .. | { | Rs. 50 for the first term and
Rs. 70 for the second term
in each academical year. |
| (b) Admission fee | { | Rs. 60 (to be charged only
from persons who are not
graduates of the University
of the Panjab). |

CHAPTER III.—REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE HAILEY COLLEGE OF COMMERCE.

1. The University shall maintain a College with the object of promoting the study of Commerce.

2. The management of the College of Commerce (*hereinafter called the College*) shall be vested in the Syndicate, subject to the control exercised by the Senate in any matter requiring the sanction of this body. Provided that all matters relating to the College shall be considered in the first instance by the College Committee appointed in the manner provided in Regulation 3, and that the Syndicate may delegate to this Committee power to decide any matters not requiring the sanction of the Syndicate under the Regulations.

3. The College Committee shall consist of the following:—

The Vice-Chancellor.

The Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

The Director of Industries, Punjab.

One representative of Sir Ganga Ram Trust Society.

The Principal of the College.

Two representatives of the Syndicate.

One representative of the Commerce Faculty.

One member representing each of the following:—

(a) The Railway Department,

(b) The Banking interests,

(c) The Commercial Community,

(d) The Northern India Chamber of Commerce, and

(e) The Accountants and Auditors.

One nominee of the Vice-Chancellor.

The Registrar shall act as Secretary of the College Committee.

The representatives of the interests mentioned in (a)—(e) above shall be selected in accordance with such *rules as may, for this purpose, be framed by the Syndicate from time to time.

The Vice-Chancellor shall be Chairman of the Committee, but in his absence, the members present at a meeting shall elect a chairman to preside at such meeting. The representatives shall be appointed in the month of November every two years in such manner as the Syndicate may from time to time determine and the year of office shall commence from the 1st of January following. The Syndicate shall take such steps as it considers necessary to constitute the first Committee the term of whose office shall expire on 31st December, 1929.

4. Should a vacancy occur in the Committee during the year, it shall be filled by the appointment of a new member by the body whose representative has ceased to act on the Committee, and the new member shall continue to act until the formation of the next Committee.

Four members shall form a quorum.

5. Subject to the limits of expenditure sanctioned by the Senate, the Syndicate shall determine the number, nature and salaries of the staff and establishment of the College. All members of the staff and establishment, except part-time Lecturers and Readers, shall be appointed under the regulations relating to the appointment, removal and control of leave to, and the making of provision for the retirement of officers and servants of the University.

Part-time Lecturers and Readers may be appointed by the Syndicate; they shall not be

*The Syndicate, on the advice of the Hailey College of Commerce Committee, has decided that the Agent, North Western Railway, or his nominee, would represent (a), that (d) would nominate its representative, and that the Syndicate would nominate the representatives of (b), (c) and (e)—(vide paragraph 15 of its *Proceedings*, dated the 20th January, 1928).

entitled to leave, or to subscribe to the Provident Fund; but, subject to the general control of the Syndicate, may be granted temporary leave of absence up to four days by the Principal and for any period exceeding four days by the Vice-Chancellor.

The College Committee shall exercise all the powers of a Board of Studies in the Faculty of Commerce and shall have power to reappropriate funds from one Budget head to another within the budgeted allotment and to make emergency arrangements for carrying on the work of the College pending orders by the Syndicate.

6. The Principal shall be under the orders and control of the College Committee in all matters connected with the definition and discharge of his duties, and, except as otherwise provided, he shall, subject to such orders and control, have power over the internal discipline and arrangements of the institution.

7. There shall be a College test at the end of each of the first and second academic years and the Principal shall have power to detain such students as fail to attain the required standard of efficiency.

8. Not later than the 30th November each year the Principal shall frame a budget for the year commencing 1st April next and ending 31st March thereafter, in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Syndicate, and forward the same, through the Committee, to the Board of Finance to be incorporated in the University Budget submitted to the Syndicate.

9. The scale of fees shall be fixed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Committee. The Committee is empowered to exempt students from payment of fees on the recommendation of the Principal of the College.

10. The College shall conform to all Rules and Regulations relating to Affiliated Colleges.

CHAPTER V.—*REGULATIONS RELATING TO †RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS.

1. The endowments previously applied to the appointment of University Readers and Translators, shall be applied to the appointment of Research Students. These appointments shall be called:—

- (1) The Alexandra Studentship.
- (2) The McLeod-Kashmir Sanskrit Studentship.
- (3) The McLeod-Punjab Arabic Studentship.
- (4) The Mayo-Patiala Studentship.
- (5) The McLeod-Kapurthala Natural Science Studentship.
- (6) The Alfred-Patiala Studentship.
- (7) R. B. Kanhiya Lal Mathematics Studentship.
- (8) R. B. Kanhiya Lal Physics Studentship.

2. The appointment of Research Students shall rest with the Academic Council.

3. When an appointment is to be made, the Registrar shall issue a special notice to each member of the Academic Council, stating the name and nature of, and special conditions (if any) attached to, the vacant endowment. This notice shall be issued at least one week before the meeting of the Academic Council at which the appointment is to be made.

*A person, if otherwise qualified, may hold two University Studentships while abroad (*vide* paragraph 6 of the *Academic Council Proceedings*, dated the 28th March, 1928).

†Research students applying for appointment elsewhere should apply through the University and not direct. (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 16th October, 1936, para. 30.)

*4. The emolument of the Alexandra Studentship shall be Rupees Seventy-five per mensem, that of each of the other Studentships an amount corresponding to the net income of each endowment during the tenure of the appointment.

5. The tenure of each Studentship shall in the first instance be for two years, but may be renewed by the Academic Council for a period not exceeding two years, so that the entire period shall not exceed in any case four years.

6. Each Research Student shall work under the direction of a Principal or Professor, nominated for the purpose by the Academic Council, who shall report annually to the Academic Council on the Student's progress.

7. The Academic Council shall have power to suspend at any time the payment of a Student's emolument, and if after enquiry it appears that the conditions of the appointment are not being satisfactorily fulfilled, to terminate the appointment.

8. Besides the regular annual vacations, leave for urgent reasons may be granted to Research Students for any terms not exceeding two months in two years. The power of granting this

*The value of such studentships in the Special Endowed Trust Fund, where the interest accrued is less than Rs. 75 p.m., shall be Rs. 75 p.m., and not Rs. 100 p.m. (*vide* paragraph 17 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 16th March, 1934). The value of the Mayo-Patiala Studentship is Rs. 100 p.m. (*Vide* paragraph 2 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th December, 1939.)

†The Academic Council has decided that the studentship be advertised at the end of the first period of appointment—the previous incumbent being permitted to apply for a second period but the award to be made to the best applicant (paragraph 1, *Academic Council Proceedings*, dated the 19th March, 1937).

‡Leave for urgent reasons granted under this Regulation shall be without pay (*vide* paragraph 24, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 20th February, 1936).

leave shall be vested in the Principal or Professor under whose direction the Student is working up to ten days at one time, and for longer periods in the Syndicate.

9. In the event of any Research Student desiring to resign his appointment, he shall be required to give three months' *notice to the Registrar of such intention before abandoning his work; if he fails to give such notice, he shall forfeit the emolument of three months.

10. Each Research Student shall be required to pursue an advanced course of study or special line of research to be approved by the Academic Council at the time of appointment.

The Academic Council may invite applications for specific lines of research. All applicants, whether themselves proposing a subject for investigation or proposing to adopt a subject suggested by the Academic Council, shall give a clear statement of the method they propose to employ.

11. A Research Student shall not ordinarily be required to lecture to a class, but if he is attached to the Oriental College, or to a teaching department of the University, he may be called upon to do so temporarily, in cases of emergency.

Every Research Student shall be required to deliver in one term of the second and each subsequent year of his tenure of the Studentship a short course of lectures on the subject of his work. These lectures shall be open to all members of the University. The Alexandra and Alfred-Patiala Students shall also give a popular course of lectures in a Modern Indian Language on the subject

*Research Scholar Demonstrators are required to give only one month's notice (paragraph 8 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 19th January, 1945).

Research scholars shall be governed by this Regulation as regards giving of notice of abandoning their work etc. (*vide* para 20, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 16th February, 1945).

of their work, if this is considered to lend itself to such treatment.

12. A Research Student shall not join any College except for the purpose of attending lectures bearing on the subject of his work, or for delivering lectures* in the same, or, in an allied subject, as a part-time lecturer in an affiliated College, nor shall he prepare for an examination in any other subjects.

13. The results of each Research Student's work, if considered of sufficient merit, and if not published elsewhere, shall be published by the University.

The Alexandra Studentship.

§14. This shall be open to a graduate of the Panjab University who has distinguished himself in History, and who possesses the linguistic equipment necessary for the work undertaken.

The study or research work may relate to any aspect or portion of Oriental History, provided that two consecutive appointments shall not be devoted to work not connected with the History of India.

The McLeod-Kashmir Sanskrit Studentship. •

15. This shall be open to a graduate of the Panjab University who has distinguished himself in Sanskrit.

The study or line of research undertaken may relate to any aspect or portion of Sanskrit, Pali,

*Research students are permitted to undertake teaching work up to a maximum of ten periods a week with the previous permission of the Vice-Chancellor (paragraph 5 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th November, 1940).

†Research students, under this Regulation, cannot appear in competitive examinations. (*Vide Paragraph 5. Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th February, 1940.)

‡The words "distinguished himself in History" do not mean that the candidate must necessarily be an M.A. in the subject. (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 16th October, 1936, paragraph 25).

or Prakrit literature, to the history and comparative study of these languages, or to the epigraphy of the same.

In special cases where the nature of the work renders it desirable the Student may work away from Lahore as, e.g., in a place where there is a large collection of manuscripts or in the camp or office of an officer of the Archæological Department, provided that without the special sanction of the Syndicate he shall not be so absent for more than six months in one year, that he shall report on his work every month, and that, if possible, he shall be under the supervision of some person approved for this purpose.

The McLeod-Punjab Arabic Studentship.

16. This shall be open to a graduate of the Panjab University who has distinguished himself in Arabic.

The study or research work may relate to any aspect or portion of Arabic literature, to the history of the Arabic language, the comparative study of Semitic languages, to the influence of Arabic literature on any other literature, or to Arabic epigraphy. In special cases the Student may work away from Lahore under conditions similar to those laid down for the McLeod-Kashmir Sanskrit Studentship.

The Mayo-Patiala Studentship.

17. This shall be open to a graduate of the Panjab University in English and Sanskrit or Arabic.

The research work may relate to the general study of Indian Aryan Vernaculars, to the special study of a particular dialect, or group of dialects spoken in the territories of the University, to the

critical study of the older forms of Hindi, Panjabi, and the like, or of more modern literature in a vernacular current in the territories of the University.

The McLeod-Kapurthala Natural Science Studentship.

18. This shall be open to a distinguished graduate who has taken the degree of M.Sc. of the Panjab University in Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Comparative Anatomy, Botany, Geology or Physiology. The Studentship shall not be awarded unless a suitable candidate offers himself. In the absence of a suitable candidate a fresh election shall take place in the succeeding year.

The Studentship shall, in the first instance, be tenable for three years, but the out-going incumbent may, in special cases, be re-appointed for a period not exceeding two years.

The Student shall be required to carry out original research under proper supervision in a subject approved by a Special Committee appointed for the purpose.

The Student shall be required to submit to the Special Committee at the end of each academic year a report of the research work he has been conducting, sent through the Professor under whom he is working, who shall be asked to give his opinion on the merits of the work done by the Student.

If, in the opinion of the Special Committee, the work done by the Student is not satisfactory, the Studentship shall be declared vacant.

The Alfred-Patiala Studentship.

19. This shall be open to a graduate of the Panjab University who has distinguished himself in any subject, and satisfies the Academic Council

that he is sufficiently qualified for the work undertaken.

The study or research work may relate to any aspect or portion of the following, provided that two consecutive appointments shall not be devoted to work not connected with the Punjab, and that ordinarily two consecutive appointments shall not be devoted to closely related subjects:—

- (1) Zoology of India.
- (2) Botany of India.
- (3) Geology of India.
- (4) Anthropology of India, including Anthropometry, Study of Custom and Folk-lore.
- (5) Archæology of India, including Architecture and Numismatics.
- (6) History of any Oriental Art, Craft or Science.
- (7) Practical applications of Chemistry.
- (8) Any Oriental Language or Literature not admissible for other Studentships.

R. B. Kanhiya Lal Mathematics Studentship.

20. This shall be open to a graduate of the Panjab University who has distinguished himself in Mathematics. The study or line of research undertaken may relate to any branch of Mathematics.

R. B. Kanhiya Lal Physics Studentship.

21. This shall be open to a graduate of the Panjab University who has distinguished himself in Physics. The study or line of research undertaken may relate to any branch of Physics.

CHAPTER VI.—REGULATIONS RELATING TO ACADEMICAL COSTUME.

1. In these regulations "ordinary" academical costume includes a black cap and gown without hood or sash, and "full" academical costume includes in addition a hood or sash and for doctors a scarlet instead of a black gown.

2. Full academical costume shall be worn by all Fellows and all Graduates of the University, and may be worn by all Graduates of other Universities, at Convocation and on such other ceremonial occasions as the Syndicate or Vice-Chancellor may appoint.

3. Ordinary academical costume shall be worn by all Fellows at meetings of the Senate.

4. If a Fellow is a graduate of any University he may wear either the costume of his degree, or the costume to which he is entitled as a Fellow.

5. Fellows and Graduates of the University are entitled to wear academical costume as follows:—

Chancellor.

Gown.—Black damask silk with gold lace and tufts similar to the Chancellor of Oxford.

Cap.—Black velvet academical cap with gold tassel.

Vice-Chancellor.

Gown.—The same with silver lace and tufts.

Cap.—The same with silver tassel.

Registrar.

Gown.—The same with black silk lace and tufts.

Cap.—Black velvet academical cap with black silk tassel.

Fellows.

Gown.—A black gown with full sleeves (similar to the Oxford M.A.).

Sash.—Of the same with gold fringed ends.

Cap.—As for Registrar or white pagri.

Graduates.*Doctor of Oriental Learning.*

Gown.—(Full) A scarlet silk gown. (Ordinary) As for Fellows.

Hood.—Scarlet lined with pearl grey.

Cap.—As for Registrar.

Master of Oriental Learning.

Gown.—The same as for Fellows with plain sleeves.

Sash.—Of the same colour and texture as the gown, but bordered with claret-coloured silk an inch wide and fringed with the same.

Cap.—Black stuff academic cap or white pagri.

Bachelor of Oriental Learning.

Gown.—A black stuff gown (pattern similar to Oxford B.A.).

Sash.—Similar to M.O.L. with drab silk border.

Cap.—As for M.O.L.

Doctor of Literature.

Gown and Cap.—As for D.O.L.

Hood.—Crimson lined with white.

Master of Arts.

Gown and Cap.—Similar to the Oxford M.A.

Hood.—Black lined with claret-coloured silk.

Bachelor of Teaching.

Gown and Cap.—As for B.O.L.

Hood.—Black lined with peacock blue.

Bachelor of Arts.

Gown and Cap.—Similar to the Oxford B.A.

Hood.—Oxford shape: Black lined with light blue silk but without fur.

Doctor of Laws.

Gown and Cap.—As for D.O.L.

Hood.—Scarlet lined with dark blue.

Bachelor of Laws.

Gown and Cap.—As for B.O.L.

Hood.—Dark blue lined with white.

Doctor of Medicine.

Gown and Cap.—As for D.O.L.

Hood.—Scarlet lined with dark mauve.

Master of Surgery.

Gown and Cap.—As for M.O.L.

Hood.—Light mauve lined with white.

Bachelor of Medicine.

Gown and Cap.—As for B.O.L.

Hood.—Black lined with plum-coloured cloth.

Doctor of Science.

Gown and Cap.—As for D.O.L.

Hood.—Scarlet lined with gold-coloured silk.

Master of Science.

Gown and Cap.—Similar to the Oxford M.A.

Hood.—Orange lined with white.

Bachelor of Science.

Gown and Cap.—Similar to the Oxford B.A.

Hood.—Black lined with white.

Bachelor of Science (Agriculture).

Gown, Cap and Hood.—As for B.Sc.

Master of Science (Agriculture).

Gown, Cap and Hood.—As for M.Sc.

Bachelor of Science (Engineering).

Gown and Cap.—Similar to the Oxford B.A.

Hood.—Navy blue lined with gold-coloured silk.

Bachelor of Commerce.

Gown and Cap.—Similar to the Oxford M.A.

Hood.—Black Alpaca lined with white silk and with deep orange-coloured border.

Master of Laws.

Gown and Cap.—As for M.O.L.

Hood.—Claret lined with white.

Doctor of Philosophy.

Gown and Cap.—Similar to the Cambridge Ph.D.

Hood.—Scarlet lined with silver grey.

Bachelor of Dental Surgery.

Gown and Cap.—As for B.O.L.

Hood.—White lined with plum-coloured cloth.

6. The holders of Oriental Literary Titles shall be entitled to wear the following costume on ceremonial occasions:—

Maulvi Fazil, Shastri and Munshi Fazil.

Gown as for B.A. White pagri.

7. Candidates for admission to any degree except that of Doctor in any Faculty shall wear at Convocation the costume of the degree to which they seek admission.

A candidate for the degree of Doctor in any Faculty shall assume the costume of such degree immediately after his admission to such degree.

PART VII.—THE UNIVERSITY, 1945

PATRON.

His Excellency Field-Marshal the Right Honourable Viscount Wavell of Cyrenaica and Winchester, P.C., G.C.B., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., C.M.G., M.C.

SENATE.

	Faculty.										Date of appointment.
	O	A	L	M	S	Ag.	C	E	D	V	Ed.
CHANCELLOR.											
His Excellency Sir Bertrand James Glancy, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VICE-CHANCELLOR.											
The Hon'ble Lt-Col. Khan Bahadur Dr. Sir Mohammed Abdur Rahman, Kt. ..	O	A	L	M	S	Ag.	C	E	D	V	Ed. F
FELLOWS APPOINTED EX OFFICIO UNDER SECTION 5 OF THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT OF 1904.											
The Chief Justice of the High Court of the Punjab ..	..	..	L	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Bishop of Lahore ..	O	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab ..	O	A	L	M	S	Ag.	C	E	D	V	Ed.

1944.

	Faculty.										Date of appointment.
	O	A	L	M	S	Ag.	C	E	D	V	Ed.
The representative of His Highness the Maharaja of Kashmir (Professor Chand Mal, M.A., B.T., Personal Assistant to the Director of Education, Jammu and Kashmir State.)			A	...	S	..	...	...
The representative of His Highness the Maharaja of Patiala (Sardar B. N. Khosla, M. A., Barrister-at-Law.)	..	A	...	...	..	C	...	...	
The representative of His Highness the Nawab of Bahawalpur (Ali Martabat Major Shamsuddin Mohammed, B.A., B.L.A., Minister for Education and Health, Bahawalpur Govt., Bahawalpur.)	O	A	...	...	Ag.	...	...	...
The representative of His Highness the Maharaja of Jind (Sir G. Kaula, K.T., C.L.E.)	O	A	...	...	..	C	...	...	
The representative of His Highness the Maharaja of Nabha (Lala Bhagwan Dass, B.Sc., B.T.)	..	O	A	...	..	...	...	...			Ed.
The representative of His Highness the Maharaja of Kapurthala (Dewan Raj Kumar, B.A., B.L.E.)	..	O	..	L	...	..	...	...
The Director of Public Instruction, N.W.F. Province, Peshawar	..	O	A	...	..	...	...	...

	Faculty.											Date of appointment.
	O	A	L	M	S	Ag.	C	E	D	V	Ed.	
FELLOWS ELECTED BY THE REGISTERED GRADUATES UNDER SECTION 6, SUB- SECTION (2), SUB-CLAUSE (a) OF THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT OF 1904. .												
C L. Anand, Esqr., MA., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, Principal, Law College, Lahore ..	..	A	L	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	March 11, 1941.
Rai Bahadur Lala Mukand Lal Puri, M.A., M.L.A., Barrister- at-Law, Lahore ..	O	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	April 1, 1942.
Rai Bahadur Lala Ishwar Das, M.A., LL.B., 1 Golf Road, Lahore ..	O	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ditto.
Lala Mehr Chand, M.A., M.Sc., President, D. A. V. College Managing Committee, Lahore. ..	..	A	..	..	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	March 11, 1943.
Professor M. G. Singh, S. B., M. A. (Oxon.) Controller of Examinations, University of the Panjab, Lahore. ..	..	A	..	..	S	..	..	..	..	Ed.	..	March 11, 1944.
Rai Bahadur Janki Das, M.A., 5 Davis Road, Lahore ..	O	A	..	..	..	..	C	..	..	..	..	Ditto.
Rai Bahadur Lala Durga Das, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Punjab, Lahore. ..	..	A	L	..	..	..	..	E	..	..	..	March 7, 1945.
M. Abdul Majid Khan, M.A., Professor, F. C. College, Forman College Post Office, Lahore ..	O	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ed.	..	Ditto.

	Faculty.											Date of appointment.	
	O	A	L	M	S	Ag.	C	E	D	V	Ed.		
Dr. Vishwa Nath, M.A. (Harvard), M.D., B.S. (Pb.), F.R.C.P. (Ireland), D.F.H., D.T.M. AND H. (Cambridge), Retired Professor, K.E. Medical College, 121 Ferozepore Road, P.O. Ichhra, Lahore ..	..	..	..	..	M	S	..	..	..	D	V	..	March 7, 1945.
Dr. G. L. Datta, M.Sc., Pnd., Principal, D. A. V. College, Lahore. ..	..	A	..	..	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ditto.
FELLOWS ELECTED BY THE FACULTIES UNDER SECTION 6, SUB-SECTION (2), SUB-CLAUSE (b) OF THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT OF 1904.													
By the Oriental Faculty.													
Sh. Siraj-ud-Din Azar, M.A., M.O.L., Professor of English, Government College, Hoshiarpur ..	O	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	April 15, 1941.
By the Arts Faculty.													
Pandit Diwan Chand Sharma, M.A., Senior Professor of English, D. A. V. College, Lahore ..	O	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Feb. 24, 1943.
By the Law Faculty.													
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mehr Chand Mahajan, B.A., LL.B., Judge, High Court, Punjab, Lahore ..	..	A	L	..	..	..	C	..	..	..	..	..	June 24, 1942.

	Faculty.										Date of appointment.	
	O	A	L	MS	Ag.	C	E	D	V	Ed.		
By the Medical Faculty.												
Col. P. B. Bharucha, O.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.O.S., L.R.O.P., I.M.S., (Retd.) 142, The Mall, Lahore	MS	..	..	..	D	..	..	April 9, 1945.	
By the Science Faculty.												
Diwan Anand Kumar, M.A., Head of the Department of University Teaching in Zoology, Lahore	..	O	..	..	S	Ag.	..	..	D	V	..	March 23, 1945.
*FELLOWS NOMINATED BY THE CHANCELLOR UNDER SECTION 6, SUB-SECTION (2), SUB- CLAUSE (c) OF THE IN- DIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1904.												
Sardar Bahadur Bhai Jodh Singh, M. A., Principal, Khalsa College, Amritsar	..	O A	..	..	..	Ag.	..	E	..	..	..	Nov. 6, 1940.
The Hon'ble Dr. Sir Manohar Lal, KT., M.A., D.LITT., Bar- rister-at-Law, Finance Mini- ster, Punjab, Lahore.	..	O A	..	..	..	..	C	..	..	..	..	Feb. 12, 1941.
Dr. Omar Hayat Malik, M.A., LL.B., M.SC., PH.D., Principal, Islamia College, Lahore.	..	O	..	..	S	Ag.	..	..	..	..	..	March 7, 1941.
Rev. Dr. E. D. Lucas, M.A., D.D., PH. D., Principal, F.C. College, Forman College Post Office, Lahore	..	O A	..	..	..	..	C	..	..	..	..	May 1, 1941.
G. D. Sondhi, Esqr., M.A., I.E.S., Principal, Government College, Lahore.	..	O A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	May 5, 1941.

*Two Vacancies.

	Faculty.											Date of appointment.
	O	A	L	M	S	Ag.	C	E	D	V	Ed.	
S. M. Sharif, Esqr., M.A. (Cantab.), K. B., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, Lahore ..	O	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ed.	Sept. 30, 1942.
Captain U. W. F. Walker, M.R.C.V.S., I.V.S., Director of Veterinary Services, Punjab, Lahore ..	.	.	.	.	S	Ag	.	.	.	V	.	Oct. 1, 1942
Rai Bahadur Pandit Balak Ram Pandya, F.A.A. (Lond.), Auditor and Notary Public, Chamberlain Road, Lahore. .	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	.	.	.	.	Oct. 1, 1942
S. Charan Singh, M.Sc., Vice-Principal, Khalsa College, Amritsar ..	O	.	.	.	S	Ag.	.	.	.	.	.	Oct. 13, 1942
E. C. Dickinson, Esqr., M.A., Professor of English, Government College, Lahore ..	O	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Dec. 3, 1942
Dr. C. D. Marshall Day, B.D.S., D.M.D., I.M.S., Principal, de Montmorency College of Dentistry, Lahore ..	.	.	.	M	S	.	.	.	D	.	.	Dec. 4, 1942
Dr. Bakhshi Sir Tek Chand, KT, M.A., LL.D., 6, Fane Road, Lahore ..	.	A	L	.	.	.	C	.	.	.	.	Jany. 7, 1943.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Abnasha Singh, Barrister-at-Law, Secretary, Punjab Legislative Assembly, Lahore	O	.	L	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	March 10, 1943.
Bawa Harkishan Singh, M.A., Principal, G. N. Khalsa College, Gujranwala ..	O	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ed.	March 29, 1943.

	Faculty										Date of appointment.
	O	A	L	M	S	Ag.	C	E	D	V	EJ.
The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Khan Bahadur Dr. Sir Mohammad Abdur Rahman, K.T., LL.D., Judge, High Court, Punjab, Lahore ..	..	A	L	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	April 14, 1943.
Malik Sultan Ali Khan Noon, I.A.S., Director of Agriculture, Punjab, Lahore ..	..	A	..	..	S	Ag.	..	..	..	V	June 2, 1943.
S.M. Elahi, Esqr., C.E., M.I.W.E., M.E.S.L., Agricultural Engineer to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur ..	O	..	..	..	S	Ag.	..	E	..	..	July 4, 1943
I. D. Scott, Esqr., I.C.S., Principal, Islamia College, Peshawar. ..	..	A	..	..	..	Ag.	..	..	..	..	Nov. 4, 1943.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Din Muhammad, M.A., LL.D., K.B., Judge, High Court, Punjab, Lahore ..	O	..	L	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Nov. 18, 1943.
D. N. Bhalla, Esqr., M.A. (Pb.) B.A. (Cantab). F.R. Econs., Principal, Dyal Singh College, Lahore ..	..	A	..	..	S	..	C	..	..	..	Nov. 30, 1943.
Dr. (Mrs.) R. E. R. Mitton, M. D., CH. B. (Glasgow), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.O. (Oxon), W.M.S., Principal, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi ..	..	..	..	M	S	..	..	..	..	..	Dec. 1, 1943.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Prabh Singh Chawla, O.B.E. (Civil Division), B.A., M.I.E., I.S.E. (Retd.), 21-A Ferozepore Road, Lahore ..	O	..	..	..	S	..	..	E	..	..	March 31, 1944.

	Faculty.											Date of appointment.
	O	A	L	M	S	Ag.	C	E	D	V	Ed.	
P. Samuels Lall, Esqr., M.A., Vice-Principal, Forman Christian College, Ewing Hall, Lahore ..	..	A	..	..	S	..	..	E	..	..	..	April 15, 1944.
Dr. Bashir Ahmad, M.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of the Punjab, Lahore ..	..	..	..	..	M S	..	..	..	..	..	..	April 18, 1944.
Dr. B.A. Kuraishi, M.A., Ph.D., University Professor of Arabic, Oriental College, Lahore ..	O	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	April 25, 1944.
Miss C. L. H. Geary, M.A., Prin- cipal, Lahore College for Women, Lahore ..	..	A	..	..	S	..	C	..	..	..	..	April 30, 1944.
Dr. L. C. Jain, M.A., L.T. B., Ph.D., D.Sc. ECON. (Lond.), Professor of Economics, University of the Punjab, Lahore ..	O	A	..	..	..	..	C	..	..	..	..	May 5, 1944.
Miss V. Edwards, B.A., B.T. (Pb.), M.A. (Edin.), Prin- cipal, Lady MacLagan Train- ing College for Women, Lahore ..	..	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ed.	May 10, 1944.
Siraj-ud-Din, Esqr., M.A., B. Litt. (Oxon), Professor of English, Government College, Lahore ..	O	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	May 16, 1944.
Major S. M. K. Mallick, M.B., M.B.C.S., D.P.H. (Lond.), M.B. C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S., Principal, Glanoy Medical College, Amritsar ..	..	..	..	..	M S	..	..	..	D V	..	..	June 7, 1944.

[illegible]

SYNDICATE

The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Khan Bahadur Dr. Sir
 Mohammad Abdur Rahman, Kt., *Vice-Chancellor.*

W. H. F. Armstrong, C.I.E., M.A., Director
 of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Omar Hayat Malik, M.A., M.Sc.,
 Ph.D.

Jodh Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.A.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Din Muham-
 mad, M.A., LL.D., K.B.

G. D. Sondhi, M.A., I.E.S.

Bakhshi Sir Tek Chand, Kt., M.A.,
 LL.D.

Shuja-ud-Din, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-
 at-Law.

Gr C. Chatterji, M.A., I.E.S.

Rev. E. D. Lucas, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.

S. M. K. Mallick, M.B., M.R.C.S.,
 D.P.H. (London), M.R.C.P. (Lon-
 don), I.M.S.

S. D. Muzaffar, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.,
 F.R.S.A.

Anand Kumar, M.A.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mehr Chand
 Mahajan, B.A., LL.B.

Durga Das, Rai Bahadur, B.A., LL.B.

*Faculty of
 Oriental
 Learning.*

*Faculty of
 Arts.*

*Faculty of
 Science.*

*Faculty of
 Law.*

Vishwa Nath, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.,	} <i>Faculty of Medicine.</i>
D.Ph., D.T.M. and H.	
D. Clyde, C.I.E., I.M.S.	

ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Khan Bahadur
Dr. Sir Mohammad Abdur Rahman, Kt., Dean of University
Instruction, *Chairman.*

The Principal, Government College,
Lahore.

The Principal, Forman Christian College,
Forman College Post Office,
Lahore.

The Principal, D.A.V. College,
Lahore.

The Principal, Islamia College,
Lahore.

The Principal, Sanatana Dharma College,
Lahore.

The Principal, Dyal Singh College,
Lahore.

The Principal, Sikh National College,
Lahore.

The Principal, Lahore College for
Women, Lahore.

The Principal, Kinnaird College for
Women, Lahore.

The Principal, Islamia College for
Women, Lahore.

The Principal, Hans Raj Mahila Maha
Vidyālaya, Lahore.

*Principals of
Arts Colleges
in Lahore
taking part
in University Teaching.*

C. V. H. Rao, M.A.

B. A. Quraishi, M.A., Ph.D.

Lakshman Sarup, M.A., D.Phil.
"Officier d'Academie" (France).

Muhammad Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D.

L. C. Jain, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Econ.
(London).

P. Carter Speers, M.Sc.

A. N. Puri, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Bashir Ahmad, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dewan Anand Kumar, M.A.

G. D. Sondhi, M.A., I.E.S.

J. B. Seth, M.A., I.E.S.

Anna Molka Ahmed, A.R.C.A.
(London).

Said-ud-Din Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D.,
F.R.G.S. (London).

P. P. Singh, M.A., LL.B.

S. A. Hamid, M.A.

Mrs. Vilas Roop Chand.

*University
Professors
and Heads
of Depart-
ments of
University
Teaching.*

Teja Singh, M.A.

Prem Chand Malhotra, M.A.

Siraj-ud-Din, M.A., B.Litt.

P. N. Kirpal, M.A., LL.B.

M. C. Sethi, M.Sc.

S. L. Bahl, M.A.

*Represen-
tatives of
Degree
Teachers.*

Charan Singh, M.Sc.

Dewan Chand Sharma, M.A.

G. C. Chatterji, M.A., I.E.S.

M. G. Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.A.

Mehr Chand, M.A., M.Sc.

P. Samuels Lall, M.A., F.R.A.S., B.Sc.

S. D. Muzaffar, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.,
F.R.S.A.

*Elected by
the Senate.*

J. N. Khosla, M.A., Ph.D.

University
Readers nomi-
nated by the
Syndicate.*

The Principal, Khalsa College, Amritsar
The Principal, Murray College, Sialkot
The Principal, Mohindra College,
Patiala.

The Principal, Islamia College, Peshawar.

The Principal, D.A.V. College,
Jullundur.

The Principal, Govt. College, Ludhiana.

The Principal, Gordon College,
Rawalpindi.

The Principal, D.A.V. College,
Rawalpindi.

The Principal, V.B. College, D. I. Khan.

The Principal, Emerson College,
Multan.

The Principal, M.A.O. College,
Amritsar.

The Principal, Hindu Sabha College,
Amritsar.

The Principal, Edwardes College,
Peshawar.

The Principal, Ram Sukh Dass Col-
lege, Ferozepore.

The Principal, Khalsa College, Lyall-
pur.

The Principal, D.M. College, Moga.

The Principal, Zamindar College,
Gujrat.

The Principal, deMontmorency Col-
lege, Shahpur-Sadr.

The Principal, Government College,
Rohtak.

The Principal, Government College,
Montgomery.

Represent-
atives of
Principals
of Mofus-
sil Arts
Colleges
which either
undertake
University
Teaching or
undertake
teaching in
Honours in
not less than
three sub-
jects—Con-
cl. on
the next
page.

*One vacancy.

The Principal, Doaba College, Jullundur.

The Principal, Government College, Hoshiarpur.

The Principal, Islamia College, Jullundur.

The Principal, S. E. College, Bahawalpur.

The Principal, D. A. V. College, Hoshiarpur.

The Principal, S. D. College, Rawalpindi.

The Principal, Ranbir College, Sangrur.

The Principal, Brijindra College, Faridkot.

The Principal, D. A. V. College, Srinagar.

The Principal, P. W. College, Jammu.

The Principal, Amar Singh College, Srinagar.

Autar Kishan, M.A., Principal, Hindu Intermediate College, Srinagar.

Sahibzada Mirza Nasir Ahmad, B.A. (Oxon.), Principal, Talim-ul-Islam College, Qadian.

Representatives of Principals of Mussil Arts Colleges, etc., —Concl'd. from the previous page.

Representatives of Principals of Intermediate Colleges.

Vacant.

Under (h) of Regulation I, re. Academic Council.

Registrar (*ex officio*)

..

.. Secretary.

LIST OF ADDED MEMBERS OF FACULTIES

Arts Faculty.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1946)

1. Zia-ud-Din, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in Statistics, Lahore.
2. Taj Mohammad Khyal, M.A., Principal, Zamin-dar College, Gujrat.
3. Lajpat Rai Nayar, M.A., Professor, D. S. College, Lahore.
4. Sri.Krishan Kapur, M.A., P.E.S., Government College, Hoshiarpur.
5. Mohammad Hassan, M.A., Professor, Hailey College of Commerce, Lahore.
6. A. R. Khanna, M.A., Principal, Government College, Montgomery.
7. S. G. Khaliq, B.A. (Cantab.), Officer on Special Duty, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Panjab, Lahore.

*Such University Professors, Readers, Heads of University Teaching Departments and Lecturers in Modern Indian Languages in the Oriental College, Lahore, as are neither assigned to the Faculty nor elected as Added Members, are permanently co-opted to the Faculties of their subjects but they are not entitled to vote (*vide* paragraphs 14, 10 and 6 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 19th June, 1931, 9th November, 1934, and 23rd February, 1944, respectively). Under these resolutions, the following are co-opted to the Faculties noted against each:—

Surya Kanta, M.A., M.O.L.,	..	Faculty of Oriental
D. Litt., D. Phil.		Learning.
Banarsi Das, M.A., Ph.D.	..	Ditto.
Mohan Singh, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.	..	Ditto.
C. V. H. Rao, M.A.	..	Faculty of Arts.
J. N. Khosla, M.A., Ph.D.		Ditto.
Said-ud-Din Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D.	..	Ditto.
S. A. Hamid, M.A.	..	Ditto.
Vilas Rupchand (Mrs.)	..	Ditto.
A. N. Puri, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.	..	Faculty of Science.
P. C. Speers, M.Sc.		Ditto.
J. B. Seth, M.A., I.E.S.	..	Ditto.

8. Teja Singh, M.A., Khalsa College, Amritsar.
9. E. T. Dean, M.Sc., F. C. College, Forman College Post Office, Lahore.
10. Harish Chandra, M.A., P.E.S., Inspector of Schools, Ambala Division, Ambala.
11. Gurdial Singh, M.A. (Cantab.), Khalsa College, Amritsar.
12. Abdul Qadir, M.A., Professor, Islamia College, Lahore.
13. Prem Chand Malhotra, M.A., Professor of Economics, D.A.V. College, Lahore.
14. I. Latif, M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Forman Christian College, Lahore.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1947)

15. R. R. Sethi, M.A., University Lecturer in History, Lahore.
16. Saadat Ali Khan, M.A., Senior Lecturer in Philosophy, Government College, Lahore.
17. P. N. Mouluk, M.A., B.L., S. D. College, Lahore.
18. Gurdit Singh, B.Sc.(Wales), Professor, Khalsa College, Amritsar.
19. Sri Ram Sharma, M.A., Principal, D. A. V. College, Srinagar.
20. S. M. Akhtar, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Economics, Islamia College, Lahore.
21. F. C. Arora, M.A., Principal, S. D. College, Simla.
22. Sita Ram Kohli, M.A., Principal, Government College, Rohtak.
23. Baij Nath, B.A., Panjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore.
24. Anna Molka Ahmad, Head of University Department in Art, Lahore.
25. E. J. Sinclair, M.A., Head of the Department of English, F. C. College, Forman College Post Office, Lahore.
26. Abdul Hakim, B.A., B.T., Head Master, Islamia High School, Sheranwala Gate, Lahore.

Oriental Faculty.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1946.)

1. Dharam Pal Ashta, B.A., B.T. (Hons. in Panjabi and Hindi), Lecturer, S. D. College, Lahore.
2. Raghunandan Shastri, M.A., M.O.L., Oriental College, Lahore.
3. Gokal Chand Shastri, B.A., 18, Gandhi Square, Chamberlain Road, Lahore.
4. Gulbahar Singh, M.A., LL.B., P.E.S. (Retd.), Tapp Road, Lahore.
5. Saran Das Bhanot, M.A., Professor, F. C. College, Forman College Post Office, Lahore.
6. Teja Singh, M.A., Khalsa College, Amritsar.
7. Syed Mohammad Abdullah, M.A., D. Litt., Oriental College, Lahore.
8. Abid Ali, M.A., Professor, Dyal Singh College, Lahore.
9. Ghulam Haider Shah, B.A. (Hons. in Arabic), M.A. (Arabic), Advocate, High Court, 17 Railway Road, Lahore.
10. Ahmad Husain Tirmazi, B.A. (Hons.), B.T., Head Master, Islamia High School, Sheranwala Gate, Lahore.
11. Inayat Ullah, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer, Government College, Lahore.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1947)

12. Gauri Shankar, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.), P.E.S., Head of the Department of Sanskrit, Hindi and Panjabi, Government College, Lahore.
13. Ihsan Ullah Khan Tajwar, Shams-ul-Ulema, H.P., H.A., Dyal Singh College, Lahore.
14. Aqa Bedar Bakht, M.A., M.O.L., Principal, Darul Uloom Alsin-i-Sharqia, Lahore.
15. Ilum-ud-Din Salik, M.A., H.P., Islamia College, Lahore.
16. H. R. Aggarwal, M.A. (Fuller Exhibitioner and Gold Medalist), Head of the Oriental Department, Government College, Lyallpur.

17. Choeth Ram, M.A., S. D. College, Lahore.
18. Wahid-ud-Din, M.A., H.P., M.O.L., Kinnaird College, Lahore.
19. Ghulam Mustafa Tabassum, M.A., Head of the Persian and Urdu Department, Government College, Lahore.
20. Gopal Singh, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Panjabi, Khalsa College, Rawalpindi.
21. Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din Khalwat, M.A., Lecturer, Government College, Lyallpur.
22. K. N. Bhatnagar, M.A., Ph.D., S. D. College, Lahore.
23. Sahib Singh, B.A. (Panjab), Professor of Panjabi, Khalsa College, Amritsar.

Science Faculty.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1946.)

1. Munir-ud-Din, M.Sc., Islamia College, Lahore.
2. Shivcharan Singh, M.Sc., P.E.S., Vice-Principal, Government College, Ludhiana.
3. Ram Kishan, M.Sc., S. D. College, Lahore.
4. Minhaj-ud-Din, M.Sc., Islamia College, Peshawar.
5. Ghulam Waris, M.Sc., P.E.S., Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, Government College, Hoshiarpur.
6. Vishwa Nath, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.), Professor of Zoology, Government College, Lahore.
7. Mehr Chand Sethi, M.Sc., F. C. College, Forman College Post Office, Lahore.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1947)

8. Abdul Karim, M.Sc., Islamia College, Lahore.
9. Ram Singh, M.Sc., Khalsa College, Amritsar.
10. P. L. Anand, M.Sc., Ph.D., S. D. College, Lahore.
11. Abdul Hamid Beg, M.Sc., Islamia College, Lahore.
12. Mahan Singh, M.Sc., Government College, Lahore.

13. Mohd Fa'zal, M.Sc., Islamia College, Peshawar.
14. Nawazish Ali Qazilbash, M.Sc., Islamia College, Peshawar.

Medical Faculty.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1946)

1. A. Sargood Fry, C.I.E., M.B., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Professor, K. E. Medical College, Lahore.
2. Khem Singh Grewal, M.B., Ph.D. (Cantab), Professor, K. E. Medical College, Lahore.
(Term expires on 14th April, 1947)
3. D. H. Rai, M.C., M.D., M.R.C.P., I.M.S., (Retd.), Principal, Balak Ram Medical College, Lahore.
4. Yar Mohd Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.D., K. E. Medical College, Lahore.

Agricultural Faculty.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1946)

1. Gurdit Singh, B.Sc. (Wales), Lecturer, Khalsa College, Amritsar.
2. Jai Chand Luthra, Rai Bahadur, M.Sc., D.I.C., I.A.S., Principal, Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur.
3. Mushtaq Ahmad, B.Sc. Agri. (Edin.), Professor of Agriculture, Islamia College, Peshawar.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1947)

4. Amanat Khan, Professor of Agriculture, Panjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur.
5. Inder Singh, B.Sc. (Wales), Bar-at-Law, Professor of Agriculture, Khalsa College, Amritsar.
6. Dalip Singh, M.Sc. (Panjab), Ph.D. (Cantab.), Agricultural Chemist, Panjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur.

Commerce Faculty.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1946.)

1. Satya Vant Pandya, G.D.A., B.A., of Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Auditors, Lahore.
2. Chivanjiva Lal, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Lahore.
3. Bashir Ahmad, B.Com. (Pb.), B.Com. Hons. (Lond.), Superintendent of Industries, Abbott Road, Lahore.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1947)

4. I. M. Kapoor, B.A. (Hons.) (Pb.), M.Sc. Econ. (London), Principal, Hailey College of Commerce, Lahore.
5. Mohammad Hassan, M.A., Professor, Hailey College of Commerce, Lahore.
6. Krishen Datta, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Com. (London), Bar-at-Law, Vice-Principal, Hailey College of Commerce, Lahore.

Engineering Faculty.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1946.)

1. Baij Nath, B.A., Asstt. Professor, Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1947.)

2. Tara Singh, B.Sc. (Eng.), Hons. (Lond.), M. and E.E. (Roorkee), A.M.I.E.E. (Ind.), Professor of Civil Engineering, Panjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore.
3. Mohd. Abdul Haq, Khan Sahib, A.M.I.E.E., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., D.F.H. (Hons.) (London), Principal, Craik Technical Institute, Lahore.

Law Faculty.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1946.)

1. Rahim Bakhsh, M.A., LL.B., Professor, Law College, Lahore.

Dentistry Faculty.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1946.)

1. M. L. Watts, M.B., B.S., D.O.M.S., R.C.S., & P, (London), L.D.S., R.F.P. (Glasgow), Vice-

Principal, deMontmorency College of Dentistry, Lahore.

2. U. S. Mafik, M.B., B.S., L.D.S., R.C.S. (England), Professor, deMontmorency College of Dentistry, Lahore.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1947)

3. Man Mohan Singh, M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H. (Camb.), D.Ph. (Cantab.), P.C.M.S., Glancy Medical College, Amritsar.
4. J. C. Manchanda, B.A., L.D.S., R.C.S. (England), deMontmorency College of Dentistry, Lahore.

Faculty of Veterinary Science.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1946.)

- R. R. Ghulati, M.R.C.V.S., P.V.S.I., Professor of Pharmacology, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore.

Education Faculty.

(Term expires on 14th April, 1946.)

1. Sufi Jamal Ullah, B.A., B.T., Head Master, Islamia High School, Gujranwala.
2. Dr. E. A. Pires, M.A., Ph.D., Head of the Department of Education, Islamia College, Peshawar.

HONORARY FELLOWS.

[Under Section 13 (I) of the Indian Universities Act VIII of 1904.]

His Highness Maharaja-i-Rajgan Sir Jagatjit Singh, G.C.S.I., of Kapurthala.

1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. F. Perry, C.I.E., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S.

William Bell, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.

1888.

Major-General Sir R. H. Charles, Bart., G.C.V.O., I.M.S., M.D.

1889.

Maulvi Inam Ali, B.A., K.B.

Major T. R. Mulroney, M.D., I.M.S. (Retd.).

1891.

Col. D. St. J. D. Grant, M.A., M.B., I.M.S.

1893.

The Hon'ble Mr. J. McC. Douie, C.S., C.S.I.

1897.

J. C. Godley, Esq., M.A.

1898.The Hon'ble Sir Louis William Dane, K.C.I.E.,
C.S.I.

Lt.-Col. J. A. L. Montgomery, C.S.I.

1899.

Lt.-Col. J. C. Lamont, C.I.E., M.B., I.M.S.

Rev. Dr. H. D. Griswold, Ph.D.

1900.

S. Robson, Esq., M.A.

A. S. Hemmy, Esq., B.A., M.Sc.

1902.

A. Turner, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

The Hon'ble Sir Abdul Qadir, Kt., K.B., B.A.,
Barrister-at-Law.***BOARDS OF STUDIES.****(1) English—**Mukand Lal Puri, Rai Bahadur, M.A.,
M.L.A.

Shuja-ud-Din, M.A., LL.D.

*The Syndicate has decided that each Board of Studies should elect its Convener for the prescribed period of two years, and that it is not necessary that the Head of the Department should be the *ex officio* Convener of the Board nor is the Convener an *ex officio* Chairman of the Board though he is eligible for election. Each Board may elect its Chairman for one year. The Chairman shall have a casting vote. In the absence of the Chairman for the year the Board may elect a Chairman for the meeting. (Paragraph 11 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 26th February, 1940.)

E. C. Dickinson, M.A.
Madan Gopal Singh, Sardar Bahadur,
M.A.
Siraj-ud-Din, M.A., B.Litt.
E. J. Sinclair, M.A.
Dewan Chand Sharma, M.A. (*Convener*).

(2) *History*—

Mukand Lal Puri, Rai Bahadur, M.A.,
M.L.A.
Shuja-ud-Din, M.A., LL.D.
Sita Ram Kohli, M.A.
Waryam Singh, M.A.
S. G. Khaliq, B.A. (Cantab.).
Lajpat Rai Nayar, M.A.
R. R. Sethi, M.A. (*Convener*).

(3) *Physics*—

Mela Ram, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Abdul Hamid Beg, M.Sc.
Shivcharan Singh, M.Sc.
Jai Krishan, M.Sc.
Minhaj-ud-Din, B.A., M.Sc.
G. L. Datta, M.Sc., Ph.D.
J. B. Seth, M.A., I.E.S. (*Convener*).

(4) *Chemistry*—

Bashir Ahmad, M.Sc., Ph.D.
S. D. Muzaffar, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.,
F.R.S.A.
Mahan Singh, M.Sc.
Abdul Karim, M.Sc.
Ram Krishna, M.Sc.
P. Carter Speers, M.Sc.
Niranjan Singh, M.Sc.
Mehr Chand, M.A., M.Sc.
A. N. Puri, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (*Convener*).

(5) *Botany*—

Mehr Chand Sethi, M.Sc.
Nawazish Ali Qizalbash, M.Sc.
Charan Singh, M.Sc.
Jagjiwan Singh, M.Sc., Ph.D.
R. R. Stewart, M.A., Ph.D.
P. L. Anand, M.Sc., Ph.D.

(6) *Zoology and Physiology*—

Mehr Chand Sethi, M.Sc.
Vishwa Nath, Ph.D. (Cantab.).
Mohd. Fazil, M.Sc.
Anand Kumar, M.A.

(7) *Philosophy*—

Bahadur Mal, M.A.
I. Latif, M.A., Ph.D.
G. C. Chatterji, M.A., I.E.S.
Saadat Ali Khan, M.A.
Taj Mohammad Khyal, M.A.
Muhammad Aslam, M.A. (*Convener*).

(8) *Geology*—

Anand Kumar, M.A.
Professor of Geology, P. W. College,
Jammu.

(9) **Sanskrit and Hindi*—

Lakshman Sarup, M.A., D.Phil., "Officier
d'Academie" (*France*).

*The Lecturers in Modern Indian Languages at the Oriental College are to be co-opted by the Boards of Studies concerned when the Boards are considering recommendations for the prescription of Courses of Reading in Modern Indian Languages. The Lecturers co-opted would not have the right of vote. (*Vide* paragraphs 5 and 13 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 27th January, 1939 and 29th February, 1940, respectively).

Gulbahar Singh, M.A., LL.B.
 M. K. Sircar, M.A.
 Saran Das Bhanot, M.A.
 Surya Kanta, M.A., D.Litt. (Pb.), D.Phil.
 (Oxon.).
 Janki Dass, M.A.
 Gauri Shankar, M.A., B. Litt. (*Convener*).

(10) **Arabic, Persian, Urdu, and Pashto*—

B. A. Kuraishi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Choeth Ram Renjen, M.A., M.R.A.S.
 Ihsan Ullah Khan Tajwar, H.P., H.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulema, Fazl-i-Deoband.
 Ilam-ud-Din Salik, M.A.
 Inayat Ullah, M.A., Ph.D.
 Shuja-ud-Din, M.A., LL.D.
 Abid Ali, M.A.
 Mohammad Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D. (*Convener*).

(11) *Hebrew*—

The Bishop of Lahore.

(12) **Panjabi*—

Charan Singh, M.Sc.
 Teja Singh, M.A.
 Gopal Singh Dardi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Pritam Singh, M.A., M.O.L., H.P., Gyani.
 Sahib Singh, M.A.
 Jodh Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.A. (*Chairman and Convener*).

(13) *Bengali*—

H. M. Das Gupta, M.A.

*The Lecturers in Modern Indian Languages at the Oriental College are to be co-opted by the Boards of Studies concerned when the Boards are considering recommendations for the prescription of Courses of Reading in Modern Indian Languages. The Lecturers co-opted would not have the right of vote. (*Vide* paragraphs 5 and 13 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 27th January, 1939 and 29th February, 1940, respectively.)

(14) **Mathematics and Astronomy*—

C. V. H. Rao, M.A.
 Baij Nath, B.A.
 Dil Mohammad, M.A.
 Jodh Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.A.
 P. Samuels Lall, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.A.S.
 Vidya Chandra, M.A.
 S. A. Hamid, M.A.
 Omar Hayaṭ Malik, M.A., LL.B., M.Sc.,
 Ph.D. (*Convener*).

(15) *Teaching*—

V. Edwards, (Miss), B.A., B.T. (Ph.), M.A.
 (Edin.).
 Madan Gopal Singh, Sardar Bahadur,
 M.A. (Oxon.).
 Lakshman Sarup, M.A., D.Phil.
 E. A. Pires, M.A.
 R. R. Sethi, M.A.
 G. C. Chatterji, M.A., I.E.S. (*Convener*).

(16) **Economics*—

The Hon'ble Dr. Sir Manohar Lal, Kt.,
 M.A., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law.
 G. D. Sondhi, M.A., I.E.S.
 Mohammad Hasan, M.A.
 Zia-ud-Din, M.A., Ph.D. (Wales).
 Revd. E. D. Lucas, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.
 U. Kramet, M.A. (Cantab.).
 L. C. Jain, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 (Econ.) (*Chairman and Convener*).

(17) *Law*—

Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Trevor Harries.

*University Lecturer in Statistics is co-opted to the Boards of Studies in Mathematics, Economics and Agriculture without the right of vote so far as the question of considering syllabus and courses of reading, appointment of examiners, etc., in the subject of Statistics, is concerned. (*Vide* paragraph 21 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 14th April, 1944.)

- Dr. Bakhshi Sir Tck Chand, Kt., M.A., LL.D.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Din Muhammad, M.A., LL.D., K.B.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mehr Chand Mahajan, B.A., LL.B.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Teja Singh, Sardar Bahadur, B.A., LL.B.
 C. L. Anand, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. (*Convener*).

(18) *Medicine*

- S. M. K. Mallick, M.B., M.R.C.S., D.P.H. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S.
 Mohd. Bashir, Khan Bahadur, D.L.O., D.O.M.S.
 M. A. H. Siddiqui, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., M.S.
 Vishwa Nath, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.Ph., D.T.M. and H.
 Khem Singh Grewal, M.B.B.S., Ph.D., P.C.M.S.
 A. Sargood Fry, M.B., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (*Convener*).

(19) **Agriculture—*

- Charan Singh, M.Sc.
 S. M. Ilahi, C.E., M.I.W.E., M.R.S.I.
 Inder Singh, B.Sc. (Agri.).
 Khan A. Rahman, B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Mushtaq Ahmad, B.Sc., Ph.D.
 Dalip Singh, M.Sc. (Pb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
 Jai Chand Luthra, Rai Bahadur, M.Sc., D.I.C., I.A.S. (*Convener*).

*University Lecturer in Statistics is co-opted to the Boards of Studies in Mathematics, Economics and Agriculture without the right of vote so far as the question of considering syllabus and courses of reading, appointment of examiners, etc., in the subject of Statistics is concerned. (*Vide* paragraph 21 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 14th April, 1944.)

(20) *Political Science*—

Sri Ram, M.A.
 Gurdial Singh, M.A.
 Rajinder Singh, M.A.
 P. N. Kirpal, M.A., LL.B., B.A. (Oxon.).
 F. C. Arora, M.A.
 J. N. Khosla, M.A., Ph.D.
 G. D. Sondhi, M.A., I.E.S. (*Convener*).

(21) *Latin and Greek*—

The Bishop of Lahore.
 P. I. Painter, B.A. (Oxon.).

(22) *French and German*—

The Hon'ble Dr. Sir Manohar Lal, Kt.,
 M.A., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law.
 D. P. Gupta, M.A.
 Lakshman Sarup, M.A., D.Phil.
 B. A. Kuraisli, M.A., Ph.D. (*Convener*).

(23) *Geography*—

R. R. Sethi, M.A.
 A. N. Kapur, B.A. Hons., F.R.G.S.
 Abdul Haye, M.A. (Pb.), M.A. (Alig.).
 S. G. Khaliq, B.A. (Cantab.).
 C. L. H. Geary (Miss), M.A.
 E. T. Dean, M.Sc.
 Said-ud-Din Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D. (*Convener*).

(24) *Dentistry*—

U. S. Malik, M.B., B.S., L.D.S., R.C.S.
 (Eng.).
 M. L. Watts, M.B., B.S., L.D.S., R.F.P.S.G.
 The Principal, K. E. Medical College,
 Lahore.
 J. C. Manchanda, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.).
 Man Mohan Singh, P.C.M.S.
 C. D. Marshall Day, B.D.S., D.M.D., M.S.,
 Ph.D., F.I.C. (*Convener*).

(25) *Pharmacy*.—

Head of the University Department of Organic Chemistry.

Head of the University Department of Botany.

Head of the Department of Pharmacology in the K. E. Medical College, Lahore.

Head of the Department of Physiology in the K. E. Medical College, Lahore.

S. D. Muzaffar, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.A.

A. N. Puri, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Munir-ud-Din, M.Sc.

**COMMITTEE FOR MILITARY SCIENCE.*

The Officer Commanding, 4th (Lahore) University Training Corps.

†Nominee of the General Officer Commanding, Lahore District.

S. D. Muzaffar, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.A.

P. L. Anand, M.Sc., Ph.D.

S. A. Muttalib, M.Sc., LL.B.

The Adjutant, 4th (Lahore) University Training Corps. (*Convener*).

‡*COMMITTEES TO DISCHARGE THE FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN MUSIC*

Indian Music.

Gopal Das, Rai Bahadur, M.L.A. (*Chairman*).

P. V. Thapar (Miss), M.A.

Shyama Chopra. (Mrs.), B.A.

Damodar Das, Rai Sahib.

Shiv Kishen Kaul.

*To discharge the functions of Board of Studies.

†The Brigade Major, Lahore Brigade Area.

‡These Committees are to be nominated by the Syndicate in November annually (*vide* para. 16, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 3rd April, 1944.)

Khadiim Mohy-ud-Din, M.A., P.E.S. (Retd.), M.Ed.
 Trilok Nath Marwaha, B.A., LL.B.
 Durga Das, Rai Bahadur, B.A., LL.B.
 Sharda Narang (Mrs.).
 University Lecturer in Music. (*Convener*).

Western Music.

Chapman.

Freda Chiles (Mrs.) L.R.A.M., L.T.C.L.

J. M. Wheeler (Mrs.).

J. Thomas (Mrs.).

H. W. Puttick (Mrs.).

COMMITTEE TO DISCHARGE THE FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN ART

1. E. C. Dickinson, M.A.
2. C. L. H. Geary (Miss), M.A.
3. Razia Siraj-ud-Din (Mrs.).
4. B. P. Shungloo.
5. E. D. Lucas (Mrs.).
6. G. D. Sondhi, M.A., I.E.S.
7. Anna Molka Ahmad (Mrs.), A.R.C.A.
(London) (*Convener*).

COMMITTEE FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE CLASS FOR DIPLOMA IN JOURNALISM

1. Dean of University Instruction.
2. G. D. Sondhi, M.A., I.E.S.
3. The Director, Information Bureau, Punjab.
4. E. G. Tilt.
5. Editor, "The Tribune," Lahore.
6. Abdul Majid Salik.
7. Head of the Department of Journalism.
8. Registrar (*ex officio*) (Secretary).

COMMITTEE TO DISCHARGE THE FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN STATISTICS

1. L. C. Jain, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Sc.
2. O. H. Malik, M.A., M.Sc., Ph. D.
3. I. M. Kapoor, B.A. Hons. (Pb.), M.Sc.
Econ. (Lond.).
4. C. V. H. Rao, M.A.
5. Zia-ud-Din, M.A., Ph.D.

*SCHOOL BOARD

W. H. F. Armstrong, C.I.E., M.A., I.E.S. (*Chairman*.)

Mukand Lal Puri, Rai Bahadur, M.A.,
M.L.A., Barrister-at-Law.

Harkishan Singh, M.A.

G. C. Chatterji, M.A., I.E.S. (*Secretary*).

*Elected by
Arts
Faculty.†*

Madan Gopal Singh, Sardar Bahadur,
M.A.

Charan Singh, M.Sc.

Shuja-ud-Din, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-
at-Law.

Dewan Chand Sharma.

*Elected by
Science
Faculty.*

*Elected by
Oriental
Faculty.*

V. G. Bhan (Miss) B.A., L.C.P.
P.E.S.

S. M. Sharif, M.A. (Cantab.), K.B.
Munir-ud-Din, M.Sc.

*Nominated
by Govern-
ment.*

G. L. Sethi, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.T., A.C.P
(London).

K. L. Rallia Ram.

Abdul Hakim, B.A., B.T.

*Elected by
the Senate.*

*The Sub-Committee of the School Board can co-opt one or more scholars of Hindi or Sanskrit wherever required for expert opinion and advice (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 6th December, 1940, paragraph 5).

*One vacancy.

WOMEN'S DIPLOMA BOARD.

V. G. Bhan (Miss), B.A., L.C.P., P.E.S., *Deputy Directress, of Public Instruction, Punjab.*

I. T. McNair (Miss), M.A. (Representing Women's Colleges in Lahore).

J. M. Siraj-ud-Din (Miss), M.A., } **Nominees*
Ph.D. } *of the*

Durga Das, Rai Bahadur, B.A., LL.B. } *Syndicate.*

MOFUSSIL BOARD.

The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Khan Bahadur, }
Dr. Sir Mohammad Abdur Rahman, } (*Chairman*).
Kt., Vice-Chancellor.

Jodh Singh, Sardar Bahadur,
M.A., Principal, Khalsa College,
Amritsar.

Q. M. Fareed, B.A. (Hons.) (Cantab.),
Professor of English, Islamia Col-
lege, Peshawar.

The Principal, Edwardes College,
Peshawar.

The Principal, Gordon College, Rawal-
pindi.

The Principal, Amar Singh College,
Srinagar.

The Principal, S. E. College, Bahawal-
pur.

The Principal, Mohindra College,
Patiala.

The Principal, Government College,
Rohtak.

The Principal, Khalsa College, Lyall-
pur.

The Principal, D.A.V. College, Jullun-
dur.

The Principal, Hindu Sabha College,
Amritsar.

*Eleven repre-
sentatives of
Degree Col-
leges, under
(b) of Re-
gulation I.*

*One vacancy.

*Vacant.—*Two representatives of Intermediate Colleges, under (c) of Regulation 1.*

G. L. Datta, M.A., Ph.D.	<i>Four nominees of the Syndicate, under (d) of Regulation 1.† Under (e) of Regulation 1.</i>
O. H. Malik, M.A., LL.B., M.Sc., Ph.D.	
G. D. Sondhi, M.A., I.E.S.	
The Principal, Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur.	
Registrar (<i>ex officio</i>) ..	∴ Secretary.

LAW COLLEGE COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Khan Bahadur, Dr. Sir Mohammad 'Abdur Rahman, Kt., *Vice-Chancellor*.
 Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Trevor Harries.
 Dr. Bakshi Sir Tek Chand, Kt., M.A., LL.D.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Din Muhammad, M.A., LL.D., K.B.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mehr Chand Mahajan, B.A., LL.B.
 C. L. Anand, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
 G. D. Sondhi, M.A., I.E.S.
 Registrar (*ex officio*) .. ∴ Secretary.

**HAILEY COLLEGE OF COMMERCE
COMMITTEE**

The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Khan Bahadur Dr. Sir Mohammad 'Abdur Rahman, Kt. *Vice-Chancellor*.
 W. H. F. Armstrong, C.I.E., M.A., I.E.S., *Director of Public Instruction, Punjab*.
 Director of Industries, Punjab.
 I. M. Kapur, B.A. Hons. (Pb.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.)
Principal of the College.

*Deputy representatives have not been elected by the Intermediate Colleges.

†One vacancy.

Jodh Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.A. } *Representa-*
 Dr. Bakhshi Sir Tek Chand, Kt., } *tives of the*
 M.A., LL.D. } *Syndicate.*

Siri Ram (Representative of Sir Ganga Ram Trust Society.)

Shuja-ud-Din, M.A., LL.D. (Representative of the Commerce Faculty).

S. C. Sircar (Representing the Railway Department).

S. R. Jariwala, M.A., LL.B., F.I.B. (London), (Representing the Banking interests).

Ujjal Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.A., M.L.A. (Representing the Commercial Community).

Ganga Saran, Rai Bahadur (Representing the Northern India Chamber of Commerce).

Balak Ram Pandya, Rai Bahadur (Representing the Accountants and Auditors).

O. H. Malik, M.A., LL.B., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 (Nominee of the Vice-Chancellor).

Registrar (*ex officio*) Secretary.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COMMITTEE

Shuja-ud-Din, M.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law (Chairman).*

G. C. Chatterji, M.A., I.E.S. } *Nominees*
 Omar Hayat Malik, M.A., LL.B., } *of the*
 M.Sc., Ph.D. } *Syndicate.*

Revd. E. D. Lucas, M.A., D.D., Ph.D. } *Principals of*
 G. L. Datta, M.A., Ph.D. } *Local Degree*
 } *Colleges.*

Rev. A. M. Dalaya, M.B.E., M.A., } *Representative*
 LL.B. } *of a Mofussil*
 } *Degree College.*

*For the functions of the Chairman and the Librarian, see paragraph 1 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 18th January, 1929 (Statement B, paragraph 1).

C. V. H. Rao, M.A.
 Lakshman Sarup, M.A., D.Phil.
 L. C. Jain, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 B. A. Kuraishi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Mohammad Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D.

*University
 Professors
 including
 Heads of
 University
 Teaching
 Departments.

S. S. Saith, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.A.
 (*ex officio*) (Secretary).

Librarian.

PANJAB UNIVERSITY FOREIGN
 INFORMATION BUREAU.

Madan Gopal Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.A. (*Honorary Secretary*).

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR PUBLIC
 SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.

G. D. Sondhi, M.A., I.E.S.

Mohammad Shafi, Khan Bahadur, M.A.

Lakshman Sarup, M.A., D.Phil., *Officier d'Academie Francaise*.

Madan Gopal Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.A.

Dewan Chand Sharma, M.A.

G. C. Chatterji, M.A., I.E.S. (*Adviser*).

BOARD OF FINANCE

The Vice-Chancellor (President).

The Dean of University Instruction.

Durga Das, Rai Bahadur, B.A., LL.B.

Shuja-ud-Din, M.A., LL.D.

L. C. Jain, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Sc.

P. Samuels Lall, M.A., F.R.A.S.

Balak Ram Pandya, Rai Bahadur.

C. N. Chandra, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Registrar (*ex officio*)

.. (*Secretary*).

ADVISING COMMITTEE

The Vice-Chancellor.
 Dean of University Instruction.
 The Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mehr Chand Mahajan,
 B.A., LL.B.
 Dr. Kh. Shuja-ud-Din, M.A., LL.D.
 S. B. Bhai Jodh Singh, M.A.
 Registrar.

DEANS OF THE FACULTIES

Oriental Faculty.—Shuja-ud-Din, M.A., LL.D.,
 Barrister-at-Law.
Arts Faculty.—G. C. Chatterji, M.A., I.E.S.
Law Faculty.—Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Trevor
 Harries.
Science Faculty.—S. D. Muzaffar, M.A., M.Sc.,
 Ph.D., F.R.S.A.
Medical Faculty.—D. Clyde, C.I.E., I.M.S.
Agricultural Faculty.—Sultan Ali Khan Noon, I.A.S.
Faculty of Commerce.—Dr. Bakhshi Sir Tek Chand,
 Kt., M.A., LL.D.
Engineering Faculty.—S. D. Muzaffar, M.A., M.Sc.,
 Ph.D., F.R.S.A.
Faculty of Dentistry.—C. D. Marshall Day, B.D.S.,
 D.M.D., M.S.
Faculty of Veterinary Science.—Capt. U. W. F.
 Walker, M.R.C.V.S., I.V.S.
Faculty of Education.—The Director of Public
 Instruction, Punjab.

SECRETARIES OF THE FACULTIES

Oriental Faculty.—Assistant Registrar (General).
Arts Faculty.—Deputy Registrar.
Science Faculty.—Deputy Registrar.
Medical Faculty.—D. H. Rai, M.D., I.M.S. (Retd.)
Law Faculty.—C. L. Anand, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-
 at-Law

- Agricultural Faculty*.—Deputy Registrar.
Faculty of Commerce.—Assistant Registrar
 (General).
Engineering Faculty.—H. C. Singh, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 (Lond.), D.I.G. (England),
 A.M.I.E.
Faculty of Dentistry.—M. L. Watts, M.B.B.S.,
 L.D.S.
Faculty of Veterinary Science.—R. R. Ghulati, M.R.,
 U.V.S.
Faculty of Education.—M. G. Singh, Sardar Bahadur,
 M.A.

BOARDS OF CONTROL FOR THE HONOURS SCHOOLS

Botany—

- Mehr Chand Sethi, M.Sc.
 Charan Singh, M.Sc.
 Jagjiwan Singh, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 P. L. Anand, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Zoology—

- Anand Kumar, M.A. (*Chairman*).
 Vishwa Nath, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.M.S.

Chemistry—

- A. N. Puri, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).
 Bashir Ahmad, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 S. D. Muzaffar, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.A.
 Munir-ud-Din, M.Sc.
 G. L. Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
 Ram Singh, M.Sc.
 Niranjana Singh, M.Sc.
 Mahan Singh, M.Sc.
 P. Carter Speers, M.Sc. (Princeton).
 M. L. Joshi (during the absence of Prof.
 Speers).

Physics—

- J. B. Seth, B.Sc., M.A., I.E.S.
 Mela Ram, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 Abdul Hamid Beg, M.Sc.
 P. K. Kichlu, M.Sc., D.Sc.
 O. H. Malik, M.A., LL.B., M.Sc., Ph.D.
 B. M. Anand, M.Sc.
 A. N. Puri, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 G. L. Datta, M.A., Ph.D.

Technology—

- S. D. Muzaffar, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.A.
 (Director).
 S. J. Kohli, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 A. N. Puri, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
 M. L. Joshi, M.Sc. (till the return of Professor
 P. C. Speers).
 J. L. Sarin, M.Sc.

*COMMITTEES OF CONTROL FOR THE M.A.**Arabic—*

- B. A. Kuraishi, M.A., Ph.D., Oriental College,
 Lahore.
 Karim Bakhsh, M.A., Head of the Arabic
 Department, Government College, Lahore.

Persian—

- Mohammad Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D., Oriental
 College, Lahore.
 Prof. Ilmuddin Salik, M.A., Islamia College,
 Lahore.
 Abid Ali, M.A., M.O.L., LL.B., Head of
 the Department of Persian, Dyal Singh
 College, Lahore.
 C. R. Ranjen, M.A., S. D. College, Lahore.
 Ghulam Mustafa Tabassum, M.A., B.T., Gov-
 ernment College, Lahore.

Sanskrit—

Lakshman Sarup, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.),
Officier d'Academie (France), Oriental Col-
lege, Lahore.

M. K. Sarkar, M.A., D.A.V. College, Lahore.

Raghu Vira, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. et Phil., S.D.
College, Lahore.

Gauri Shankar, M.A., B.Litt., B.T., Govern-
ment College, Lahore.

Economics—

L. C. Jain, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Econ.),
University Professor of Economics, Lahore.

E. D. Lucas, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Forman
Christian College, Forman College Post
Office, Lahore.

D. N. Bhalla, M.A., Dyal Singh College,
Lahore.

S. M. Akhtar, M.A., Ph.D., Islamia College,
Lahore.

Trilochan Singh, M.A., Ph.D., Government
College, Lahore.

B. M. Bhatia, M.A., Sikh National College,
Lahore.

P. C. Malhotra, M.A., D.A.-V. College, Lahore.

History—

Abdul Qadir, M.A., Islamia College, Lahore.

R. R. Sethi, M.A., University Lecturer in His-
tory, Lahore.

P. N. Kirpal, M.A., LL.B., B.A. (Hons.)
(Oxon.), Dyal Singh College, Lahore.

Dr. A. L. Srivastava, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.,
D.A.-V. College, Lahore.

Dr. S. M. Vaironopillai, M.A., Ph.D., F. C.
College, Lahore.

C. L. Kapur, M.A., Government College,
Lahore.

Political Science—

- G. D. Sondhi, M.A., I.E.S., Government College, Lahore (*Chairman*).
- J. N. Khosla, B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (London), Bar-at-Law, University Reader in Political Science, Lahore.
- S. M. Akhtar, M.A., Ph.D., Islamia College, Lahore.
- I. D. Sharma, M.A., D.A.-V. College, Lahore.
- P. N. Kirpal, M.A., LL.B. (Pb.), B.A. (Oxon.), Dyal Singh College, Lahore.
- R. K. Luthra, M.A., Sanatan Dharma College, Lahore.
- L. C. Jain, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., Econ. (London), University Professor of Economics, Lahore.

Mathematics—

- C. V. H. Rao, M.A. (Cantab.), University Professor of Mathematics. (*On furlough.*)
- O. H. Malik, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Islamia College, Lahore (from 1-10-1945 to 20-5-1946).
- P. Samuels Lal, M.A., F. C. College, Lahore.
- S. Chawla, M.A., Ph.D., Government College, Lahore.
- A. N. Ganguli, M.A., S. D. College, Lahore.
- Karam Chand, M.A., D. S. College, Lahore.

Geography—

- Said-ud-Din Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D. (London), University Reader in Geography (*Chairman*).
- C. L. H. Geary (Miss), M.A. (London), Principal, Lahore College for Women, Lahore.
- E. T. Dean, M.Sc., F. C. College, Lahore.
- A. N. Kapur, B.A. (Hons.) (London), Government College, Lahore.
- Abdul Haye, M.A., Islamia College, Lahore.

**COMMITTEE OF CONTROL FOR THE
DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF PHARMACY**

1. Dean of the Medical Faculty (*Chairman*).
2. Head of the Department of Organic Chemistry in the University.
3. Head of the Department of Chemical Technology in the University.
4. Head of the Department of Botany in the University.
5. Head of the Department of Pharmacology in the K. E. Medical College, Lahore.
6. Head of the Department of Physiology in the K. E. Medical College, Lahore.

**UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS, READERS,
LECTURERS AND DEMONSTRATORS.**

(U.)=Maintained entirely by the University.

Dean of University Instruction.—The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Khan Bahadur Dr. Sir Mohammad Abdur Rahman, Kt.

Arabic—

B. A. Kuraishi, M.A., Ph.D.	..	(Prof. U.)
Inayat Ullah, M.A., Ph.D.	..	Lectr. (G.C.)
Rasul Khan	.. ..	Lectr. (O.C.)
Karim Bakhsh, M.A.	..	Lectr. (G.C.)
Mohd.-al-Arab	.. ..	(O.C.)
Zahir-ud-Din Ahmad, M.A., H.P.		Lectr. (I.C.)

Persian—

Mohammad Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D.	.. Prof. (U.) (O.C.) (May, 1929).
C. R. Ranjen, M.A.	.. Lectr. (S.D.C.)
Ilm-ud-Din Salik, M.A.	.. Lectr. (I.C.)
Abid Ali, M.A., M.O.L., LL.B.	Lectr. (D.S.C.)
S. Mohd. Abdullah, M.A., M.O.L., D.Litt.	.. Lectr. (O.C.)
Ghulam Mustafa Sufi Tabas- sum, M.A., B.T.	.. Lectr. (G.C.)

Sanskrit—

Lakshman Sarup, M.A.,
 D.Phil. (Oxon.) *Officier*
d'Academie (France),
 Head of the Department .. Prof. (U.) (O.C.)
 (May, 1929).

Surya Kanta, M.A., D.Phil.
 (Oxon.) .. Reader (U.)
 (O.C.) (Dec.
 1937).

Jagan Nath Aggarwal, M.A. Lectr. (U.)
 (O.C.)

M. K. Sarkar, M.A. .. Lectr. (D.A.
 V.C.)

Raghu Vira, M.A., Ph.D.,
 D. Litt. et Phil. .. Lectr. (S.D.C.)

Gauri Shankar, M.A., B.Litt.,
 B.T. .. Lectr. (G.C.)

Botany—

Jagjiwan Singh, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 (Lond.) .. Lectr. (G.C.)

P. L. Anand, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 (Lond.) .. Lectr. (S.D.C.).

Mehr Chand Sethi, M.Sc. .. Lectr. (F.C.C.)

R. S. Chopra, M.Sc. .. Lecturer (U.)

P. N. Mehra, D.Sc. .. Lecturer (U.)

Shamsul Islam Khan .. Demnstr. (U.)

B. R. Malhotra, M.Sc. .. Demnstr. (G.C.)

Som Dutt Gera, M.Sc. .. Demnstr. (U.)

A. N. Chadha, M.Sc. .. Demnstr. (U.)

Zoology—

George Matthai, M.A., Sc.D.
 (Cantab.), F.R.S.E., I.E.S. .. Emeritus Prof.
 Anand Kumar, M.A. (Cantab.) Head of the
 Univ. Teaching
 and Reader (U.)
 (Novr., 1921).

Dr. Vishwanath, M.Sc., Ph.D.,
F.R.M.S. Dir. of Laby.
(G.C.)

Dr. Nazir Ahmed Shah, M.Sc.,
Ph.D. .. Lecturer (G.C.)

Guran Lal Arora, M.Sc. .. Lecturer (U.)

Najmud-Din, M.Sc. .. Lecturer (U.)

Nazir Ahmad, M.Sc. .. Demnstr. (U.)

Chemistry—

Sir S. S. Bhatnagar, Kt., O.B.E.,
D.Sc., F.Inst.P. Emeritus Prof.

H. B. Dunnicliff, C.I.E., M.A.,
Sc.D., F.I.C., I.E.S. (Retd.) .. Emeritus Prof.

A. N. Puri, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.,
A.I.C. Prof. of Physical
Chemistry (U.)
and Director.
(Novr., 1941).

J. N. Ray, O.B.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.,
F.I.C. (On deputation.)

Bashir Ahmad, M.Sc., Ph.D. Prof. of Organic
Chemistry (U.)
(Decr., 1941).
On leave.

Mahan Singh, M.Sc. .. Prof. of Inor-
ganic Chemis-
try (G.C.)

P. C. Speers, M.Sc. .. Prof. (F.C.C.)
(May 1929).

S. D. Muzaffar, M.A., M.Sc.,
Ph.D., F.R.S.A. .. Prof. in Tech.
Chem. (P.C.
E. and T.)

Pyara Lal Kapur, M.Sc.,
Ph.D. Lectr. (On leave.)

Amar Nath Kapur, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Demnstr. (<i>On leave.</i>)
K. S. Narang, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Lectr. in Organic Chemistry. (<i>On leave.</i>)
Ch. Badr-ud-Din, M.Sc. ..	Lectr. in General and Inorganic Chem.) Offg. (U.)
Balwant Rai, M.Sc., Ph.D. ..	Lectr. in Physical Chemistry (U.)
<i>Vacant</i>	Lectr. in Or- ganic Chem. Offg. (U.)
K. N. Gaiind, M.Sc., Ph.D. ..	Demnstr. in Orga- nic Chemistry. (<i>On leave.</i>)
Ram Chand, M.Sc. ..	Demnstr. in Gen- eral and Inor- ganic Chemis- try. Offg. (U.)
<i>Vacant</i>	Demnstr. in Phy- sical Chemistry.
Mr. Inder Sen Gupta, M.Sc	Demnstr. in Or- ganic Chemis- try. Offg. (U.)

Economics—

L. C. Jain, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Sc. Econ. (<i>London</i>) ..	Prof. (U.) (May, 1934).
E. D. Lucas, Ph.D., D.D. ..	Lectr. (F.C.C.)
D. N. Bhalla, M.A. ..	Lectr. (D.S.C.)
S. M. Akhtar, M.A. Ph.D. ..	Lectr. (I.C.)
B. M. Bhatia, M.A. ..	Lectr. (S.N.C.)
P. C. Malhotra, M.A. ..	Lectr. (D.A. V.C.)

J. D. Varma, M.A.	..	Lectr. (G.C.)
I. Durga Parshad, M.A., Ph.D.	Lectr. (F.C.C.)	
D. C. Ghose, M.A., Ph.D.	..	Lectr. (F.C.C.)
Balraj Sahgal, M.A.	..	Lectr. (D.S.C.)
D. K. Malhotra, M.A.	..	Lectr. (U.)
J. N. Khosla, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Reader (U.)	
(Econ.) (London), Bar-at-Law.	Pol. Sc.	
Zia-ud-Din, M.A., Ph.D.	..	Lectr. (U.)
		Statistics.

Mathematics—

C. V. H. Rao, M.A. (Cantab.)	..	Prof. (U.)
O. H. Malik, M.A., LL.B., M.Sc., Ph.D., Head of the Department (from 1-10-45 to 20-5-46).	..	Sept. 1920. (On furlough).
P. Samuels Lall, M.A.	..	Lectr. (F.C.C.)
S. Chowla, M.A., Ph.D.	..	Lectr. (G.C.)
Mul Raj, M.A.	..	Lectr. (D.S.C.)
A. N. Ganguli, M.A.	..	Lectr. (S.D.C.)
Vidya Chandra, M.A.	..	Lectr. (G.C.)
Sita Ram, M.A.	..	Lectr. (G.C.)
S. A. Hamid, M.A.	..	Lectr. (G.C.)
M. C. Suri, M.A.	..	Lectr. (F.C.C.)
T. Chandi, M.Sc.	..	Lectr. (F.C.C.)
Karam Chand, M.A.	..	Lectr. (D.S.C.)
Som Dutt Chopra, M.A.	..	Lectr. (D.S.C.)
Hukam Chand, M.A.	..	Lectr. (S.D.C.)

History—

Ross Wilson, M.A.	..	Lectr. (F.C.C.)
		(On leave).
C. L. Kapur, M.A.	..	Lectr. (G.C.)
M. S. Vaironopillai, M.A., Ph.D.	Lectr. (F.C.C.)	
A. L. Srivastava, M.A., Ph.D.	Lectr. (D.A.	
D.Litt.	V.C.)	
G. L. Chopra, M.A., Ph.D.	..	Lectr. (G.C.)
B. A. Kuraishi, M.A., Ph.D.	..	Prof. (O.C.)
P. N. Kirpal, M.A., LL.B., B.A. Hons. (Oxon.)	..	Lectr. (D.S.C.)

R. R. Sethi, M.A.	..	Lectr. (U.).
Rajindar Singh, M.A.	..	Lectr. (S.N.C.)
L. R. Nayar, M.A.	..	Lectr. (D.S.C.)
Abdul Qadir, M.A.	..	Lectr. (I.C.)
K. S. Thapar, M.A.	..	Lectr. (G.C.)
V. D. Mahajan, M.A.	..	Lectr. (S.D.C.)

Political Science—

G. D. Sondhi, M.A., I.E.S., Head of the Department (up to 9th November, 1945)	..	(G.C.)
J. N. Khosla, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Econ.) (<i>London</i>), Bar-at- Law	.. ..	Reader (U.)
P. N. Kirpal, M.A., LL.B. (Pb.), B.A. (<i>Oxon.</i>)	..	Lectr. (D.S.C.)
D. N. Bhalla, M.A., B.A. (<i>Cantab.</i>)	.. ..	Lectr. (D.S.C.)
S. M. Akhtar, M.A., Ph.D.	..	Lectr. (I.C.)
Bal Raj, M.A.	.. ..	Lectr. (D.S.C.)
I. D. Sharma, M.A.	.. ..	Lectr. (D.A.V.C.)
R. K. Luthra, M.A.	..	Lectr. (S.D.C.)
V. D. Mahajan, M.A.	..	Lectr. (S.D.C.)
Bodh Raj Sharma, M.A.	..	Lectr. (G.C.)
P. L. Anand, M.A.	.. ..	Lectr. (S.N.C.)
D. K. Malhotra, M.A., Ph.D.	..	Lectr. (U.)
L. C. Jain, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Sc.	.. ..	Prof. (U.)

Astronomy—

S. A. Hamid, M.A.	.. ..	Head of the Deptt.
Sardari Lal, B.Sc., B.T.	..	Lectr. in Astro- nomy.

English—

(For Honours Schools in Science Subjects).

Diwan Chand Sharma, M.A.	..	Lectr. (D.A. V.C.)
--------------------------	----	-----------------------

German—

B. A. Kuraishi, M.A., Ph.D. .. Prof. (O.C.)

Technical Chemistry—

S. D. Muzaffar, M.A., M.Sc., Director and Head
Ph.D. (*Cantab.*), F.R.S.A. .. of the Dept.
(P.C.E. & T.)

S. J. Kohli, Ph.D. (Chem. Head of the
Engg.) (*Lond.*), M.Sc., Dept. of Chem.
D.I.C., A.M.I.Chem.E. .. Engg. (P.C.E.
& T.)

Jagjit Singh, M.Sc. (Tech.)
(Pb.)

Lecturer.

Kh. Salahud Din Demonstrator.

Members of the staff of the
Punjab College of Engg. and
Technology ..

Lecturers (Mech.
Elec. & Civil
Engineering).

Physics—

J. B. Seth, M.A. (*Cantab.*),
I.E.S., Head of the Depart-
ment (up to 9th November,
1945) ..

(G.C.)

Abdul Hamid Beg, M.Sc. .. Lectr. (I.C.)

B. D. Chhabra, M.Sc. .. Lectr. (G.C.)

P. K. Kichlu, M.Sc., D.Sc. .. Lectr. (G.C.)

Mela Ram, M.Sc., Ph.D. .. Lectr. (F.C.C.)

B. M. Anand, M.Sc. .. Lectr. (U.)

A. M. Mian, Ph.D. .. Lectr. (U.)

P. N. Kalia, M.Sc., Ph.D. .. Lectr. (D.S.C.)

H. R. Sarna, M.Sc., Ph.D. .. Lectr. (G.C.)

Jatindra Nath, M.Sc. .. Demnstr. (U.)

Statistics—

Zia-ud-Din, M.A., Ph.D.
(Wales) .. .

Lectr. (U.)

Art—

Anna Molka Ahmed (Mrs.)		
A.R.C.A. (London)	..	Head of the Dept. of Arts & Crafts.
Gertrude Sinha Hirsch (Mrs.)		Lectr. (U.)
Esther Kehinkar (Miss)	..	Teacher (U.)
Nazrat Qureshi (Miss)	..	Demnstr. (U.)
Sheila Prem Nath (Miss)	..	Demnstr. (U.)

Music—

Vilas Rupchand (Mrs.)	..	Head of the Deptt..
-----------------------	----	---------------------

Journalism—

P. P. Singh, M.A., LL.B.	..	Head of the Deptt.
--------------------------	----	--------------------

Pharmaceutical Chemistry—

Bashir Ahmad, M.Sc., Ph.D.	..	Prof (U.), Head of the Dept. (<i>on leave</i>).
K. B. L. Mathur, M.Sc., D.Sc. (Agra), A.R.I.C. (London)	..	Lectr. (U.)
A. A. Qureshi, M.Sc.	..	Part-time Demon- strator. (U.)

Pharmacognosy—

Vacant	..	..	Head of the Deptt.
P. N. Mehra, D.Sc.	..	..	Lectr. (U.)
P. C. Joshi, M.Sc.	..	..	Demnstr. (U.)

Pharmaceutics—

Khem Singh Grewal, M.B., B.S. (Panjab.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), P.C.M.S.	..	..	Prof. of Pharma- cology & Thera- peutics, K. E. Medical College, Lahore and Head of the Deptt.
S. Nazar Singh, M.Sc. (Tech.)			Lecturer.
Bal Krishan Mehra, M.Sc. (Tech.)	..	..	Demonstrator.

Geography—

Said-ud-Din Ahmad, M.A., Ph.D. (London)	.. Univ. Reader.
C. L. H. Geary (Miss) M.A. (London)	.. .. Lectr. (L.C.W.)
E. T. Dean, M.Sc.	.. .. Lectr. (F.C.C.)
A. N. Kapur, B.A. (Hons.) (London)	.. .. Lectr. (G.C.)
Abdul Haye, M.A.	.. (I.C.)
Om Parkash Bhardwaj, M.A.	Demnstr. (U.)

REGISTRAR.

S. P. Singha, Dewan Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

M. G. Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.A.

*SUCCESSION LISTS.***PATRONS.**

1882. The Most Hon'ble George Frederick Samuel Robinson, Marquis of Ripon, K.G., P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., D.O.L.
1884. The Right Hon'ble Sir Frederick Temple Hamilton Temple, Earl of Dufferin and Ava, K.P., G.M.S.I., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., D.C.L., F.R.S., D.O.L.
1888. The Most Hon'ble Henry Charles Keith Petty Fitz-Maurice, Marquis of Lansdowne, K.G., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., D.L.
1894. The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.G., P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., Lord Bruce of Kinloss and Lord Bruce of Torry, in the Kingdom of Scotland, and Baron Elgin of Elgin, in the United Kingdom.

1899. The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel
Baron Curzon, of Kedleston, G.M.S.I.,
G.M.I.E., in the County of Derby, in the
Peerage of Ireland.
 1905. The Right Hon'ble Sir Gilbert John Elliott
Murray-Kynynmond, P.C., G.C.M.G.,
Earl of Minto, of Roxburgh, Viscount
Melgund of Melgund in the County of
Forfar, Baron Minto of Minto,
Roxburgh, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia.
 1910. The Right Hon'ble Charles Baron
Hardinge of Penshurst, P.C., G.C.B.,
G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., G.C.V.O.,
I.S.O.
 1916. His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Frederick
John Napier Thesiger Baron Chelmsford,
G.C.M.G.
 1921. His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Rufus
Daniel Isaacs, Earl of Reading, P.C.,
G.C.B., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., K.C.B.O.,
G.C.V.O.
 1926. His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Edward
Frederick Lindley Wood, P.C., G.C.S.I.,
G.C.I.E., Baron Irwin of Kirby Under-
dale in the County of York.
 1931. His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Earl
of Willingdon, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.,
G.C.I.E., G.B.E.
 1936. His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the
Marquess of Linlithgow, P.C., Kt., G.C.S.I.,
G.C.I.E., O.B.E., D.L., T.D.
 1943. His Excellency Field-Marshal the Right
Honourable Viscount Wavell of Cyrenaica
and Winchester, P.C., G.C.B., G.M.S.I.,
G.M.I.E., C.M.G., M.C.
-

CHANCELLORS.

- 1882. Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, K.C.S.I.,
C.I.E., LL.D., D.O.L.
- 1887. Sir James Broadwood Lyall, C.S., K.C.S.I.,
D.O.L.
- 1892. Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, C.S., K.C.S.I., D.L.
- 1897. Sir William Mackworth Young, M.A., C.S.,
K.C.S.I.
- 1902. The Hon'ble Sir Charles Montgomery
Rivaz, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
- 1905. The Hon'ble Sir Denzil Charles Jelf
Ibbetson, B.A., C.S.I., K.C.S.I., B.C.S.
The Hon'ble Sir Charles Montgomery
Rivaz, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
- 1907. The Hon'ble Sir Denzil Charles Jelf
Ibbetson, B.A., C.S.I., K.C.S.I., B.C.S.
- 1908. The Hon'ble Sir Thomas Gordon Walker,
C.S.I., I.C.S.
- 1908. The Hon'ble Sir Louis William Dane,
K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
- 1911. The Hon'ble Mr. J. McC. Douie, C.S., C.S.I.
- 1911. The Hon'ble Sir Louis William Dane,
K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
- 1913. The Hon'ble Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer,
K.C.S.I., C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
- 1919. His Excellency Sir Edward Douglas
Maclagan, M.A., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,
I.C.S.
- 1924. His Excellency Sir William Malcolm Hailey,
B.A., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,
I.C.S.
- 1928. His Excellency Dr. Sir Geoffrey Fitz
Hervey deMontmorency, M.A., LL.D.,
G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.B.E., I.C.S.

1932. His Excellency Khan Bahadur Captain
Sirdar Sikander Hyat-Khan, M.B.E.
1932. His Excellency Dr. Sir Geoffrey Fitz Hervey
de Montmorency, M.A., LL.D., G.C.I.E.,
K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.B.E., I.C.S.
1933. His Excellency Sir Herbert William
Emerson, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
1934. His Excellency Captain Sirdar Sir Sikander
Hyat-Khan, K.B.E., D.O.L.
1934. His Excellency Sir Herbert William
Emerson, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S.
1938. His Excellency Sir Henry Duffield Craik,
Baronet, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., D.Litt., I.C.S.
1941. His Excellency Sir Bertrand James Glancy,
K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.

VICE-CHANCELLORS.

1882. Oct., James Broadwood Lyall, Esq., C.S.,
K.C.S.I., D.O.L.
1883. Aug., Baden Henry Baden Powell, Esq.,
C.I.E., D.O.L.
1885. Feb., George Robert Elsmie, Esq., C.S.
1887. Feb., Sir William Henry Rattigan, Kt.,
K.C., LL.D.
1895. April, The Hon'ble Sir William Macworth
Young, M.A., I.C.S., C.S.I.
1895. Dec., Sir Charles Arthur Roe, Kt., M.A.,
C.S.
1898. May, Thomas Gordon Walker, Esq., C.S.
1900. Feb., The Hon'ble Sir Lewis Tupper,
K.C.I.E., B.A., C.S.I., B.C.S.
1904. May, Sir P. C. Chatterji, R.B., M.A., C.I.E.
1904. Dec., The Hon'ble Sir Lewis Tupper,
K.C.I.E., B.A., C.S.I., B.C.S.

1905. May, The Hon'ble Mr. Thomas Gordon Walker, C.S.I.
1906. Oct., The Hon'ble Sir Lewis Tupper, K.C.I.E., B.A., C.S.I., B.C.S.
1907. May, Sir P. C. Chatterji, R.B., M.A., C.I.E.
1909. May, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Frederick Alexander Robertson, Bar.-at-Law, I.C.S.
1910. Feb., Rev. Dr. Sir James Ewing, C.I.E., M.A., D.D., LL.D.
1917. Feb., The Hon'ble Mr. H. J. Maynard, M.A., I.C.S., C.S.I.
1918. April, Lt.-Col. J. Stephenson, D.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
1918. Dec., The Hon'ble Sir John Maynard, M.A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
1923. April, The Right Rev. H. B. Durrant, M.A., D.D. (*Cantab.*).
1923. Oct., The Hon'ble Dr. Sir John Maynard, M.A., D.Litt., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
1926. July, The Hon'ble Sir Geoffrey Fitz Hervey deMontmorency, M.A., K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., C.B.E., I.C.S.
1928. Aug., The Hon'ble Mr. F. W. Kennaway, I.C.S.
1928. Oct., A. C. Woolner, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.A.S.B.
1931. March, M. L. Darling, Esq., B.A., I.C.S.
1931. Oct., Dr. A. C. Woolner, C.I.E., M.A., D. Litt., F.A.S.B.
1936. Jany., The Right Reverend George Dunsford Barne, C.I.E., O.B.E., V.D., M.A.

1937. Jany., M. L. Darling, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.,
I.C.S.
1938. April, B. H. Dobson, Esq., C.I.E., C.B.E.,
I.C.S.
1938. Oct., Khan Bahadur Mian M. Afzal
Husain, M.A. (*Cantab.*) M.Sc.
(*Panjab*), I.A.S.
1944. Feb., The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Khan Bahadur
Dr. Sir Mohammad Abdur Rahman,
Kt.
-

DEANS OF UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTION

1921. Jany., A. C. Woolner, Esq., M.A.
1924. June, Manohar Lal, Esq., M.A., Bar.-at-Law
(*Acting*).
1925. Oct., A. C. Woolner, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.,
F.A.S.B.
1931. March, Rai Bahadur Professor Shiv Ram
Kashyap, B.A., M.Sc., I.E.S.,
(*Acting*).
1931. Oct., Dr. A. C. Woolner, C.I.E., M.A.,
D. Litt., F.A.S.B.
1936. Jany., Dr. G. Matthai, M.A., Sc.D. (*Cantab.*),
F.Z.S., F.L.S., F.R.S.E., I.E.S.
1938. Jany., Dr. S. S. Bhatnagar, O.B.E., D.Sc.,
F. Inst. P.
1938. Oct., Khan Bahadur Mian M. Afzal Husain,
M.A. (*Cantab.*), M.Sc. (*Panjab*).
I.A.S.
1944. Feb., The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Khan Bahadur
Dr. Sir Mohammad Abdur Rahman,
Kt.
-

FELLOWS ELECTED BY THE SENATE TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HIS HONOUR THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

1909. Dec., Shadi Lal, Esq., M.A. (*Panjab*), B.A., B.C.L. (*Oxon.*), Rai Bahadur, Bar.-at-Law, Lahore, 15th December, 1909.
1912. Dec., The Hon'ble Mr. Shadi Lal, M.A. (*Panjab*), B.A., B.C.L. (*Oxon.*), Rai Bahadur, Bar.-at-Law, Lahore, re-elected 16th December, 1912.
1913. Aug., The Hon'ble Mr. Shadi Lal, M.A. (*Panjab*), B.A., B.C.L. (*Oxon.*), Rai Bahadur, Bar.-at-Law, Lahore, re-elected 16th August, 1913.
1914. April, Sir P. C. Chatterjee, R.B., M.A., D.L., LL.D., C.I.E., Kt., Lahore, 8th April, 1914.
1916. April, Fazl-i-Hussain, Esq., M.A., Bar.-at-Law, Lahore, 1st May, 1916.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PANJAB UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY ON THE PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

1921. Jany., Manohar Lal, Esq., M.A., Bar.-at-Law, Lahore.
1924. Jany., Lala Ruchi Ram Sahni, M.A.
1927. Jany., The Hon'ble Mr. Manohar Lal, M.A., Bar.-at-Law, Minister for Education, Punjab, Lahore.
1930. Sept., Manohar Lal, Esq., M.A., Bar.-at-Law, Lahore.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PANJAB UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY ON THE PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

1937. April, The Hon'ble Dr. Sir Manohar Lal, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., Bar.-at-Law, Finance Minister, Panjab, Lahore.

PART VIII—RULES, ETC:

CHAPTER I—RULES OF ENDOWMENTS.

The Syndicate has laid down the following principles to be observed in the award of prizes, *medals and scholarships given from the special Endowed Trust Fund:—

(a) The award be made on the result of the Pass Papers excluding Honours Papers unless in the terms of the award Honours Papers are specially included. The fact of taking up Honours Papers does not exclude the candidate from the award if on the Pass Papers taken in the subject he takes the highest place.

(b) The marks in additional subject should be added if the additional optional subject is taken, but if a candidate can earn sufficient marks on the Pass Papers to beat the next man, even though he took an additional subject, the award would be his.

Marks in the additional subject may not be added unless the candidate passes in it.

(c) Prizes, medals and scholarships shall be awarded only to those candidates who take the examination as a whole and at the time of the annual examination. A candidate taking the whole examination at the time of the Supplementary Examination or partly at the annual and partly at the Supplementary Examinations is not entitled to the award.

(d) A candidate who appears in one subject only is not entitled to the award even though the award may be for that subject.

(e) In the case of examinations held twice a year in certain Faculties, the award should be made to the candidate who passes highest in the annual examination (*e.g.*, in the examination held in

*Persons bracketted together for the award of a medal should each be awarded a medal (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 4th November, 1927, paragraph 12).

October for the Final M.B.B.S. Examination and those held in April and May for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Professional M.B.B.S. Examinations): the candidate who takes the examination in parts shall not be entitled to the award.

- (f) An award for a single subject should only be made to a candidate who is successful in the examination as a whole.
- (g) Opinion of the Principal concerned should be invited as to whether, for the award of the medal or prize intended for his College only, the marks in the Honours Papers should be included or not. The opinions received should be submitted to the Syndicate for final orders.
- The decision arrived at should be permanent and not variable from year to year.

1. RAI BAHADUR BELI RAM—RAM CHAND VICTORIA MEMORIAL PRIZE.

This Prize is given every year to a candidate who passes the Matriculation Examination and stands highest in the subject of Sanskrit, *vide* paragraphs 8 and 15 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 19th July, 1901, and 25th May, 1937, respectively.

2. SIR McLEOD MEDAL AND PURSE FOR ARABIC.

The Medal and Purse are given to the candidate, who, being a resident of the Punjab or the Delhi Province or the North-West Frontier Province, stands first in Arabic in the Master of Arts Examination of the University of the Panjab.

3. SIR McLEOD MEDAL AND PURSE FOR SANSKRIT.

The Medal and Purse are given to the candidate, who, being a resident of the Punjab or the Delhi Province or the North-West Frontier Province, stands first in Sanskrit in the Master of Arts Examination of the University of the Panjab.

*4. FULLER EXHIBITION.

The conditions for the award of this Scholarship are given on page 29 of the Trust Report, according to which

*The Syndicate on 10th November, 1944, (para. 1) ruled that a scholarship for Fuller Exhibition can only be held by a candidate who stands first in the B.A. Examination and would lapse in case it is not availed of by that candidate. That the award of this scholarship could not act as a bar to the award of any other scholarship to which the Fuller Exhibitioner may otherwise be entitled.

the scholarship should be given to the student of any of the Panjab Colleges who shall obtain the highest place in the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University, or the corresponding examination of the Panjab University College, and shall continue his studies for the next higher examination.

This Scholarship is annually given to the best pass in the B.A. Examination of the Panjab University. In determining the award, the marks obtained in Honours Papers are not included, whereas the marks obtained in additional optional papers are included.

5. AMRITSAR McLEOD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship, according to the conditions of its award, should be given to the student of the Amritsar District or from the Amritsar District School who stands highest in the Matriculation Examination of the Arts Faculty and has not obtained a scholarship of greater value, *vide* page 29 of the Trust Report.

The value of the Scholarship is Rs. 16 per mensem, and it is tenable in the Lahore Government College.

This Scholarship is awarded every second year.

6. RAI KANHYA LAL—POLLARD PRIZE.

This Prize is given to the candidate who stands first in order of merit in the Final B.Sc. (Eng.) Examination (*vide* paragraph 10 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 27th November, 1931).

7. ALWAR GOLD MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the candidate who has obtained the highest number of marks in Sanskrit and English in the Pass Papers taken together in the B.A. Examination without taking the Honours Papers into consideration. But according to the conditions for the award of the Medal it should be given to the best student in both English and Sanskrit during the year, *vide* page 42 of the Trust Report.

8. ARNOLD SILVER MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the best pass in the B.A. Examination excluding the Honours Papers but including the additional optional paper.

The Medal is annually sent to this office by the Director, Public Instruction, Punjab.

9. ARNOLD GOLD MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded annually by rotation to the best pass in the M.A. in Languages, History, Political Economy, and Mental and Moral Philosophy. If the best pass

in the subject, in which the medal is to be awarded for the year, is in Third Class, then the award is to be made to the eligible candidate in the next subject (*vide* para. 5 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 9th June, 1923).

10. MALIK DAS RAM—TOPAN MAL MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the candidate who stands highest in the Matriculation Examination from among the students of the Dera Ismail Khan Schools, *vide* Syndicate Resolution No. 9, dated the 23rd June, 1899.

11. RAI BAHADUR LALA SAGAR CHAND MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the candidate who passes the B.A. Examination and obtains the highest total number of marks in both the courses of Mathematics—(Pure and Applied)—in the B.A. Pass Examination without including the Honours Papers, *vide* paras. 20 and 15 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 31st January, 1902, and 25th May, 1937, respectively.

12. AITCHISON—RAM RATTAN SANSKRIT SCHOLARSHIPS.

One scholarship is awarded to the best pass in the B.A. Examination in Sanskrit, and the other to the best pass in Sanskrit in the Intermediate Examination, *vide* para. 4 of the Senate, dated the 23rd July, 1888.

*13. ALFRED—NABHA JHIND SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship is awarded to the best pass in the Matriculation Examination, *vide* pages 24 and 25 of the Trust Report.

14. JHIND PANJABI SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships are awarded by the Principal, Oriental College, to the students of the Panjabi Class, *vide* pages 31-32 of the Trust Report.

15. COOPER MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the best pass in the Matriculation Examination from among the students of the Delhi M.B. School, *vide* para. 4 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 11th June, 1890.

16. PATIALA GURMUKHI SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships are awarded by the Principal, Oriental College, to the students of the Gurmukhi Class, *vide* page 32 of the Trust Report.

*The Syndicate on 22nd June, 1945 (para. 13) resolved that in future this scholarship be awarded to the candidate who stands first in the Matriculation Examination in addition to the University scholarship.

17. WAKEFIELD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship is awarded by the Headmaster, M.B. School, Ludhiana, to the best pass in Middle School Examination from his school, *vide* para. 4 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 4th February, 1888.

18. BAHAWALPUR ARABIC SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship is awarded to the best pass in the Maulvi Fazil Examination, *vide* page 26 of the Trust Report. When unavailed of, this is automatically transferred to supplement the McLeod-Panjab Arabic Studentship. *vide* para. 5 of the Senate Proceedings, dated the 16th June, 1922, and para. 1 of the Academic Council Proceedings, dated the 4th November, 1936.

19. PATIALA—SIME GOLD MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the candidate who, while passing the Examination for Bachelor of Arts of the Panjab University in all the subjects (it being not necessary for the candidate to either appear in or pass in the additional optional paper), obtains the highest number of marks in English without taking the Honours Papers into consideration, *vide* page 7 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated 27th May, 1890, and paragraphs 18 and 15 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 16th December, 1932, and 25th May, 1937, respectively.

20. F. S. JAMAL-UD-DIN MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the best pass in the M.A. Examination in Arabic, and in case there be no candidate in the M.A. Examination, the Medal is given to the best pass in the B.A. Examination without taking the Honours Papers into consideration but including the marks in the additional optional paper (if any and provided the candidate passes in it), *vide* paras. 10 and 15 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 8th June, 1891, and 25th May, 1937, respectively.

21. MACLAGAN PRIZE.

The condition for the award of this Medal is that it should be given to the best pass in the highest Engineering Examination of the year, *vide* page 40 of the Trust Report. As no examination for the Final Examination in Engineering was held by this University, the matter was referred to the Syndicate, which decided that it should be given to the best pass in Science in the M.A. Examination, and in case there be no candidate in the M.A. Examination, the Medal should be given to the best pass in Science in the B.A., B.O.L., or B.Sc. Examination, *vide* para. 5 of the Syndicate

Proceedings, dated 6th July, 1886, and para. 12 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 29th July, 1900. This was done till the year 1931. Owing to the affiliation of the Mac-lagan Engineering College, Moghalpura, the Syndicate has decided that the Prize be awarded to the candidate standing highest in the Final Engineering Examination (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical), *vide* paragraphs 31 and 2 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th October, 1932, and 5th December, 1941, respectively.

22. KHALIFA MUHAMMAD HASSAN JUBILEE MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the best pass in the M.O.L. Examination, and in case there be no candidate in the M.O.L. Examination, the Medal is awarded to the best pass in the B.O.L. Examination whose classical language is Arabic and who has practical knowledge of English, *vide* page 46 of the Trust Report and para. 9 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated 29th April, 1887.

23. KHALIFA MUHAMMAD HASSAN—AITCHISON MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the best pass in Arabic for the M.A. Examination, and in case there be no candidate for the M.A. Examination, the Medal is given to the best pass in the B.A. Examination, *vide* page 44 of the Trust Report.

24. INAYAT ALI—GRIFFIN PRIZE.

This Prize is given to the successful candidate at the Preliminary Examination in Law who is reported by the Examiner in the Paper relating to Hindu and Muhammadan Law, set at the said Examination, to have stood highest in Muhammadan Law.

25. INAYAT ALI—WATSON SILVER MEDAL.

The condition for the award of the Medal is that it should be given to the student who stands highest in Economics in the M.A. Examination, and that failing a candidate in Economics in the M.A. Examination the Medal should be given to the best in Economics in the B.A. Examination.

26. JAISHI RAM GOLD MEDAL.

The Gold Medal is awarded to the best pass in the First Examination in Law, *vide* pages 38 and 39 of the Trust Report, and the Syndicate Proceedings, 14th November, 1910, para. 12.

27. BRANDRETH—LEITNER PRIZE.

The condition for the award of this Prize is that it should be given to the best man at the purely Oriental Examination who passes in any subject connected with the History, Literature and Language of India, or of countries connected with India, *vide* page 37 of the Trust Report. The Syndicate, at a meeting held on the 27th February, 1892, *vide* para. 13, decided, after consulting Mr. Brandreth, that the Prize should be given to the best pass in the Intermediate Examination of the Oriental Faculty.

28. SHRIMATI DHAN DEVI AND SHRIMATI JAI KAUR MEDAL.

This Medal is given to the best pass in Sanskrit in the Intermediate Examination, *vide* para. 5 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated 7th May, 1897.

29. RAI SAHIB MUNSHI GULAB SINGH—DENZIL IBBETSON DIAMOND JUBILEE PURSE.

This Purse is given to the best pass in the M.A. Examination in English, *vide* para. 7 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 21st January, 1898.

30. SAHIBZADA MOHAMMAD OBEDULLA MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the best pass in the Maulvi Fazil Examination, *vide* para. 3 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 21st January, 1898.

31. K. B. SHEIKH NANAK BAKHSH MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the candidate who stands highest in the M.A. Examination in Philosophy and in case there be no candidate taking up Philosophy in the M.A. Examination, the Medal is awarded to the best pass in the B.A. Examination in the subject of Philosophy, *vide* para. 11 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated 24th March, 1898.

32. PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR—PATIALA SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships are awarded on the results of the Matriculation, Intermediate, and B.A. Examinations to students of good family, in straitened circumstances.

33. NABHA GURMUKHI SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships are awarded by the Principal, Oriental College, Lahore.

***34. ARNOLD SILVER MEDAL.**

This Medal is awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Persian in the B.A. Examination from among the students of the Lahore Government College.

***35. SIR HARNAM SINGH—RIVAZ GOLD MEDAL.**

This Medal is awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in English in the B.A. Examination from among the students of the Forman Christian College, Lahore.

†36. DR. RAHIM KHAN MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the best pass in the M.B.B.S. Examination held in October, but only those candidates are eligible for the award who pass the examination at one time as a whole and not in parts.

37. RIVAZ—MELA RAM MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the best pass in the B.T. Examination.

†38. DR. BISHAN DAS MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the second best pass in the Final M.B.B.S. Examination held in October, but only those candidates are eligible for the award who pass the examination at one time as a whole and not in parts.

39. DAVIES—PAKHOKE MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the best Sikh pass in the Matriculation Examination from the Government High School, Ludhiana.

40. KARAM DEVI RAI BAHADUR BELI RAM MEMORIAL MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to that Hindu female candidate who obtains the highest marks in the aggregate in the Matriculation Examination taking Sanskrit or Hindi as her second language.

*In determining the award of the Medal the marks obtained in the Honours Papers shall not be included and the medal shall be awarded on pass marks only. (Para. 18 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th November, 1937.)

†The Syndicate on 29th June, 1945 (paragraph 33) resolved that this medal be awarded in future to the best pass in the May Examination, provided that only those candidates be eligible for the award who pass the examination at one time as a whole and not in parts.

41 MINTO—INAM ALI TROPHY FOR MARKSMANSHIP.

The Endowment was originally intended for a Medal to be awarded to the student judged to be the best all-round horse rider on the occasion of Sports Tournament.

In 1924, the sale proceeds of the Endowment Fund were, with the consent of the donor, invested in a permanent trophy to be awarded annually for marksmanship on the occasion of the Annual Prize Distribution of the Sports Tournament Committee. The competition is organised by the Officer Commanding, University Training Corps, and the trophy is to be restored to the University, if for any reason the University Training Corps cannot administer it.

42. DIWAN BAHADUR BHAGWANDAS BULLOMAL GOLD MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest place in Sanskrit in the B.A. Examination (Pass and Honours together).

43. HON'BLE SIR RANBIR SINGH GOLD MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the student who stands first in the LL.B. *Examination.

44. BABA KHEM SINGH SILVER MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the candidate who passes the Matriculation Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Panjabi.

†45. MEHTA CHUNI LAL—GORDON YOUNG MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to a student for standing first in English and History in the B.A. Examination from among the students of the Forman Christian College, Lahore.

†46. MEHTA CHUNI LAL—POPHAM YOUNG MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to a student for standing first in Sanskrit in the B.A. Examination from among the students of the Government College, Lahore.

†47. MEHTA CHUNI LAL—P. J. FAGAN MEDAL

This Medal is awarded to a student for standing first in Sanskrit in the B.A. Examination from among the students of the Dyal Singh College, Lahore.

*Under New Regulations (*vide* para. 20, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 10th October, 1941.)

†In determining the award of the medal the marks obtained in the Honours Papers shall not be included and the medal shall be awarded on pass marks only (Para. 18 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th November, 1937.)

ENDOWMENTS

48. THE OMAN PRIZE.

To be given in succession to the candidate who takes up any of the following Sciences: Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology or Geology. The prize is to be awarded on the result of the Honours Schools for the subjects named, *viz.*, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Geology in which Honours Schools exist. In the case of Geology the prize is to be awarded on the result of the Pass and Honours Papers combined. If no candidate obtains Honours there shall be no award (Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 25th May, 1937, paragraph 15).

49. THE DANE—MALERKOTLA MEDAL AND THE DANE—MALERKOTLA SCHOLARSHIP.

The Gold Medal (value Rs. 70) to be given every year to the candidate who stands highest in the aggregate in the B.A. Examination and takes Arabic as a subject. The Honours Papers are not to be included, whereas the marks in the additional optional paper are to be included.

This Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month to be given annually to the Final Year student standing first in the class examination of the 4th Year in the K. E. Medical College, Lahore.

50. SHAH DIN ASGHARI KHANUM GOLD MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the female candidate standing highest in the Intermediate Examination from among those taking Persian or Urdu. The additional optional paper is included in determining the award.

51. NASIRUDDIN—O'DWYER MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded to the best pass in M.A. Persian.

52. RUCHI RAM SAHNI DECLAMATION PRIZE.

This Prize is awarded annually to the best speaker in a Declamation Contest open to students of the University (for detailed rules, see paragraph 6 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 26th April, 1935).

53. LADY DANE GOLD MEDAL.

The Medal was at first awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, but in 1923, in accordance with the wishes of the donor, Sir Ganga Ram, the administration of the Fund and the Medal was transferred from the Education Department to the Panjab University.

The Medal is awarded annually to a girl who is a native* of the Punjab and has passed the B.A. Examination

*Girl students studying in a Punjab College or residing in the Punjab and passing the examination from this University, are eligible for the Medal (paragraph 15 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 25th May, 1937).

of the year, either with Hindi or Sanskrit as her Second Language, provided that no girl may receive the Medal twice. In determining the award the marks obtained in the additional optional paper are included, but the marks obtained in the Honours Papers are excluded (Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 25th May, 1937, paragraph 15).

54. SIR P. C. CHATTERJI SIZARSHIPS.

Lady Basanta Kumari Chatterji presented, in 1927, Rs. 5,000 in 3% Government Promissory Notes for an endowment, to be named after her husband the late Sir P. C. Chatterji, for expending the interest accruing therefrom on founding two 'sizarships' for scholars in the Oriental College, Lahore, taking a course in the Classical Oriental Languages. They are awarded by the Principal, Oriental College, are tenable for four years at the most, and may be held with a scholarship or a stipend. The annual value of each sizarship is Rs. 75.

55. SIR GANGA RAM MEDAL

Mr. Balak Ram, Barrister-at-Law, presented in 1928, Rs. 5,000 in Government Paper of 3½% per annum for the purpose of awarding a gold medal, to be named after his father "Sir Ganga Ram Medal," to the person taking the highest place in the Bachelor of Commerce Examination from the Hailey College of Commerce on the College Foundation Day to be celebrated annually. The balance of the interest on the securities after defraying the cost of the Medal, is to be annually spent in a manner to be determined by the Hailey College of Commerce Committee.*

* 56. AMRIT LAL ROY GOLD MEDAL.

Rai Bahadur Lala Amar Nath presented in 1928 Rs. 1,200 in 5% War Loan of 1929 for endowing a gold medal to be awarded to a candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in English and Sanskrit taken together in the B.A. Examination, in order to commemorate the memory of the late Mr. Amrit Lal Roy.

57. de MONTMORENCY—GULAB SINGH MEDAL

Rai Sahib Lala Sohan Lal of Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons presented in 1930 Rs. 1,700 (Rs. 300 as the cost of a die and Rs. 1,400 as permanent endowment fund)

*The Hailey College of Commerce Committee has decided that the balance of Rs. 100 be utilised in the award of a scholarship of Rs. 10 p. m. for 10 months, to be awarded to a deserving student in the First Year Class by the College Committee on the recommendation of the Principal (Syndicate Proceedings, dated 15th June, 1928).

in cash for endowing a gold medal to be awarded to a candidate who stands first in the Bachelor of Commerce Examination.

58. de MONTMORENCY THANKSGIVING
FUND STIPENDS.

The University started a Thanksgiving Fund in 1931 as a mark of condemnation of the attempt on the life of His Excellency the Chancellor and thankfulness at his providential escape. A sum of Rs. 2,479-8-0 was collected which was placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Chancellor for such disposal as he may be pleased to decide. In accordance with His Excellency's wishes two stipends of Rs. 9 each for 12 months are annually granted from this Fund to two poor students in the Oriental College studying Panjabi.

59. DEWAN BAHADUR K. B. THAPAR
GOLD MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded annually to the student who stands first in the M.A. Examination in Political Science. The amount of Rs. 2,000 for this purpose was donated by Major D. R. Thapar, I.M.S., to commemorate the memory of his father Dewan Bahadur K. B. Thapar, R.B., O.B.E.,

60. PANDIT DAULAT RAM PRIZE.

This prize is awarded annually to the candidate who stands first in the Shastri Examination with Hindi (optional) as one of his subjects (*vide Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 17th November, 1939). The amount of Rs. 536-8-0 for this purpose was collected by Pandit Nand Lal (University Office).

For conditions re. utilising this amount in case the award of prize is discontinued, see paragraph 18 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 22nd March, 1935.

61. SHRIMATI DAMYANTI SACHDEVA
DECLAMATION PRIZES.

These prizes are awarded annually to two students who are adjudged to be the best speakers in Hindi in the University: one of the two prizes being reserved for girl students and the other being open for all students of the University both male and female. The amount of Rs. 1,500, in 3½% G. P. Notes for this purpose, was donated in 1937 by Rai Bahadur Gokal Chand Sachdeva, B.A., to commemorate the memory of his daughter Shrimati Damyanti Sachdeva.

62. 'THE PRINCIPAL SESHADRI' PRIZE.

This prize is awarded at the Convocation to a student who stands first in English in the B.A. Examination. The prize is to consist of books on English literature: the books to be approved by the Vice-Chancellor. A sum of Rs. 1,056 was given in the year 1940 by Principal P. Seshadri, M.A., Government College, Ajmer, for utilising the interest thereof for this prize. (Paragraph 13 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th June, 1940.)

63. MAULAVI ABDUL HAQ URDU DECLAMATION MEDAL.

This Medal is awarded annually at the University Convocation to the best speaker in Urdu from among students of the colleges affiliated to the Panjab University. A sum of Rs. 1,500 was donated in 1942 by Dr. Mohd. Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D., University Professor of Persian, Oriental College, Lahore, for utilising the interest thereof for this medal.

The Medal is named after Dr. Maulvi Abdul Haq, B.A., D.Litt., Honorary Secretary of the Anjuman Taraqqi-Urdu.

64. DR. PRATAP SINGH HARBANS SINGH KHOSLA SCHOLARSHIP.

This scholarship is awarded annually to a graduate in the Chemistry Honours School proceeding to work for M.Sc. Chemistry on research, who stands highest in the examination amongst those who had not been awarded either of the two University Scholarships. The value of the Scholarship is Rs. 25 p.m. The amount of Rs. 8,000 for this purpose was donated in 1942 by S. Mul Singh Khosla, Ex-State Secretary, Jammu and Kashmir, and Member, Praja Sabha, Jammu.

65. CHARLES EARLE BEVAN-PETMAN LAW PRIZE

This prize is awarded annually either in cash or in the shape of law books to a Law student who obtains highest marks in Criminal Law. A sum of Rs. 1,000 for this purpose was donated by Mrs. Amy Bevan-Petman to commemorate the memory of her husband, Mr. Charles Earle Bevan-Petman. (*vide* Paragraph 12, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 8th January, 1943).

CHAPTER II.—RULES FOR THE AWARD OF STATE SCHOLARSHIP.

1. Candidates must be statutory natives of India who are domiciled in the Punjab and are students of a college in the Punjab which is affiliated to the Panjab University.

2. The selection of the scholar shall take place not later than the 30th of the month of January, in the year in which a scholarship is placed at the disposal of the University, and the selection shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor after considering the report of the Committee, under Rule 5. *

3. Candidates should be between the age of 21 and 25 and should possess a *degree of the Panjab University.

4. Every candidate for the scholarship must send his application to the Registrar not later than the 31st of December of the year preceding the one in which the selection is to be made. Such application shall be accompanied by the following papers:—

- (a) A declaration by the candidate that he has the consent of his family to go to England if he obtains the scholarship.
- (b) A certificate of good conduct from persons of known respectability and position who are well acquainted with the candidate.
- (c) A certificate to his physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which he will have to follow in England, signed or countersigned by the Civil Surgeon or one of the Professors of the Medical College, Lahore.
- (d) A declaration of his intention to pursue his studies at a recognised University in the United Kingdom.

* The term "degree" implies degrees in Arts, Science, Agriculture, and Commerce, *i.e.*, M.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.A., M.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Sc., M.Sc. (Ag.), B.Sc. (Ag.), and B.Com. [D.O. No. 566 A.S., dated the 21st August, 1924, and letter No. 968A., dated the 19th January, 1930, from the Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab (Ministry of Education)].

*5. The names of all the candidates, who have complied with the preceding rules shall be placed before a committee appointed by the Syndicate consisting of four members and the Registrar, who after examining the papers relating to each candidate, and after making such enquiries as they think proper, from the Principals and Professors of the Colleges in which the students were educated, or such other persons as they (the committee) consider well able to give opinions on the character and qualifications of the candidates, shall report on the candidates and recommend the one they think the fittest to the Vice-Chancellor.

*The name of the selected candidate is to be forwarded to the Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab (Ministry of Education), by 1st of February of the year of award of scholarship, together with a schedule in the form sent by the Under-Secretary with his letter No. 1914-A., dated the 11th February, 1924.

CHAPTER III.—*RULES FOR PUNJAB GOVERNMENT SCHOLARS IN ENGLAND.

General Rules.

1. Candidates must produce, at the time of application, medical evidence of physical fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

2. Full details including the name and occupation of the candidate's father and place of birth, a summary of his academic attainments, and a statement of the course of study proposed to be followed in the United Kingdom should be submitted, at the time of application, and should be transmitted to the office of the High Commissioner for India some time before the scholar's arrival in England.

3. Selected scholars should communicate with the Secretary to the University Appointments Board in order that they may obtain advice regarding certificates, etc., and they should, when proceeding to England, take with them the originals of their certificates, testimonials and other important personal documents suggested to them by the Secretary to that Board.

4. State scholars are required to proceed to England within a reasonable time from the date of their selection so as to arrive there not later than the middle of September, and to reside there for the period of their scholarship unless compelled to return sooner in consequence of ill-health. The scholarships will be payable from the date on which the scholars report their arrival in England.

5. Selected scholars will be provided with a second class passage to London and also with a second class return passage if they carry out the instructions of the High Commissioner and complete the full period of residence, or are compelled by sickness to return within that period. Second class railway fares from the home of the candidate to the port of embarkation, and on the completion of the scholarship period, from the port of arrival to the home of the candidate are also provided; but claims for other travelling expenses are not permissible. Claims on account of the latter should be submitted to the Director of Public

*The Punjab Government has sanctioned from Provincial revenues, since 1923, for study abroad, one scholarship of £300 (when held in a College at Oxford or Cambridge, otherwise £250) to be awarded by the Panjab University.

Instruction, Punjab. All other expenses, shall be borne by the scholar.

6. The scholarships carry with them no conditions as to any subsequent career or service under Government and no expectations of such employment are held out.

7. Language scholarships will ordinarily be tenable in the first instance for 2 years, and other scholarships for 3 years. The High Commissioner may terminate a scholarship sooner, if the scholar fails in health or has satisfactorily completed his (her) course or does not comply with the rules here set forth, not being prevented by any other cause which the High Commissioner may consider sufficient. Scholarships may be extended by the High Commissioner after consultation with the Punjab Government, for further periods of one year each to a total tenure not exceeding 5 years. Language scholarships will not be extended beyond 2 years except in very exceptional circumstances.

8. Scholarships are ordinarily tenable in the United Kingdom, but with the special sanction of the High Commissioner may be held in some other country.

Rules for State Scholars in the United Kingdom.

1. *Educational Advisers.*—All Government scholars are required to avail themselves of the information and advice which the Joint Secretaries to the High Commissioner for Indian Students' Work and the Local Advisers at University centres are in a position to give them, and to apply to their Local Adviser for instructions as regards their studies and in any circumstances of difficulty. The Local Advisers at Manchester, Edinburgh and Glasgow have charge of State scholars studying at those places, and the Secretary to the Delegacy for Oriental Students at Oxford and the Secretary to the Inter-Collegiate Indian Students' Committee at Cambridge (who, for this purpose, act as Local Advisers) have charge of scholars studying there. Scholars studying elsewhere than at Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Oxford, or Cambridge will be under the charge of a Joint-Secretary to the High Commissioner. The Adviser is the proper person to bring before the Joint Secretary to the High Commissioner any matter requiring the sanction of the High Commissioner or the Government of the Punjab.

2. *Arrival in England.*—Scholars should, on reaching England, at once report themselves to one of the Joint Secretaries at the office of the High Commissioner in London, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1. Accommodation for new arrivals (men only) is provided at 21 Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W. 7.

3. *Obedience to Instructions.*—Scholars must obey all instructions which they may receive, either through the Joint Secretary to the High Commissioner or through their Local Adviser, and must consult their Local Adviser regularly in regard to their work. Any course of study which requires and has received the sanction of the High Commissioner may not be changed without similar sanction.

4. *Progress Reports.*—Scholars must from time to time, whenever the Joint Secretary or Local Adviser requires it, submit a certificate from the proper college or University authority, showing that their conduct and progress in study have been satisfactory.

5. *Payment of Stipends.*—Subject to a due compliance with the above conditions, the allowances of scholars will be paid quarterly in advance by the office of the High Commissioner to the Joint Secretary or Local Adviser under whose charge they are. An allowance will begin from the date of the scholar's reporting arrival in England, and the Local Adviser will disburse it to the scholar in such instalments as convenience may dictate. Three months after the date of reporting arrival, the amount to the ensuing official quarter day* will be paid to the Joint Secretary or Local Adviser, and subsequent payments will be made in advance on or after each official quarter day. The rates of scholarship allowance will be—

(a) to male scholars: £300 a year when held in a college at Oxford or Cambridge; otherwise £250. Language scholars at Oxford or Cambridge will be expected to become non-collegiate students, and permission to join a college will not be granted unless admission to the University is not otherwise possible, or unless the student is of undergraduate age and has rooms offered him in college;

(b) to women scholars: £300 a year.

6. Every male scholar is required to lodge with the Joint Secretary at the office of the High Commissioner in London the sum of £40 for initial expenses. He will have no claim to payment of any instalment of his scholarship until this deposit has been made.

7. Charges for University and college fees, for private tuition, for books, hotel bills, medical attendance, and travelling (except the two journeys between England and India) must ordinarily be borne by the scholar.

8. For Language scholars the necessary travelling expenses of scholars abroad by second class (or by

*Note.—The official quarter days are the 1st of January, 1st of April, 1st of July and the 1st of October.

third class if no second be available) will be defrayed by the High Commissioner. These expenses should be claimed on forms obtainable from the Joint Secretary or the Local Adviser. Travelling expenses in the United Kingdom will be borne by the scholars themselves. Charges for University and college fees, for private tuition, for books, hotel bills and medical attendance must be paid by the scholar himself.

No claim can be admitted for the payment of any expenditure unless the scholar has obtained previous sanction from the Secretary of State.

9. Due notice should be given to the High Commissioner of any intention on the part of a woman scholar to marry, and the High Commissioner (in consultation with the Government of the Punjab) can terminate or suspend such a scholarship, if thought fit in the special circumstances of the case.

10. On the expiration of the scholarship a scholar is provided by the office of the High Commissioner with a free second class passage to India, and this should be applied for without delay through the Joint Secretary or Local Adviser. Scholars are not entitled to make their own passage arrangements, and to claim an allowance in lieu from the office of the High Commissioner. If a scholarship be forfeited, or if it be resigned before completion of its term, or if the holder of it, on completion of its term, declines to return to India when instructed to do so, the scholar will lose the claim to a free passage back to India.

Indian Government Scholars.

- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1887. | Har Kishan Lal, B.A., | Govt. College, Lahore. |
| 1891. | Diwan Tek Chand, B.A. | ditto. |
| 1892. | Sh. Ashgar Ali, B.A. | ditto. |
| 1895. | Shadi Lal, M.A. | ditto. |
| 1897. | Balak Ram, M.A. | ditto. |
| 1901. | Manohar Lal, M.A. | ditto. |
| 1902. | Fazal Mohammad, M.A. | ditto. |
| 1905. | Har Dayal, M.A. | ditto. |
| 1907. | Jagan Nath Aggarwal, M.A. | ditto. |
| 1910. | Ram Chandra, M.A. | ditto. |
| 1912. | Qazi Mohammad Hussain | ditto. |
| 1915. | Ganesh Chandra Chatterji, B.A., | St. Stephen's College, Delhi. |
| 1917. | Baldev Das Puri, B.A., | Govt. College, Lahore. |
| 1920. | Parduman Kishan Kaul, B.A. | ditto. |

Punjab Government Scholars.

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1923. | Benarsi Das Laroria, B.Sc., F.C. | College, Lahore. |
| 1926. | Daulat Ram Sharma, M.A., | Govt. College, Lahore. |
| 1929. | Dev Raj Mehta, M.Sc. | ditto. |

CHAPTER IV.—RULES REGARDING AWARD OF CERTAIN SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE IN THE ORIENTAL COLLEGE, LAHORE.

1. Three Scholarships of the value of Rs. 10⁰ p.m. each tenable in the Honours Classes of the Oriental College, Lahore, in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian will be awarded annually to three students who secure from among those on the rolls of the college, the highest marks according to the results of the latest University examination in High Proficiency in each of the aforesaid languages. Students qualifying in the Third Division will not be eligible for the award.

2. Six scholarships of the value of Rs. 8 p.m. each tenable in the High Proficiency classes of the Oriental College, Lahore, in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian will be awarded annually to two students in each class who secure from among those on the rolls of the college, the highest marks according to the results of the latest University examination in Proficiency in each of the aforesaid languages. Students qualifying in the Third Division will not be eligible for the award.

3. All the above scholarships are ordinarily tenable for a maximum period of 21 months subject to regularity in attendance, good conduct and satisfactory progress in studies. A scholarship which has been forfeited may be re-allotted on the same conditions for the remainder of the term to the next student available in order of merit in the class concerned.

CHAPTER V.—PANJAB UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

(a) Constitution of the Panjab University Library Committee.

1. The University shall maintain a Library.

2. The management of the University Library (hereinafter called "the Library") so far as the financial and administrative matters were concerned shall be vested in the Syndicate, subject to the control exercised by the Senate in any matter requiring the sanction of that body. Provided that all matters relating to the Library shall be considered in the first instance by the Library Committee appointed by the Academic Council in the manner, provided in the following Clause 3. The Syndicate may delegate to this Committee powers to decide any matters requiring the sanction of the Syndicate under the regulations.

The Academic Council shall control the academic policy of the Library.

3. The Library Committee shall be appointed triennially by the Academic Council and shall consist of the following:—

- (i) Two Principals of the local Degree Colleges.
- (ii) One Principal of the Mofussil Degree Colleges.
- (iii) Seven University Professors including Heads of the University Teaching Departments.
- (iv) *Three nominees of the Syndicate.

Out of the above members, the Chairman shall be nominated by the Syndicate.

The Librarian shall be *ex officio* Secretary.

Four members shall form a quorum.

In the event of any vacancy among the members, the Committee shall report the vacancy with or without suggesting a nominee to the Syndicate for (iii) and to the Academic Council for (i) and (ii) as the case may be.

The Committee shall hold its meeting as often as the work may necessitate.

4. The Library Committee shall frame rules regarding the use of the Library subject to the approval of the Academic Council.

*The Syndicate, on 12th May, 1944 (*vide* paragraph 16) interpreted that by the words "three nominees of the Syndicate" is meant "3 members of the Syndicate to be nominated by it".

5. The Committee shall have power to sanction the expenditure under various budgeted heads as sanctioned by the Syndicate and the Senate with such limitations as are prescribed in the financial rules and it shall have power to reappropriate funds from one budget head to another within the budgeted allotment.

6. The Committee shall determine the number, nature and salaries of the officers of Class "B" and the establishment of the Library and shall recommend them for appointment to the Syndicate as prescribed by the Regulations relating to the appointment, removal and control of, the grant of leave to, and the making of provision for the retirement of officers and servants of the University.

The Syndicate, subject to the approval of the Senate, shall decide the number, nature and salaries of the officers of Class "A."

The Committee shall be competent to take such disciplinary action including fine, stoppage of an annual increment and reduction in salary up to the equivalent of two annual increments, as it may think necessary against any officer of Class "B" and the menial establishment in case of serious neglect of duty or misconduct. The member so affected may, however, appeal to the Syndicate as prescribed by the Regulations relating to appointment, etc.

7. The Librarian shall be under the orders and control of the Library Committee in all matters connected with the definition and discharge of his duties and shall obtain the sanction of the Chairman of the Library Committee in all matters where action is to be taken in anticipation of the sanction of the Committee and in such matters as may from time to time be entrusted by the Committee to the discretion of the Chairman.

In other matters the Librarian shall be responsible for the internal discipline and arrangements of the institution and the Chairman shall intervene only to obtain information, and where he thinks it necessary, to obtain the orders of the Committee.

(b) Rules for the use of the Panjab University Library

1. The following classes of persons shall be permitted to draw books from the Library for use at home, as soon as they have presented to the Librarian in charge an application form properly filled up and signed.

(The application form contains a declaration of intention to obey the rules of the Library and to pay any fines or charges which may be incurred through their infringement.)

- (a) Fellows, Honorary Fellows of the University.
- (b) Members of the teaching staff, of an Affiliated College and trained Librarians incharge of the Library of an affiliated College when recommended by the Principal.
- (c) Members of Faculties.
- (d) Graduate Headmasters of recognised High Schools; Heads of the Institutions associated with the University Oriental College (from the Oriental Sections of the Library only) and such graduate teachers of the recognised High Schools as may be pursuing *bona fide* research work, provided the Headmasters of the Schools concerned accept financial responsibility for losses, if any.
- (e) Graduates of the University actually on the rolls of the affiliated Colleges; students of the various Honours Schools; 4th year students taking up Honours in any subject; 4th year students taking up Astronomy; 3rd year students of the Hailey College of Commerce; students of the University Public Service Examination Class and students of the Journalism Class. Provided that the student borrowers deposit a security of Rs. 20 refundable on return of all books and payment of dues, if any, for use of books after the date of issue of Roll Numbers for University Examinations by the Colleges, and during the summer vacation.

Provided further that students of the University Public Service Examination Class and of the Journalism Class deposit a security of Rs. 20 refundable under the usual prescribed conditions.

- (f) Approved candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy or Doctor of Literature not directly working under the University Professor or under an approved supervisor of the subject concerned and such other casual borrowers as having explicitly stated in writing their special reasons for requiring to use the Library who

deposit Rs. 30 or the value of books (if it exceeds Rs. 30) refundable on return of books and after making good losses, if any.

Persons working in the Government Research Departments, Semi-Government Research Institutes such, as the Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab, Heads of the recognised private Research Institutes (to be approved in each case by the Library Committee) when they are pursuing any special subject may be exempted from the operation of this Rule provided the Heads of the Government Research Departments, the Presidents of the Semi-Government Research Institutes and recognised private Research Institutes concerned accept financial responsibility for losses, if any.

(g) Such other applicants who are permitted for special reasons to be recorded by the Library Committee without having to make a deposit.

2. A card known as the Borrower's Card shall be maintained for each of the persons entitled to draw books from the Library under Rule 1. Such cards shall be strictly "non-transferable."

3. Any borrower subletting books drawn from the Library on his card to any other person will do so on his own responsibility.

4. Undergraduates on the rolls of the affiliated colleges, the staff and students of the Institutions associated with the University Oriental College, and such other casual visitors as may obtain the special written permission of the Librarian will be permitted to use the Library for purposes of reading and reference during good behaviour, but must be prepared to furnish the Librarian with evidence of their identity.

5. A borrower of classes (a), (b), (c) and (g) will be expected to have in his possession at one time not more than six books. He will be expected to retain them not longer than one month. Four days before the books are due a postcard reminder will be sent.

6. Borrowers of class (d) excepting Heads of the Institutions associated with the University Oriental College and (e) excepting students of the University Public Service Examination Class and Journalism Class may have in their possession not more than six books at a time. Borrowers of class (f), Heads of the Institutions associated with the

Oriental College and students of the University Public Service Examination Class as well as of the Journalism Class shall draw three books. These books shall be returned not later than two weeks from the date of issue. Those in mofussil stations shall retain them not longer than one month. Two days after a book becomes due a postcard notice will be sent to the delinquent borrower.

7. No book will be issued to a student-member unless he presents his Borrower's Card in person or applies by post, sending his card along with the application.

8. If several students of an affiliated mofussil College wish to draw books at the same time, they send their cards to the Librarian through the Principal to whom the books will be sent by railway parcel and who will be responsible for the safe return of books to the Library.

9. Books not in great demand may, however, be renewed on request at the discretion of the Librarian. Preference shall be given to the requisitions of borrowers of classes (a), (b) and (c). A fine of one anna per day per volume will be incurred in case books are retained longer than the period prescribed for each category of borrowers. The fine will in all cases be calculated from the date on which the books should have been returned.

Borrowers who incur the fine as stated above and do not return the book or books for another period equal to the period prescribed under the Rules shall be liable to pay the price of the book or books immediately on the expiry of the second period which shall not be refunded subsequently. The non-receipt of a notice required to be issued under the preceding rules will not be accepted as an excuse for non-payment of dues. Such borrowers as might abuse their privileges will be reported to the University authorities.

10. Books not returned on due date laid down under the Rules and reported to have been lost shall be paid for immediately on the expiry of the prescribed limit of time, and this amount shall in no case be refundable.

11. Books for the summer vacation will be issued by special permission, and these must be returned as soon as the vacation is over.

12. Books shall be divided into three classes: A, B and C. Class A will include (1) all specially valuable works and (2) all works permanently or temporarily reserved for reference use only. Books in Class A shall not be removed from the Library except by special permission of the Librarian. Class B will include all current numbers of

periodicals. These may be borrowed but must be returned within three days. Class C—all other books—may be borrowed and retained only according to the provisions of Rules 5 and 6.

13. Books prescribed by the Panjab University for various examinations will not be issued without the special permission of the Librarian.

14. The Library will be closed for four weeks for stock-taking, and on Sundays, and on certain holidays by special notice.

15. Borrowers who wish to have books sent out of Lahore must deposit Rs. 5 to cover cost of postage.

If after due notice a member does not draw upon his deposit or claim the same for three years from the last date of operation, the deposit or balance thereof will be treated as dead account and lapse.

16. Readers and members shall not write upon, damage or make any mark upon any book, periodical, map or manuscript nor shall they trace or perform mechanical reproduction of any material belonging to the Library without written permission of the Librarian.

17. Readers and members shall be responsible for any damage or injury done to books belonging to the Library and shall be required to replace such books, or pay their price. If one volume or a set is injured, and it is not available separately, the whole set shall have to be replaced.

(c) Rules for Admission to the Panjab University Library Training Class

1. The admission to the Panjab University Library Training Class shall be open to graduates* only. The Class will be held for a period of six months (from October to March) every alternate year subject to the Syndicate's sanction.

2. Only twenty students, as specified in the following categories (a) to (c), will be selected for admission by the Librarian on the basis of their academic record subject

*Librarians already in the service of affiliated colleges may be allowed to join the Library Training Class at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor irrespective of the fact whether they are graduates or not (*vide* paragraph 17, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 29th June, 1944).

†The Syndicate on 29th June, 1945 (para. 37) resolved that the Library Committee be authorised to hold Library class every year instead of every other year.

to the approval of the Chairman of the Panjab University Library Committee:—

- (a) Six places will be reserved for untrained Librarians of the Colleges affiliated to the Panjab University, and of the Government Departments or Public Libraries in or outside the Province, provided they are graduates.
- (b) Four places will be reserved for candidates from outside the Province. Only those will be taken who have passed the B.A. Examination of this or any other recognised Indian University.
- (c) Places not filled up under (a) and (b) above will be open to those candidates who have passed the B.A. Examination of any recognised Indian University.

3. Each student shall be charged a fee of Rs. 50 in advance for the full course, which would not be refunded on any account.

4. Each student shall be required to take up either French or German. A separate tuition fee of Rs. 4 p.m. or such amount as may be prescribed hereafter, would be charged.

5. Each approved student shall be required to appear in the general information test, which will be held just before the beginning of the course of lectures.

6. Examination in the following subjects shall be held in the 4th week of March:—

	<i>Marks.</i>
Classification—Theoretical	100
Classification—Practical	100
Cataloguing—Theoretical	100
Cataloguing—Practical	100
Reference Work and Bibliography ..	100
Library Economy	100
Library Handwriting	100
Viva Voce	100

Candidates who obtain 65 per cent. or more but less than 80 per cent. shall be placed in the first division; those obtaining 80 per cent. either in the aggregate or in any particular subject shall be placed in the first division with Honours or with Honours in that particular subject; those who gain 50 per cent. or more shall be placed in the second division and all below in the third division.

7. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate.

Syllabus of Studies.

I.—Introductory and Historical—

- (a) History of Libraries.
- (b) History of the Library Movement.

Technical Group.

II.—Principles of Classification.

- (a) Brief notice of—
 - (i) Cutter's Expansive Classification.
 - (ii) Browne's Subjects Classification.
 - (iii) Colon Classification.
 - (iv) Other Schemes of Classification.
- (b) The "Dewey Decimal Classification."

III.—

- (i) Catalogue.
- (ii) Cataloguing.
- (iii) Subject Headings.
- (iv) Shelf-listing, Author and Book Numbers.
- (v) Mechanical Processes.
- (vi) Indexing.
- (vii) Library Handwriting.

IV.—Bibliographic Group—

- (i) Bibliography—
 - (a) General.
 - (b) Trade.
 - (c) Subject.
 - (d) Vernacular Bibliographies of India.
- (ii) Book Selection—
 - (a) Instruction in reading and summarising Reviews and studying Publishers' Catalogues with a view to the compilation of lists of new books.
- (iii) Reference work—
 - (a) General.
 - (b) Periodicals.
 - (i) Co-operative Indexing of Periodical Literature.
 - (c) Government documents, their selection, acquisition and use.

V.—Administrative Group—

- (a) General.
- (b) Order and Accession work.
- (c) Charging System. (Practical Newark Charging System.)
- (d) Inventory.
- (e) Library Statistics.
- (f) Library Accounts.
- (g) Binding.
- (h) Library Buildings: General Principles of Plans and Designs.
- (i) Library Furniture and Fittings.
- (j) Library Records.
- (k) Mechanical Processes.
- (l) Technical Terms in Printing and Publishing.
- (m) Rules and Regulations.
- (n) Drafting and Office Routine
- (o) Committee Work.

VI.—Viva Voce.

Note.—A course of ninety to ninety-five lectures covering the above Syllabus will be delivered by the University Librarian from 1st October to 15th February (in the year in which the Class is held).

Practical work will be conducted in the University Library for:

- (i) two hours each day during the first term;
- (ii) three hours each day during the second term.

But throughout the first term Fridays and Saturdays would be entirely devoted to practical work.

CHAPTER VI—*RULES FOR THE ELECTION TO THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, BY THE DEGREE TEACHERS.

1. The Principals of the Colleges mentioned in clauses (b), and (c) of Regulation 1 (Chapter VII of Part II—Academic Council) shall forward to the Registrar the names of the Degree Teachers in their Colleges by October 15th in the year of election of Degree Teachers. If 15th October is a holiday then the next working day shall be considered as the last date for the purpose.

2. No person unless his name is borne on the list of Degree Teachers shall be qualified to vote or to be elected at any election held under *rule 1.

3. When the Degree Teachers are to be elected, the Registrar shall circulate a notice, to every Degree Teacher on the list, stating the number of vacancies, and that candidates should be nominated for election within a time to be named in the notice.

4. The nomination of every candidate shall be by a Degree Teacher, supported by another Degree Teacher, and forwarded to the Registrar. Each Degree Teacher shall be entitled to nominate as many persons for election as there are vacancies.

The candidate proposed shall sign his Nomination Form in token of his consent to stand for election.

5. Any candidate may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing, subscribed by him and delivered to the Registrar before three o'clock of the afternoon of the fifth day succeeding the date fixed for the receipt of nomination papers. If the fifth day is a holiday, then the next working day shall be considered as the last date for the purpose. No person who has thus withdrawn his candidature shall be allowed to cancel his withdrawal.

6. After the nominations under the rules have been received the Registrar shall send to every Degree Teacher a list of the candidates duly nominated, a voting paper, and a statement of the date for the election, and of the hours between which the votes may be recorded.

7. The election shall be conducted on the Single Transferable Vote System.

8. The Syndicate shall appoint one or more members of the Senate to co-operate with the Registrar in the supervision of the election.

**Mutatis Mutandis* these Rules shall apply to the election of three Principals to the Academic Council under Regulation 1 (h) and (i) of Regulations relating to the Academic Council.

670 ELECTION TO ACAD. COUNCIL BY DEG. TEACHERS

*9. Electors resident in Lahore may fill in and sign their voting papers at the Senate Hall on the day and within the hours notified in accordance with rule 6 and in the presence of the Registrar or the member of the Senate appointed by the Syndicate in accordance with rule 8 and shall thereafter deposit them in the ballot-box provided for the purpose. No such voting paper shall be deposited in the ballot-box after the expiry of the time notified in accordance with rule 6.

†10. Electors not resident in Lahore and such electors resident in Lahore as do not vote in the manner prescribed in rule 9 above, shall fill in and sign their voting papers in the presence of the Principal of their College, who shall authenticate the voting papers with his signature and designation.

11. The elector, if not filling in and signing the voting papers at the Senate Hall on the day and within the hours fixed for voting, shall forward the voting papers in a registered cover addressed to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the day and hour notified for the closing of the ballot. The Registrar shall, as soon as possible after the receipt of such voting papers, deposit them in the ballot-box. Any such voting paper received later than the closing of the ballot and any paper received unsigned or otherwise than by registered post shall be regarded as invalid for the purposes of the election.

12. On the day and on the expiry of the time notified in accordance with rule 6 the Registrar and the member of the Senate appointed in accordance with rule 8 shall open the ballot-box, scrutinise the voting papers, rejecting those which are not in accordance with these rules and shall count the votes recorded.

13. After the scrutiny is completed, the names of the persons elected shall be forthwith announced.

14. In the event of an equality of votes between any two or more persons, the *ex officio* Chairman of the Academic Council who would† not otherwise exercise his right of voting, shall record his vote.

*See Rule 10.

†The countersignature of the proper authority, whenever necessary, be not on the voting paper itself but on a covering note accompanying the voting paper. (*Syndicate Proceedings* of 21st November, 1924, paragraph 9).

‡The Chairman may exercise his right of voting when election is conducted on Single Transferable Vote System.

CHAPTER VII.—RULES FOR THE ELECTION OF SEVEN FELLOWS TO THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

1. The nomination of every Fellow for election shall be made by a Fellow of the University of the Panjab, supported by another such Fellow, and forwarded to the Registrar so as to reach him on or before the 15th of November in the year of election of Fellows. If 15th of November is a holiday, then the next working day shall be considered as the last date for the purpose. The candidate proposed for election shall sign the nomination form as token of his consent.

2. The election shall take place in a meeting of the Senate and the Fellows present shall vote by ballot according to the Single Transferable Vote System.

CHAPTER VIII

RULES FOR THE ELECTION OF THREE FELLOWS OF THE UNIVERSITY, WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE, TO THE BOARD OF FINANCE

1. The nomination of every Fellow, who is not a member of the Syndicate, for election shall be made by a Fellow of the University of the Panjab, supported by another such Fellow, and forwarded to the Registrar so as to reach him on or before the 15th of November each year. If 15th of November is a holiday then the next working day shall be considered as the last date for the purpose. The candidate proposed for election shall sign the nomination form as token of his consent.

2. The election shall take place in a meeting of the Senate and the Fellows present shall vote by ballot.

CHAPTER IX

RULES FOR THE ELECTION OF THREE HEADS OF RECOGNISED HIGH SCHOOLS AS MEMBERS OF THE SCHOOL BOARD.

1. Only Head Masters, Head Mistresses or Principals of recognised High Schools shall be eligible for nomination.

2. The nomination of every person for election shall be made by a Fellow of the University of the Panjab, supported by another such Fellow, and forwarded to the Registrar so as to reach him on or before the 15th of November each year. If the 15th of November is a holiday then the next working day shall be considered as the last date for the purpose. The candidate proposed for election shall sign the nomination form as token of his consent.

3. The Registrar shall circulate a statement of the names and qualifications of the candidates proposed to members of the Senate.

4. The election shall take place in a meeting of the Senate and the Fellows present shall vote by ballot according to the Single Transferable Vote System.

CHAPTER X

RULES FOR THE ELECTION TO THE MOFUSSIL BOARD.

1. The Registrar shall take steps to prepare, by the 15th October in the year of election, a list of names qualified to vote or to be elected at the election.

2. When the representatives of the Intermediate Colleges are to be elected, the Registrar shall circulate a notice, to all the Principals of the Intermediate Colleges concerned, stating the number of vacancies, and that candidates should be nominated for election within a time to be named in the notice.

3. The nomination of every candidate shall be by a Principal of the Intermediate College of the constituency concerned, supported by another Principal of the Intermediate College of the same constituency, and forwarded to the Registrar. Each Principal concerned shall be entitled to nominate as many persons for election as there are vacancies. The candidate proposed shall sign his Nomination Form in token of his consent to stand for election.

4. After the nominations under the rules have been received the Registrar shall send to every Principal concerned a list of the candidates duly nominated, a voting paper, and a statement of the date for the election, and of the hours between which the votes may be recorded.

5. The election shall be conducted on the Single Transferable Vote System.

6. The Syndicate shall appoint one or more members of the Senate to co-operate with the Registrar in the supervision of the election.

7. Electors shall fill in and sign their voting papers and shall authenticate the voting papers with their official seal.

8. The electors shall forward the voting papers in a registered cover addressed to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the day and hour notified for the closing of the ballot. The Registrar shall, as soon as possible, after the receipt of such voting papers, deposit

them in the ballot-box. Any such voting paper received later than the closing of the ballot and any paper received unsigned or otherwise than by registered post shall be regarded as invalid for the purposes of the election.

9. On the day and on the expiry of the time notified in accordance with rule 4 the Registrar and the member or members of the Senate appointed in accordance with rule 6 shall open the ballot-box, scrutinise the voting papers, rejecting those which are not in accordance with these rules and shall count the votes recorded.

10. After the scrutiny is completed the names of the persons elected shall be forthwith announced.

11. In the event of an equality of votes between any two or more persons, the *ex officio* Chairman of the Mofussil Board shall record his vote.

CHAPTER XI—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES.

**Approved by the Syndicate vide Paragraph 2 of its
Proceedings dated the 11th June, 1943.**

PART I.

1. For the purposes of determining class for Railway journey and calculating daily and mileage allowances, there shall be different classes as scheduled below. Payment shall be made at the rates fixed for the class to which a person is entitled according to his pay,* except when he is entitled to a higher class according to the Classification in Rule 2 below:

SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT

Class	Pay per mensem	Railway fare	Mileage Allow.	Daily Allow.
I (i)	On Rs. 1,200 or more	1st Class	As. 6	Rs. 8
(ii)	From Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,199	1st Class	As. 6	Rs. 6
II (i)	From Rs. 750 to Rs. 999	2nd Class	As. 6	Rs. 5
(ii)	From Rs. 350 to Rs. 749	2nd Class	As. 4	Rs. 4
(iii)	From Rs. 200 to Rs. 349	2nd Class	As. 3	Rs. 3
III (i)	From Rs. 100 to Rs. 199	Int. Class	As. 2	Rs. 2
(ii)	From Rs. 45 to Rs. 99	Int. Class	As. 2	Re. 1/8
IV	Below Rs. 45	Third Class	A. 1/6	Re. -/8/-

2. Classification—

(a) A Distinguished Lecturer and a Fellow when they undertake a journey in this capacity shall be considered as Officers of Class I (i).

(b) Unless otherwise entitled to a higher class, Registrar, University Professors, University Inspectors of Colleges, Members of the Academic Council and of the Mofussil Board when attending meetings of these bodies or their Sub-Committees and Government servants or members of the Staff of other Universities entitled to 1st Class in their own Department or University shall be considered as Officers of Class I (ii).

(c) Unless otherwise entitled to a higher class, members of the recognised Missions, Life Members and Honorary Members of institutions affiliated to the University, and

*For purpose of payment of travelling allowance a person on retirement is to be given the status which he was enjoying when he was in service (*vide* para. 2, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 5th November, 1943).

University Inspectors of Schools and Examination Centres shall be considered as Officers of Class II (i).

(d) Unless otherwise entitled to a higher class, Medical and Legal Practitioners, Lady Superintendents and Lady Deputy Superintendents of Examinations, Added Members of Faculties and others attending meetings of the University bodies shall be considered as Officers of Class II (iii).

PART II.

General Rules

1. (a) For purposes of Daily Allowance, the period of transit by rail shall be taken into account only when single Railway fare is paid. Daily allowances shall not be paid by road except in the case of peons.

(b) A day shall mean 24 hours or a fraction thereof which must not consist of less than two hours.

(c) The period of journey shall commence from the hour a person leaves his residence and shall terminate at the hour he returns to his residence or reaches his destination as the case may be.

(d) Normally the return journey shall be undertaken on the same day after conclusion of business, if a train is available and the distance involved in the return journey does not exceed 50 miles.

(e) When a return ticket is available, no daily allowance shall be admissible for the period covered by journey.

2. No mileage allowance shall be paid for a journey less than 5 miles from the University.

3. (a) Only single Railway fare shall be admissible except in the following cases, when 1½ Railway fare shall be paid:—

(i) A University Officer travelling on duty for which no extra remuneration or fee is paid;

(ii) A University Inspector of Schools and Examination Centres not entitled to 1st Class;

(iii) Superintendents or Deputy Superintendents of Examinations;

(iv) A peon accompanying the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar or any other University Officer specially permitted to take a servant;

- (v) A person travelling by a Class lower than the one to which he is entitled under the rules.
- (b) A Delegate to an Educational Conference shall not be considered as an Officer on duty for purposes of this Rule. He may be paid as a contribution towards his travelling expenses a sum not exceeding the cost of a single railway fare of the Class to which he is entitled and Daily allowance for the days of attendance at the Conference.
4. When an inspection fee is payable no daily allowance shall be paid except for the period in transit as provided under Rule 1 (above).
5. (a) No person, whose ordinary place of residence is in Lahore, shall be entitled to any T.A. or Daily Allowance if he comes from an out-station to attend a University meeting at Lahore.
- (b) No person residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University shall be entitled to charge T.A. from a place farther than the one in which he ordinarily resides.
- (c) If a Fellow resides or is on duty outside the territorial jurisdiction of the University he shall be entitled to T.A. only from and to the point at which he enters and leaves the territorial jurisdiction of the Panjab University.
- (d) Notwithstanding the restrictions placed in (a) and (b) of this rule, Government servants on Government duty or persons on University duty shall be paid T.A. from the place from which they start for attending University meetings.
6. T.A. for a servant shall be admissible when accompanying a University Officer, or a College Inspection Committee, or a Lady Superintendent, or a Lady Deputy Superintendent or an Inspectress of Examination Centres, or where specially sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor or by a Resolution of the Syndicate.
7. A lady travelling on University business shall be treated as an Officer of Class II (iii), unless entitled to a higher class on her own or husband's pay or declared income* or in accordance with the Classification (Rule 2, Part I.)

(*It will be assumed that the declared income is the same as supplied to the Income-tax Department.)

8. Examiners and all other persons shall be paid according to their pay or declared income,* unless otherwise entitled to a higher rate under the Classification (Rule 2, Part I) or under any other rule of Part II.

9. University Clerks and Peons accompanying the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar, when leaving the station during the annual University Vacation, shall be paid Travelling and Daily allowance according to the University Rules.

10. Examiners in Science Practical shall be paid Daily allowance only for one day previous to the examination for preparation work, unless the examination day is preceded by a holiday.

11. A declaration to the effect that the Class actually travelled by has been charged shall be recorded on the T.A. bill. It shall be permissible to travel by Car and charge the Railway fare to which a person is entitled.

12. (a) The claim for travelling expenses made under these rules shall be submitted on the prescribed bill form obtainable from the Registrar's Office.

(b) All bills shall be submitted duly receipted affixing a revenue stamp wherever necessary. Unreceipted and insufficiently receipted bills shall not be accepted.

(c) Bills not presented within six months from the date of the journey shall lapse and shall not be entertained unless the period of six months is extended by the Vice-Chancellor for good cause shown.

13. Journey by a longer route and journey by road between places connected by rail shall require the sanction of the Registrar.

14. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, the Vice-Chancellor may for reasons to be recorded sanction special rates in exceptional circumstances.

*It will be assumed that the declared income is the same as supplied to the Income-tax Department.

CHAPTER XII

***RULES FOR PAYMENT OF TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE TO LECTURERS TAKING PART IN THE INTER-COLLEGIATE UNIVERSITY TEACHING ON THE ARTS SIDE (*VIDE* PARAGRAPHS 9 AND 13 OF THE SYNDICATE PROCEEDINGS, DATED THE 5TH DECEMBER, 1941, AND 4TH MAY, 1945, RESPECTIVELY).**

1. The following scale of T.A. for Lecturers taking part in the Inter-Collegiate University teaching on the Arts side, who do not receive any remuneration for this teaching work from the University has been fixed:—

- (a) Rs. 10 per mensem for those Lecturers who deliver only one lecture a week;
- (b) Rs. 15 per mensem for those Lecturers who deliver two lectures a week;
- (c) Rs. 20 per mensem for those Lecturers who deliver three lectures a week; and
- (d) Rs. 25 per mensem for those Lecturers who deliver four or more lectures a week.

****2.** The Lecturers specified in Rule 1 above are entitled to the T.A. in absolute conformity with the above scale, provided their colleges, where they work, are situated at a distance of three miles or more from Lahore (*i.e.*, District Courts).

***Claims** should be submitted through the Principals of the colleges concerned.

****Payment** shall be made to those lecturers who undertake the journey of 3 miles either way (*vide* paragraphs 16 and 9 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 13th October, 1944, and 4th May, 1945, respectively).

CHAPTER XIII

*RULES FOR CONDONING DEFICIENCY IN LECTURES.

†1. No case of condoning of deficiency in lectures shall be considered unless the application is made by the student on a prescribed form to be obtained from the University Office.

†2. The Principal of a college can condone the deficiency in lectures up to five. The Principal of the Law College can condone deficiency in lectures up to 25 in the aggregate and up to five in Law moots and tutorial meetings. The Principal concerned shall report to the Registrar the names of the candidates whose deficiency has been condoned and the number of lectures by which they were short.

†3. The application for condoning of deficiency of more than five lectures on the prescribed form must reach the University office before the 25th of March every year except that in the case of Law College the application must reach within four days from the date of the closing of lectures and in the case of B.Com. Examination (Parts I and II) by the 5th of April. An application received after this date shall not be considered by the Standing Committee.

4. For the purposes of counting lectures, a lecture for a double period shall count as two lectures.

5. A member of the U. T. C. or any student on the rolls of Mohindra College, Patiala, or S. E. College, Bahawalpur, is permitted to be marked on duty at a lecture, to count as an attendance, during the period in which he is absent on duty to attend the University Training Corps Camp, or a Camp under the control of the Military Authorities of the Patiala or Bahawalpur State, respectively, on production of a certificate from the military authorities to the effect that he was on duty on that day.

6. In the case of a candidate for any competitive examination conducted by the Government for Public Services the days spent in examination (i.e., from the first to the last paper of the candidate concerned) and in travelling connected therewith be counted, on production of satisfactory evidence, as attendance at lectures delivered to his class during the aforesaid period.

*When the decision of the Committee is unanimous or the case has been decided by the Vice-Chancellor under Regulation 7 of Chapter III, of Part II, then no right of appeal accrues.

†These rules do not apply to Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations. For condoning of deficiency in these examinations see regulations concerning these examinations.

682 RULES FOR CONDONING DEFICIENCY IN LECTURES

7. Migration from a College affiliated to another University shall be treated in the same manner as migration within the University.

8. No deficiency in lectures is to be condoned without strong reasons.

*9. Ordinarily a deficiency of more than 5 lectures in each subject shall not be condoned. Science Practical to be considered a distinct subject for this purpose. In the case of Law examinations ordinarily a deficiency of more than 25 lectures in the aggregate shall not be condoned.

10. Permission for joining late may not be pleaded as a justification for condoning deficiency in lectures.

11. In cases of deficiency due to long continued illness, no consideration shall be given unless the Principal has received a Medical Certificate at the time of granting leave from a Medical Practitioner of a rank not lower than that of the Assistant Surgeon.

12. When, owing to any epidemic, an institution is closed for more than a fortnight, the Principal of the College may, in the case of persons who are deficient in lectures, count the number of lectures the candidate might have made up if the College had not been closed.

13. Failed candidates, who have already attended a full course of lectures, may be granted greater latitude than the above rules allow.

14. The candidate would be given benefit of lectures attended by him from the date on which he submitted his application for late admission.

*15. The Syndicate shall appoint annually a standing Sub-Committee to consider applications for condoning of deficiency in lectures. When the Committee is unanimous, its decision shall be final. In case of difference of opinion, the matter shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor who shall either decide the matter or refer it to the Syndicate for decision.

16. When the deficiency in lectures of a candidate in additional optional paper only is not condoned, then the candidate shall be allowed to take the examination in other subjects.

17. Students who are temporarily called up or whose services are temporarily used by the Government in connection with activities connected with the present war, shall, on the recommendation of the Principal of the College, like members of the U.T.C., be marked on duty at a lecture to count as an attendance on production of necessary evidence for the purpose.

*These rules do not apply to Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations. For condoning of deficiency in these Examinations see Regulations concerning these Examinations.

CHAPTER XIV

*RULES RELATING TO COMPULSORY PHYSICAL TRAINING.

1. The following are the activities approved for compulsory Physical Training. The length of the period therefor is shown against each activity:

No.	Activity.	Period.
1	Hockey match or practice ..	60 minutes.
2	Football match or practice ..	60 "
3	Cricket match (one full innings) ..	One innings equal to 2 periods
4	Cricket practice—Batting, bowling and fielding ..	60 minutes.
5	Tennis Singles match or practice ..	60 "
6	Tennis Doubles match or practice ..	60 "
7	Athletics ..	60 "
8	Boxing match or practice ..	30 "
9	Wrestling match or practice ..	45 "
10	Gatka match or practice ..	60 "
11	Basket-ball match or practice ..	45 "
12	Volley-ball match or practice ..	60 "
13	Kabaddi match or practice ..	60 "
14	Swimming and Diving ..	60 "
15	Rowing and Sculling ..	60 "
16	Gymnastics ..	60 "
17	Callisthenics (formal and informal) ..	60 "
18	Corrective and medical exercises ..	60 "
19	Horse riding and cycling ..	60 "
20	U.T.C. activities ..	Drill period.
21	Badminton (for girls) ..	60 minutes.

*Rules framed under Clause 2 of Regulation 2 at pages 197-98 and 75-76 of the Panjab University Calendar for 1944-45.

2. No student shall be given credit for attendance for more than three periods per week in either class.

3. The credit for attendance shall be given only when the activities are properly organised by the College. Properly qualified and adequately trained Physical Instructors are essential for this purpose.

4. In the case of students who are members of college teams in the various games and sporting activities that comprise the Panjab University Sports Tournament, credit for 50 per cent. of the requirements in each class may be given for participation in these games and sports and 50 per cent. shall be obtained from attending Physical Training Classes.

*5. (a) Students who live far away from their Colleges and walk at least six miles or cycle at least 10 miles daily to and from college, may be given credit for these activities up to 50 per cent. of the requirements in each class.

* In the case of woman students, this credit may be given for walking at least four miles or cycling at least six miles daily.

(b) In the case of normally healthy and active students living far away as in (a) above and provided that it is not found possible to arrange their Physical Training during college hours, their Principals may recommend further exemptions to the Vice-Chancellor.

6. The Health Education Syllabus, prepared by the University Director of Physical Training and notified to colleges, has been approved. A minimum of 20 lectures is necessary to cover this course according to the text-books prescribed by the Director of Physical Training and all First Year students who are required to attend this course should be examined in it by their colleges in the Final First Year examination along with their other subjects.

7. Students who are organically or medically unfit for Physical Training and desire total exemption must submit their applications to the Vice-Chancellor, duly supported by certificates from their College Doctors, along with the recommendations of their Principals, ordinarily before the 31st October in the First Year Class.

*Living far away from college will not be accepted as a reason for exemption. Arrangements should be made for Physical Training during college hours. (Vice-Chancellor's decision *vide* Registrar's letter No. 2159, dated 2nd March, 1935).

RULES RE. TO COMPULSORY PHYSICAL TRAINING

8. All Medical Certificates should be given by the College Doctor. When this cannot be done, Principals should investigate cases carefully and then recommend applications for total exemption.

9. In cases of illness and temporary incapacity, only part exemptions shall be granted, on a periodic basis of one or two months, or one term at a time. At the end of the exempted period, students should be carefully re-examined, and if the illness or its consequent weakness still continues, a further medical certificate should be submitted and another periodic exemption shall be granted, if necessary.

10. All Medical Certificates submitted to the University must be on proper printed or typed forms, or on official college note paper. Ordinary blank paper or chits will not be accepted.

11. For purposes of Physical Training attendances, the first of June, each year, shall be the official date on which the existing First Year Class becomes the new Second Year Class.

12. Students who are admitted to the Intermediate Classes about the end of the First Year, after passing the Cambridge School Certificate or other similar examinations, shall be exempted from Physical Training attendances required of other First Year students.

13. The Physical Efficiency Test prepared and notified by the University Director of Physical Training is now the official Panjab University Standard Physical Efficiency Test. All colleges are required to carry out this Test very carefully, according to the instructions of the University Director of Physical Training, and send the Annual Results to the University in tabulated form, along with their Annual Reports on Health and Physical Training in June.

CHAPTER XV.—*RULES REGARDING LATE ADMISSION TO COLLEGES.

1. No one shall be admitted to a college after the expiry of one calendar month from the last date prescribed for admissions or 31st October whichever is earlier provided that a late fee of Rs. 5 shall be charged by the College up to the fifteenth day and of Rs. 10 after the fifteenth day of the permissible period. No credit shall be given for any holidays either at the end of the month or in the intervening period except that when the summer vacation begins before the expiry of one calendar month, then the college concerned may permit admissions for the unexpired portion of the month from the date of the reopening of the college after the summer vacation.

2. Any one otherwise eligible may be granted late admission up to the limit of time prescribed in rule 1.

3. If a candidate seeks admission to a professional or technical institution but is not taken, he shall, with his application for late admission to a College, produce a certificate from the Head of such institution to the effect that his application for admission was refused by the institution. Such a candidate may be admitted if he applies for admission within 10 working days of his being refused admission to a professional or technical institution irrespective of the limit of time prescribed in rule 1 above. No late fee shall be charged from such a candidate.

4. A candidate whose result is published late by the University or a candidate who seeks admission after the results of the supplementary examination are declared, shall be admitted, without late fee, within 15 working days of the date on which his result is published irrespective of the limit of time prescribed in rule 1 above.

5. A candidate who either fails in the University Examination, or having completed the course for the University Examination does not appear in that Examination, is eligible to join the II and IV Year Classes within ten working days of the reopening of the colleges after the summer vacation.

6. In order to avoid real hardship the Vice-Chancellor may permit late admissions not covered by the above Rules. But all such cases shall be reported to the Syndicate along with the reasons for which late admission has been sanctioned.

*Apply only to the I, II, III and IV Year Classes in the colleges affiliated in the Faculties of Arts and Science.

CHAPTER XVI.—RULES FOR LATE ADMISSION TO THE HAILEY COLLÈGE OF COMMERCE.

The admission to the First Year B.Com. Class shall begin two weeks after the publication of the results of the University Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and shall cease two weeks after the reopening of the College at the end of the summer vacation, after which date no one shall be admitted except on payment of a late fee of Rs. 10 and only up to the 31st October.

A candidate who either fails in the University Examination, or, having completed the course does not appear for the University Examination, is eligible to join the Third Year Class up to the 31st October.

CHAPTER XVII.—RULES REGARDING RUSTICATION AND EXPULSION OF STUDENTS.

1. Rustication, whenever imposed on a college student, shall always mean the loss of one academical year in so far as his appearance at a University examination is concerned. The period of absence from the college will, however, depend upon the time of the year when the penalty is imposed. The student under rustication will have the option of rejoining the class at the beginning of the next academical year, and it shall be obligatory on the part of the college to readmit him if he wishes to rejoin. Tuition fees shall not be charged during the period of rustication, nor will the name of the rusticated student be maintained on the rolls of the college.

• 2. A student expelled from a college may not be readmitted into the same college or into another college without the sanction of the Syndicate, and in no case shall be allowed to do so before the expiry of two academic years from the date of expulsion.

3. Cases of rustication and expulsion shall be reported to the University by the Principals concerned for registration and notification. If a case of rustication is revised by the Principal concerned it shall be reported to the University with reasons for revising the order and brought to the notice of the Syndicate by placing the case on the agenda.

Note.—In the case of the Medical Examinations the year should be taken to mean 6 months because the Medical Examinations are held every 6 months.

CHAPTER XVIII.—RULES REGARDING WITHDRAWAL OF ADMISSION FORMS AFTER THEY HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE UNIVERSITY, AND REFUND OF FEES.

(a) An admission form once submitted may be withdrawn by a Principal only under the following conditions :—

*(i) When a candidate has been sent up provisionally for shortage of attendances and that shortage has not been made up nor condoned in accordance with Regulations.

(ii) When a candidate's name has been struck off the rolls of the institution for non-payment of College dues provided such action has been taken before the commencement of the examination.

(iii) When a candidate has been rusticated or his character certificate has been withdrawn for misconduct before the commencement of the examination.

(b) Refund of fees shall be allowed (i) when a candidate is found to be ineligible to appear in the examination concerned in accordance with University Regulations and (ii) when a candidate's name is withdrawn for shortage in attendance.

(c) Refund shall not be allowed (i) when a candidate's name is withdrawn for non-payment of college dues and (ii) when a candidate's name is withdrawn on account of his rustication from college or withdrawal of character certificate for misconduct.

*Admission form of a candidate who has completed two-thirds of lectures calculated on the basis of lectures delivered up to 15th March cannot be withdrawn (Para. 11, Synd., 23-2-44).

CHAPTER XIX.—RULES OF PROMOTION FROM THE PRELIMINARY CLASS TO THE F. E. L. CLASS.

1. Promotion shall be earned on passing the Preliminary Examination conducted by the Principal, Law College, Lahore.

2. The Preliminary Examination shall be held ordinarily in the month of May on such dates as may be fixed by the Principal.

3. The examination shall be open to any person who:

- (i) has graduated in the Faculty of Arts or of Science or of Commerce or of Agriculture of the University of the Panjab or (subject to the sanction of the Syndicate) of any other recognised University;
- (ii) has been on the rolls of the Law College, Lahore, during the academic year preceding the Examination, and has attended two-thirds of the lectures delivered to his class in each of the subjects prescribed for the examination; and
- (iii) is certified by the Principal to be of good character.

Provided that the requirement of Clause (ii) shall not be necessary in the following cases:—

- (a) if the candidate is a female, or
- (b) if the candidate has served as a Judicial Officer in the Province for at least three years, provided that at the time of appearing in the examination he has not ceased to be in judicial service.

Provided further that the Principal may condone deficiency of not more than five lectures in any subject in which the candidate was successful in the previous house examination and deficiency above five lectures and any other shortage in attendance in any subject, not covered by the above, may be condoned by the Chairman of the Law College Committee.

4. Every candidate shall, in order to be deemed to have passed the Preliminary Examination, be required to obtain forty per cent. of the maximum number of marks allotted to each subject and fifty per cent. in the aggregate

Provided that if he fails in one subject only by not more than fifteen marks, but obtains the requisite minimum in the aggregate, or fails in the aggregate by not more than ten marks but passes in all the subjects individually, he shall be deemed to have passed the examination if:—

- (i) he was successful in the previous house examination of his class; or
- (ii) he attended not less than ninety per cent. of the lectures delivered to his class in the preceding session.

These rules of promotion do not affect the discretionary power of the Principal to promote candidates considered deserving and suitable.

5. In determining the position of a successful candidate in the order of merit, the marks obtained by him in the House Examination, shall be added to the marks obtained in the annual promotion examination.

6. Where a person having attended the prescribed course of lectures does not appear in the Preliminary Examination or, having appeared in the examination, fails to pass, he will be entitled to appear in the next annual examination as a private candidate. He will apply for this purpose to the Principal not less than one month before the date fixed for the Preliminary Examination.

Where the application or the fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of rupees five.

7. The following scale of fees is fixed for this examination:

(a) College candidates	..	..	Rs. 10
(b) Private candidates	..	..	Rs. 15

In case for any reason the candidate fails to appear in the examination, the fee paid by him will not be refunded.

8. Where a candidate for the annual Test examination is disabled from appearing in the examination due to illness or any other cause and the Principal, after consultation with the Council of whole-time staff, is satisfied that the reason of his absence is sufficient to justify this concession, he may permit him to be examined in a Supplementary Test to be held on such date or dates as may be fixed for the purpose. All applications for this purpose, accompanied with proper certificates, should be made within one week of the date of completion of the examination.

CHAPTER XX.—RULES RELATING TO REMUNERATION OF EXAMINERS.

I-A.—Written Examinations.

1. The scale of remuneration to Examiners shall be as stated below:—

Name of Examination.	For setting a paper.	For setting a second paper.	For examin- ing a paper.	Minimum Fec.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.
Matriculation ..	75	10	0 6 0	..
Intermediate ..	50	20	0 12 0*	12
B.O.L., B.A. and B.Sc. ..	60	30	1 0 0	15
B.T. ..	75	30	1 0 0	15
M.O.L., M.A. and M.Sc... ..	75	..	2 0 0	20
Shastri, Maulvi Fazil and Munshi Fazil ..	50	..	0 12 0	15
Visharad, Maulvi Alim and Munshi Alim ..	40	..	0 8 0	12
Proficiency in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian ..	30	..	0 6 0	10
Modern Indian Languages				
Proficiency ..	30	..	0 6 0	10
High Proficiency ..	40	..	0 8 0	12
Honours ..	50	..	0 12 0	15
First Examination in Commerce ..	50	20	0 12 0	12
Bachelor of Commerce ..	75	30	1 4 0	15
Diploma in Commerce Examination ..	40	..	1 0 0	..
First Examination in Law	100	..	2 0 0	..
LL.B. Examination ..	100	..	2 0 0	..
LL.M. Examination ..	100	..	2 0 0	20
Special Test in Law ..	80	..	1 8 0	..

*As the question papers in English have been divided into two parts each, each examiner in English is paid annas 6 per answer-book.

Name of Examination.	For setting a paper.	For setting a second paper.	For examin- ing a paper.	Minimum Fee.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.
Diploma in Conveyancing	100	..	2 0 0	..
Examinations in Medicine and for the B.D.S. Degree	100	..	2 0 0	..
Diploma in Laryngology and Otology Examinations	Part I Part II		Rs. 100* each. Rs. 125* each.	
First Examination in Agriculture	50	..	0 12 0	..
Final Examination in Agriculture	75	..	1 0 0	..
First and Second Exam- inations in Engineering	75	30	1 4 0	20
Examinations in the Fa- culty of Veterinary Science:—				
(a) For the subjects of English, Biology, Physics, and Chem- istry ..	40	..	0 12 0	..
(b) For all other Profes- sional subjects ..	85	..	2 0 0	..

2. In the B.A. Examination when alternate papers are to be set by the same examiner, he shall be paid Rs. 60 for the first and Rs. 40 for each subsequent paper.

In the M.A. Examination when alternate papers are to be set by the same examiner, he shall be paid Rs. 75 for the first and Rs. 50 for each subsequent paper.

*This includes fees for setting of papers, examining them and holding the oral, clinical and practical examinations (Para. 9, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th April, 1943.)

Matriculation.

3. One setting and examining fee shall be equally divided between the examiners of Caligraphy and Dictation papers.

Honours School.

4. In Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Physics and History the remuneration for examining the answer books and setting the papers is the same as for the M.Sc. and M.A. Examinations under Old Regulations.

M.A. and M.Sc.

5. Each of the two examiners shall be paid Rs. 2 for examining each answer paper.

In Sanskrit Paper III (c) two setting fees shall be paid but the examining fee would be the same as for answer books in written papers.

In History, Economics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Science subjects no setting fee is to be paid for the thesis work, but Rs. 15 are to be paid to each examiner for examining one thesis and oral examination connected therewith except in the case of Economics for which Rs. 30 will be paid per thesis for examiner. The external examiner in thesis in Botany or Zoology is guaranteed a minimum fee of Rs. 50. In case of Chemistry, remuneration for examining Post-Honours School Research Thesis is as under :—

Internal Examiner .. Rs. 15

External Examiner .. Rs. 50

provided no travelling allowance is given in connection with that examination.

A University Professor added as an *ex officio* examiner shall not be paid any fee.

B.T.

6. Each paper-setter appointed for Paper IV (Methods of Teaching selected subjects) shall be paid full setting fee and each such examiner shall be paid full examining fee for a paper.

Examinations in Medicine and for the B.D.S. Degree.

7. The fees for setting the question papers shall be divided equally amongst the co-examiners while fee for examining the answer papers is to be paid in full to each of the co-examiners.

Commerce Examinations.

8. In subjects where there are two examiners, each examiner shall be paid full examining fee.

For dictating a passage for shorthand Rs. 10 shall be paid.

Final Examination in Engineering.

9. The paper-setting and examining fee shall be the same as for the Honours Schools examinations.

**Degree of Doctor.*

10. Each examiner appointed to examine for the Degree of Doctor in any Faculty or for the Degree of Master of Surgery shall be paid rupees two hundred.

Law Examinations.

11. In the LL.M. Examination there shall be internal as well as external examiners. One setting fee shall be paid to both the examiners, whereas each of them would be paid the full examining fee. The remuneration for examining a thesis shall be Rs. 50.

Diploma in Journalism Examination.

12. Setting fee for each paper Rs. 100 only to be divided equally amongst co-setters.

Marking fee Rs. 2 per candidate and each examiner to be paid full examining fee.

*The Syndicate on 6-4-45 vide para. 20 decided that each examiner for M.D. and M.S. Thesis be paid Rs. 50 for examining the thesis.

General.

13. When an answer paper is divided into parts, the payment for different parts should be so divided as not to exceed the fee for examining a whole paper.

14. If an examiner is appointed to examine answers to a paper or papers that he has not himself set, the fee paid to him shall not be less than *half the fee paid for setting the paper or papers.

15. When an examiner is appointed to examine answers to a paper or papers that he set for the examination of a previous year, the fee paid to him shall not be less than half the fee paid for setting the paper or papers.

16. Except in case of practical examination in Science subjects a "minimum fee" means least total amount to be paid to an examiner in respect of written examination.

17. Examiners for the supplementary examinations are to be treated as separate examiners.

18. The person appointed to translate into another language the piece set for translation in a question-paper for the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations shall be paid Rs. 10 and for the other higher Examinations Rs. 15.

I-B.—Remuneration to Paper-Setters and Head Examiners.

1. Matriculation.

(a) **Paper Setters**—Each Paper-Setter shall be paid—

(a) Rs. 75/- for setting papers A and B.

(b) Rs. 50 for issuing instructions to Head Examiners.

*It means half of what is paid to one examiner and not half of the total of two fees paid to two examiners.

- (c) Annas eight per paper for revising papers of candidates likely to win a scholarship,

(b) **Head Examiners.**—Each Head Examiner shall be paid—

- (a) Rs. 300 for supervising the work of at least 15 sub-examiners or more. If the number of sub-examiners is six or more he shall be paid Rs. 200. If less than six Rs. 150.

- * (b) Six annas per paper for re-examining at least seven and a half per cent. of the papers submitted by sub-examiners.

2. *Intermediate, Modern Indian Languages and Oriental Titles Examinations.*

The Head Examiner shall be given an additional remuneration of Rs. 75 when there are more than two and not more than four subordinate examiners. If the number of subordinate examiners exceeds four, the Head Examiner shall be given an additional remuneration of Rs. 150 instead of Rs. 75.

3. *B.A.*

Each Chief Examiner, in English shall, in addition to the examining fee, be paid rupees two hundred and fifty for the work connected with the Chief Examinership. The Head Examiner in other subjects shall be paid an additional remuneration of Rs. 75 when the number of subordinate examiners exceeds two.

*The Vice-Chancellor has ruled that a Head Examiner may re-examine more to satisfy himself, but he is not to be paid for more than seven and a half per cent. without previous sanction.

4. *General.*

When the examiner is unable to set and look over the passages for translation into English from all the Vernaculars specified in the Regulations for the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations, special arrangements may be made by the Syndicate for the remuneration of the persons selected to set, look over, and mark the passages for translation from the Vernacular into English, and to look over and mark the passages set by the Examiners in English for translation into Vernaculars.

II.—**Oral and Practical Examinations.**

Oral Examination in English.

1. The Oral Examination in English being only for reading, the Examiner in English shall set a paper for this without any further remuneration.

Intermediate.

2. The fee for conducting the Oral Examination in French shall be annas ten per candidate.

B.O.L.

3. The fee for conducting the Oral Examination in English shall be annas twelve for each candidate.

4. The scale of remuneration of examinations in *Science per Examiner per candidate shall be as follows:—

*Music to be treated as a Science subject for purposes of payment to Examiners (Para. 1, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 12th February, 1943).

In the subject of Indian Music for Intermediate there shall be two sets of examiners one to take the oral and the other to take the practical only; each examiner to be paid Rs. 1-4-0 per candidate as remuneration (*vide* paragraphs 18 and 19, of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 28th January and 14th April, 1944 respectively)

		For setting a paper.	For examin- ing each candidate.	Minimum fee per Examiner.
		Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.
Matriculation	..	20	0 12 0	15
*Intermediate	..	40	1 4 0	20
†B.A. and B.Sc.	..	65	1 8 0	30
M.Sc.	..	80	5 0 0	40
B.T.	..	Nil	‡3 0 0	30

F.A. and F.Sc.

5. In Science Practical Examinations, where several papers are to be set for separate batches of students, Rs. 40 shall be paid for the first and Rs. 15 for each subsequent paper. The Head Examiner shall be paid Rs. 100 for other work connected with the examination, and for re-examining about 10 per cent. of the papers examined by the Subordinate Examiners the same fee per candidate as is paid to the latter. Remuneration should not be paid for more than 15 per cent. unless the examiner notes his reasons for examining more. The Head Examiner shall be paid for the actual number of answer-books re-examined.

*

§B.A. and B.Sc.

6. In Practical Examinations in Science Rs. 50 shall be paid for the first paper and Rs. 35

*One fee to be divided equally if there are more than one examiner for a candidate (*vide* para. 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 24th April, 1942).

†B.A. Geography Honours to be treated as a Science subject for purposes of payment for setting of Practical papers, etc. (*vide* para. 14, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 6th November, 1941).

‡Where an examiner is able to watch only one lesson of a candidate and not the second, each of the examiners to be paid Rs. 2. Fee for Practical Test in Optional Paper VII will be Rs. 2 (*vide* para. 13, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 2nd March, 1945).

§ 1. For the purposes of payment to examiners and Laboratory Assistants, the B.A. (Honours) and M.A. Examinations in Psychology shall be treated as Examinations in Science subjects (*vide* *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 9th November, 1934, para. 9).

(Contd. on p. 700)

for each subsequent paper set. The remuneration for B.Sc. Thesis is Rs. 5 per candidate.

§M.A. and M.Sc.

7. Where more than one examiner is present and takes part in the Practical Examination, each examiner shall be entitled to Rs. 5 per candidate or to an equal share of the minimum fee, whichever is the greater.

Fee for setting Honours School M.Sc. practical paper in Chemistry shall be for the actual number set or for nine papers whichever is less, and this maximum covers the whole examination.

B.T.

8. Fee is to be paid to each of the members of the Board appointed to conduct the Oral Examination.

F.Sc. and B.Sc. Agriculture.

9. The fee for conducting the Practical Examination in Science will be Rs. 1-4 per candidate per examiner for F.Sc. Agriculture and Rs. 1-8 per candidate per examiner for B.Sc. Agriculture. The minimum fee for Practical work in F.Sc. and B.Sc. Agriculture Examinations is the same as for the Intermediate and B.Sc. Examinations of the Faculty of Science.

The scale of remuneration for setting question papers in Practical Examination in the

(Contd. from p. 699.)

2. In the B.Sc. Botany Honours School the two practical question papers may be spread over three days, but no additional payment shall be made [*Academic Council Proceedings*, dated the 19th March, 1937, paragraph 2 (e)].

3. Students employed as "subjects" in the B.A. and M.A. Psychology practical examinations shall be paid at the rate of Rs. 2 each (Para. 19, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th November, 1937).

4. In Chemistry Subsidiary for Honours School Examination in Physics, in B.A. Geography and in B.A. and B.Sc. Chemistry Practical Examinations, candidates are required to appear in two practical papers.

Notes 1 and 3 apply only to M.A. and M.Sc.

First Examination in Agriculture is to be the same as for the F.A. and the F.Sc., and for the B.Sc. in Agriculture it is to be the same as for the B.A. and B.Sc.

M.Sc. Agriculture.

10. The following remuneration is to be paid:

Internal Examiner	..	Rs. 15 per thesis.
External Examiner	..	Rs. 50 per thesis
if he does not come for Practical Examination, otherwise Rs. 15 per candidate plus travelling and halting allowance at University rates.		

Remuneration for the written paper and practical examination is the same as for the M.Sc., in the Faculty of Science. Each paper shall be set by two examiners jointly—one internal and one external—who will equally divide the setting fee between them. Each answer-book shall be examined by two examiners—one internal and one external—each of whom shall be paid Rs. 2-0-0 per answer-book.

Similarly, there shall be two examiners for the examination of a thesis—one internal and one external.

Examinations in Medicine and for the B.D.S. Degree.

11. In subjects in which there is both a Practical or Clinical and an Oral Examination in the above examinations, except the Final Professional M.B.,B.S. Examination, the fee shall be Rs. 5 for each candidate, and in those in which there is only an Oral Examination Rs. 2 for each candidate. This remuneration shall be paid separately to each examiner.

In the Final Professional M.B.,B.S. examination, for the written and oral examinations in Medicine, Surgery and Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat the written examination shall be

conducted by one internal and one external examiner. These examiners shall conjointly set the paper. They shall also conduct the oral examination and each examiner shall be paid Rs. 2 for each paper and Rs. 2 for each oral examination. For the clinical and practical examinations in Medicine, Surgery and Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat two suitable additional examiners shall be appointed if the number of candidates exceeds 80. Each clinical examiner shall be paid Rs. 5 per candidate examined by him but no candidate shall be examined by more than two clinical examiners. In Midwifery and Gynæcology the oral and clinical examinations should be combined and the fee for the combined examination should be Rs 5 per candidate for each examiner, two examiners being considered sufficient for these examinations. The written paper in Midwifery and Gynæcology shall be set conjointly by these examiners who shall be paid Rs. 2 per paper examined.

Provided that a minimum fee of Rs. 32 shall be allowed to the Oral Examiner in each subject.

Examinations in Engineering.

12. Each paper shall be set by two examiners jointly (one internal and one external) who would equally divide the setting fee between themselves. Each answer-book shall be marked by the two examiners—one internal and the other external—who shall each be paid the full examining fee.

The rates for setting and marking the papers for the First Examination in Engineering be the same as those for the Intermediate Science Examination, while for the Second and Final Examinations in Engineering the rates be those as are applicable to the B.Sc. Examination and that examining fee in the First Engineering Examination shall not be divided among the examiners as is done in the case of Intermediate Examination and that the

Vice-Chancellor is empowered to decide the doubtful cases and that the fee for Designs be the same as for projects *i.e.*, 5 per examiner per candidate with a minimum of Rs. 50 per examiner. (Paragraph 8 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 23rd February, 1944).

General.

13. The number of groups and number of practical papers to be set for the B.Sc. and M.Sc. Science Practical Examinations shall invariably be reported to the Syndicate.

14. Examiners for supplementary examinations are to be treated as separate examiners.

CHAPTER XXI.—RULES REGARDING PAYMENT TO SCRUTINEERS.

1. Payment to the Scrutineers shall be made for each examination separately and not by taking together the figures for all the examination results scrutinised by the same person.

2. The rate of payment shall be:

- (i) For examinations in which fictitious Roll Numbers are not used, Rupees Five per hundred: the fraction to be paid proportionately and for this purpose 10 to constitute a unit.
- (ii) For examinations in which fictitious Roll Numbers are used, Rupees Eight per hundred except for the B.A., B.Sc., LL.B. and B.Sc. Agriculture, for which Rs. 10 per hundred will be paid: the fraction to be paid proportionately and for this purpose 10 to constitute a unit.
- (iii) A minimum of Rupees Five is guaranteed for each examination to each Scrutineer.

CHAPTER XXII.—*RULES FOR THE NOMINATION AND APPOINTMENT OF †EXAMINERS.

In these Rules an External Examiner is one who is not teaching in a College affiliated to the Panjab University. But for the purposes of the ‡Master's Examination in Science, on paper and thesis, and for examinations in Honours Schools as well as for Honours in the Bachelor's Examination, an External Examiner ordinarily is a teacher in another University.

A Neutral Examiner is one who is not teaching (and has not taught for the two years previous to the examination) candidates for the particular examination for which he is appointed. He may or may not be a member of an affiliated College.

An Internal Examiner is one who is teaching (or has taught within the previous two years) candidates for the particular examination for which he is appointed.

Rules (§ General).

1. As far as possible, the Paper-Setters for any academic year shall be appointed before the end of May in the previous academic year.

*The Syndicate has decided that the various Boards of Studies should submit to the Revising Committee their recommendations regarding the appointment of subordinate examiners by the end of January and the appointment of paper-setters by the end of March each year, and that the School Board should submit its recommendations relating to the appointment of subordinate examiners on or before the 15th of January each year, failing which the Revising Committee shall proceed to make its own recommendations more or less on the basis of the last year's list (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 19th February, 1st April and 20th May, 1932).

The Boards of Studies should, for the information of the Revising Committee, give reasons for not recommending the reappointment of a person who has acted as an examiner in the preceding year (*vide* paragraph 2 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 17th March, 1939).

†So far as possible, a teacher, if otherwise equally qualified under the rules, should be preferred to a non-teacher (*vide* paragraph 11 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 19th June, 1931).

‡Re. Master's Examination in Arts, see Rules for the M.A. Examination.

§For examinations where the syllabuses are identical the question papers set shall be the same.

NOMINATION AND APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS 190

2. No examiner may be appointed to examine the papers of more than 520 candidates, or more than 800 half papers in any one examination or more than 800 full papers, practicals included, in any one year.

*3. An examiner who is appointed to set a paper in a subject for the first time (or after an interval) may be re-appointed to a paper in the same subject for the following two years. †But at the end of three years a change should ordinarily be made and in all cases after a period of five years. When an examiner is changed owing to his having served for the maximum period he shall not be appointed an examiner in the same year in another paper in the same subject. This does not apply to the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations and to the Final Examination in an Honours School.

‡4. No member of the Revising Committee shall be appointed as an examiner.

§5. A Board of Studies may nominate any of its own members to a Board of Examiners, but not as a single examiner unless it at the same time suggests an alternative name. If it is not possible to recommend a suitable alternative name the Board shall state the fact.

6. An Internal Examiner shall not be appointed except as a member of a Board of Examiners or for a Practical Examination.

*The word "examiner" includes subordinate examiner. An examiner who has served for the maximum period in one subject, can be appointed examiner in another subject in the same examination, provided he is otherwise qualified for appointment (*vide* paragraph 9 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 17th February, 1928).

†The maximum period allowed under this Rule includes the period for which a person has acted both as a head and a subordinate examiner (*vide* paragraph 12 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 4th May, 1934).

‡The Dean of University Instruction is eligible to act as Internal Examiner (*vide* paragraph 3 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 19th May, 1936).

§Where for very special reasons, a Board of Studies is unanimously constrained to recommend any of its own members as paper-setter or examiner then reasons therefor should be stated in a separate note intended either for the Vice-Chancellor or the Revising Committee for consideration, if possible, before the list as a whole is considered by the Revising Committee (*vide* paragraph 19 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th November, 1935). A member of the Board of Studies shall not, even for special reasons, be appointed as a paper-setter for more than two consecutive years (*vide* paragraph 16, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th May, 1937).

7. Ordinarily no student who is on the rolls of an affiliated College shall be appointed as examiner.

8. Except in exceptional circumstances, no person shall be appointed to set more than three question papers for examination held during the year. When a paper is set conjointly by two examiners it shall count as half a paper for purposes of calculation. This is not to include the papers set for the practical examinations and appointment as examiner for a thesis.

Special Rules for M.O.L., M.Sc. (Old Type) and Honours Schools Final Examinations.

9. Boards of Examiners shall be appointed to conduct the above examinations. In each Board there shall be at least one External Examiner, and if the Board consists of six or more, at least two External Examiners, provided that if two suitable examiners are not available, the place of one of them may be filled by a Neutral Examiner.

10. Every answer paper, whether for Theoretical, Practical or Thesis Paper, shall be read by two examiners who shall be jointly responsible for the marking of the paper and one of these two shall, if possible, be a Neutral Examiner except in the case of practical examinations. If the University Professor concerned is not the Internal Examiner of a thesis he shall be an *ex officio* examiner and member of the Board of Examiners.

***Special Rules for M.Sc. (Honours Schools) Examinations.**

11. Each thesis presented shall be examined by one Internal and one External Examiner conjointly. In addition to these, the University Professor concerned shall be an *ex officio* examiner and member of the Board of Examiners.

*It has been decided that every external examiner for the M.Sc. Chemistry thesis be requested either to come to Lahore to conduct the oral examination of the candidate, in conjunction with the internal examiner, or, in case he is unable to come to Lahore, should send certain number of questions on the particular subject-matter of the thesis to the internal examiner, who will arrange to have those questions answered, in writing, by the candidate, without reference to books but with the thesis in front of him, under his supervision or under the supervision of some responsible person, and will send the answers to the external examiner.

It has further been decided that the Board of Control will consider all the results and the order of merit within the classes will be decided by the Board of Control.

(Syndicate Proceedings, dated 21st March, 1930, paragraph 19.)

Special Rules for *B.A. Pass and Honours and Subsidiary Papers in Honours Schools.

12. The examiners shall be Neutral Examiners except when a Board of Examiners is appointed when rules 9 and 10 shall apply. When the number of candidates exceeds 650, a Head Examiner shall be appointed who shall set the paper and one or more Subordinate Examiners as may be required. If a Head Examiner with Subordinate Examiners be appointed, then the Subordinate Examiners may be Internal Examiners, but the standard of the marking of the Subordinate Examiners shall be determined by the Head Examiner.

13. Each Honours question paper shall be set jointly by two examiners, one an External and the other Internal, and the answer-book shall be read in full by both the examiners, each entitled to the full fee for examining an answer-book.

***Special Rules for B.Sc. Pass including Science Subjects in the B.A.**

14. In appointing examiners for this examination Rule 12 may be followed or in the alternative the following method may be adopted:—

An External Examiner and two Moderators (who may be Internal Examiners) may be appointed. The three shall be jointly responsible for the setting of the Theoretical Papers. The examining of the papers shall be entirely conducted by the External Examiner.

†Intermediate Examination.

15. There shall be two Paper Setters in each paper in English.

When the number of candidates taking a paper exceeds 650, a Head Examiner shall be appointed and one or more Subordinate Examiners. Single Examiners, appointed when the number of candidates does not exceed 650, and Head Examiners shall be Neutral Examiners. Subordinate Examiners may be Internal Examiners but their

*These rules will apply to Geography for the B.A. Examination (*vide* paragraph 42, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 14th October, 1938).

†In the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, care should be taken that Head Examiner, when there are Subordinate Examiners for the examination, should not be appointed from such distance as to be unable to complete the work within the time assigned (*vide* paragraph 28, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 12th December, 1930).

standard of marking shall be determined by the Head Examiner.

No one shall be appointed a paper setter of any paper of the Intermediate Examination if he has written or revised a book relating to that paper for the use of candidates for that examination unless the book is not available in the market or will not be reprinted during that year.

Special Rules for Law Examinations.

16. As far as possible, the Paper-Setters for the Law Examinations shall be appointed before the end of October in the previous year.

17. No examiner may be appointed to examine the papers of more than 350 candidates.

Special Rules for Examinations in the Faculty of Agriculture.

18. The First and Final Examinations in Agriculture shall be conducted by External Examiners only.

19. An examiner who is appointed to set a paper in a subject for the first time may be re-appointed to a paper in the same subject for the following two years. But at the end of three years a change should ordinarily be made and in all cases after a period of 5 years. The same examiner may be re-appointed after an interval of two years.

No one shall be appointed a Paper-Setter in any Science subject who has written a book for the use of students for the examination concerned.

Special Rules for the Medical Examinations and for the Degree of B.D.S.

20. For each subject there shall be internal and neutral or external examiners. Where the number of candidates appearing in an examination is 50 or less there shall be a Board of two examiners, *i.e.*, one internal and one external or neutral but where the number of candidates is above 50 the Board of examiners shall consist of 4 examiners, *i.e.*, two internal and two external or neutral. Question papers will be set and the practical, oral and clinical examination will be conducted by all the examiners jointly.

21. A Neutral or an External Examiner who is appointed to set a paper for the first time shall ordinarily be re-appointed to a paper in the same subject for the following two years at the end of which time a change will ordinarily be made if another suitable examiner is available.

***Special Rules for the M.S.L.C. Examination.**

22. No Sub-Examiner shall mark in more than one paper in the M.S.L.C. Examination and no examiner shall set papers in more than one subject in that examination.

23. No Sub-Examiner shall mark the papers of more than 360 candidates in the M.S.L.C. Examination or more than 800 half papers in that examination.

24. The School Board may nominate any of its own members as an examiner, provided it at the same time suggests an alternative name. If it is not possible to recommend a suitable alternative name the Board shall state the fact.

25. Persons seeking appointment as Sub-Examiners should submit applications on the prescribed form—separate form to be used for each subject.

26. No Principal or Lecturer of an Intermediate College with high classes attached, Head Master or a teacher in a school shall be appointed as Head Examiner or Paper-Setter in the M.S.L.C. Examination.

27. No one shall be appointed a Paper-Setter who has written a book† on the branch of the subject included in the paper.

Special Rules for the Engineering Examinations.

28. Each paper shall be set by two examiners jointly (one internal and one external or neutral) who would equally divide the setting fee between themselves. Each answer-book shall be marked by the two examiners—one internal and the other external or neutral—who shall each be paid the full examining fee.

*So far as possible persons who act as examiners in the F.A., F.Sc., B.A., B.Sc., Munshi Fazil, Maulvi Fazil, Shastri or higher examinations should not be appointed as sub-examiners, head examiners or paper-setters in the Matriculation Examination. In cases of small number and fees, the Revising Committee may exercise its discretion (Para. 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th March, 1938).

Preference should be given to school and Intermediate teachers while recommending examiners for the Matriculation Examination (Para. 8, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 5th March, 1938.)

†It refers only to the particular examination for which the paper is being set, (Para. 25, *Synd. Proc.*, dated 29th June, 1944.)

CHAPTER XXIII.—RULES REGARDING THE FUNCTIONS OF CHIEF EXAMINERS AND HEAD PAPER SETTERS. .

B.A. Examination (English Only).

1. The Paper-Setter, hereinafter to be called the Chief Examiner, shall convene a meeting of the examiners in his paper, to discuss methods of marking and examine a number of papers with a view to starting the examining with an even standard.

2. Each Chief Examiner shall be responsible for the preserving of an even standard in marking as the work progresses. For this purpose the examiners shall send to him in batches the answer-papers and the marks assigned. The Chief Examiner shall compare the percentages and distribution of marks and also compare papers assigned the same marks.

3. The Chief Examiner shall not himself mark any papers except for the purposes given in (1) above, but he shall read for purposes in (2) above not less than 20 per cent. of the papers examined by each examiner.

4. The answer-books of all the candidates for the Bachelor of Science Examination in each paper shall be examined by one and the same examiner.

5. The Chief Examiner may, if he thinks necessary, make suggestions to the examiners as the work progresses.

6. In either of the two following cases, namely—

(i) when the examiner does not accept the suggestions of the Chief Examiner, as in (5) above, or

(ii) when after the preparation but before the submission of results the Chief Examiner considers any change necessary, the Chief Examiner shall formulate his proposals in writing and refer the matter to the Board consisting of himself and other examiners in the paper. The Board shall consider those proposals and shall have power to make any necessary modification, provided that any raising or lowering of the standard in the case of an examiner shall apply to all the candidates examined by that particular examiner. When the votes are equal, the Chief Examiner shall have the casting vote.

7. The records of the action taken by the Chief Examiners and the Board of Examiners shall be regarded as confidential, but shall be available to the Board of Moderators.

8. Any further suggestion, which the Board of Moderators may make (under Regulation 14, Chapter IV of Part III of the Calendar) with reference to the general pass percentage shall be referred to the Chief Examiner in the paper, who shall represent the examiners for purposes of the above said regulation.

B.A. (except English) and the Intermediate Examinations.

*1. When there is a Head Examiner and one or two sub-examiners in any paper either in the Intermediate or the B.A. (English excepted in B.A.) Examination, then the Paper-Setter shall discuss methods of marking with the other examiner and they shall examine 20 papers together with a view to starting the examining with an even standard. The Paper-Setter shall be responsible for the preserving of an even standard in marking as the work progresses and shall for this purpose examine 5 per cent. of the answer-books marked by the other examiner.

If the other examiner is not resident in Lahore, then the standard of marking may be settled by correspondence. If a meeting of the examiners is considered necessary, it may be called by the Head Examiner with the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor obtained through the Controller of Examinations.

†2. When there is a Head Examiner and more than two sub-examiners in any paper either in the Intermediate or the B.A. (English excepted in B.A.) Examination, then the Paper-Setter, to be called "the Head Examiner," shall convene a meeting of the examiners in the paper to discuss the methods of marking with the other examiners

* This rule applies to the Law Examinations also. Both the Head Examiner and the Subordinate Examiner shall be paid for the 20 answer-papers marked for setting the standard (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 28th April, 1937, paragraph 10).

† The Head Examiner in Intermediate English shall not mark on his own account any answer-paper but shall confine himself to the work of keeping up a uniform standard amongst the sub-examiners, and he shall be required to revise 10 per cent. of answer-books, instead of 5 per cent. (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 10th April, 1935, paragraph 22).

and they shall examine 20 papers together with a view to starting the examining with an even standard. The Head Examiner shall be responsible for the preserving of an even standard in marking as the work progresses and shall for this purpose examine 5 per cent. of the answer-books marked by the other examiners. The Head Examiner in the B.A. (English excepted) Examination shall be given an additional remuneration of Rs. 75. The Head Examiner in the Intermediate Examination shall be given an additional remuneration of Rs. 75 when there are more than two and not more than four subordinate examiners, and Rs. 150, instead of Rs. 75, if the number of subordinate examiners exceeds four.

If the other examiner is not resident in Lahore then the standard of marking may be settled by correspondence.

3. In the case of difference of opinion the decision of the Paper-Setter or the Head Examiner shall prevail.

M. and S.L.C. Examination.

Paper-Setters.

1. Paper A and Paper B in all subjects shall be set by two Paper-Setters jointly.

2. A Paper-Setter shall not necessarily be the Head Examiner also. Where Head Examiners are appointed in addition to the Paper-Setters, the Paper-Setters shall examine no answer book except for the purpose of awarding scholarships.

3. He shall issue instruction to the Head Examiners in the paper for which he had been made responsible.

4. For purposes of issuing instructions to the Head Examiners as regards standard and method of marking, he shall hold a meeting with Head Examiners and shall also examine a number of answer-books together for the purpose of ensuring a uniform standard. The work of the sub-examiners shall be supervised by the Head Examiners.

5. He shall revise cent per cent of the answer-books sent to him by a sub-examiner as directed by the Controller of Examinations.

6. If the revised marking by the Paper-Setter varies from the marking of the sub-examiner by 10 per cent. or more the final award shall be made jointly by the two Paper-Setters. If they fail to agree the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint a third examiner whose decision shall be final.

Head Examiners

1. There shall be one Head Examiner for about 5,000 to 6,000 candidates.

2. The work of the sub-examiners shall be supervised by the Head Examiners. Each Head Examiner shall normally supervise the work of 15 sub-examiners.

3. Head Examiners shall attend a meeting called by the Paper-Setters, follow the instructions issued by the Paper-Setters as regards standard and marking, and examine a number of answer-books together for the purpose of ensuring a uniform standard.

4. The Head Examiner shall revise $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the answer-books marked by each of the sub-examiners in his subject in order to see whether a uniform standard has been adopted. Where there appears to be a want of uniformity, he shall at once return the answer-books to the Examiner whose marking need revision, along with at least 5 answer-books examined and marked by himself, and with such instructions or suggestions as he deems necessary.

The answer-books shall be sent in the first instance to the Head Examiner in packets of 50.

5. If the Paper-Setter's award pulls down the marks of a candidate below the scholarship limit, the Head Examiner shall check up and see whether the standard of the sub-examiner concerned needs a general overhauling or he had been generous in that particular case only. The Head Examiner as he finds necessary shall either:—

- (i) revise the marks in the light of the standard approved by him in the case of the other answer-books below the scholarship limit or;
- (ii) subject the sub-examiner's work to a general overhaul, for which purpose he shall seek the permission of the Vice-Chancellor through the Controller of Examinations, for revising higher percentage than $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent or;
- (iii) report him for having shown undue favour.

Modern Indian Languages and Oriental Titles Examinations.

1. The Head Examiner shall issue detailed instructions regarding the method of marking. He shall be responsible for the preserving of an even standard of marking as the work progresses and shall for this purpose examine 5 per cent. of the answer-books marked by the other examiners.

CHAPTER XXIV.—INSTRUCTIONS FOR M.Sc. (OLD TYPE) EXAMINERS.

1. There shall be in each written paper and for each thesis one internal and one external examiner to set and mark papers conjointly. For a thesis, in addition to these, the University Professor concerned shall be an *ex officio* examiner and member of the Board of Examiners without payment. Provided that in practical examination both the examiners may be internal examiners.

2. The whole result shall be discussed and approved at a meeting of the Board of Examiners appointed in accordance with Rule 9 of the rules for nomination and appointment of examiners.

3. The Board of Studies at the time of recommending the names of examiners shall recommend the name of Convener of the Board of Examiners. If the Convener recommended is not available the Registrar shall request the Vice-Chancellor to appoint one in his place.

4. The Convener of the Board of Examiners, in consultation with the Registrar, shall arrange for a meeting of the Board for discussing the results.

5. At least one external examiner, if possible, should be present at the meeting of the Board of Examiners to enable the Board to discuss and approve of the results.

6. All examiners, external or internal, who are appointed members of the Board of Examiners shall be invited to attend the meeting of the Board of Examiners convened to discuss the results.

7. When two examiners are unable to agree on the marking of one or more papers, the matter shall be decided by the Board.

8. When the Board meets to consider the results, they may consider the marks of candidates who are on the line between two classes or between pass and failure. Marks may then be changed, provided that both examiners consent either at the meeting or subsequently in writing.

9. The Convener shall be responsible for the compilation of results as approved by the Board and the result sheet shall be signed by the members of the Board of Examiners or their consent duly secured. The marked answer papers must always be made over to the Registrar when the result sheet has been signed.

10. The external examiner shall ordinarily be a teacher in another University. In exceptional circumstances, the Syndicate may, after considering the recommendations of the Revising Committee, appoint an external examiner from within the province.

11. The answer-books shall ordinarily be first marked by the external examiner.

12. The Revising Committee shall ordinarily consult the Convener of the Board concerned as regards a suitable substitute whenever a change is considered necessary by the Revising Committee. The Convener shall report his recommendation to the Board of Studies at its next meeting.

13. Whenever an external examiner is unable to attend the meeting of the Board of Examiners he may, if he so desires, send written questions for the *viva voce* examination in thesis. Written answers of the candidates shall be sent to him if he so desires.

14. The question papers shall be set and submitted jointly by the internal and external examiners, but the external examiner shall be the first to set questions and send them to the internal examiner.

**CHAPTER XXV.—RULES FOR M.Sc.
(HONOURS SCHOOL) EXAMINATION AND
FOR EXAMINATIONS IN HONOURS SCHOOLS
AS WELL AS FOR HONOURS IN THE
BACHELOR'S EXAMINATION.**

1. There shall be in each written paper and for each thesis one internal and one external examiner to set and mark papers conjointly. For a thesis, in addition to these, the University Professor or, in his absence, the Head of the Department concerned shall be an *ex-officio* examiner and member of the Board of Examiners without payment.

2. The external examiner shall ordinarily be a teacher in another University. In exceptional circumstances, the Syndicate may, after considering the recommendations of the Revising Committee, appoint an external examiner from within the province.

3. The answer-books shall ordinarily be first marked by the external examiner.

4. In practical examinations both the examiners may be internal examiners.

5. The Revising Committee shall ordinarily consult the Convener of the Board concerned as regards a suitable substitute whenever a change is considered necessary by the Revising Committee. The Convener shall report his recommendation to the Board of Studies at its next meeting.

6. Whenever an external examiner is unable to attend the meeting of the Board of Examiners he may, if he so desires, send written questions for the *viva voce* examination in thesis. Written answers of the candidates shall be sent to him if he so desires.

7. The question papers shall be set and submitted jointly by the internal and external examiners, but the external examiner shall be the first to set questions and send them to the internal examiner.

CHAPTER XXVI.—RULES FOR THE M.A. EXAMINATION.

1. Each question paper shall be set by the external examiner alone, who shall be supplied with the criticism or comments of the Board of Studies on the last three years' papers.

2. The external examiner shall be one who is not teaching in the University or in an affiliated College, and ordinarily a teacher of the subject in another University. The internal examiner shall be one who has taught the candidates for the examination but not necessarily, in the same paper.

3. Each answer paper shall be marked by the external examiner in the first instance and the marks reported to the Controller. The papers shall then be marked by the internal examiner. Differences may be discussed and settled between the two examiners. If they do not agree the papers in question shall be referred to a third examiner.

4. A Board of Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate consisting of a Chairman and not less than four or more than six of the examiners, as members of whom at least two should, if possible, be external examiners. If there is a University Professor, or Head of a University Teaching Department, he shall be *ex-officio* Chairman.

The Board shall have power:

(i) To declare a candidate as having passed the examination if he has secured at least second-class marks in the aggregate, (in the whole examination) even if he has failed in any one or more papers.

Or

(ii) To determine the class or failure of those candidates who are on the border line, *i.e.*, they may in their discretion (a) declare as successful a candidate who is failing in one paper only by adding the required *number of marks for passing in that paper up to a maximum of 8, or (b) declare as successful a candidate who is failing in the aggregate only, by the addition of the minimum number of marks not exceeding 8 required for making up the aggregate, or (c)

*The Vice-Chancellor has ruled that the words "the required number of marks" used here mean "marks required by the candidate to pass either in the paper or in the aggregate but not partly in one and partly in the other" (Vice-Chancellor's ruling dated 7th July, 1944).

award a higher class to a candidate who is short of the minimum of that class by 5 marks or less by adding additional marks necessary for the purpose, not exceeding 5.

Provided that in the case of (a) if the total number of marks already secured by the candidate exceeds 270 the additional marks given in the paper in which he is failing shall be deducted from his other papers to the extent that his aggregate thereby does not fall below 270 marks.

The candidate shall be entitled to the benefit only of one of the alternatives given above and only to one concession thereunder, provided that a candidate who is failing in one paper as well as the aggregate, shall be deemed to get only one concession if by the addition of the *required number of marks in the paper in which he is failing he automatically secures the aggregate also.

5. Each thesis presented shall be examined by one internal and one external examiner conjointly. In addition to these, the University Professor concerned shall be an *ex officio* examiner and member of the Board of Examiners. The *ex officio* examiners would not be paid.

*The Vice-Chancellor has ruled that the words "the required number of marks" used here mean "marks required by the candidate to pass either in the paper or in the aggregate but not partly in one and partly in the other" (Vice-Chancellor's ruling, dated 7th July, 1944).

CHAPTER XXVII.—RULES REGARDING ORIENTAL COLLEGE COUNCIL.

1. *Constitution.*—The Oriental College Council shall consist of: (a) the Principal of the College as Chairman; (b) the following members of the College staff: the Professors of Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian, the Head Pandit, the Head Maulvi, the Head Munshi, and the Head Teacher of Panjabi with not more than one other member to be nominated by the Principal; (c) not more than three external members to be nominated by the Syndicate, each for a term of two years.

2. *Functions.*—The functions of the Council shall be: (a) to advise the Principal with regard to the organisation of instruction in the Oriental College and such other matters relating to the College as may be referred to it for opinion by the Principal; (b) to associate other Oriental Institutions such as Pathshalas and Madrassahs with the Oriental College.

3. On the receipt of an application for association with the Oriental College, the Oriental College Council shall consider whether the Institution is on a satisfactory financial basis, possesses or has the use of sufficient accommodation for the purpose of instruction, that the staff is adequate in numbers and qualifications, that a regular time table is followed, and that some provision is made for a library. When the Oriental College Council is satisfied that these conditions are fulfilled it may grant the privileges of association. This association may be unconditional or it may be provisional, conditional and for a limited period.

4. Once every year the list of associated institutions shall be reviewed by the Oriental College Council and any institution that does not appear to satisfy the conditions of association shall be removed from the list.

5. It shall be a duty of the College Council to draw up rules for defining the conditions of association. Such rules shall be reported for approval to the Senate.

6. The Council shall depute members of the Council or other competent persons to visit associated institutions from time to time, provided that the annual programme of such inspections shall be submitted to the Syndicate for sanction.

7. The Council shall consider reports on associated institutions and may make suggestions to those institutions for improvements and may make recommendations to the Syndicate for the distribution of grants for the purchase of books, etc., when funds are available.

720 RULES REGARDING ORIENTAL COLLEGE COUNCIL

8. The staff and students of institutions associated with the Oriental College shall be eligible for the privileges of a reader in the use of the Oriental sections of the University Library, but the privileges of borrowing books from these sections shall be extended only to the Heads of these institutions.

9. Candidates for Oriental examinations appearing from associated institutions may be shown in the results as the pupils of such institutions.

10. From time to time as may be found practicable short courses of special lectures by senior members of the Oriental College staff shall be arranged for the benefit of such teachers in associated institutions as may wish to attend them. Arrangements may also be made occasionally for a teacher in an associated institution to give a short course of lectures in the Oriental College.

Institutions associated with the Oriental College.

- The Madrasa of the Anjuman-i-Islamia, Lahore.
2. R. B. Gagar Mal's Sanskrit Pathshala, Amritsar.
3. S. D. Sanskrit Pathshala, Multan.
4. Sanskrit Pathshala, Hoshiarpur.
5. Jamia-Ahmadiya, Qadian.
6. Madrasa-i-Fazalliya, Batala.
7. Dar-ul-Ulum-Hanafiya, Kasur.
8. S. D. Pathshala, Jind.
9. The Madrasa of the Anjuman-i-Nusrat-al-Islam, Srinagar.
10. Mahavidyalaya, Sultanpur (Kapurthala State).
11. Khalsa Parcharak Vidyala, Tarn Taran.
12. Dar-ul-Ulum, Gujranwala.
13. Shri Shankar Nath Mahavidyalaya, Hadiabad, Phagwara.
14. The Jamia Islamia, Amritsar.
15. Brahman Sabha Pathshala, Simla.
16. Rishikula, Lyallpur.
17. Saraswati Vidyala, Khanna.
18. S. D. Sanskrit Pathshala, Alipur.
19. Sikh National College for Girls, Kartarpura, Rawalpindi.
20. Dar-ul-Ulam Alsinah Sharquia, Amritsar.
21. Tarni Mahavidyalaya, Solan.
22. S. D.A.V. Middle School for Girls, Mirpur (Jammu).
23. Seth Nanda Ram Pyara Lal-Sanskrit Vidyalya, D. I. Khan.
24. Public Oriental College, Harial (District Rawalpindi).

CHAPTER XXVIII.—RULES REGARDING ADVANCE FROM PROVIDENT FUND.

The Syndicate has recognised the following legitimate purposes for an advance from the Provident Fund when the pecuniary circumstances of a depositor are such that the indulgence is considered necessary and the Vice-Chancellor is empowered to sanction such advances in accordance with approved rules, *vide Syndicate* paragraph 3 of its *Proceedings*, dated the 11th November, 1927:

- (a) To pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a depositor or of a depositor's parents, wife or children.
- (b) To pay for the passage of any member of a depositor's family coming from beyond the sea to join him or requiring to make a journey beyond the sea from some urgent cause.
- (c) To pay expenses in connection with marriages and funerals.
- (d) To defray the cost of building or purchasing a house.
- (e) To purchase a motor-car.
- (f) To meet the cost of education of children abroad.

The advance is not to exceed three months' pay of the depositor in the case of (a) to (c), six months' pay in the case of (e), nine months' pay in the case of (f) and twelve months' pay in the case of (d).

Provided such an advance shall not be made unless the depositor has subscribed to the fund for five years and that the advance should not exceed half the amount standing at the credit of the subscriber.

When the depositor is on full pay the capital of such an advance must be repaid by compulsory reductions from pay by equal instalments during the next twelve months in the case of (a) to (c), 36 months in the case of (e) and (f) and 48 months in the case of (d) when the advance made is equal to 12 months' pay.

After the completion of the repayment of the capital the depositor must in the next month pay the amount of interest at the rate then in force under Regulation 30 of Chapter II, Part III of Vol. I of the Calendar, that would have been credited to him if he had not been allowed the advance (*vide* paragraphs 14, 23, 2, 23, 10, 32, 77, and 5 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 7th April, 1916, 21st April, 1922, 2nd December 1927, 4th October, 1922, 8th June, 1931, 6th November, 1936, 12th April, 1938, and 24th November, 1939, respectively).

CHAPTER XXIX.—RULES REGARDING GRANT OF CASUAL LEAVE TO OFFICERS OF CLASSES A AND B.

The following rules have been* framed for casual leave not laid down in Regulations:

1. Casual leave cannot be claimed as a matter of right but can be granted at the discretion of the head of the office or the department as the case may be.
2. Normally 10 days' casual leave in the year may be granted; but on special grounds the granting authority may sanction casual leave for 20 days in a year with a maximum of 10 days at a time.
3. Leave for anti-rabic treatment may be granted for one month on production of a certificate from the Hospital (Anti-Rabic). The employee will be considered on duty and as such will draw his actual pay and not leave allowance.
4. If an employee or any member of his family living with him is suffering from any infectious disease, such as measles, small-pox, cholera, plague, etc., quarantine leave may be granted up to a limit of one month on production of a certificate from the Municipal Medical Officer of Health or the Civil Surgeon. The employee

*Vide paragraph 15 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th January, 1937.

Casual leave cannot be combined with any other leave. It can be combined with holidays provided the total period, including the holidays, does not exceed ten days. (Paragraph 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th February, 1940.)

RULES RE. GRANT OF CASUAL LEAVE TO OFFICERS 723

will be considered on duty and shall be eligible to draw full pay.

5. If no casual leave or privilege leave is due, then, in exceptional circumstances, leave on half pay may be granted for a period not exceeding 10 days in the year, at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor.

6. During the months of July, August and September, a special casual leave may be sanctioned to an Assistant-Registrar;—

(1) two leaves of 10 days each; or

(2) one leave of 15 days,

* Provided arrangements to the satisfaction of the Vice-Chancellor are made during such special leave (*vide* paragraph 17 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 2nd March, 1945.)

CHAPTER XXX.—*RULES REGARDING GRANT OF LEAVE TO UNIVERSITY SERVANTS.

The grant of leave to a servant shall be at the discretion of the Head of the Institution to which he is attached.

CASUAL LEAVE

Fifteen days' casual leave will be allowed during the year, but not more than six days' casual leave at a time.

Casual leave not exceeding 10 days in a year will be granted by the Registrar to the Head Mali or an Assistant who has been confirmed in his post.

PRIVILEGE LEAVE


Length of Total Service	Leave admissible.
Less than three years.	Nil.
Three years and over but less than ten years.	Ten days' leave on average pay for one calendar year subject to a maximum of two months, at a time, as the officer-in-charge may determine.
Ten years and over but less than twenty years.	(a) Fifteen days' leave on average pay for one calendar year subject to a maximum of three months at a time, as the officer-in-charge may determine.

*Approved *vide* Paragraph 15 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 8th January, 1937, with the addition that these rules were not intended to have retrospective effect, i.e., leave earned by the menials before 1933 in accordance with previous practice and Regulations governing the case of officers of Class B, would remain to their credit.

Casual leave cannot be combined with any other leave. It can be combined with holidays provided the total period including the holidays, does not exceed ten days. (Paragraph 4 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th February, 1940.)

- Twenty years and over.
- (b) Leave on medical certificate on half average pay not exceeding fifteen days in any one calendar year and sixty days in all.
 - (a) Twenty days' leave on average pay for one calendar year subject to maximum of four months at a time as the officer-in-charge may determine.
 - (b) Leave on medical certificate on half average pay not exceeding thirty days in any one calendar year and 120 days in all including such leave taken before completion of twenty years' service.

No other kind of leave would be admissible.



CHAPTER XXXI.—RULES DEBARRING UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES FROM DOING BUSINESS DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY.

1. No whole-time University employee shall engage directly or indirectly in any trade, occupation or business, nor shall he engage in private tuition or in any other work without obtaining the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor through the Head of the Department concerned.

Provided that no permission shall be necessary for examination work of this University or other Indian Universities when the total emoluments accruing from such work do not exceed Rs. 1,000 per annum, but for all examination work for which additional emoluments are expected the previous permission of the Vice-Chancellor shall be required.

2. Research Scholars may undertake teaching work up to a maximum of ten periods a week with the previous permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

CHAPTER XXXII.—RULES TO REGULATE GRANT IN CONNECTION WITH RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS.

1. Grant should be restricted to original research work of a standard to reflect credit upon the University.
2. The grant should not exceed half the total cost of publication. . .
3. The opinion of the Principal of the college in the case of a member of the college staff and the University Professor or the Head of the Teaching Department should be taken into consideration by the Dean of University Instruction. Their recommendations may be finally accepted by the Vice-Chancellor provided the budget provision exists. The Vice-Chancellor may, if he considers necessary, refer the work to a third person for determining its merit.
4. All other things being equal, preference should be given to works where half the cost is found by the college or the researcher through his college or through the Head of the University Department under whom he is working.
5. The copy-right shall vest in the University. This right may be waived in favour of the author or the college on the recommendation of the University Professor|Head of the Department concerned and of the Dean of University Instruction.
6. The sale-proceeds shall be proportionately shared between the parties paying for the publication.
7. The author shall be given 30 free copies and 20 at cost price.
8. The University shall make arrangements for printing. The author shall read the proofs free. If the author is unable to read the proofs, then the University shall nominate a proof-reader to be paid at prescribed rates.
9. The grant for printing shall include proof-reading charges, if paid.

CHAPTER XXXIII.—*RULES FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF AMANUENSIS IN UNI- VERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

1. An amanuensis shall only be allowed:—
 - (i) In the case of blind candidates.
 - (ii) In the case of sudden illness rendering the candidate unable to write, duly certified by a Medical Officer of rank not lower than Assistant Surgeon.
 - (iii) In the case of accident involving injury rendering the candidate unable to write, duly certified by a Medical Officer of rank not lower than Assistant Surgeon.
2. The amanuensis must be of a lower grade of education than the candidate and must not be attached to the Institution to which the candidate belongs.
3. The Superintendent shall choose a suitable amanuensis and forward immediately to the Registrar a report giving full particulars of the candidate and of the amanuensis.
4. The Superintendent shall arrange a suitable room for the disabled candidate and also appoint a special Assistant Superintendent to supervise.
5. The candidate shall pay a fee of Rs. 6 for one session and Rs. 10 for two sessions on the same day for the privilege to cover expenses. A blind candidate shall pay only the actual cost of the amanuensis.

**Vide Paragraph 8, Syndicate, dated 5th November, 1920.*

CHAPTER XXXIV.—*RULES FOR CONSTITUTION OF EXAMINATION CENTRES.

1. The Vice-Chancellor will not consider the constitution of any place as a Centre of Examination unless the minimum number of candidates likely to appear in that Centre is as stated below:—

Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., and F.Sc.Agr.	.. ..	100
Sc. Agr.	.. ..	50
Oriental Titles and Modern Indian Languages (boys)	.. ..	70
Oriental Titles and Modern Indian Languages (girls)	.. ..	15
Girls in other examinations	.. ..	30
B.T. (boys)	.. ..	75
B.T. (girls)	.. ..	50

Note.—If a Centre is amalgamated with an already existing Intermediate Centre, the minimum number of candidates required for the B.A. would be 50.

2. A special Centre may be constituted on payment of Rs. 350 or Rs. 10 per candidate short of the minimum mentioned in Rule 1, whichever is less provided the minimum number of candidates likely to appear from that Centre is not less than:

- 75 in the case of Matriculation;
- 50 in the case of Intermediate;
- 30 in the case of B.A. and B.Sc., F.Sc. Agr. and B.Sc. Agr.
- 50 for boys in the case of B.T. Examination.
- 30 for girls in the case of B.T. Examination.

The amount will be realised from the institution concerned and not from the individual candidates.

**Vide* Paragraphs 2 and 27, *Syndicate* dated 21st January, 1941 and 15th December, 1944.

*3. No new special Centres will be constituted for less than the minimum mentioned in Rule 2 even on payment.

4. If the number of candidates at a Centre already sanctioned has fallen below the prescribed minimum, the Centre will be discontinued. In order to determine the number for retaining a Centre, the average of the last three years will be taken into consideration.

5. The following is the minimum prescribed for the constitution of a Practical Examination Centre:—

Matriculation and Intermediate	..	20
B.A. and B.Sc.	..	15

Note.—The above rules are subject to the fundamental condition that satisfactory and adequate arrangements for the constitution of a Centre can be made at a place.

*The Vice-Chancellor is empowered to constitute special centres on payment, even below the prescribed minimum, during the period of War emergency. He is also authorised, for special reasons, to sanction a practical centre with or without payment additional to the special fee for written examination centre (*vide* paragraph 15 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated 11th January, 1945).

PART IX.—MISCELLANEOUS

CHAPTER I.—CONDITIONS LAID DOWN BY THE SYNDICATE, IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS LAID DOWN BY THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1904, TO ENSURE FINANCIAL STABILITY AND ADEQUATE TEACHING IN THE CASE OF COLLEGES APPLYING FOR AFFILIATION UP TO THE INTERMEDIATE AND B.A. STANDARDS.

Intermediate

*1. There should either be a separate endowment fund, that cannot be alienated, so long as the college continues to exist, of Rs. 45,000 in the case of a college teaching Science subjects, of Rs. 35,000 in the case of a college teaching only Arts subjects and of Rs. 25,000 in the case of a college applying for affiliation in the Oriental Faculty or a guaranteed annual income of Rs. 4,000 in the case of Science subjects, of Rs. 3,000 in the case of Arts subjects, and of Rs. 2,500 in the case of Oriental Faculty subjects from immovable properties assigned or dedicated to the college. The guaranteed income is to be in addition to the annual income derived from fees.

2. The institution should either possess adequate buildings, equipment and furniture or adequate funds to be determined in each case by the Syndicate in addition to (1) above, for the construction of necessary buildings and for the purchase of necessary equipment and furniture.

3. An initial expenditure of Rs. 1,000 in the first year and of Rs. 500 for the next four years be incurred in the purchase of books for the college library.

4. The initial staff be approved by the University and all subsequent changes be reported to the Syndicate.

*The Syndicate (*vide* paragraph 10, dated 18th May, 1945) resolved that in future it should be an instruction to Inspection Committees to see that the amounts of the endowment fund were intact.

5. The Principal of the College should be an ex-officio member of the College Committee.

6. No whole-time teacher whether in a Government or in a non-Government affiliated College (demonstrators excepted) should draw less than Rs. 100 per mensem as salary, except in the case of life members of a recognised order.

7. No affiliation is to be with retrospective effect.

8. No application for affiliation of a new college would be entertained unless full facts regarding the endowment fund or the guaranteed income are available; it being understood that the endowment fund or the immovable properties, as the case may be, would remain intact and not spent for current expenses.

9. In the case of institutions founded by individual donors, the following basic conditions for a trust deed shall be observed:

- (i) That the Founder of the Trust is the sole absolute owner of the property endowed.
- (ii) That the Trust is created by a regularly registered deed to be approved by the Syndicate.
- (iii) That the Founder permanently and unequivocally divests himself, his heirs and executors, of all interests in the property endowed.
- (iv) That the endowed property is made to vest permanently and absolutely in the Trustees collectively for the purposes of the Trust.
- (v) That the Board of Trustees consists of at least seven members of whom at least five are independent persons who are not in any way related to or dependent upon the Founder of the Trust.
- (vi) That in case of future vacancies in the Board nominations are made by the Board and not by the Founder and such nominations are forthwith reported to the Syndicate.
- (vii) That all buildings included in the Trust are sufficiently insured against fire.
- (viii) That copies of the proceedings of the Board and a statement of the annual income and expenditure of the Trust is supplied to the Syndicate.

Note.—Rules regarding Trustees are not applicable to Colleges whose management is vested in societies registered under a Government Act.

B.A.

*1. There should either be a separate endowment fund, that cannot be alienated, so long as the college continues to exist, of Rs. 1,00,000 in the case of a college teaching Science subjects and of Rs. 75,000 in the case of a college teaching only Arts subjects or a guaranteed annual income of Rs. 10,000 in the case of Science subjects and of Rs. 7,500 in the case of Arts subjects from immovable properties assigned or dedicated to the college. The guaranteed income is to be in addition to the annual income derived from fees.

2. The institutions should either possess adequate buildings, equipment and furniture or adequate funds to be determined in each case by the Syndicate in addition to Paragraph 1 above, for the construction of necessary buildings and for the purchase of necessary equipment and furniture.

3. An initial expenditure of Rs. 2,000 in the first year and of Rs. 1,000 for the next four years be incurred in the purchase of books for the college library.

4. The initial staff be approved by the University and that all subsequent changes be reported to the Syndicate.

5. The Principal of the college should be an ex-officio member of the College Committee.

6. No whole-time teacher, whether in a Government or in a non-Government affiliated college (demonstrators excepted), should draw less than Rs. 100 per mensem as salary, except in the case of life members of a recognised order.

7. No affiliation is to be with retrospective effect.

8. No application for affiliation of a new college would be entertained unless full facts regarding the endowment fund or the guaranteed income are available; it being understood that the endowment fund or the immovable properties, as the case may be, would remain intact and not spent for current expenses.

9. In the case of institutions founded by individual donors, the following basic conditions for a trust deed shall be observed:

*The Syndicate (*vide* paragraph 10, dated 18th May, 1945) resolved that in future it should be an instruction to Inspection Committees to see that the amounts of the endowment fund were intact.

- (i) That the Founder of the Trust is the sole absolute owner of the property endowed.
- (ii) That the Trust is created by a regularly registered deed.
- (iii) That the Founder permanently and unequivocally divests himself, his heirs and executors, of all interests in the property endowed.
- (iv) That the endowed property is made to vest permanently and absolutely in the Trustees collectively for the purposes of the Trust.
- (v) That the Board of Trustees consists of at least five members of whom at least 3 are independent persons who are not in any way related to or dependent upon the Founder of the Trust.
- (vi) That in case of future vacancies in the Board nominations are made by the Board and not by the Founder alone, and such nominations are forthwith reported to the Syndicate.
- (vii) That all buildings included in the Trust are sufficiently insured against fire.
- (viii) That copies of the proceedings of the Board and a statement of the annual income and expenditure of the Trust are supplied to the Syndicate.

Note.—Rules regarding Trustees are not applicable to colleges whose management is vested in societies registered under a Government Act.

**CHAPTER II.—CONDITIONS LAID DOWN BY
THE SYNDICATE TO ENSURE FINANCIAL
STABILITY AND ADEQUATE TEACHING IN
THE CASE OF COLLEGES FOR WOMEN
APPLYING FOR AFFILIATION FOR THE
INTERMEDIATE (ARTS AND SCIENCE), B.A.,
B.Sc., M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.**

*1. There shall be the following endowment fund:

- (a) For a college teaching up to the Intermediate Standard in Arts, Rs. 10,000.
- (b) For a college teaching up to the Intermediate Standard in Science, Rs. 15,000.
- (c) For a college teaching up to the B.A. and/or M.A. Standard, Rs. 25,000.
- (d) For a college teaching up to the B.Sc. and/or M.Sc. Standard, Rs. 30,000.

2. The college shall own necessary equipment and furniture and shall either own adequate buildings or shall hire a suitable building in which case, in addition to the amount mentioned in Paragraph 1 above, it shall maintain sufficient funds for meeting the rent for three years.

3. The college shall spend the following in the purchase of books for the college library:

- (a) In the case of a college teaching up to the Intermediate Standard, Rs. 750 in the first year and Rs. 300 in each of the following four years.
- (b) In the case of a college teaching up to the B.A., B.Sc. Standard, Rs. 1,000 in the first year and Rs. 500 in each of the following four years.

4. The initial staff shall be approved by the Syndicate and all subsequent changes shall be reported to the Syndicate.

*The Syndicate (*vide* paragraph 10, dated 18th May, 1945) resolved that in future it should be an instruction to Inspection Committees to see that the amounts of the endowment fund were intact.

5. The Principal of the college shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Managing Committee of the College.

6. No whole-time teacher whether in a Government or in a non-Government affiliated College (demonstrators excepted) should draw less than Rs. 100 per mensem as salary except in the case of life members of a recognised order.

7. No affiliation shall be with retrospective effect.

8. No application for affiliation of a new College shall be entertained unless full facts regarding the endowment fund are available: it being understood that the endowment fund shall remain intact and shall not be used for current expenses.

9. The College shall have sufficient open space for exercise and games suitable for girls.

Note.—The School and College classes may be permitted in the same building and compound and it is not necessary to have separate hostels for School and College girls.

CHAPTER III.—CONDITIONS LAID DOWN BY THE SYNDICATE FOR THE AFFILIATION OF B.T. CLASS IN THE CASE OF INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN

Rs. 5,000 for the B.T. Class.

2. It shall have an adequate building or buildings.

3. It shall spend on the purchase of books, dealing with the subjects prescribed for the B.T. Examination, Rs. 500 in the first year, Rs. 500 in the second year and Rs. 250 in each subsequent year.

4. The initial staff shall be approved by the Syndicate and all subsequent changes reported to the Syndicate.

5. The Principal of the College shall be an ex-officio member of the Managing Committee of the College.

6. The College shall have suitable arrangements for practice of teaching in a school which need not necessarily be recognised. For this purpose it should have either a complete secondary school (from 5th Lower Middle to the 10th class) under its direct control or failing that to satisfy the Inspection Committee appointed by the Syndicate that necessary facilities for the practice of teaching of its students have been made with other school or schools, which should be located within a convenient distance from the college.

The practising school shall have necessary school equipment and apparatus for the proper teaching of the subjects in which the training college seeks affiliation. The Inspection Committee must satisfy themselves on this point.

The minimum number of pupils on roll in the practising school shall be three times the number of students under training in the B.T. Class.

The practical training of students should consist of (a) at least three discussion lessons, (b) school practice during the period of training previous to the written examination for two weeks under proper supervision, and (c) one month's school practice after the written examination under proper supervision. A discussion lesson group should not exceed 20 students under training. In school practice the group under the supervision of one lecturer should not exceed 20 students under training.

Note.—B.T. Class may be permitted in an Arts and Science College and it would not be necessary that the B.T. Class should have a separate building or a separate Principal.

*The Syndicate (*vide* paragraph 10, dated 18th May, 1945) resolves that in future it should be an instruction to Inspection Committees to see that the amounts of the endowment fund were intact.

CHAPTER IV.—CONDITIONS LAID DOWN BY THE SYNDICATE TO BE FULFILLED BY INSTITUTIONS BEFORE PERMISSION TO SEND UP WOMEN STUDENTS AS PRIVATE CANDIDATES TO THE INTERMEDIATE AND B.A. EXAMINATIONS CAN BE GRANTED.

*1. There shall be an endowment fund of Rs. 2,500 in the case of institutions preparing students only for the Intermediate Arts standard and of Rs. 5,000 for institutions preparing students both for the Intermediate and the B.A. examinations.

2. The institution shall either own or hire suitable buildings and possess adequate equipment and furniture.

3. The institution shall spend the following on the purchase of books for the college library:

(a) In the case of an institution teaching up to the Intermediate Standard, Rs. 500 in the first year and Rs. 250 in each of the next four years.

(b) In the case of an institution teaching up to the B.A. Standard, Rs. 750 in the first year and Rs. 300 in each of the next four years.

4. The initial staff shall be approved by the Syndicate and all subsequent changes shall be reported to the Syndicate.

5. The institution shall have a registered governing body or a trust formally constituted and the endowment fund shall be in the name of the governing body.

6. The institution shall be inspected at least once in two years.

*The Syndicate (*vide* paragraph 10, dated 18th May, 1945) resolved that in future it should be an instruction to Inspection Committees to see that the amounts of the endowment fund were intact.

CHAPTER V.—*CONDITIONS TO BE FULFILLED BY COLLEGES FOR STARTING HONOURS CLASSES.

1. Not less than two full hours or the equivalent thereof a week are to be given for instruction in Honours Papers from January of the 3rd Year to the end of the Academic session in the 4th Year Class.

2. In the case of Honours Classes in Classical Languages the teacher should possess a fair knowledge of English.

3. The total amount of teaching work to be put in by a teacher, participating in Honours Teaching, should not exceed actual twenty periods a week: no period counting as double.

4. Honours teaching should not be entrusted to Third Division M.A.'s unless they have more than ten years' teaching experience in a college.

5. In the case of local colleges, where teaching in a particular subject is intended to be on a co-operative basis the consent of all the colleges concerned should be available.

6. In the Oriental Classical Languages the Honours work in Lahore should, as far as possible, be in co-operation with the Oriental College.

7. Apart from strong Mofussil colleges it might be better for each mofussil college to develop only one or two Honours subjects in which it happens to have well qualified teachers.

8. There should be at least two teachers in the subject for which permission for Honours work is sought, though both the teachers need not necessarily participate in teaching Honours in the subject except when teaching is proposed on an approved co-operative basis between two or more colleges.

*Applications for permission to start Honours Classes should be made on the prescribed form, available from the office of the Dean of University Instruction, before the 8th of October, every year. Any third division M.A. proposed should be indicated as such in the application. Such a teacher, if already appointed, can take part in pass work in the Department. In the "Remarks" column, the total number of teachers proposed for each subject should be indicated.

**CHAPTER VI.—*STATEMENT SHOWING THE
EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES
AND BODIES WHICH HAVE BEEN RECOG-
NISED AS EQUIVALENT TO THE CORRES-
PONDING EXAMINATIONS OF THIS
UNIVERSITY.**

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
1. Agra ..	†Intermediate and B.Com. B.A. and B.Sc. (1st and 2nd class). B.A. and B.Sc. .. LL.B. M.A. Economics ..	Intermediate and B.Com. B.A. and B.Sc. for purposes of admission to the B.T., M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations. B.A. and B.Sc. for admission to the Law College and to the Diploma in Journalism class. LL.B. for admission to the LL.M. class. M.A. Economics for purposes of Ph.D. degree.

*This statement is subject to conditions, if any, prescribed under the Regulations dealing with the examination concerned.

Except for the work for Ph.D. degree, M.A. examination of such universities as permit work for the M.A. and LL.B. degrees simultaneously is not considered as equivalent to the M.A. examination of this University (*Syndicat Proceedings*, dated the 25th April, 1941, paragraph 12).

†This examination does not exist at present.

EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND BODIES 741

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
2. Aligarh Muslim University.	1. High School; 2. Matriculation; 3. Intermediate; 4. F.Sc. (Medical Group); 5. Intermediate Science Examination with either Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry or Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry; 6. B.A.; 7. B.Sc.; 8. M.A. (Sanskrit); 9. M.A. (Philosophy Economics, Geography Arabic, Persian, History and English). 10. LL.B.; 11. M.Sc. Examination in Physics and Chemistry.	1. Matriculation; 2. Matriculation; 3. Intermediate; 4. F.Sc. (Medical Group); 5. Intermediate for purposes of admission to the Faculty of Engineering; 6. B.A.; 7. B.Sc.; 8. M.A. (Sanskrit) (for purposes of admission to the Shastri Examination); 9. M.A. in these subjects for Ph.D. 10. LL.B. for purposes of admission to the LL.M. Examination; 11. M.Sc. Examination in Physics and Chemistry for purposes of Ph.D.
3. Allahabad ..	B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.). LL.B.	B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.). LL.B. (for purposes of admission to the LL.M. class).

742 EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES, AND BODIES

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
	M.A. and M.Sc. ..	M.A. and M.Sc. for purposes of admission to the Ph.D. Degree.
	M.A. ..	M.A. for purposes of Regulation 2 (A) (i) dealing with the M.A. Examination.
4. Andhra ..	Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. M.Sc. in Physics and Chemistry.	Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. M.Sc. in Physics and Chemistry for purposes of admission to courses leading to higher degrees.
	M.Sc. in Chemical Technology with Sugar Technology or Pharmaceutics as special subject.	M.Sc. (Tech.) degree.
5. Annamalai..	Final M.B.,B.S.	M.B.,B.S.
6. Ayodhia, All India Pandit Association (Regd.).	Intermediate, B.A. Sahitya Madhyama Examination.	Intermediate, B.A. Visharad Examination.
7. Bangalore	High School Examination.	M. & S.L.C.
8. Benares Hindu University.	Admission Examination, Intermediate, Intermediate (Science), B.A., B.Sc. M.Sc. ..	Matriculation, Intermediate, Intermediate (Science), B.A., B.Sc. M.Sc. for purposes of Clause (a) of Regulation 2, dealing with the B.T. Examination.
	M.A. English ..	M.A. English.

EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND BODIES 743

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
9. Bihar and Orissa Sanskrit Association.	Prathama, Madhyama.	Prajna, Visharad.
10. Birmingham	M.Sc.	M.Sc.
11. Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, Central India, Gwalior and Ajmer.	High School, Intermediate. Intermediate Examination in Commerce. Intermediate with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.	Matriculation, Intermediate. Intermediate for purposes of admission to the B. Com. Examination. Intermediate for purposes of admission to the Faculty of Engineering.
12. Bombay ..	M. and S.L.C., Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. LL.B. M.B., B.S. M.A. in Economics, English, Political Science and Philosophy.	Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. LL.B. (for purposes of admission to the LL.M. Examination. M.B., B.S. M.A. in Economics, English, Political Science and Philosophy.
13. Bristol	B.Sc. Degree ..	B.Sc. Degree.
14. Burma. ..	Anglo-Vernacular High School Examination. High School Final Examination. Intermediate (Science).	Matriculation (provided Mathematics is included). Matriculation. Intermediate (Science).

744 EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND BODIES

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
15. Calcutta*	1. Matriculation. 2. Intermediate. 3. Intermediate Science. 4. B.A.; 5. B.Sc.; 6. B.L.	1. Matriculation. 2. Intermediate. 3. Intermediate Science for purposes of Regulation 2 (a) (ii) dealing with the First Examination in Engineering. 4. B.A.; 5. B.Sc.; 6. LL.B. for purposes of admission to LL.M. Examination.
16. California	M.A. Economics .. M.Sc. ..	M.A. .. B.Sc. (for purposes of admission to the F.E.L. class).
17. Cambridge.	Cambridge School Certificate Examination, Senior Cambridge Examination, High School Examination.	Matriculation, Matriculation, Matriculation.
18. Cambridge Syndicate.	Higher School Certificate.	Intermediate.
19. Central Provinces and Berar Board of High School Education.	High School Certificate Examination.	Matriculation.
20. Chicago (U.S.A.).	Ph.B. ..	B.A. (for purposes of admission to Law College).

Note.—Cambridge Senior Local Examination is now known by the name of Cambridge School Certificate Examination

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
21. Cochin Government.	S.S.L.C.	M. & S. L.C.
22. Conjoint Board of England.	Examination of the Conjoint Board of England in Anatomy and Physiology.	First Professional M.B., B.S.
23. Dacca.	B.A., B.Sc., M.A. M.Sc.	B.A., B.Sc., M.A. M.Sc.
24. Dacca Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education.	High School Examination.	Matriculation.
25. Dayanand Brahma Mahavidyalaya, Lahore.	Vidya Vachaspati	Visharad.
26. Deccan, Hyderabad, High School Leaving Certificate Board.	High School Leaving Certificate.*	Matriculation.
27. Deccan Hyderabad Board of Secondary Education, H.E.H. The Nizam's Dominions.	Higher Secondary Certificate Examination.	Matriculation.

*This examination will be superseded by the Higher Secondary Certificate Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, H.E.H. The Nizam's Dominions, Hyderabad, Deccan, with effect from 1946.

746 EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND BODIES

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
28. Delhi University.	*High School.	Matriculation.
	B.A. B.Sc. LL.B.	B.A. B.Sc. LL.B. for purposes of admission to the Conveyancing class and LL.M. Examination.
	M.A.	M.A. (also for purposes of Regulation 2 (a) dealing with the M.A. Examination.
	M.Sc.	M.Sc. for purposes of admission to the Higher Courses.
	Qualifying Examination.	Completion of 1st Year Course of Intermediate.
	Completion of 1st Year B.A. or B.Sc.	Intermediate Examination (Arts or Science).
	Pre-Medical Course Examination.	Intermediate Science (Medical Group.)
29. Delhi, Board of Higher Secondary Education.	Higher Secondary Examination or Special Certificate Examination.	Completion of 1st Year of Intermediate.
	High School Examination or X Class Examination.	Matriculation.
	Higher Secondary Technical Examination.	Can join 1st year Intermediate Class by the 1st of May.
30. Delhi, Pre-Engineering Board.	Pre-Engineering Examination.	Intermediate Science Examination.
31. Dhanbad School of Mines.	1st Year Examination.	1st Year Engineering Examination.

*This examination will cease after 1946.

EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND BODIES (4)

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
32. "Dufferin," Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship.	"Dufferin," Final Passing Out Certificate, and Final Examination for Engineering Cadets.	Matriculation.
33. Durham	B.Sc. degree in Agriculture.	B.Sc. degree in Agriculture.
34. German	Reifezeugnis	Matriculation.
35. Ghoragali	*Government Training Class Diploma and Chelmsford Training Class Examination.	Matriculation
36. Gurukula (Kangri).	Vidyadhikari.	Visharad.
37. Hong-Kong	Matriculation and New Matriculation	Matriculation.
38. Indian Army ..	1. Special Certificate Examination 2. Special †Certificate of Education (for the duration of War only).	Ditto. Ditto.
39. Indian Air Force.	Matriculation Test.	Matriculation.
40. Indian Universities.	M.A. Examination in Sanskrit.	M.A. Sanskrit Examination (for purposes of admission to the Shastri Examination).
41. Ireland (National University).	Matriculation ..	Matriculation.

*Govt. Training Class Diploma does not exist at present.

†Persons holding this certificate who have taken active part in the War will be considered to have passed an examination equivalent to the Matriculation Examination (*vide* Para. 18 *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 11th June, 1943.)

748 EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND BODIES

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
42. Ireland (Ministry of Education Northern Ireland).	Secondary School Certificate Examinations (Senior).	Matriculation.
43. Kabul ..	12th Class Examination of the Habibia and Ghazi Colleges.	Matriculation.
44. Kodai Kanai (South India)	High School Certificate Examination.	Matriculation.
45. London ..	School Certificate of the General School Examination.	M. and S.L.C. (provided the candidate qualifies himself in all the subjects required for the M. and S.L.C.).
	Matriculation, Intermediate Arts.	Matriculation, Intermediate Arts.
	London Intermediate B.Sc. Examination passed candidates.	Permitted to appear in the B.Sc. Examination of the Panjab University.
	LL.B.	LL.B.
46. Lucknow	B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., LL.B., M.Sc., *M.A.	B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., LL.B., M.Sc., M.A.
	M.B., B.S.	M.B., B.S. for purposes of admission to the M.D., M.S., D.L.O. and B.D.S. Examinations.
47. Madras ..	European High School, School Leaving Certificate, Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.).	Matriculation, Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agri.).

*Only such M.A.s who have not taken the LL.B. course simultaneously with M.A.

EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND BODIES 749

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University, equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
	B.L. Degree	LL.B. Degree for admission to LL.M. Examination.
	M.Sc.	M.Sc. for purposes of submitting thesis for the Ph.D. degree.
48. Manchester	Joint Matriculation Examination conducted by Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds and Birmingham Universities.	Matriculation.
49. Mauritius Schools Department.	Second Class Teachers' Examination.	Matriculation.
50. Michigan (U.S.A.).	M.A. Degree	M.A. Degree.
51. Moradabad ..	High School Examination of the Government Intermediate College.	Permitted to join the 1st year class of the Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur.
52. Mysore ..	*S.S.L.C., B.A., B.Sc. B.T.	Matriculation, B.A., B.Sc., B.T.
53. Nagpur ..	Intermediate, F.Sc. (Medical), B.A., B.Sc.	Intermediate, F.Sc., B.A., B.Sc.

*Only such of the S.S.L.C. holders of Mysore as have been declared eligible for admission to college courses in the University of Mysore are to be admitted to a course in this University on the production of a migration certificate from the University of Mysore (*vide* paragraph 35 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th October, 1938).

750 EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND BODIES

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
	LL.B.	LL.B. (for purposes of admission to the LL.M. Examination).
	M.A. (Philosophy), Economics; English, Political Science History and Sanskrit.	M.A. in these subjects for purposes of Ph.D.
54. Nepal Government.	S.L.C.	Matriculation.
55. Oxford ..	Higher Oxford Local Examination.	Matriculation.
	Senior Oxford Certificate Examination.	Ditto.
	Responsions Examination.	Ditto.
	Oxford School Certificate.	Matriculation (provided the subjects taken up by the candidate satisfied the requirements of our Matric.).
56. Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examinations Board	School Certificate.	Matriculation.
57. Patna ..	M. and S.L.C.. Intermediate, B.A. B.L.	Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. LL.B. (for purposes of admission to the LL.M. Examination).

752 EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND BODIES

Name of the University or Body.	Names of the examinations of other Universities or Bodies.	Names of the corresponding examinations of this University equivalent to which these examinations are recognised.
63. United Provinces Board of High School and Intermediate Education.	High School Examination. School Final Examination.	Matriculation.
	Intermediate, F.Sc. (Medical Students' Group).	Matriculation (provided the subjects in which one passes satisfy the requirements of this University for M. and S.L.C.).
	Intermediate Examination in Agriculture.	Agriculture.
64. Uktal University	M.S.L. Examination.	Matriculation.
65. Sydney ..	Matriculation.	Matriculation.
66. Travancore Government.	E. S. L., C.	Matriculation.

CHAPTER VII.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE RATES OF THE UNIVERSITY TUITION FEE FOR VARIOUS UNIVERSITY CLASSES.

Serial No.	Name of School or Class.	Name of Year.	*Tuition Fee per mensem.	Breakage Money, if anv.
		†Honours School.		
1	Botany	1st Year	Rs. 4 plus Rs. 2 for English Hons. School.	Rs. 21
		2nd "	Rs. 8	" 21
		3rd "	" 15	" 30
		4th "	" 15	" 42
2	Zoology	1st "	Rs. 4 plus Rs. 2 for English Hons. School.	" 21
		2nd "	Rs. 8	" 21
		3rd "	" 15	" 30
		4th "	" 15	" 42
3	Chemistry	1st "	Rs. 4 plus Rs. 2 for English Hons. School.	" 20
		2nd "	Rs. 8	" 20
		3rd "	" 15	" 20
		4th "	" 20	" 30
		Post M.Sc	" 10	" 50†
4	Technical Chemistry	M.Sc.	" 20	" 30
5	Physics	1st "	Rs. 4 plus Rs. 2 for English Hons. School.	" 20
		2nd "	Rs. 8	" 20
		3rd "	" 15	" 20
		4th "	" 15	" 30

*No tuition fee shall be charged by the University when research work is done outside Lahore (*vide* para. 17, *Syn. Proc.*, dated 23-2-1938).

†The Syndicate on 29-6-45 (Para. 40) resolved that refund of tuition and breakage fees be allowed (a) if the student gives up the Honours School within 15 days of joining or (b) if he has not attended the Honours School at all owing to illness and gives it up, provided the refund is claimed within a month of payment of fees.

‡Rs. 25 on joining and balance after six months.

Serial no.	Name of School or Class.	Name of Year.	*Tuition Fee per mensem.	Breakage Money, if any.
Honours School				
6	History ..	1st Year	Rs. 6	
		2nd "	" 8	
		3rd "	" 10	
		4th "	" 10	
Pass Course.				
7	Botany ..	3rd Year	" 4	Rs. 21
		4th "	" 4	" 21
8	Zoology ..	3rd "	" 4	" 21
		4th "	" 4	
9	Astronomy	3rd "	" 3	
		4th "	" 3	
10	German ..	....	" 4	
	†M.A.			
11.	Classes:			
	(a) Mathematics.	....	" 4	
	(b) History	....	" 4	
	(c) Economics.	....	" 4	
	(d) Political Science.	....	" 4	
	(e) Arabic	....	" 3	
	(f) Persian	....	" 3	
	(g) Sanskrit	....	" 3	
12.	French ..	....	" 4	
†13.	Art ..			
	(a) Casual student	....	" 6	
	(b) Intermediate Classes	....	" 3	
	(c) B. A. Classes	....	" 4	

*No tuition fee shall be charged by the University when research work is done outside Lahore (Para. 17, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 23rd February, 1938).

†Old Type M.A. and M.Sc. students shall be charged tuition fee for 24 months and students of Honours School reading for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations shall be charged tuition fee for 12 months (*Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 14th December, 1936, paragraph 17).

‡Fee shall be charged for 12 months in a year and not for the period the students actually attend the classes. This does not apply to casual students.

Serial No.	Name of School or Class.	Name of Year.	*Tuition Fee per mensem.	Breakage Money if any.
Pass Course				
†14	Music			
	(a) Casual students	....	Rs. 6	
	(b) Intermediate classes	....	" 3	
	(c) B.A. Classes	....	" 4	
15	Statistics	....	Rs. 4 for 1 as we regula dents.†	
16	Journalism Class	....	Rs. 180 for full session.	
17	B. Pharmacy Class.	1st Year	Rs. 4 per subject, i.e., Rs. 16 in all.	Rs. 20 per subject, i.e., Rs. 80 in all
		2nd "		
		3rd "	Rs. 8 per subject, i.e., Rs. 16 in all.	Rs. 50 per subject, i.e., Rs. 100 in all.
18	Certificate in Statistics.	M.A. (Math. and Eco.) Students.	Rs. 40 in all.	

*No tuition fee shall be charged by the University when research work is done outside Lahore (Para. 17, *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 23rd February, 1938).

†Fee shall be charged for 12 months in a year and not for the period the students actually attend the classes. This does not apply to casual students.

‡Only to be charged from the students who take the subject of Statistics only.

CHAPTER VIII.—*COURSES OF INSTRUCTION FOR WHICH COLLEGES ARE AFFILIATED.

I. In the Oriental Faculty.

A. (UP TO THE M.O.L. STANDARD).

1. **Oriental College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in all subjects

B. (UP TO THE B.O.L. STANDARD).

1. **Oriental College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in all subjects.

C. (UP TO THE F.O.L. STANDARD).

1. **Oriental College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in all subjects.

D. (FOR THE ORIENTAL TITLES AND MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES EXAMINATIONS).

1. **Oriental College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Shastri, Visharad, Prajna, Maulvi Fazil, Maulvi Alim, Maulvi, Munshi Fazil, Munshi Alim, Munshi, Gyani, Vidwan, Budhiman and Proficiency and High Proficiency in Urdu, Hindi and Pashto.

2. **Randhir College, Kapurthala, 1907**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Prajna, Visharad, Shastri, Budhiman and Vidwan.

*The Syndicate has decided that when a college is affiliated in a Vernacular as an option it be deemed affiliated in that as a full subject and when a college is affiliated in the full subject it be deemed as affiliated for the optional subject (paragraph 11 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 9th October, 1931, and paragraph 3 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 26th February, 1940), and that when it is affiliated in a subject in either the Arts or the Science Faculty it be deemed to be affiliated in the same subject for the Science or the Arts Faculty respectively as the case may be (paragraph 15 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 22nd April, 1932).

If the affiliated colleges can locally arrange that in a particular subject the students from one college attend the course in another affiliated college, then the University would not object to the arrangement (paragraph 7 of the *Syndicate Proceedings*, dated the 26th April, 1935).

3. **Islamia College, Peshawar, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Munshi Fazil.

4. **Saṅātana Dharma College, Lahore, 1929**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, up to the Shastri standard.

5. **Islamia College for Women, Lahore, 1940**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for the Munshi Fazil Examination.

II. In the Arts Faculty.

A. (UP TO THE M.A. STANDARD).

1. **Oriental College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian.

2. **Government College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, History, Economics, Psychology and Political Science.

3. **Forman Christian College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Psychology and Political Science.

4. **D.A.V. College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Sanskrit, Economics, History, Political Science, English and Mathematics.

5. **Islamia College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Arabic, Philosophy, Economics, History, Mathematics, Persian and Political Science.

6. **Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1909**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, Economics, English and History.

7. **Mohindra College, Patiala, 1913**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics and Philosophy.

8. **Prince of Wales College, Jammu, 1913**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Economics.

9. **Dyal Singh College, Lahore, 1916**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Philosophy, Mathematics, Persian, Economics, History, Political Science, English and Sanskrit.

10. **Sanatana Dharma College, Lahore, 1918,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Sanskrit, Economics, Persian, English and Mathematics.

11. **Islamia College, Peshawar, 1929,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, English and Persian.

12. **Edwardes College, Peshawar, 1938,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in History.

13. **Murray College, Sialkot, 1940,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Philosophy and English.

14. **Gordon College, Rawalpindi, 1940,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English.

15. **Sikh National College, Lahore, 1940,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics.

16. **Lahore College for Women, Lahore, 1940,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English.

17. **Amar Singh Government College, Srinagar, 1942,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English.

18. **Islamia College for Women, Lahore, 1943,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Arabic.

19. **Hans Raj Mahila College, Lahore, 1944,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Economics and Political Science.

20. **Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozepore, 1944,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Philosophy.

21. **D. A. V. College, Srinagar, 1944,** under Section 22, read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in History.

22. **Hindu Sabha College, Amritsar, 1945,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English.

23. **Sadiq-Egerton College, Bahawalpur, 1945,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics.

B. (UP TO THE B.A. STANDARD).

1. **D.A.V. College, Lahore, 1906,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Philosophy, Chemistry, Economics, Political Science, Hindi and Urdu.

2. **Oriental College, Lahore**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian.

3. **Forman Christian College, Lahore**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Philosophy, Mathematics, History, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, Astronomy, Political Science, Geography, Hindi, Urdu, Panjabi and French.

4. **Government College, Lahore**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Economics, Astronomy, French, Political Science, Geography, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

5. **Islamia College, Lahore**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Arabic, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, Astronomy, Political Science, Geography and Urdu.

6. **Khalsa College, Amritsar**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Chemistry, Economics, Physics, Political Science, Panjabi, Urdu, Hindi and Military Science.

7. **Mohindra College, Patiala**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in History, Philosophy, English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Economics, Political Science, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

8. **Gordon College, Rawalpindi**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Arabic, Economics, Political Science, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and French.

9. **Prince of Wales College, Jammu**, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Persian, Sanskrit, Geology, Mineralogy, History, Philosophy, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, Arabic, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

10. **Dyal Singh College, Lahore**, 1911, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Astronomy, Political Science, Physics, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

11. **Edwardes College, Peshawar, 1912**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Economics, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Political Science, Urdu and Hindi.

12. **Murray College, Sialkot, 1912**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (Both courses), Philosophy, History, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, Physics, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

13. **Islamia College, Peshawar, 1913**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), Arabic, Persian, History, Economics, Philosophy, Geography, Political Science, Urdu, Military Science and Pashto.

14. **Sanatana Dharma College, Lahore, 1916**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, French, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

15. **Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore, 1918**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Sanskrit, Persian, Astronomy, Political Science, Geography, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

16. **The Lahore College for Women, Lahore, 1925**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Chemistry, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Geography, Political Science, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

17. **Sadiq-Egerton College, Bahawalpur, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Oriental Languages, Mathematics (A and B Courses), Philosophy, History, Economics, Urdu and Hindi.

18. **D. A. V. College, Jullundur, 1929**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), Economics, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Philosophy, Political Science, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

19. **Government College, Ludhiana, 1932**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Physics, Philosophy, Political Science, Geography, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

20. **de Montmorency College, Shahpur, 1932**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Philosophy, Mathematics, History, Economics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

21. **Ram Sukh Dass College, Ferozepore, 1932**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Economics, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Political Science and Vernaculars.

22. **Government College, Lyallpur, 1934**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), History, Philosophy, Economics, Persian, Sanskrit, Arabic, Physics, Political Science, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Military Science.

23. **Emerson College, Multan, 1934**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), History, Philosophy, Economics, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Physics, Geography, Urdu and Hindi.

24. **V. B. College, Dera Ismail Khan, 1935**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Economics, Mathematics (A Course), Persian, Philosophy, Political Science, Sanskrit, Hindi and Urdu.

25. **Hindu Sabha College, Amritsar, 1936**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), Persian, History, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, Sanskrit, Geography, Physics, Hindi, Urdu, Panjabi, Military Science and French.

26. **M.A.O. College, Amritsar, 1936**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Economics, History, Philosophy, Arabic, Persian, Political Science and Urdu.

27. **D.A.V. College, Rawalpindi, 1936**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Philosophy, History, Economics, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Political Science, Hindi, Urdu, Panjabi and French.

28. **Stratford College for Women, Amritsar, 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Philosophy, Mathematics, History, Persian, Sanskrit, Political Science, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

29. **Sikh National College, Lahore, 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), Physics, History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, Persian, Sanskrit, Geography, Panjabi, Urdu, Hindi and French.

30. **Islamia College for Women, Lahore**, 1939, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Arabic, Persian, Economics, Political Science, Geography and Urdu.

31. **G. N. Khalsa College, Gujranwala**, 1939, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics A and B, History, Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Physics, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

32. **D. M. College, Moga**, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), History, Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, Sanskrit, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

33. **Zamindar College, Gujrat**, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Persian, Sanskrit, Arabic, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, History, Urdu, Panjabi and Hindi.

34. **D.A.V. College, Hoshiarpur**, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), History, Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, Sanskrit, Persian, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

35. **Khalsa College, Lyallpur**, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, Persian, Sanskrit, French, Panjabi, Urdu and Hindi.

36. **Government College, Rohtak**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, Mathematics (A and B Courses), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Geography, Urdu and Hindi.

37. **Government College, Hoshiarpur**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, Mathematics (A and B Courses), Physics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

38. **Doaba College, Jullundur**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Geography, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

39. **Government College, Campbellpur**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in

English, History, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics (A & B Courses), Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

40. **Islamia College, Jullundur**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Economics, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

41. **Government College, Montgomery**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Geography, Political Science, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

42. **St. Francis Xavier's College for Girls, Peshawar**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Economics, History and Political Science.

43. **Hans Raj Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, Lahore**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, Sanskrit, Music, Art, Hindi and Panjabi.

44. **Amar Singh Government College, Srinagar**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics (A & B Courses), Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian, Geography, Urdu, Panjabi and Hindi.

45. **D. A. V. College, Srinagar**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Economics, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Mathematics (A and B Courses), Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

46. **Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozepore**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

47. **Ranbir College, Sangrur**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), Economics, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

48. **St. Joseph's College, Baramula (Jammu and Kashmir State)**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), History, Economics, Political Science, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu and Hindi.

49. **Government College for Women, Lyallpur, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Geography, Mathematics (A and B Courses), Economics, Political Science, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

50. **Government College for Women, Ludhiana, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Geography, Sanskrit, Persian, Economics, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

51. **Brijindra College, Faridkot, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), Economics, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Persian, Urdu, Panjabi and Hindi.

52. **Vaish College, Bhiwani, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Economics, Mathematics (A and B Courses), History, Political Science, Sanskrit, Persian, Philosophy, Hindi and Urdu.

53. **S. D. College, Rawalpindi, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, Persian, Sanskrit, Hindi, Urdu and French.

54. **Khalsa College, Rawalpindi, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi, Art and Music (for Women only).

55. **All-India Jat Heroes' Memorial College, Rohtak, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Philosophy, History, Economics, Political Science, Urdu and Hindi.

56. **Kanya Maha Vidyalaya, Jullundur City, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian, Political Science, Economics, Music, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

57. **S. A. Jain College, Ambala, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, Sanskrit, Persian, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

58. **Government College, Dera Ghazi Khan, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in

English, Economics, Philosophy, Geography, History, Political Science, Mathematics (A & B Courses), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Urdu and Hindi.

59. **Ahir College, Rewari**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21(3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Geography, Political Science, Persian, Urdu and Hindi.

60. **Government College, Rupar**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21(3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Economics, Philosophy, Geography, Political Science, Mathematics (A & B Courses), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Urdu and Hindi.

61. **Shri Rana Padam Chand Sanatam Dharma College, Simla**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21(3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

62. **D. A. V. College, Multan**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Economics, Political Science, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu and Hindi.

C. (UP TO THE INTERMEDIATE STANDARD)

1. **Oriental College, Lahore**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21(3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and English.

2. **D.A.V. College, Lahore**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, French, Hindi and Urdu.

3. **Forman Christian College, Lahore**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Geography, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Latin, Economics, French, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

4. **Government College, Lahore**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Latin, French, Geography, Economics, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

5. **Islamia College, Lahore**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Arabic, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Economics and Urdu.

6. **Khalsa College, Amritsar**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, French, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Military Science.

7. **Gordon College, Rawalpindi**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Arabic, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Economics, French, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi, Pashto and Bengali.

8. **Murray College, Sialkot**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

9. **Edwardes College, Peshawar**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Economics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Pashto.

10. **Sadiq-Egerton College, Bahawalpur**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Sanskrit, English, Arabic, Persian, Philosophy, Mathematics, History, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu and Hindi.

11. **Randhir College, Kapurthala**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Philosophy, Economics, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and French.

12. **Mohindra College, Patiala**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in History, Physics, Chemistry, English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Bengali.

13. **Sri Pratap College, Srinagar (Kashmir)**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Arabic, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Economics, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

14. **Prince of Wales College, Jammu**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Arabic, Geography, Economics, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Bengali.

15. **Dyal Singh College, Lahore, 1914**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Arabic, Economics, Bengali, French, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

16. **Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore, 1913**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Persian, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Economics, French, Geography, Western Music, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Bengali.

17. **Islamia College, Peshawar, 1913**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, History, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Economics, Military Science, Urdu and Pashto.

18. **Sanatana Dharma College, Lahore, 1916**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, French, Bengali, Geography, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

19. **D.A.V. College, Jullundur, 1918**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Economics, Geography, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

20. **D.A.V. College, Rawalpindi, 1920**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, French, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

21. **Government College, Ludhiana, 1920**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Arabic, Geography, Economics, Urdu, Hindi, and Panjabi.

22. **Emerson College, Multan, 1920**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Economics, Urdu and Hindi.

23. **The Lahore College for Women, Lahore, 1922**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Hindi, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Physics, Chemistry, French, Geography, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

24. **V. B. College, Dera Ismail Khan, 1922**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu and Hindi.

25. **Ram Sukh Dass College, Ferozepore, 1922**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Economics, Persian, Sanskrit, Arabic, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Bengali.

26. **G. N. Khalsa College, Gujranwala, 1923**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, French, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

27. **Hindu Sabha College, Amritsar, 1924**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Philosophy, Economics, French, Geography, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Military Science.

28. **Government College, Lyallpur, 1924**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Economics, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

29. **Government College, Campbellpur, 1924**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, Geography, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

30. **Lawrence College, Ghoragali, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Latin, Urdu, Mathematics, History, Geography, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry and French.

31. **Government Intermediate College, Jhang, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

32. **Government Intermediate College, Dharmasala, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, Urdu and Hindi.

33. **Malerkotla College, Malerkotla, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Persian, Mathematics, History, Geography, Philosophy and Urdu.

34. **Khalsa College, Lyallpur, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Urdu, Persian, Panjabi, Sanskrit, Arabic, Economics, Geography, Hindi, Physics, Chemistry and French.

35. **Dayanand Mathra Das College, Moga, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics, Persian, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

36. **D.A.V. College, Hoshiarpur, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

37. **Government College, Hoshiarpur, 1927**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Economics, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

38. **Government College, Rohtak, 1927**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Economics, Urdu and Hindi.

39. **deMontmorency College, Shahpur, 1929**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Economics, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

40. **The Lawrence Royal Military School, Samawar, 1931**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Latin, French and Urdu.

41. **The Stratford College for Women, Amritsar, 1932**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Persian, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Hindi, Panjabi and Urdu.

42. **M. A. O. College, Amritsar, 1933**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy, History, Arabic, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Urdu.

43. **Government College for Women, Lyallpur, 1934**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Persian, Biology, Economics, Sanskrit, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi,

44. **Sikh National College, Lahore, 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Economics, Mathematics, Philosophy, Persian, Sanskrit, French, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Panjabi, Urdu and Hindi.

45. **Shri Atmanand Jain College, Ambala City, 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Economics, Sanskrit, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

46. **St. Joseph's College, Baramula (Jammu and Kashmir State), 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Mathematics, Persian, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Economics, French, Latin, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu and Hindi.

47. **Zamindar College, Gujrat, 1939**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics, Geography, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

48. **Ranbir College, Sangrur (Jind State), 1939**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Philosophy, Economics, History, Persian, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

49. **Islamia College for Women, Lahore, 1939**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Arabic, Persian, Economics, Geography and Urdu.

50. **Munshi Ram Intermediate College, Fazilka, 1940**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Economics, Sanskrit, Persian, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

51. **Rajendra Intermediate College, Bhatinda (Patiala State), 1940**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Economics, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, Panjabi and Hindi.

52. **B. Nebh Raj Talwar Sanatan Dharma College, Bannu, 1941**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of

Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics, Persian, Sanskrit, Hindi and Urdu.

• 53. **Islamia College, Jullundur**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

54. **Doba College, Jullundur**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian Philosophy, History, Economics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Music, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

• •
55. **Government College, Montgomery**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Geography, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

56. **Brijindra Arts College, Faridkot**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Persian, Urdu and Panjabi.

57. **Government Sandeman Higher Secondary School and Intermediate College, Quetta**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

58. **St. Francis Xavier's College for Women, Peshawar**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Economics, History, Urdu and Hindi.

• 59. **Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Lahore**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit, Music, Art, Geography, Hindi and Panjabi.

60. **D. A. V. College, Srinagar**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Economics, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, French, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

61. **Hindu Intermediste College, Srinagar**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics, Geography, Sanskrit, Persian, Hindi and Urdu.

62. **Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozepore**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics (A and B Courses), History, Philosophy, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

63. **Government College for Women, Ludhiana, 1943**, under Section 22 read with section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Geography, Sanskrit, Persian, Economics, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

64. **Victoria Girls' College, Patiala, 1943**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy, History, Sanskrit, Hindi and Panjabi.

65. **Vaish College, Bhiwani, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Economics, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Philosophy, Hindi and Urdu.

66. **S. D. College, Rawalpindi, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Hindi and Urdu.

67. **Khalsa College, Rawalpindi, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, French, Persian, Sanskrit, Economics, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi, Art & Music (for Women only), Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

68. **Hindu College, Gujranwala, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21(3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Sanskrit, Persian, Geography, French, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

69. **Shree Karansinghji College, Mirpur, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

70. **Baring College, Batala, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Arabic, French and Modern Indian Languages.

71. **Talim-ul-Islam College, Qadian, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Persian, Arabic, Philosophy, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, and Urdu.

72. **All India Jat Heroes' College, Rohtak, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Philosophy, History, Economics, Geography and Urdu.

73. **Kanya Maha Vidyalaya, Jullundur City**, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Hindi, Persian, Urdu, Panjabi, Economics and Music.

74. **Government Intermediate College, Abbottabad**, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, History, Persian, Sanskrit, Economics, Mathematics, Philosophy, Arabic, Hindi and Urdu.

75. **Government College, Dera Ghazi Khan**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Urdu and Hindi.

76. **Ahir College, Rewari**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu and Hindi.

77. **Government College, Rupar**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Urdu and Hindi.

78. **Shri Rana Padam Chand Sanatam Dharma College, Simla**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, French, Sanskrit, Persian, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

79. **D. A. V. College, Multan**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Economics, Chemistry, Physics, Persian, Urdu and Hindi.

80. **State Intermediate College, Bahawalnagar**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Geography, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu and Hindi.

81. **K.G.R.I.M. College, Serai Alamgir (Jhelum)**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics and Geography.

III. In the Science Faculty.

A. (U.P. TO THE M.SC. STANDARD).

1. **Government College, Lahore**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.

2. **Forman Christian College, Lahore**, 1906, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics and Chemistry.

3. **Prince of Wales College, Jammu, 1913**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Geology.

4. **K. E. Medical College, Lahore, 1908**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physiology.

B. (UP TO THE B.S.C. STANDARD).

1. **D.A.V. College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Astronomy, Chemistry, Physics, Botany and Urdu.

2. **Forman Christian College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Botany and Geography.

3. **Government College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.

4. **Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Astronomy, Chemistry, Botany, Physics, Zoology and Military Science.

5. **Gordon College, Rawalpindi, 1910**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry and Physics.

6. **Dyal Singh College, Lahore, 1911**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics and Astronomy.

7. **Prince of Wales College, Jammu, 1912**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Geology, Physics and Chemistry.

8. **Islamia College, Peshawar, 1920**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Military Science and Pashto.

9. **Islamia College, Lahore, 1922**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics, Chemistry and Astronomy.

10. **Lahore College for Women, Lahore, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Chemistry and Botany.

11. **D. A. V. College, Jullundur, 1936**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

12. **Sikh National College, Lahore, 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Panjabi, Urdu and Hindi.

13. **Sanatan Dharma College, Lahore, 1941**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

14. **Doaba College, Jullundur, 1942**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English. Physics and Chemistry.

15. **Amar Singh Government College, Srinagar, 1942**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics and Chemistry.

16. **D. M. College, Moga, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

17. **Government College, Lyallpur, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, English, Physics, Chemistry, Hindi, Urdu, Panjabi and Military Science.

18. **D. A. V. College, Hoshiarpur, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, *Physics, Chemistry*, Botany*, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

19. **S. D. College, Rawalpindi, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21(3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Urdu, Hindi and French.

20. **G. N. Khalsa College, Gujranwala, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

21. **Emerson College, Multan, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu and Hindi.

22. **Government College, Ludhiana, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21(3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

*Physics and Chemistry from 1945 and Botany from 1946.

C. (UP TO THE INTERMEDIATE STANDARD)

1. **D.A.-V. College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Biology, English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Hindi and Urdu.

2. **Forman Christian College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

3. **Government College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

4. **Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Military Science.

5. **Gordon College, Rawalpindi, 1906**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi, Pashto and Bengali.

6. **Dyal Singh College, Lahore, 1911**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, English, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Bengali, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

7. **Islamia College, Lahore, 1914**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, English, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Urdu.

8. **S. P. College, Srinagar, 1916**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Hindi and Urdu.

9. **Islamia College, Peshawar, 1917**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Pashto and Military Science.

10. **Randhir College, Kapurthala, 1920**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and French.

11. **Mohindra College, Patiala, 1920**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Bengali.

12. **Hindu Sabha College, Amritsar, 1924**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Military Science.

13. **Government College, Lyallpur, 1924**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Organic and Inorganic (Medical Group), Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

14. **Murray College, Sialkot, 1925**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

15. **The Lahore College for Women, Lahore, 1925**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Hindi, Urdu, Panjabi and French.

16. **D.A.V. College, Jullundur, 1925**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Hindi and Urdu.

17. **Sanatana Dharma College, Lahore, 1925**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Hindi, Urdu, Bengali and Panjabi.

18. **P. W. College, Jammu, 1925**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Bengali.

19. **Emerson College, Multan, 1925**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu and Hindi.

20. **G. N. Khalsa College, Gujranwala, 1923**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

21. **Government College, Campbellpur, 1925**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

22. **Lawrence College, Ghoragali, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Physiology.

23. **D.A.V. College, Rawalpindi, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English,

Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

24. **Government Intermediate College, Jhang, 1926,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu and Hindi.

25. **Government College, Hoshiarpur, 1927,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

26. **Government College, Ludhiana, 1927,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

27. **Government College, Rohtak, 1927,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu and Hindi.

28. **Sadiq-Egerton College, Bahawalpur, 1927,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu and Hindi.

29. **Government Intermediate College, Dharmasala, 1927,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu and Hindi.

30. **Dayanand Mathra Das College, Moga, 1927,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

31. **deMontmorency College, Shahpur, 1930,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

32. **The Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, 1931,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Urdu.

33. **Khalsa College, Lyallpur, 1931,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

34. **V. B. College, Dera Ismail Khan, 1932,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu and Hindi.

35. **M. A. O. College, Amritsar, 1933**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

36. **Sikh National College, Lahore, 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, French, Hindi and Panjabi.

37. **St. Joseph's College, Baramula (Jammu and Kashmir State), 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu and Hindi.

38. **Zamindar College, Gujrat, 1939**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

39. **D. A. V. College, Hoshiarpur, 1940**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

40. **Ranbir College, Sangrur (Jind State), 1941**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

41. **Doaba College, Jullundur, 1941**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

42. **Government Sandeman Higher Secondary School and Intermediate College, Quetta, 1942**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

43. **Brijindra College, Faridkot, 1943**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu and Panjabi.

44. **Ram Sukh Das College, Ferozepur, 1943**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi, Panjabi and Bengali.

45. **Shri Atmanand Jain College, Ambala City, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

46. **Edwardes College, Peshawar, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English,

Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Hindi, Urdu, Panjabi and Pashto.

47. **S. D. College, Rawalpindi, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Hindi and Urdu.

48. **Khalsa College, Rawalpindi, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

49. **Hindu College, Gujranwala, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21(3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Hindi, Urdu and Panjabi.

50. **Talim-ul-Islam College, Qadian, 1944**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Urdu.

51. **The Stratford College for Women, Amritsar, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21(3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Urdu, Hindi and Panjabi.

52. **Islamia College, Jullundur, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21(3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Urdu.

IV. In the Law Faculty.

1. **Law College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for all Examinations in Law including the LL.M. Examination.

V. In the Medical Faculty.

1. **K. E. Medical College, Lahore, 1904**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for all Examinations in the Faculty of Medicine, including the Third and Final Professional Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery.

2. **Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi, 1917**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for the First, Second, Third and Final Professional Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

3. **Balak Ram Medical College, Lahore, 1943**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for the First and Second Professional Examinations for the M.B., B.S. Degree.

4. **Glancy Medical College, Amritsar, 1943**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for the First and Second Professional Examinations for the M.B., B.S. Degree.

VI. In the Faculty of Agriculture.

1. **Agricultural College, Lyallpur, 1918**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for all the courses of the First and Final Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, and for Agriculture, Botany, Chemistry, Zoology and Entomology for the Degree of Master of Science in Agriculture.

2. **Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1923**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for all the courses of the First and Final Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

3. **Islamia College, Peshawar, 1933**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for all the courses of the First Examination in Agriculture, and for the B.Sc. Agriculture degree in Agriculture (Principal), Botany (Principal), Chemistry (Subsidiary), Entomology (Subsidiary) and Military Science.

VII. In the Commerce Faculty.

1. **Hailey College of Commerce, Lahore, 1927**, under Section 22 read with Section 21(3) of Act VIII of 1904, for the Bachelor of Commerce Examination.

2. **Bikram Commercial College, Faridkot, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for the Bachelor of Commerce Examination.

VIII. In the Engineering Faculty.

1. **The Punjab College of Engineering and Technology, Lahore, 1931**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for Class A only: B.Sc. Engineering Degree (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).

IX. In the Faculty of Dentistry.

1. **deMontmorency College of Dentistry, Lahore, 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery.

X. In the Faculty of Veterinary Science.

1. **The Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore, 1943**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, for the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science.

XI. In the Faculty of Education.

1. **Central Training College, Lahore, 1906**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in respect of the course of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

2. **Lady MacLagan Training College for Women, Lahore, 1935**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in respect of the courses of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

3. **P. W. College, Jammu, 1940**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in respect of the courses of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

4. **Islamia College, Peshawar, 1940**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in respect of the courses of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

5. **Rai Bahadur Sohan Lal Training College for Women, Lahore, 1941**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in respect of the courses of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

6. **Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Lahore, 1941**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in respect of the courses of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

7. **Islamia College for Women, Lahore, 1942**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in respect of the courses of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

8. **Sir Ganga Ram Training College for Women, Lahore, 1942**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in respect of the courses of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

9. **Khalsa College for Women, Lahore, 1942**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in respect of the courses of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

10. **Dev Samaj Training College for Women, Ferozepore, 1942**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in respect of the courses of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

11. **Brijindra College, Faridkot, 1945**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in respect of the courses of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

INDEX

Abusive language, use of, in an answer-book, 115.

Academic costume—

for Chancellor, 579.

for Fellows and graduates, 580—582.

for holders of Oriental Literary Titles, 582.

for Vice-Chancellor and Registrar, 579.

regulations relating to, 579—582.

to be worn at Convocation and Senate meetings, 579.

Academic Council—

constitution of, 71-73.

Courses of reading, recommendations by, 74-75.

duties of, 74—76.

members of, 595—598.

procedure re. election of, 73-74.

quorum at meetings of, 76.

rules for election to, by degree teachers, 669-670.

rules for election to, by senate (fellows), 671.

Academic year, definition of, 134.

Accident to a candidate disabling him from appearing in or completing the annual examination, 111-112.

Act—

Indian Universities (Act VIII of 1904)—contents and short title and commencement, etc., 12—34.

of Incorporation—contents, preamble and short title and commencement, 1—11.

Added members of Faculties—see Faculties.

Additional registration fee, 120.

Additional test for admission to a Medical College, 220, 298.

Additional test for admission to Engineering College, 298.

Admission of certain Diploma holders to the M.B.B.S. degree, regulations for, 381.

Admission of students to the first and third year classes, 125.

Admission of students to the M.A. Classes, 128.

Admission to degrees, rules regarding, see Degrees.

Admission to Honours Schools, 264-265.

Admission to Honours Schools in Science subjects, 321-322.

Advance from Provident Fund, rules re., 721.

Advisory Committee for Public Service examinations, 614.

Affiliated Colleges—

admission of students to the first and third year classes, 125.

admission of students to the M.A. Classes, 128.

application for affiliation, last date of, 121.

application for affiliation, statement to be submitted with, 121-122.

Committee of control for the M.A. examination, 128-129.

Affiliated Colleges—(concl'd.)—

conditions of affiliation, in addition to the requirements of the Act, 731—737.

courses of instruction for which affiliated, 756—782.

fees to be charged from the 1st of May, 127.

inspection of, 123-124.

inter-collegiate rules, 124—127.

inter-collegiate teaching for the M.A. examination, 128.

internal management of, inspection reports not to refer to, 123-124.

migration of students from one college to another, rules re., 125-126.

number of students allowed per teacher for doing laboratory work, 122.

maximum number of teaching periods for teachers 122, 128.

maximum number of students in a section, 122.

Principals to submit annual report, 124.

Principals to report all admissions, withdrawals and transfer of students, 124.

provisions of the Act regarding, 23—28.

registers to be maintained by, 124.

report of inspection to be submitted to the Syndicate, 124.

student-demonstrators not to be in head charge of the practical class, 122.

students on migration not to be charged a second tuition fee, 127.

Vice-Chancellor empowered to sanction admissions and migrations not covered by regulations, 127.

Affiliation of colleges, procedure under the Act, 24—26.

Age-limit for female candidates for the M. and S.L.C. examinations, 146, 148.

Age-limit for candidates for the first professional examination for M.B.B.S., 360.

Age of retirement, 100, 104.

Allowance to officers of Classes A and B while on furlough, sick leave or subsidiary leave, 91-92, 94-95.

Almanac, xxii—xxvi.

Amanuensis, rules re. appointment of, 728.

Amendments and motions at Senate meetings, 62-63.

Annual accounts to be submitted to the Senate in December, 61.

Annual report on affiliated colleges, Principals to submit, 124.

Annuity to widow, etc., of University employees, 99-100.

Answer-papers lost, candidates to be re-examined, 111.

Appeal by clerks against the orders of the Vice-Chancellor in case of dismissal, 89.

Appendix A containing outlines of the tests—see under the various examinations concerned.

Appendix B containing courses of reading, see Vol. II of the Calendar.

- Application for affiliation, last date of, 121.
- Application for affiliation, statement to be submitted with, 121-123.
- Application form for becoming a registered graduate, '37.
- Applications for permission to appear as private candidate in various examinations, 177.
- Applications from unrecognised schools for permission to send up students as private candidates, 141.

Appointment of—

- Assistant Superintendents of examination centres, 111.
- Amanuensis, 728.
- Auditor, 556.
- Controller of Examinations, 86.
- Dean of University Instruction, 87.
- Demonstrators, 101.
- Examiners, 106-107, 704-709.
- Fellows, cancellation of, 5.
- Officers and servants of the University, 83, 87.
- Registrar, 83-84.
- Research students, 575.
- Superintendents of examination centres, 110.
- University Professors and Readers, 103.

Appointments Board—

- Constitution of, 82.
- Co-opted Members of, 82-83.
- Duties of, 83.
- Term of Office of, 83.

- Arabic examinations, *see* Oriental Titles examinations.
- Army people eligible to appear as private candidates, 139-140.
- Assignment of Fellows to Faculties, *see* Faculties.
- Assistant Controller of Examinations, duties of, 86.
- Assistant Registrar, duties of, 86.
- Assistant Superintendents of examination centres, appointment by Registrar, 111.
- Associated institutions with Oriental College, 720.
- Attendance Officer in a School can appear as a private candidate in certain examinations, 135.
- Audit of accounts, 8, 556.
- Award of scholarships, regulations relating to, *see* scholarships.
- Award of State scholarship, rules regarding, 653-654.

Bachelor of Arts examination—

- academical costume, 581.
- application and fee for, 240-241.
- centres of examination, 235.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- exemption from appearing in subject or subjects in which 45% of marks obtained, 244-245.

Bachelor of Arts examination—(concl'd.)

- exemption from passing in a classical language, 246.
- fee for Honours Papers, 247.
- Honours Papers, 247.
- late fee for, 241.
- marks required for different divisions, 245.
- marks required to pass, 243-244.
- medium of examination 241-242.
- outline of the tests, 245-246, 249—257.
- outline of the tests for Honours Papers, 247-248, 257—261.
- pass marks for Honours Papers, 248.
- permission to appear in English only, 232.
- permission to appear subsequently in any one subject, 248-249.
- persons eligible to appear in, 235—240.
- subjects of examination, 242-243.
- supplementary examination, 245.
- twice a year, 235.

Bachelor of Commerce examination—

- academical costume for B.Com.'s, 582.
- application and fee for, part I and part II, 460 and 464.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- failed candidates allowed to appear as private candidates within a period of 3 years, 459-460, 464.
- in two parts, 457.
- late fee for, part I and part II, 460 and 465.
- marks required for different divisions, 466.
- marks required to pass, for part I and part II, 461, 466.
- medium of examination, for part I and part II, 460, 465.
- optional paper in Shorthand, 461.
- outline of the tests, 462, 467, 469-470.
- permission to appear subsequently in any one option, 463.
- persons eligible to appear in, part I and part II, 457—460, and 463-464.
- practical training before admission to the degree, 468.
- subjects of examination, for part I and part II, 460-461 and 465-466.
- supplementary examination, for part I and part II, 461-462 and 466.
- twice a year, 457.

Bachelor of Dental Surgery examination, *see* first, second, third and final professional examinations for B.D.S.**Bachelor of Laws examination—**

- academical costume, 581.
- application and fee for, 346-347.
- centre of examination, 349.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- failed candidates allowed three chances to appear as private candidates, 346.
- late fee for, 347.

INDEX

Bachelor of Laws examination—(concl'd.)

- legal ethics, lectures on, 348.
- marks required for different divisions, 349
- marks required to pass, 349.
- medium of examination, 347.
- persons eligible to appear in, 345-346.
- subjects of examination, 348.
- supplementary examination, 349.
- transitory regulation, 350.
- twice a year, 344.

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.B.S.) examination—

- Academical costume, 581.
- admission of Diploma holders to M.B.B.S. degree, Regulations for, 381.
- dates of examinations, 360, 371.
- examination in four parts and held twice a year, 360.
- importance of preventive aspects of medicine, etc., attention of the students to be directed to, 359.
- period of study to extend over 5 years, 359.
- professional scientific subjects with an introduction to clinical methods to be studied in first 2 years, 359.
- see also first, second, third and final professional examinations for M.B.B.S.

Bachelor of Oriental Learning examination—

- Academical costume, 580.
- courses of reading, see Volume II of the Calendar.
- exemption from passing in a classical language, 187.
- fee and application for, 184.
- late fee for, 185.
- marks required for different divisions, 186.
- marks required to pass, 186.
- outline of the tests, 186, 187-188.
- persons eligible to appear in, 183-184.
- subjects of examination, 185.

Bachelor of Pharmacy examination—

- application and fee for part I and part II, 400, 402.
- Board of Studies in Pharmacy, 399, 613.
- centre of examination, 397.
- Committee of Control, 398, 625.
- date of examination, 397.
- in two parts, 397.
- instruction for the examination, 397-398.
- scale of fees for the class, 398.
- twice a year, 397.
- persons eligible to appear in part I and part II, 399, 402.
- late fee for part I and part II, 400, 403.

Bachelor of Pharmacy examination—(concl'd.)

- subjects of examination for part I and part II, 400, 403.
- outlines of tests, 400, 404-405.
- marks required to pass and for distinction for part I and part II, 401, 403
- supplementary examination for part I and part II, 401, 403-404.

Bachelor of Science examination—

- Academical costume, 581.
- application and fee for, 308.
- centres of examination, 303.
- courses of reading, *see* Volume II of the Calendar.
- exemption from appearing in subject or subjects in which 45% marks obtained, 312.
- fee for Honours Papers, 314.
- Honours Papers, 314.
- late fee for, 308.
- marks required for different divisions, 312.
- marks required to pass, 311-312.
- medium of examination, 311.
- outline of the tests, 313, 316-319.
- outline of the tests for Honours Papers, 314-315, 319.
- pass marks for Honours Papers, 315.
- permission to appear in a classical language only, 315.
- permission to appear subsequently in any one subject, 315-316.
- persons eligible to appear in, 303-308.
- subjects of examination, 308-311.
- supplementary examination, 312-313.
- twice a year, 303.

Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) examination, *see* Final examination in Agriculture.

Bachelor of Science (Engineering) examination, *see* Final examination in Engineering.

Bachelor of Science with Honours examination, *see* Honours Schools in Science subjects.

Bachelor of Teaching examination—

- accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111-113.
- application and fee for, 524.
- courses of reading, *see* Volume II of the Calendar.
- form of application for, 530.
- in two parts 525.
- late fee for, 524-525.
- marks required for different divisions, 527.
- marks required to pass, 527.
- medium of examination, 526.
- persons eligible to appear in, 522-523.

- Bachelor of Teaching Examination—(*concl'd*).
 permission to appear subsequently in any subjects not already taken, 529.
 subjects of examination, for part I and II, 523-526.
 supplementary examination, 527-528.
 Bhushan examination, *see* Modern Indian Languages examinations.
- Board of Advisers re. appointment of University Professors and Readers, 103.
- Board of Examiners for—
 Degree of Doctor of Literature, 284.
 Degree of Doctor of Oriental Learning, 195.
 Degree of Doctor of Science, 338.
 M.D. examination, 385.
 M.S. examination, 391-392.
 M.Sc. Agriculture examination, 448-449.
- Board of Finance, 558, 619, 672.
- Board of Moderators, *see* Moderators.
- Boards of Control for Honours Schools, 263, 321, 621-62
- Boards of Studies—
 book to be recommended on the written report of member who has read it, 69.
 composition of, 65.
 courses of reading to be recommended by, 68-69.
 difference of opinion re. marking between a head and a subordinate examiner to be referred to, 109.
 duties of, 68-69.
 examiners to be recommended by, 69.
 functions of a Board of Studies for Military Science, and in the Faculties of Commerce, Engineering and Veterinary Science, 69.
 members of, 606-613.
 members leaving territorial jurisdiction to be considered as having vacated their seat, 68.
 objections to questions set at any examination to be considered by, 68-69.
 procedure re. election of, 65-67.
 quorum at meetings of, 68.
 teaching element on, 68.
- Bonus for efficient and faithful service, 99.
- Budget—
 Hailey College of Commerce, 571.
 Law College, 565.
 Oriental College, 562.
 University, 61, 555-556.
- Budhiman examination, *see* Modern Indian Languages examinations.
- Calendar for 1945 and 1946, xxii-xxvi.
- Cancellation of appointment of a Fellow, 5.
- Cancellation of degrees and the like, 23.
- Cancellation of recognition of schools, 130.

Budget—(*concl'd*).—

Candi dates detected copying or using other unfair means in the examination, 114.

Candidates, directions to, 111.

Candidates unable to appear in or complete the annual examination permitted to appear in the supplementary examination, 111—113

Casting vote of the Vice-Chancellor, 60.

Casual leave, rules regarding, 722—725.

Casual students, definition of, 133.

Centres of examinations, rules re. constitution of, 729-730.

Centres of examinations, *see* under the examination concerned.

Certificate required of candidates for examination, 23.

Certified copies of entries in University register of students received on payment, 120.

Certificate in Statistics Examination—

application and fee for, 286.

centre of examination, 285.

exemption from appearing in a subject, 287.

late fee for, 286.

marks required for different divisions, 287.

marks required to pass, 287.

persons eligible to appear in, 285-286.

subjects of examination, 286.

Chancellor of the University—

academical costume for, 579.

name of, 583.

power to cancel appointment of a Fellow, 5.

power to nominate Fellows, 20.

provisions under the Act, 4.

succession list of, 609-610.

Change in name, rules re., 118.

Changing of roll number card by candidates, 116-117.

Changing of seats in the examination hall by the candidates, 116-117.

Cheating in the examination, candidates found guilty of, 115.

Chief Examiners, rules re. the functions of, 710—713.

Clerks of University Colleges to receive dues from students, 84-85.

Colleges—

affiliated, 23.

affiliation of, 24, 121, 731—737.

courses of instruction for which affiliated, 756—782.

inspection of, 26 123-124.

rules re. late admission to, 686-687.

Combined Honours School (Arts), special Regulations for, 207.

Commencement of examinations, dates of, xxvii.

Commerce College, *see* Hailey College of Commerce.

Committee, for the management of the class for diploma in Journalism 614.

- Committee to discharge the functions of the Board of Studies in Art, 614.
- Committee to discharge the functions of the Board of Studies in Music, 613-614.
- Committee for Military Science, 614.
- Committee for Statistics, 615.
- Committee of Control for Bachelor of Pharmacy, 625.
- Committee (s) of Control for the M.A. examination, 128-129, 622-624.
- Committee of Selection re. University Professors and Readers 103.
- Committee re. award of P.A.V. scholarships, 546.
- Committee re. deficiency in lectures and unfair means cases, 59.
- Common seal, 3, 86.
- Compartment examination, *see* Supplementary examination.
- Complaints re. questions set at any examination to be considered by Boards, 68-69, 71.
- Conditions of affiliation laid down by Syndicate, in addition to requirements of Indian Universities Act, 731-737.
- Conditions of Service of whole-time Lecturers in the Law College, 102.
- Conditions of tenure of University Professors and Readers, 103-105.
- Conditions to be fulfilled by colleges for starting Honours Classes, 739.
- Conditions to be fulfilled by schools seeking recognition, 129-130.
- Condoning of deficiency in lectures, rules regarding, 681-682.
- Condoning of deficiency in lectures, standing committee re., 59.
- Conduct of examinations, regulations relating to, 110.
- Conferment of Oriental Literary Titles without passing the examination concerned, 192.
- Constitution and power of Senate, 6, 15.
- Constitution of centres of examinations, rules re., 729-730.
- Constitution of—
 - Academic Council, 71-73.
 - Appointments Boards, 82.
 - Boards of Control for Honours Schools, 263, 321.
 - Board of Finance, 558.
 - Board of Moderators, 110.
 - Boards of Studies, 65.
 - Faculties, 21, 50.
 - Library Committee, 660.
 - Mofussil Board, 76-78.
 - Punjab University Sports Tournament Committee, 79-80.
 - Revising Committee, 106.
 - School Board, 70.
 - Senate, 6, 15.
 - Syndicate, 21, 56.
- Contribution by the University to the Provident Fund, 96.
- Controller of Examinations, 86.

Controller of Examinations, name of, 633.

Conveyancing Diploma examination, *see* Diploma in Conveyancing examination.

academical costume to be worn by Fellows and graduates, 579-582.

admission to degrees, 549.

degrees in absence, 551.

notice of intended absence, 550.

penalty for absence at, 550-551.

persons eligible to be admitted to their degrees at, 549.

Senate to meet in Convocation to confer degrees, etc., 61.

Copying, candidates detected guilty of, 114.

Courses of reading for various examinations, *see* Volume II of the Calendar.

Courses of reading, prescription of—

book to be recommended on the written report of a member who has read it, 69.

guillotine regulation, 60, 75.

recommendations by Academic Council, 74-75.

— Boards of Studies, 68-69.

— Faculties, 54-55.

— School Board, 71.

— Syndicate, 60.

— Women's Diploma Board, 162.

Courses of instruction for which colleges are affiliated, 756-782.

Creation of disturbance by candidates during the examination, 116.

Creation of centres of examination rules for, 729-730.

Credit for passing in English only in certain examinations while failing in others, 231.

Dates of admission to the First and Third Year Classes, 125.

Date of admission to the M.A. Class, 128.

Dates of commencement of examinations, xxvii.

Dates of incorporation of Indian Universities, xxi.

Dean of University Instruction, 87.

Dean of University Instruction, power to exempt candidates from payment of fees, 266, 322.

— — — — —, succession list of, 638.

Deans of Faculties, 50, 620.

Death of a candidate's near relative on one of the days of examination, 113.

Deficiency in lectures, rules re. condoning of, 681-682.

— — — — —, standing committee re., 59.

Definition of—

Academic year, 134.

Adequate course, 146.

casual student, 133.

Guardian, 143.

Judicial Officer, 346.

Definition of—(*concl'd.*)

• Night School, 141.

“service,” “salary,” “furlough,” etc., 87-88.

University Teaching, 73.

Degrees—

admission to, 549.

Convocation for award 61, 549.

honorary degrees, 22.

in absence, 551.

of M.O.L. without passing the examination, 191-192.

pass degree to Honours School students, 267-268, 325,

powers of the Senate under the Act to confer, 22.

Degree Teachers, election to the Academic Council by, 669-670.

Delhi, Province teachers and students eligible to appear as private candidates in Oriental Titles and Modern Indian Languages examinations, 137.

Demonstrators, University, appointment and names of, 101, 625-633.

Diploma and Higher Diploma in Arts for Women—

courses of reading, 162.

fee and application for, 161.

late fee for, 161.

marks required to pass, 162.

medium of examination, 162.

number of certificates entitling to a Diploma, 163-164.

Higher Diploma, 165.

outline of the tests, 162.

period of course of study for different subjects, 161.

persons eligible to appear in the Diploma examination, 163.

Higher Diploma

examination, 164-165.

subjects for the Diploma examination, 164.

Higher Diploma examination, 165.

Women's Diploma Board, 162, 616.

Diploma holders' admission to M.B.B.S. degree, regulations for, 381

Diploma in Commerce examination—

application and fee for, 445.

courses of reading, *see* Volume II of the Calendar.

failed candidates allowed two chances to appear as private candidates, 455.

late fee for, 455-456.

marks required for different divisions, 456.

marks required to pass, 456.

medium of examination, 456.

outline of tests, 456, 457.

persons eligible to appear in, 454-455.

place of examination, 454.

subjects of examination, 456.

Diploma Examination in individual subjects for specialization so prescribed for the B. Com. Degree—

- application and fee for, 472.
- centre of examination, 471.
- Courses of Reading *see* Volume II of the Calendar.
- date of Examination, 471.
- late fee for, 472.
- marks required to pass, 473.
- marks required for different divisions, 473.
- medium of examination, 472.
- outlines of tests, 473, 474.
- persons eligible to appear, 471-472.
- subjects of examination, 4472-473.

Diploma in Conveyancing examination—

- application and fee for, 351.
- courses of reading, *see* Volume II of the Calendar.
- failed candidates allowed two chances to appear as private candidates, 351.
- late fee for, 351.
- marks required to pass, 352.
- persons eligible to appear in, 350-351.
- place of examination, 350.
- subjects of examination, 352.

Diploma in Journalism—

- application and fee for, 173.
- board of studies for, 175.
- committee of management for the class, 174-175, 614.
- date and place of examination, 172.
- late fee for, 173.
- marks required for divisions, 174.
- marks required to pass, 174.
- medium of examination, 173.
- persons eligible to appear in, 172.
- quorum for the committee of management, 175.
- scale of fees for the class, 175.
- staff and salaries thereof for the class, 175.

Diploma in Laryngology and Otology—

- application and fee for, 396.
- date of examination, 394.
- examination in two parts, 394.
- persons eligible to appear in, 394.
- place of examination, 394.
- subjects of examination, 394.

Diplomas and Literary Titles in Oriental Languages, *see* Oriental Titles examinations.

Diplomas conferring Oriental Literary Titles without passing the examination concerned, 192.

Directions to candidates, 111.

- Disaffiliation of colleges, 27.
- Disobeying of superintendent's order in the examination hall by the candidates, 116-117.
- Disbursements and receipts, 553-554.
- Disqualification of candidates found guilty of using unfair means in the examinations, 114-115.
- Dissertation work, extra time to candidates for M.Sc. examination to complete, 333.
- Disturbance during the examination by candidates, 116-117.

Doctor of Laws, degree of—

- academical costume for Doctors of Laws, 581.
- fee for, 358.
- qualifications for admission to, 358.
- thesis for, 358.

Doctor of Literature, degree of—

- academical costume for Doctors of Literature, 580.
- examiners for the thesis, 284.
- fee for, 283.
- grant of Ph.D. degree under certain conditions, 284.
- qualifications for admission to, 283.
- transitory regulation for, 284.

Doctor of Medicine, degree of—

- academical costume for Doctors of Medicine, 581.
- application and fee for, 384.
- Board of examiners, 385.
- qualifications for admission to, 384.
- subjects of examination, 385.
- thesis for, 385-386, 387-388.

Doctor of Oriental Learning, degree of—

- academical costume, 580.
- examiners for the work submitted, 195.
- fee for, 195.
- qualifications for admission to, 194.

Doctor of Philosophy, degree of—

Arts Faculty—

- examiners for, 282-283.
- fee for, 282.
- persons eligible to appear for, 280-281.
- supervisor to guide the candidate, 281-282.
- thesis for, 282.

Agricultural Faculty—

- examiners for, 453.
- fee for, 452-453.
- oral examination, 453.
- persons eligible to appear for, 450—452.

Research work, carried out at different places considered as equivalent to that carried out at the Universities, 451.
thesis for, 452.

Oriental Faculty—

examiners for, 194.
fee for, 193.
persons eligible to appear for, 192-193.
supervisor to guide the candidate, 193.
thesis for, 192-193.

Science Faculty—

examiners for, 336.
fee for, 336.
oral examination, 336.
persons eligible to appear for, 333-335.
research work carried out at different places considered on the same footing as that carried out at the Universities, 334.
supervisor to guide the candidate, 335.
thesis for, 335.

Doctor of Science, degree of—

academical custome, 581.
examiners for the thesis, 338.
fee for, 338.
grant of Ph.D. degree under certain conditions, 338.
qualifications for admission to, 337.
Research work carried out at certain places treated on the same footing as that carried out at the Universities, 337.

Donations and subscriptions, 554.

Drill masters, eligible to appear as private candidates, 138.

Duties and appointment of officers of the University and examiners, 83.

Duties of—

Academic Council, 74-77.
Appointments Board, 83.
Assistant Registrar and Assistant Controller of Examinations 86.
Boards of Studies, 68-69.
Controller of Examinations, 86.
Deputy Controller of Examinations, 86.
Deputy Registrar, 86.
Examiners, 707.
Mofussil Board, 79.
Registrar, 84-86.
School Board, 71.
Superintendents of examination centres, 111.
Syndicate, 57.
University Professors and Readers, 105-106.

Duty of Provincial Government to enforce Act, Regulations, etc., 7.

INDEX

Election of—

Academic Council, 73-74. 669—671.

Added Members of Faculties, *see* Faculties.

● Board of Finance, 672.

Boards of Studies, 65—67.

Fellows (3) on the Board of Finance, 672.

Mofussil Board, 674-675.

Ordinary Fellows by the Faculties—

five ordinary Fellows to be elected by, 17.

names of Fellows elected, 586-587.

nomination of candidates, 48-49.

procedure laid down under the Act for, 19.

procedure laid down under the Regulations for, 48.

Ordinary Fellows by the Registered Graduates—

authentication of voting paper, 43-44.

date of election, 36.

duplicate voting paper, 42-43.

equality of votes, 47.

Fellows to co-operate in the supervision of, 42.

invalid nomination paper, 40-41.

invalid votes, 42, 45.

names of Fellows elected, 584-586.

names of persons elected to be approved by the Chancellor,
47.

nomination of candidates, 40.

objection re. validity of a voting paper, 46.

procedure laid down under the Act for, 18.

procedure laid down under the Regulations for, 39.

scrutiny of nomination papers, 41.

scrutiny and counting of votes, 45, 46.

Ordinary Fellows by the Senate, 17, 19.

Security deposit, 41.

ten ordinary Fellows to be elected by, 17.

voting paper, 41, 42.

School Board, 70, 673.

Syndicate, 56, 570.

Election to the Academic Council by Degree Teachers, 669-670.

Endowments, 640.

Engineering examinations, *see* first, second and final examinations
in Engineering.

English only, permission to appear in, in certain examinations,
231-232.

Enrolment to the M.A. classes, last date for, 128.

Establishment and Incorporation of University, 3.

Examinations—

candidates found guilty of using unfair means in, 114-115.

candidates found guilty of changing their roll no. card, 116.

candidates found guilty of changing their seat in the exami-
nation hall, 116.

Examinations—(copied.)

- candidates found guilty of disobeying the superintendent in the examination hall, 116.
- candidates found guilty of creating disturbance during the examination, 116.
- candidates found guilty of misbehaving in or around any examination hall, 116.
- candidates unable to appear in or complete the annual examination permitted to appear in the supplementary examination, 111—113.
- conduct of, regulations relating to, 110.
- dates of commencement, xxvii.
- of other Universities recognised by this University, statement re., 361, 453, 479, 740—752.

Examiners—

- Board of Examiners for Degree of Doctor of Literature, 284.
- — — — — Oriental Learning, 195.
- — — — — Science, 338.
- Board of Examiners for M.D. examination, 385.
- — — — — M.S. examination, 391-392.
- — — — — M.Sc. Agriculture examination, 448.
- difference of opinion re. marking between a head and a sub-examiner, 109.
- duties of, 107-108.
- head examiners in the M. & S.L.C. examinations, 108.
- instructions for M.A. examiners, 717.
- instructions for M.Sc. (Hons. School) examiners, 716.
- instructions for M.Sc. (Old Type) examiners, 714-715.
- power of the Vice-Chancellor to appoint an examiner or to cancel his appointment, 103-107.
- procedure re. appointment, 106.
- procedure re. marking and instructions to examiners from the head examiners, 108-109.
- recommendations by Boards of Studies, 69.
- — — — — School Board, 71.
- — — — — Women's Diploma Board, 162.
- Revising Committee to scrutinise the list of, 106.
- rules regarding functions of chief and head examiners, 710—713.
- — — — — nomination and appointment of, 701—709.
- — — — — remuneration to, 692-703.

Exemption from written examination for M.S. degree on thesis work, 391.

Exemption from passing in a Classical Language in certain examinations, 154, 180, 187, 201, 219, 246.

Exemption to a candidate from the further operation of penalty of disqualification, 115.

Ex-officio Fellows 16, 34, 583-581.

- Expenditure, powers of the Syndicate re., 58.
- Expulsion of candidates detected using unfair means in the examination hall, 114, 116-117.
- Expulsion of students from colleges, rules, 683.
- Extension of affiliation to colleges, 26.
- Extraordinary leave of absence, 92.

Faculties—

- added members of, 21, 51, 599-605.
- annual assignment of Fellows to, 50.
- assignment of Fellows to, 21, 50, 583-593.
- chairman of, 53.
- colleges affiliated in, 756-782.
- courses of reading, recommendations by, 54-55.
- Deans and Secretaries of, 50-51, 620-621.
- election of ordinary Fellows by, *see* election of ordinary Fellows by Faculties.
- meetings of, 53.
- members of, 583-593, 599-605.
- order of speaking and conduct of business, 54.
- procedure re. proposals submitted by the Faculties to the Syndicate, etc., 58.
- provisions of the Act re., 21.
- quorum at meetings of, 53.

F.A. examination, *see* Intermediate examination—Arts Faculty.

Failed candidates eligible to appear as private candidates, 136, 138.

Failed candidates allowed to appear as private candidates—

- B.Com. examination, 459, 464.
- Degree in Domestic Science Examination, 170.
- Diploma in Commerce examination, 455.
- Diploma in Conveyancing examination, 35.
- Diploma in Domestic Science Examination, 166.
- Final examination in Agriculture, 433, 437.
- Final examination in Engineering, 489.
- First examination in Agriculture, 425.
- First examination in Engineering, 480.
- First examination in Law, 341.
- LL.B. examination, 346.
- Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate examination, 142.
- Second examination in Engineering, 484.

False representation made by a candidate on his application form, 115.

Fee(s)—

- admission fees for Preliminary and Final Examination in English or any subsidiary subject for Honours School, 266.
- fees and forms for various examinations, *see* under the examinations concerned.
- extra special fee from candidates appearing from outside the territorial limits, 142.
- for becoming a registered graduate, 37.
- for candidates appearing in the supplementary examination owing to illness or accident to himself or death of a relative at the time of the annual examination, 111.
- for certified copy of entries in University register of students, 120.
- for degree in absence, 551.
- for University classes, 753—756.
- not to be charged a second time in case of migration of a student, 127.
- power re. levy of, 6.
- registration, 119.
- special University, 120.
- to be charged from 1st of May in colleges where fees are charged, 127.
- to be charged by colleges on behalf of the University in the case of M. A. Students in subjects where teaching is provided by the University, 127.

Fellows—

- academical costume for, 580.
- appointment of, 5, 16.
- — — power of the Chancellor to cancel, 5.
- assignment of, to Faculties, *see* Faculties.
- ceasing to be such under certain circumstances, 5.
- elected by the Senate to the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab, 639.
- entitled to inspect Syndicate proceedings, 60.
- ex-officio*, 16, 34, 583-584.
- honorary, 20, 605-606.
- list of, 583—593.
- number of, 17.
- ordinary, 17, 18, 19, 36, 585—593.
 - , elected by Faculties, *see* Election of ordinary Fellows by Faculties.
 - , elected by registered graduates, *see* Election of ordinary Fellows by registered graduates.
 - , elected by Senate, 17, 19.
 - , nominated by the Chancellor, 20, 587—593.
 - , transitory provisions re. the election and nomination of, 20.

power to requisition special meeting of the Senate, 61-62.
Final examination in Agriculture—Part I—

application and fee for, 433.
 centres of examination, 431.
 courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
 examination to be held in two parts, 431.
 failed candidates eligible to appear as private candidates, 433.
 late fee for, 433-34.
 marks required to pass, 434.
 outline of the tests, 434, 443-444.
 persons eligible to appear in, 432.
 subjects of examination, 434.
 supplementary examination, 435.
 twice a year, 431.

Final examination in Agriculture—Part II—

academic costume, 581.
 application and fee for, 438.
 centres of examination, 431.
 courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
 examination to be held in two parts, 431.
 failed candidates eligible to appear as private candidates, 437.

late fee for, 438.
 marks required for different divisions, 440.
 marks required to pass, 439.
 outline of the tests, 439, 444-445.
 permission to appear in a classical language only and in any
 principal subject, 441-442.
 persons eligible to appear in, 436-437.
 subjects of examination, 438-439.
 supplementary examination, 440-441.

Final examination in Engineering—

academical costume for B.Sc. (Engg.), 582.
 application and fee for, 489.
 courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
 late fee for, 490.
 marks required for different divisions and Honours, 493.
 marks required to pass, 493.
 outline of tests, 494, 499-502.
 permission to appear in another branch, 495.
 persons eligible to appear in, 488-489.
 practical training before admission to degree, 494-495.
 subjects of examination, 490-492.
 supplementary examination, 493.
 twice a year, 498.

Final Professional examination for D.B.S.—

- accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111—113.
- academical costume for Bachelors of Dental Surgery, 582.
- application and fee for, 417.
- conditions for award of degree "with distinction," 418-419.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- date of commencement of examination, 405.
- late fee for, 417.
- marks required to pass, 418-419.
- no exemption from any part of examination to candidates who have obtained the M.B.B.S. degree, 419.
- outline of the tests, 419-420.
- persons eligible to appear in, 416, 405.
- subjects of examination, 417-418.
- Twice a year, 405.

Final Professional Examination for Bachelor of Veterinary Science (B. V. Sc.)—

- application and fee for, 517.
- award of B. V. Sc. Degree with Honours, 519.
- centre of examination, 504.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- date of commencement of examination, 504.
- late fee for, 517.
- marks required to pass and for distinction, 517-518.
- outlines of the tests, 518, 521.
- persons eligible to appear in, 515-516.
- subjects of examination, 517.
- subject of study, 516.
- Supplementary examination, 518.

Final Professional examination for M.B.B.S.—

- accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111—113.
- additional examination during the period of war, 379.
- application and fee for, 376.
- conditions for award of degree "with honours," 378-379.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- examination to be held in two parts, 376.
- late fee for, 377.
- marks required for distinction, 378.
- marks required to pass, 377-378.
- months of examination, 371.
- outline of the tests, 378, 380-381.
- persons eligible to appear in, 371—375.
- place of examination, 360.
- subjects of examination, 377.
- transitory regulation, 379.
- Twice a year, 371.

Financial Rules—

- accounts to conform to official year, 552.
- audit of accounts, 553.
- Board of Finance, 558-559, 672.
- budget, 555.
- donations and subscriptions, 554.
- heads of account, 552.
- imprest money, 555.
- investments, 552—553.
- maintenance of accounts, 557—558.
- receipts and disbursements, 553—554.
- sale of securities, 553.
- transfers from accounts, 552. •

First examination in Agriculture—

- accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111—113.
- application and fee for, 425.
- centres of examination, 424.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- failed candidates allowed to appear as private candidates, 427.
- late fee for, 425.
- marks required for different divisions, 428.
- marks required to pass, 427.
- outline of the tests, 427, 430—431.
- permission to appear in a classical language, 429.
- permission to appear in certain subjects at the end of first year, 427.
- permission to appear in optional paper in French or German, 429.
- persons eligible to appear in, 424-425.
- subjects of examination, 425.
- supplementary examination, 428-429.

First examination in Engineering—

- application and fee for, 481.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- late fee for, 481.
- marks required to pass, 482.
- outline of tests, 483, 497.
- persons eligible to appear in, 479-480.
- subjects of examination, 481-482.
- supplementary examination, 482.
- twice a year, 479.

First examination in Law—

- accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111—113.
- application and fee for, 341.
- centre of examination, 339.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- failed candidates allowed to appear as private candidates, 341.
- late fee for, 341.
- marks required to pass, 342.
- persons eligible to appear in, 339-340.
- subjects of examination, 342.
- supplementary examination, 342.

First Professional examination for B.D.S.—

- accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111—113.
- application and fee for, 406.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II. of the Calendar.
- date of commencement of examination, 405.
- exemption to persons with certain qualifications, 408.
- late fee for, 407.
- marks required to pass, 407.
- outline of the tests, 390, 408.
- persons eligible to appear in, 405, 406.
- subjects of examination, 407.
- twice a year, 405.

First Professional Examination for Bachelor of Veterinary Science (B. V. Sc.)—

- application and fee for, 506.
- centre of examination, 504.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II. of the Calendar.
- date of commencement of examination, 504.
- exemption from subject of study and examination, 505-506.
- late fee for, 506.
- marks required to pass and for distinction, 507.
- outlines of tests, 508, 519-520.
- persons eligible to appear in, 504-505.
- subjects of examination, 507.
- subjects of study, 505.
- supplementary examination, 507.
- twice a year, 504.

First Professional examination for M.B.B.S.—

- accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111—113.
- age-limit for, 360.
- application and fee for, 362.
- centre of examination, 360.

First Professional examination for M.B.B.S.—(concl'd.)

- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- dates of examination, 360.
- examinations recognised for admission to, 361.
- late fee for, 362.
- marks required to pass and for distinction, 363.
- outline of the tests, 363, 379.
- persons eligible to appear in, 360—362.
- subjects of examination, 363.
- twice a year, 360.

F.O.L. examination, *see* Intermediate examination—Oriental Faculty.

Foreign Information Bureau, Secretary of, 619.

Forfeiture of salary in case of an officer of Class A or B overstaying his leave, 92, 95.

Forging another person's signatures by a candidate, 115.

Form of application for becoming registered graduate, 37.

F.Sc. examination, *see* Intermediate examination—Science Faculty.

Fuller Exhibition, 641.

Functions of chief and head examiners, rules re., 710—713.

Furlough—

- definition of, 88.
- to officers of Class A, 89, 90, 91.
- to officers of Class B, 94.

Girl candidates eligible to appear as private candidates, 134, 141, 172, 340, 346.

Graduates—

- academical costume for, 580—582.
- entitled to have their names entered on the Register of Graduates, 36.
- Register of, *see* Register of Graduates.

Grant in connection with Research Publications, 727.

Grant of pass degree to Honours School students, 268, 326.

Gratuity on retirement, 99.

Guardian, definition of, 143.

Guillotine Regulation re., courses of reading, 60, 75.

Gyani examination, *see* Modern Indian Languages examinations.

Hailey College of Commerce—

- budget, 571.
 - College Committee, 569-570, 617-618.
 - fees to be charged, 571.
 - late admission to, rules re., 687.
 - power of the Principal to detain students, 571.
 - regulations relating to, 569—571.
 - staff of, 570.
 - test at the end of the first and second year, 571.
- Head and Chief examiners, rules re., the functions of, 710—713.

- *Head examiners in the M. & S.L.C. examinations, 108.
 Heads of recognised high schools (three) to be elected by the Senate as members of School Board, 70, 673.
 Higher Diploma in Arts for Women, *see* Diploma and Higher Diploma in Arts for Women.
 High Proficiency examination in Oriental Titles and Modern Indian Languages, *see* Oriental Titles and Modern Indian Languages examinations, respectively.
 Hindi examinations, *see* Modern Indian Languages examinations.
 His Majesty's regular Land, Air and Sea Forces, members eligible to appear as private candidates, 139-140.
 Honorary degrees, 22.
 Honorary Fellows, 20, 605-606.
 Honours examination in Oriental Titles and Modern Indian Languages, *see* Oriental Titles and Modern Indian Languages examinations, respectively.
 Honours Papers, conditions to be fulfilled by colleges for starting classes, 739.
 Honours Papers for B.A. examination, 247-248.
 Honours Papers for B.Sc. examinations, 314-315.
 Honours Papers, subjects in which permitted to be started, 247.
 Honours School of History—
 courses of reading and syllabus, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
 examination for the M.A. degree, 272.
 examination to be held in two parts, 271.
 exemption to students from appearing in certain papers, 272.
 fees for, 721.
 minimum qualifications for teachers, 264.
 Honours School of Mathematics—
 courses of reading and syllabus, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
 examination for the M.A. degree, 269.
 minimum qualifications for teachers, 264.
 permission to take the B.A. Pass examination in case of reversion to Pass Courses, 269.
 qualifications for admission, 268.
 Honours School of Physics—
 fee for, 753.
 minimum qualifications for teachers, 320.
 qualifications for admission to the School, 326.
 _____ second year class, 326.
 _____ third year class, 326.
 subsidiary subject for the School, 327.
 test in English at the end of the first year of the Course, 327.

Honours Schools—General Regulations—

- admission to, 264-265.
- Board(s) of Control, 263-264, 621-622.
- Board of Examiners, 267.
- candidates permitted to appear in Honours examination only once, 267.
- definition of expressions used, 662-263.
- definition of teaching, 264.
- fees to be paid, 266, 753-754.
- grant of pass degree, 267-268.
- Local Board of Control, constitution of, 263-264.
- minimum qualifications for teachers, 264.
- number of students to be admitted, 265.
- permission to postpone appearance at Honours examination, 267.
- powers of the Board of Control, 265-266.
- preliminary examination, 266-267.
- subjects in which Honours Schools instituted, 267.
- teaching staff, selection of, 264.

Honours Schools in Science subjects—

- admission to, 319.
- Board(s) of Control, 321, 621-622.
- Board of Examiners, 325.
- candidates permitted to appear in Honours examination only once, 325.
- courses of reading and syllabuses, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- exemption from payment of fees, 322.
- exemptions granted to Pass B.Sc.'s, 324.
- grant of pass degree, 325-326.
- minimum qualifications for teachers, 320.
- number of students to be admitted, 322.
- permission to postpone appearance at Honours examination, 325.
- permission to take B.Sc. Pass examination in case of reversion to Pass Courses, 325.
- powers of the Board of Control, 322-323.
- preliminary examination, 323.
- qualifications for admission, 321.
- scale of fees, 321, 753-754.
- subjects in which instituted, 320.
- subsidiary subjects for, 320.
- teaching staff for, 320, 626—628, 631.
- Transitory regulation, 326.

- Hostels, *see* residence of students.
- Illness of a candidate during or before an examination, 111.
- Impersonation, candidate found guilty of, 115.
- Imprest money, 555.
- Incorporation, Act of, 1—11.
- Incorporation and powers of the University, 15.
- Incorporation of Indian Universities, dates of, xxi.
- Information Bureau Secretary, 619.
- Indian Government Scholars, names of, 658.
- Indian Universities Act (Act VIII of 1904), 12—34.
- Inspection of Colleges, 26, 123.
- " reports on colleges and schools to be submitted to the Syndicate, 174, 130.
- Inspectors of Schools eligible to appear as private candidates, 138.
- Institutions affiliated to the University—
- courses of instruction for which affiliated, 756—782.
- Institutions associated with the Oriental College, 720.
- Instructions for M.A. examiners, 717-718.
- Instructions for M.Sc. (Hons. School) examiners, 716.
- Instructions for M.Sc. (Old Type) examiners, 714-715.
- Inter-collegiate rules, 124—127.
- Inter-collegiate teaching for the M.A. examination, 128.
- Interest on Provident Fund, 97.
- Intermediate examination—
- Arts Faculty—
- accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111—113.
- additional test for admission to Engineering College, 298.
- additional test for admission to Medical College, 220, 298.
- application and fee for, 213-214.
- centres of examination, 208.
- courses of reading; *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- exemption from passing in a classical language, 219-220.
- exemption from taking up English, 216.
- failed student permitted to change his elective subjects on rejoining a college, 210.
- late fee for, 214.
- marks required for different divisions, 218.
- marks required to pass, 217-218.
- medium of examination, 214-215.
- optional paper in French or German, 220.
- outline of the tests, 219, 221—230.
- permission to appear in a classical language only, 220.
- permission to appear in any one subject, 221.
- permission to appear in French or German, 220-221.
- person eligible to appear in, 208—213.

Intermediate Examination—(concl'd.)—

- principals of Colleges empowered to condone shortage in attendance, 211-212.
- rules re. physical training, 683—685.
- subjects of examination, 215—217.
- supplementary examination, 218-219.

Oriental Faculty—

- centres of examination, 176.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- exemption from passing in a classical language, 180-181.
- fee and application for, 177-178.
- late fee for, 178.
- marks required for different divisions, 179.
- marks required to pass, 179.
- medium of examination, 178.
- outline of the tests, 180, 181-182.
- persons eligible to appear in, 176-177.
- subjects of examination, 178.
- supplementary examination, 179.

Science Faculty—

- accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111—113.
- additional test for admission to Engineering College, 298.
- additional test for admission to Medical College, 298.
- application and fee for, 293.
- centres of examination, 288.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- exemption from taking up English, 295.
- grace marks, 296.
- late fee for, 293-294.
- marks required for different divisions, 296.
- marks required to pass, 296.
- medium of examination, 294.
- optional paper in French or German, 299.
- outline of the tests, 297, 299—303.
- permission to appear a classical language only, 298.
- permission to appear in any one subject, 294.
- permission to appear in French or German, 299.
- persons eligible to appear in, 288—293.
- rules re. physical training, 683—685.
- subjects of examination, 294.
- subjects of examination for Medical students' group, 294.
- supplementary examination, 296-297.

Inspectors of Schools eligible to appear as private candidates, 138.

Internal management of affiliated colleges, inspection reports not to refer to, 123-124.

Interpretation of the terms used in the Indian Universities Act, 14.

Investments, 552-553.

- Journalism, Regulations for Diploma in, 172.
- Judicial Officers eligible to appear as private candidates, 139, 340, 346.
- Laboratory work, number of students allowed per teacher for, 122.
- Late admission to colleges, rules re. 686-687.
- Late college students eligible to appear as private candidates, 136, 138, 341, 346, 351, 425, 433, 437, 455, 459, 464.
- Late college students permitted to change subjects when appearing as private candidates, 136.
- Law College—
- budget, 565.
 - College Committee, 564, 617.
 - conditions of service of whole time Lecturers, 102
 - course of instruction, 565-566.
 - exemption from payment of fees, 566.
 - fees to be charged, 566, 568.
 - Preliminary examination in Law, 567-568.
 - qualifications for admission, 567.
 - regulations relating to, 564—569.
 - staff of, 564.
- Lawyers eligible to appear as private candidates, 136.
- Leave in the case of officers of Classes A and B, 89—95, 722-723.
- — — servants, 95, 724-725.
- Lecturers, Law College, conditions of service of, 102.
- Lecturers, University, *see* University Professors and Readers.
- Lectures, rules for condoning deficiency in, 681-682.
- Lectures, standing committee re. condoning deficiency in, 59.
- Legal practitioners eligible to appear as private candidates, 136.
- Legislative Assembly, Panjab, representative of the University Constituency on, 639.
- Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab, Fellows elected by the Senate to, 639.
- Legislative Council, representatives of the University Constituency on, 639.
- Libraries approved for purposes of permitting Librarians to appear as private candidates, 137.
- Librarians eligible to appear as private candidates, 137.
- Library Committee, 618-619, 660-661.
- rules relating to, 661—665.
 - rules re. admission to training class, 665-666.
- Limits of the University, territorial, 31.
- List of schools failing to obtain an average of 33% of passes in three years, 130.
- Literary Titles and Diplomas in Oriental Languages, *see* Oriental Titles examinations.
- LL.B. examination, *see* Bachelor of Laws examination.
- LL.M. examination, *see* Master of Laws examination.
- Lost papers, candidates to be re-examined, 111.

M.A. examination—

- academical costume for M.A.'s, 580.
- application and fee for, 276.
- centres of examination, 273.
- Committees of Control for, 128-129.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- enrolment to the M.A. classes, last date for, 128.
- instructions for M.A. examiners, 717-718.
- inter-collegiate teaching, 128.
- late fee for, 276.
- marks required for different divisions, 2
- marks required to pass, 278.
- medium of examination, 276.
- permission to appear in another subject, or paper, 279.
- permission to appear in the same subject in which already passed, 279.
- persons eligible to appear in, 273—276.
- subjects of examination, 277.
- teaching work for M.A. teachers, 128.

Management of—

- Hailey College of Commerce, regulations for, 569—571.
- Law College, regulations for, 564—568.
- Oriental College, regulations for, 561—563.

Marks required to pass and for different divisions, *see* under the various examinations.

Master of Commerce examination—

- application and fee for, 475.
- centre of examination, 475.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- date of examination, 475.
- late fee for, 476.
- marks required to pass and for Honours, 476.
- medium of examination, 476.
- outlines of tests, 477.
- persons eligible to appear, 475.
- subjects of examination, 476.
- thesis for, 476.

Master of Laws examination—

- academical costume for Master of Laws, 582.
- application and fee for, 355.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- fee for the LL.M. class, 568.
- marks required to pass, and for Honours, 357.
- persons eligible to appear in, 354.
- place of examination, 354.
- subjects of examination, 355.
- theses for, 356-357.

Master of Dental Surgery examination—

- application and fee for, 421.
- centre of examination, 420.
- date of examination, 420.
- dissertation to be presented, 421-422.
- examiners for, 423.
- persons eligible to appear, 420-421.
- subjects of examination, 422.

Master of Surgery examination—

- academical costume for Masters of Surgery, 581.
- application and fee for, 389.
- Board of Examiners for, 391-392
- examination to be held in three branches, 388.
- exemption from written examination, 391.
- late fee for, 391.
- qualifications for admission to, 389.
- subjects of examination, 390.
- thesis for, 390-91.

Matriculation and S.L.C. examinations—

- age-limit for girl candidates, 146, 148.
- centres of examination, 144-145.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- eligibility of persons residing outside the territorial limits to appear as private candidates, 142.
- exemption from passing in a classical language, 154-155.
- exemption from taking up English, 151.
- fee and form for, 148-149.
- Head examiners in, 108.
- late fee and form for, 149.
- marks required for different divisions, 154.
- marks required to pass, 153.
- medium of examination, 150.
- outline of the tests, 154, 155—160.
- persons eligible to appear as private candidates for, 140—142.
- persons eligible to appear in; 145—148.
- photograph from male private candidates, 148.
- qualifying subjects, 153.
- Schools failing to obtain an average of 33% of passes in 3 years, list to be prepared by the Registrar, 130.
- special regulations for examiners in, 108.
- subjects of examination for Matriculation examination, 150-151.
- subjects of examination for S.L.C. examination, 151-152.
- Maulvi, Maulvi Aḥm, and Maulvi Fazil examinations, *see* Oriental Titles examinations.
- M.B., B.S., examination, *see* first, second, third and final professional examinations for M.B., B.S.
- Medals, Prizes, Purses and Scholarships, 640.

Migration of students from one college to another—

- rules regarding, 125-126.
- second tuition fee not to be charged, 127.
- to be reported to the Registrar, 119, 124.

Military Science Committee, 69, 613.

Misbehaving in or around any examination hall, candidates found guilty of, 116-117.

Miscconduct candidates found guilty of, 115.

Moderators, Board of—

- constitution of, 110.
- powers of, to order re-examination of papers, 110.
- procedure re. modification of results in case of change of standard, 109.
- results to be submitted to, before publication, 109.

Modern Indian Languages examinations—

- application and fee for, 294, 205.
- centres of examination, 203.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- Honours examination in Hindi candidates allowed to take up additional optional paper in elementary Sanskrit, 205.
- late fee for, 294-205.
- marks required for different divisions, 207.
- marks required to pass, 205.
- permission to appear in English only in certain examinations, 231-232.
- persons eligible to appear in, 203-204.
- photographs from male private candidates, 204.
- subjects of examination, 202-203.
- supplementary examination, 206-207.

Mofussil Board—

- constitution of, 76-78.
- deputy representatives of certain constituencies, 78.
- duty of, 79.
- election of various representatives as members of, 78.
- members of, 616-617.
- period of office, 78.
- rules re-election to, 674-675.

M.O.L. examination—

- academic costume, 580.
- admission to the M.O.L. degree without examination, 191-192.
- conferment of Oriental Literary Titles without examination, 192.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- fee and application for, 190.
- late fee for, 190.
- marks required for different divisions, 190.

- marks required to pass, 190.
- medium of examination, 191.
- permission to appear in another subject, 191.
- persons eligible to appear in, 188-189.
- subjects of examination, 189-190.
- Motions and amendments at Senate meetings, 62.

M.Sc. examination—

- academical costume, 581.
- application and fee for, 331
- centre of examination, 328.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- extra time to candidates, at the discretion of examiners, to complete dissertation work, 332.
- instructions for M.Sc. (Hons. School) examiners, 716.
- instructions for M.Sc. (Old Type) examiners, 714-715.
- late fee for, 331.
- marks required for different divisions, 332.
- marks required to pass, 331-332.
- permission to appear in another subject, 332.
- permission to appear in the same subject in which already passed, 333.
- persons eligible to appear in, 329-330.
- subjects of examination, 331.

M.Sc. examination in Agriculture—

- academic costume, 582.
- Board of examiners for, 448.
- date of examination, 447.
- fee for, 448.
- marks required for different divisions, 449.
- marks required to pass, 449.
- outline of the tests, 450.
- permission to submit research work, 447.
- persons eligible to appear in, 446-447.
- subjects in which research is permitted, 448.
- thesis for, 447.

M.Sc. Honours School and M.Sc. Tech. examinations, regulations for, 327-328.

Munshi, Munshi Alim and Munshi Fazil examinations, *see* Oriental Titles examinations.

Name, change in rules re., 118.

Night School, definition of, 191.

Nigh Schools, pupils eligible to appear as private candidates in the Matriculation examination, 141.

Nomination and appointment of examiners, rules for 704-709.

Nomination of Fellows by the Chancellor, 20, 587-593.

Notice, period of, to terminate appointment by a University Professor or Reader, 109.

- Notifications in official Gazette, 7.
- Number and value of scholarships, 542, 543—544.
- Number of students in a section, 122.
- Number of students allowed per teacher for doing laboratory work
• 122.
- Number of teaching periods for teachers, 122, 128.
- Objections to questions set at any examination to be considered
by Boards, 68—69, 71.
- Obscene language, use of, in an answer-book, • 115.
- Officers and servants of the University, appointment, removal and
control, 87.

Officers of Class A—

- age of retirement, 100.
- Annuity to children and widows of the University employee,
99—100.
- casual leave, 722—723.
- debarred from doing business, 726.
- definition of, 87.
- extraordinary leave of absence, 92.
- furlough earned, 90.
- leave allowances, 91—92
- leave to 89—90.
- overstaying leave, 92.
- permission to be absent from Lahore during vacation, 89.
- privilege leave, 90.
- stipends for children and widows of the University employees,
99—100.
- study leave, 92.

Officers of Class B—

- age of retirement, 100.
- Annuity to children and widows of the University employees,
99—100
- casual leave, 722—723.
- debarred from doing business, 726.
- definition of, 87.
- furlough earned, 94.
- leave allowances, 94—95.
- leave to 93.
- overstaying leave, 95.
- permission to be absent during vacation, 93.
- powers exercised by the Vice-Chancellor in case of clerks with
maximum salary of Rs. 150, 95, 90, 89, 84.
- privilege leave, 93.

Officers of Class B—(concl.)

stipends for children and widows of University employees,
99—100.

Ordinary Fellows, *see* Fellows.

Oriental and Literary Titles, conferment of Diplomas without
passing the examination concerned, 192.

Oriental College—

boarding house, 562.

budget, 562.

exemption from payment of fees, 563.

fees to be charged in, 563.

institutions associated with, 720.

regulations for the management of, 561—563.

rules regarding Oriental College Council, 719—720.

scholarships and stipends, 562-563.

staff of, 561—562.

subjects of instruction, 562.

Oriental Titles examinations—

additional papers for certain examinations, 190.

application and fee for, 198.

centres of examination, 196.

courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.

exemption from passing in a classical language in certain
examinations, 201-202.

late fee for, 198.

marks required for different divisions, 201.

marks required to pass, 199.

permission to appear in English only in certain examinations,
231-232.

persons eligible to appear in, 196—198.

persons eligible to appear in the Shastri examination, 197.

photographs from male private candidates, 198.

subjects of examination, 196.

supplementary examination, 200.

Outline of the tests, *see* under the various examinations.

Panjabi examinations, *see* Modern Indian Languages examinations.

Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee—

audit of accounts, 81.

constitution of, 79-80.

constitution of the Executive Committee, 80-81.

duties of, 80.

duties of the Executive Committee, 81.

powers of the Syndicate re., 82.

quorum at meetings of, 81.

- Papers lost, candidates to be re-examined, 111.
- Pardon to a disqualified candidate, 115.
- Fashto examinations, *see* Modern Indian Languages examinations.
- Passage money to University Professors, 105.
- Pass degree to Honours School students, 268, 325—326.
- Patron of the University, 3, 583, 633—634.
- P.A.V. scholarships, rules for the award of, 545—546, 646.
- Payment of allowance to officers of Classes A and B while on furlough, etc., 91-92, 94-95.
- Payment to examiners, rules regarding, 692—703.
- Payment to Scrutineers, rules regarding, 703.
- Penalty for candidates found guilty of using unfair means in the examination, 114—116.
- Pensions and gratuities, transitory provisions re., 101.
- Permission to change subjects when appearing as private candidate, 136.
- Permission to institutions to send up women students as private candidates, conditions for, 738.
- Permission to reappear at the examination already passed, 110.
- Persian examinations, *see* Oriental Titles examinations.
- Persons eligible to appear as private candidates, 133—143.
- Ph. D. degree, *see* Doctor of Philosophy, degree of.
- Photograph from male private candidates for M. & S. L. C., Diploma and Literary Titles in Oriental Languages and Modern Indian Languages examinations, 149, 198, 204.
- Physical Instructors, eligible to appear as private candidates, 138.
- Physical training, rules regarding, 683-685.
- Possession of papers by a candidate in the examination hall, 114.
- Powers and constitution of the Senate, 6, 15.
- Powers of—
 - Board of Moderators, 109-110.
 - Boards of Control for Honours Schools, 265-266, 322-323.
 - Dean of University Instruction, 266, 322.
 - Syndicate re., expenditure, 58.
 - Vice-Chancellor, *see* Vice-Chancellor.
- Prabhakar examination, *see* Modern Indian Languages examinations.
- Prajna examination, *see* Oriental Titles examinations.
- Preliminary examination for Honours Schools, 266—323.
- Preliminary examination in Law, 567-568.
- Preliminary regulations, 35.
- Principals to submit registration fees and returns, 118-119.

Private candidates—

eligibility of persons residing outside the territorial limits to appear in the Matriculation examination, 142.

Permission to institutions to send up women students as private candidates, conditions for, 738.

persons eligible to appear as, 134—143.

provisions under the Act, 23.

registration fee to be paid by, 120.

regulations relating to, 133—143.

Privilege leave to officers of Classes A and B, 90, 93.

Prizes, Medals, Purses and Scholarships, 640.

Procedure regarding—

appointment of examiners, 106-107.

appointment of University Professors and Readers, 103.

change in name, 118.

framing regulations, 63.

marking and instructions to examiners from the head examiners, 108.

modification of results in case of change of standard, 109.

Proceedings of the Syndicate open to inspection by Fellows, 60.

Proceedings, power of the Local Government to annul, 7.

Professors and Principals on the Boards of Studies, 68.

Professors and Principals on the Syndicate, 22, 56.

Professors, University, *see* University Professors and Readers.

Proficiency examination in Oriental Titles and Modern Indian Languages, *see* Oriental Titles and Modern Indian Languages examinations, respectively.

Property of Panjab University College to vest in University, 4.

Provident Fund—

advance from, rules regarding, 721.

amount of subscription by employees, 96.

bonus, 99.

contribution by the University, 96.

contribution to, by University Professors and Readers, 105.

interest on, 97.

persons entitled to subscribe to, 95-96.

recovery from the Fund in case of loss to the University owing to negligence or dishonesty, 96-97.

Provincial Legislative Assembly and Council, representatives of the University Constituency on, 639.

Provision on retirement, 95.

Public Service examinations, Advisory Committee for, 619.

Punishment to candidates found guilty of using unfair means in the examination, 114—115.

Punjab Government Scholars in England, rules for, 655.

Punjab Government Scholars, names of, 658.*

Purses, Prizes, Medals and Scholarships, 640.

Question-papers set at any examination, objections to be considered by Boards, 69, 71.

Quorum at meetings of—(concl'd.)

Academic Council, 76.

Boards of Studies, 68.

Committee of Control for Pharmacy class, 398.

Faculties, 53.

Hailey College of Commerce Committee, 570.

Law College Committee, 564.

Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee, 81.

School Board, 71.

Senate, 62.

Syndicate, 60.

Rates of University tuition fee for various University classes, 753-755.

Ratna examination, *see* Modern Indian Languages examinations.

Readers, University, *see* University Professors and Readers.

Receipts and disbursements, 553-554.

Recognition of examinations of other Universities, statement re., 361, 458, 479, 740-752.

Recognition of Schools, 129-130.

Reconsideration of cases of unfair means, 59.

Re-examination in case of papers being lost, 111.

Registered Graduates, election of ordinary Fellows by, *see* Election of ordinary Fellows by Registered Graduates.

Registered Number of students to be quoted in all communications by the Principals or the candidates, 119.

Register of Graduates—

fee for being entered on, 37-38.

form of application for being entered on, 37.

graduates entitled to have their names entered on, 36.

Register of Students—

certified copies of entries on payment, 120.

particulars to be entered in, 118.

Principals to report all cases of expulsion, migration and rustication, etc., 119.

Principals to submit registration returns and fees, 118.

registered number of students, 119.

registration fee, 119.

Special University fee, 120.

Registers to be maintained by affiliated Colleges, 124.

Registrar—

absence from Lahore during vacation, 89.

academical costume for, 579.

age of retirement, 100.

Registrar—(contd.)—

appointment of, 83-84.

arrangements in the absence of, 86.

custodian of all property of the University 85.

duties of, 84-85.

name of, 633.

power to appoint Assistant Superintendents of examination^e centres, 111.

term of office, 83-84.

Registration fee and returns, 118.

Registration fee to be paid by private candidates, 120.

Regulations—

for admission of certain Diploma holders to the M.B., B.S. degree, 381.

to give facilities to students anxious to participate in the various activities connected with the War, 531—538.

for providing examination facilities for the students from the Rangoon and other universities affected by the War, 539.

for various examinations, *see* under examinations concerned.

power of the Senate to frame, 28.

preliminary, 35.

procedure to be followed in framing of, 63-64.

Removal from office, of officers and servants of the University, 88-89.

Removal from office, of University Professors and Readers, 105.

Remuneration to examiners, rules regarding, 692—703.

Repealed Acts, 32.

Reports on affiliated colleges, 26.

Representatives of the University Constituency on the Punjab Legislative Assembly and Council, 639.

Research Publications, rules regarding grant in connection with, 727.

Research work carried out at certain research stations treated equivalent to that carried out at the University for purposes of Doctor of Science degree, 337.

Research Studentships—

Alexandra Studentship, 575.

Alfred-Patiala Studentship, 577-578.

emoluments of, 573.

leave to research students, 573-574.

lectures to be delivered by research students, 574.

Mayo-Patiala Studentship, 576—577.

McLeod-Kapurthala Natural Science Studentship, 577.

McLeod-Kashmir Sanskrit Studentship, 575-576.

McLeod-Panjab Arabic Studentship, 576.

names of, 572.

notice to resign appointment, 574.

procedure re. appointment of research students, 572.

publication of research work, 575.

Research Studentships—(concl'd.)—

R. B. Kanhiya Lal Mathematics and Physics Studentships, 578.

research work to be done, 574.

teaching work by research students, 575.

tenure of, 573.

termination of appointment or suspension of emoluments, 57

Residence of students, regulations relating to, 143.

Responsibility of Head Examiners re. timely submission of result
109.

Results to be submitted to Board of Moderators before publication
109.

Retirement, age of, 100-101, 104.

Retirement, provision on, 95.

Revising Committee, constitution of, 106.

Rules regarding—

• advance from Provident Fund, 721.

appointment of amanuensis, 728.

award of certain scholarships tenable in the Oriental College
Lahore, 659.

award of State scholarship, 653-654.

casual leave, 722-725.

change in name, 118.

conditions to be fulfilled by colleges for starting Honorary classes,
739.

condoning deficiency in lectures, 681-682.

constitution of centres of examinations, 729-730.

debarment of University employees from doing business, 726.

duties of Superintendents, Deputy Superintendents and direc-
tions for candidates, 113.

election of 3 Fellows to the Board of Finance, 672.

election of 3 heads of High Schools to the School Board, 673.

election to the Academic Council by Degree Teachers, 669-670.

election to the Academic Council by Senate (7 Fellows), 671.

election to the Mofussil Board, 674-675.

functions of Chief and Head Examiners, 710-713.

grant in connection with Research Publications, 727.

grant of casual leave to officers of Classes A and B, 722-723.

grant of leave to University servants, 724-725.

instructions for M.Sc. (Old Type) examiners, 724-725.

late admission to colleges, 686-687.

M.A. examination, 717-718.

migration of students from one college to another, 125-126.

M.Sc. (Honours School) examinations, etc., 716.

nomination and appointment of examiners, 704-709.

Oriental College Council, 719-720.

Payment of Travelling Allowance to Lecturers taking part in
Inter-Collegiate University Teaching, 680.

payment of travelling and halting allowances, 676-679.

payment to Scrutineers, 703.

Rules regarding—(cancl.)

Physical training, 683—685.

promotion from the Preliminary class to the F.E.L. class in the Law College, 690—691.

Punjab Government Scholars in England, 655-656.

remuneration to examiners, 692—703.

rustication and expulsion of students, 688.

State scholars in the United Kingdom, 656—658.

University Library, 661—665.

University Library Training Class, 665-666.

withdrawal of admission forms after submission to the University and refund of fees, 689.

Rustication of students to be reported to the Registrar, 119.

Rustication of students, rules re., 688.

Sanskrit examinations, *see* Oriental Titles examinations.

Schedule of examinations, xxvii.

Scholarships—

acceptance within two weeks, 541.

Aithchison-Ram Rattan Sanskrit scholarships, rules re., 54

Albert Victor-Patiala scholarships, rules re., 545—546.

Endowments for, 640.

limited to candidates placed in the 1st or 2nd division
in the case of Government scholarships, 542.

marks gained in Honours Papers taken into consideration
no scholar to hold more than one, 540.

number and value of, 542, 543-544.

procedure re. award of, 541.

State scholarship, rules regarding, 653-654.

tenable for three years in Honours Schools, 542.

tenable in the Oriental College, rules regarding award of, 659.

tenure, of, 540-451.

withdrawal or diminution of, 541.

Scholarships, medals, prizes and purses, 640.

School Board—

constitution of, 70.

courses of reading, recommendations by, 71.

duties of, 71.

examiners, recommendations by, 71.

Heads of recognised high schools (three) to be elected by the
Senate, 70, 673.

member absent from University area for more than three,
months ceases to be a member, 70.

members of, 615.

School Board—(concl'd.)—

Objections to questions set at the Matriculation examination to be considered by, 71.

Quorum at meetings of, 71.

School-Leaving Certificate examination, *see* Matriculation and

S.L.C. examinations.

Schools—

failing to obtain an average of 33% of passes in three years, list to be prepared by the Registrar, 130.

permitted to send up students as private candidates to the Matriculation examination, 141.

recognition of, 129-130,

Scrutineers, rules re. payment to, 703.

Second examination in Engineering—

application and fee for, 485.

courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.

late fee for, 485.

marks required to pass, 486.

outline of the tests, 487, 498.

persons eligible to appear in, 483-484.

subjects of examination, 485-486.

supplementary examination, 486-487.

twice a year, 483.

Second Professional examination for B.D.S.—

accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111-113.

application and fee for, 409.

courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.

date of commencement of examination, 405.

exemption from certain subjects, 411-412.

late fee for, 410.

marks required to pass, and for distinction, 411.

outline of the tests, 411, 412.

persons eligible to appear in, 405, 409.

subjects of examination, 410.

supplementary examination, 410.

twice a year, 405.

Second Professional Examination for Bachelor of Veterinary Science (B.V.Sc.)—

application and fee for, 509.

centre of examination, 504.

courses of reading *see* Volume II of the Calendar.

date of commencement of examination, 504.

late fee for, 510.

marks required to pass and for distinction, 510.

outlines of tests, 511, 520.

persons eligible to appear in, 508-509.

subjects of examination, 510.

Subjects of study, 509.

Supplementary examination, 510-511.

Twice a year, 504.

Second Professional examination for M.B., B.S.—

- accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111—113.
- additional examination during the period of war, 366—367.
- application and fee for, 365.
- centre of examination, 360.
- courses of reading, *see* Vol. II of the Calendar.
- late fee for, 365.
- marks required to pass and for distinction, 365.
- outline of the tests, 366, 379.
- persons eligible to appear in, 364.
- subject of examination, 365.
- transitory regulations, 366—367.

Secretaries of Faculties, 51, 620—621.

Securities, sale of, 553.

Security deposit in election of Fellows by Registered Graduates, 41.

Selection Committee re. University Professors and Readers, 103.

Senate—

- academical costume to be worn at meetings of, 579.
- appointment of officers of Class A, 88.
- Chairman at meetings of, 62.
- Convocation for conferring degrees, etc., 61.
- Fellows elected to the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, 639.
- meetings of, 61.
- members of, 583—593.
- motions and amendments, 62.
- order of speaking, 63.
- powers and constitution of, 6, 15.
- procedure to be followed in framing regulations, 63—64.
- quorum at meetings of, 62.
- special meeting of the Senate on requisition by Fellows, 61—62.
- voting at meetings of, 63.

Servants, appointment of, and leave to, 88, 89, 95, 724—725.

Servants, debarred from doing business, 726.

Shastri examination, *see* Oriental Titles examinations.

Short-title of the Act of Incorporation, 3.

Short-title and commencement of the Indian Universities Act, 14.

Sick leave to officers of Classes A and B, 91, 94.

Sickness of a candidate during or before an examination, 111.

Smuggling in another answer-book, candidates found guilty of, 115.

Special fee from candidates appearing from outside the territorial jurisdiction, 142.

Special inspection of schools, 130.

Special meeting of the Senate on requisition by Fellows, 61—62.

Special Regulations to give facilities to students anxious to participate in the various activities connected with the War—

• admission of students unable to continue or resume their studies abroad, 537.

admission of students unable to return to India, 538.

Applicable to girl students who joined the W.A.C. (I), 531. •

Candidates who intend to qualify for service in the Royal Indian Navy permitted to qualify in Mathematics for the Intermediate, 538.

Concession to—

B.A. or B.Sc. students, 531-532.

Prematurely disembodied students, 538.

Hailey College of Commerce students, 534-535.

Intermediate students, 531.

Law College students, 532.

LL.B. Students, 533.

M.A. Students, 532.

Matriculation students, 533.

Students for the Engineering Examinations, 533.

Students for the examinations in the Faculty of Agriculture, 535-536.

Students for the examinations in the Faculty of Medicine, 537.

meaning of the term "actively served" used in these Regulations, 537.

permission to appear as private candidates, 531.

Special Test in Law examination—

application and fee for, 353.

late fee for, 353.

marks required to pass, 354.

persons eligible to appear in, 353.

subjects of examination, 353-354.

Special University fee, 120.

Sports Tournament Committee, see Panjab University Sports Tournament Committee.

Staff of various colleges, see Directory of Colleges.

Standing committees re. unfair means cases and deficiency in lectures, 59.

Statement re. examinations of other Universities and bodies recognised by the Panjab University, 361, 458, 479, 740, 752.

Statement re. rates of University tuition fee for various University classes, 753—755.

State scholarship, rules re. award of, 653—654.

State scholars in the United Kingdom, rules for, 656—658.

State scholars, names of, 658.

• Stipends to children etc of University employees, 99-100.

• Student demonstrators not to be in head charge of the practical class, 122.

Studentships, see Research Studentships.

Students' register, see Register of students.

Students' residence, regulations regarding, 143.

Study leave to officers of Class A, 92.

Sub-Committee re. award of P.A.V. scholarships, 546.

Subjects of affiliation of various colleges, 756—782.

Subjects of examinations, see under the various examinations.

Subjects in which Honours Papers are allowed to be started, 247.

Subscriptions and donations, 554.

Subscription to the Provident Fund, 96, 105.

Subsidiary leave to officers of Class A, 91.

Succession lists of—

Chancellors, 635-636.

Deans of University Instruction, 638.

Fellows elected to the Legislative Council. 639.

Patrons, 633-634.

Representatives on the Provincial Legislative Assembly and Council, 639.

Vice-Chancellors. 636-638.

Superintendents of examination centres—

appointment of, 110.

duties of, 111.

powers re. expulsion of candidates, 114, 116-117.

disobeying the orders of, by candidates, 116-117.

Supplementary examination for—

B.A. examination. 245.

B. Com. examination, 461-462, 466-467.

Bachelor of Pharmacy, 401, 403-404.

B.Sc. examination, 312-313.

B.T. examination, 327-328.

111—113.

F.E.L. 342-343.

Final examination in Agriculture, 435, 440.

Final Professional examination for Bachelor of Veterinary Science, 518.

Final examination in Engineering, 493.

First examination in Agriculture, 428-429.

First Professional examination for Bachelor of Veterinary Science, 507.

First examination in Engineering, 482.

Intermediate examination—Arts Faculty, 218. "

—Oriental Faculty, 179.

—Science Faculty, 296-297.

LL.B. examination, 349.

Modern Indian Languages examinations, 206.

Supplementary examination for—(*concl'd.*)—

• Oriental Titles examinations, 200.

Second Professional examination for Bachelor of Dental Surgery, 410.

Second Professional examination for Bachelor of Veterinary Science, 510-511.

Second examination in Engineering, 486-487.

Third Professional examination for Bachelor of Veterinary Science, 514.

Third Professional examination for M.B., B.S., 369.

Syllabuses for various examinations, *see* courses of reading in Vol. II of the Calendar.

Syndicate—

appointment of officers of Class B, 86.

appointment of standing committees, 59.

Appointment of superintendents of examination centres, 110.

casting vote of the Vice-Chancellor or Chairman, 60.

Chairman to control order of speaking and conduct of business, 60.

constitution and procedure, 21, 56.

courses of reading, prescription of, 60.

duties of, 57.

guillotine regulation re., courses of reading, 60.

meetings of, 60.

members of, 594-595.

powers re., expenditure, 58.

proposals to be submitted to the Senate through the 58.

provisions of the Act, 21.

quorum for meetings of, 60.

teachers on the Syndicate, 21-22, 56-57.

Teachers eligible to appear as private candidates, 135.

Teachers, number of teaching periods for, 122, 128.

Teachers, whole-time, age of retirement, 100, 104.

Teaching element on the Boards of Studies, 68.

Teaching element on the Syndicate, 22, 56-57.

Teaching staff for Honours Schools, 264, 321, 626-628, 631.

Teaching work for Honours Teachers, 739.

Teaching work for M.A. teachers, 128.

Tenure of scholarships, 540.

Tenure of University Professors and Readers, conditions of, 103.

Terms and periods of instruction required for various examinations, 131.

Terms of appointment of demonstrators, 101.

Terms of office of Registrar, Controller of Examinations, etc., 83-84, 86.

Territorial limits of the University, 31.

Text-books for various examinations, *see* courses of reading in Vol. II of the Calendar.

Text-books, prescription of, 54-55, 60, 68-69, 71.

Thesis for M.Sc. examination, extra time to candidates, at the discretion of examiners, to complete, 332.

Thesis for M. D. and M. S. examination, 385-386, 390-391.

Third Professional examination for B.D.S.—

accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111-113.

application and fee for, 413.

courses of reading, *see* courses of reading.

date of commencement of examination, 405.

exemption granted to M.B.B.S.'s from examination in Medicine and Surgery, 415.

late fee for, 413

marks required to pass and for distinction, 414.

outline of the tests, 415-416.

persons eligible to appear in, 412-413, 405.

subjects of examination, 414.

twice a year, 405.

Third Professional Examination for Bachelor of Veterinary Science (B.V.Sc.)—

application and fee for, 513.

centre of examination, 504.

courses of reading *see* courses of reading.

date of commencement of examination, 504.

late fee for, 513.

marks required to pass and for distinction, 514.

outlines of tests, 515, 520.

Persons eligible to appear in 512-513.

subjects of examination, 513-514.

supplementary examination, 514.

Third Professional examination for M.B.,B.S.—

accident to or illness of a candidate, or death of a relative, 111-113.

additional examination during the period of war, 371.

application and fee for, 368.

courses of reading, *see* courses of reading.

exemption from appearing in a subject at a subsequent examination, 369.

late fee for, 368.

marks required to pass and for distinction, 369.

outline of the tests, 355, 365.

persons eligible to appear in, 367-368.

place of examination, 360.

subjects of examination, 368.

supplementary examination, 369.

transitory Regulations, 370-371

Transfer of students from one college to another, rules re., 125-127.

Transitory provisions re.—

degrees of D.O.L., D. Litt. & D. Sc., 284.

election and nomination of Ordinary Fellows, 20.

pensions and gratuities, 101.

regulations for the Engineering examinations, 495-496.

Travelling and halting allowances, rules relating to, 676-679.

Tuition fee for various University classes, 753-755.

Two examinations in the same year in different Faculties, 231.

Unfair means cases, reconsideration of, 59, 117.

Unfair means cases, standing committee re., 59.

Unfair means, penalty prescribed for candidates found guilty of using, 114-117.

University constituency, representatives of, on the Punjab Legislative Assembly and Council, 639.

University fee, special, 118.

University Library, *see* Library.

University Professors and Readers—

age of retirement, 100, 104.

appointment of, 103.

conditions of tenure, 103-105.

contribution to Provident Fund, 105.

duties of, 105-106.

names of, 625-633.

passage money to Professors, 105.

period of notice to terminate appointment, 104.

removal from office, 105.

to examine candidates, 106.

University Professors or Readers or Heads of University Teaching Departments *ex officio* members of the Boards concerned, 65.

University Professors, Readers, Lecturers and Demonstrators, 625-633.

University register of students, *see* register of students.

University terms and periods of instruction required for various examinations, 131.

Unrecognised hostels, undergraduate students permitted to reside in as a special case, 143.

Unrecognised schools, pupils eligible to appear as private candidates in the Matriculation examination, 141.

Urdu examinations, *see* Modern Indian Languages examinations.

Vacating of office by a Fellow, 20.

Vacation of appointment of a Fellow, 5.

Vacation, officers of Classes A and B permitted to be absent from Lahore, 89, 93.

Value and number of scholarships, 542, 543-544.

Vice-Chancellor of the University—

academic costume for, 579.

appointment of, 4.

casting vote, 60.

name of, 583.

power(s) of—

in cases of difference of opinion among the members of standing committees, 59.

re., appointment and leave to, and removal from office, of clerks with a maximum salary of Rs. 150, 89, 95.

to accept admission form and fee after the expiry of the last date with late fee, 113.

to appoint examiners for re-examination of papers, 110.

to appoint examiners or to cancel their appointment, 106-107.

to appoint superintendents of examination centres in cases of emergency, 110-111.

to confirm the decision of Boards of Studies or School Board in case of difference of opinion between the Board and an examiner upon the course to adopted in case of objection raised to a question paper, 69, 71.

to decide the matter when the standing committees for unfair means or for condoning deficiencies in lectures are not unanimous, 59.

to exempt candidates from the further operation of the penalty of disqualification, 115.

to remit late fee, 113.

to sanction absence from Lahore during vacation, 89.

to sanction admissions and migrations not covered by regulations, 127.

succession list of, 636-638.

term of office, 4.

Vidwan examination, *see* Modern Indian Languages examination.

Visharada examination, *see* Oriental Titles examinations.

War, Regulations to give facilities to students anxious to participate in various activities connected with, *see* Special Regulations to give facilities to students anxious to participate in various activities connected with the War.

Women candidates eligible to appear as private candidates, 134-135, 141, 172, 340, 346.

Women's Diploma and Higher Diploma in Arts examinations; *see* Diploma and Higher Diploma in Arts for Women.

Women's Diploma Board, 162, 616.

PRINTED BY E. G. TILT, AT THE CIVIL & MILITARY GAZETTE, LTD.

LAHORE, AND PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF THE

PANJAB AT LAHORE.

